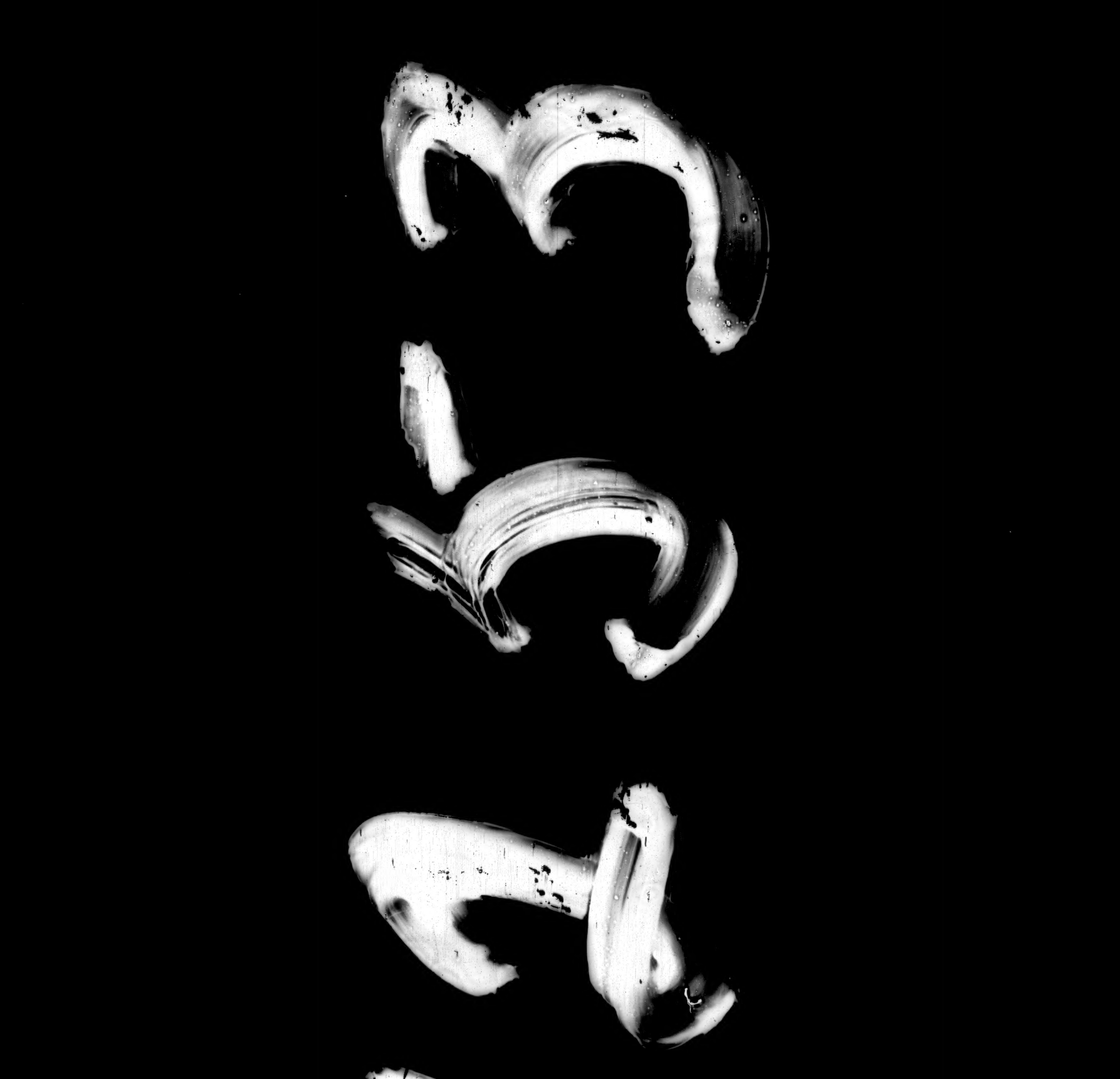


CAMERA 2

REEL 1749

SHIFT 1

VOLUME #2760

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM APRIL 28, to APRIL 29, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
APRIL 28	Saratoga	Havana	7
	Sibiria	Kingston, Port Limon	3
	Olinda	Nuevitas	3
APRIL 29	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg Queenstown	40
	E.F. Tietgen	Copenhagen, Christiansand	36

2760

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2760

Apr. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Hercules, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. Harriss Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INDEXED
O.E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

2760

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, Dec 22, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pella	Oscar	38	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	21 Tenerife Ry. St.	Ohio	Stevens
2	Nova	Daniel	47	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
3	Thompson	Alfred	53	m	S				U.S.						
4	Amerwall	Samuel	44	m	S				U.S.						
5	Keck	Charles	19	m	S				U.S.						
6	Stevenson	Waldo	42	m	M				U.S.						
7	Stevenson	Anna	38	f	M				"						
8	Stevenson Jr.	Waldo	16	m	S				"						
9	Stevenson	Marian	11	f	S				"						
10	Stevenson	Ronald	9	m	S				"						
11	Morales-Fitzgerald	Beatrice	19	f	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Juevas	Juevas	Cuba	Juevas
12	Morales-Fitzgerald	Martina	18	f	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Juevas	Juevas	Cuba	Juevas
13	Morales	Antonio	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Juevas	Juevas	Cuba	Juevas
14	Zamora	Cesar	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Juevas	Juevas	Cuba	Juevas
15	Gerond	Felipe	58	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Stebbins	Elias	44	m	M				U.S.						
17	Stebbins	Harriet	40	f	M				U.S.						
18	Porcell	Nina	19	f	S				U.S.						
19	Argudin	Jose Antonio	44	m	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Madrid
20	Argudin	Maria	34	f	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Madrid
21	Argudin	Maria	15	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje Havana	Spain	Madrid
22	Kelly	Margaret	40	f	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
23	del Valle	Juana	21	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
24	Carnefelt	Flora	35	f	M				U.S.						
25	Laird	Georg	27	m		Publisher	Yes		Canada	English				Canada	Hamilton
26	Laird	Frances	30	f		None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English				Canada	Ft. Mason
27	Race	John	51	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	N. Scotia	English	Phenix	R. I.	Phenix R. I.	R. I.	Phenix
28	Race	Victoria	30	f	M	None	Yes	Yes	N. Scotia	English	Phenix	R. I.	Phenix R. I.	R. I.	Phenix
29	Cuccmans	Cristina	28	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas
	Victor Jr.	Jorge	27	m					U.S.						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25th, 190 1 2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	All going to School in Northfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Jamaica
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mr Chas. F. Waldo Stevenson Grand Union Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Jamaica
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	7		Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Jamaica
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 10yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Cuba	Jamaica
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	50 Church St 238 W. 111th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Trinidad
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	in trains 1908	N.Y.	Will sail on May 13th for Havre 161 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	U.S.	Orange
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	France	Biarritz
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	London
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cape Spiritus
24																					
25	No		Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Farnham Car	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Light	Gray		None	United States	
26	No		Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		None	United States	
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 15	N.Y.	Plant R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Eng.	Lancashire
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Plant R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
29	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Plant R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Lenawick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

W. M. Harris M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana April 25th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wickes	Charles	61		M	M				U.S. citiz						
2	Wickes	Eugenie	57		F	M				U.S. citiz						
3	Smith	William	36		M	M				U.S. citizen						
4	Smith	Maude	30		F	M				U.S. citizen						
5	Shankland	William	66		M	S				U.S. citizen						
6	Kelly	Robert	48		M	M				U.S. citizen						
7	Kelly	Harriett	42		F	M				U.S. citizen						
8	Ascanio	Conrado	23		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Ascanio	Ramon	28		M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	128. Aguacate St. Havana	N.S. N.S.
10	Woodward	William	46		M	M				U.S. citizen						
11	Woodward	Sue	41		F	M				U.S. citizen						
~~12~~	~~Lander~~	~~George~~	~~60~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Widower~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Engl. Can.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Farnham~~	~~Grist~~ See Disk 16	~~Canada~~	~~Farnham~~ ~~Que.~~
~~13~~	~~Lander~~	~~Maud~~	~~35~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Farnham~~		~~Canada~~	~~Farnham~~ ~~Que.~~
14	Cunningham	Mary	60		F	S				U.S. city						
15	Robinson	Frank	44		M	M				U.S. city						
16	Woodbridge	William	37		M	M				U.S. city						
17	Strecht	Charles	40		M	S				U.S. city						
18	Naar	Henry	32		M	M				U.S. citizen						
19	Garcia	Amado	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	St. Clara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sto. Clara	Spain	Madrid Spain
20	Janetti	Domingo	70		M	W	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switz.	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Switzerland	Geneva Switz.
21	Llata	Cesar	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 116. Aguiar St. Hav.	Cuba	Hav.
~~22~~	~~Cancelled~~ ~~Astrup~~	~~Vea~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Hav.~~	~~93. Aguiar St. Hav.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Hav.~~
23	~~Sanchez~~ Cancio	Secundina	57		F	M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.S.	N.S.
24	Cancio	Gisela	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vedado Havana.	N.S.	N.S.
25	Rojas	Julio	44		M	M				U.S. citizen						
26	Lazard	Gertrudes	21		F	S	maid			U.S. citizen						
27	Rojas	Ricardo	2		M	S				U.S. citizen						
28	Rojas	Dolores	4		F	S				U.S. citizen						
29	Fuller	William	62		M	S				U.S. citizen						
30	Parker	Anne	50		F	M				U.S. citizen						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on ~~board~~ upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec 23rd* ....., 190*4*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	A Canarias
9	yes	Self	yes	No.	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
10																				
11																				
12	No	—	Yes	Yes	No	No		No	No	Not	Known	No	.	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
13	No	—	Yes	Yes	No	No		No	No	Not	Known	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	yes	Self.	yes	Yes	1904	Reg.	Stuttgart to Norfolk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
20	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	01		Stuttgart to U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Black	None	Switzerland	U.S.A.
21	yes	Self.	yes	Yes	1906	Reg.	470. 478. Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	New York
22	yes	Self.	yes	Yes	1907	Reg.	130. Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden Denmark	Stockholm
23	yes	Self	yes	Yes	No	No	67. W. 84th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as Italy, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. Saratoga Kingsville, (Mate, Master, Surgeon, or Owner, as the case may be) employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris M.D.
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 190 2

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Helen	30		F S				U.S. citizen						
2	Brown	Harriet	30		F S				U.S. citizen						
3	Jimenez	Pedro Pablo	20		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	S. Consulado	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Winkley	Theodor	28		M S				U.S. citizen						
5	Llera	Manuel	32		M S				U.S. citizen						
6	Diaz	Antonio	30		M S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	47. Consulado fr. Hav.	ny	ny
7	Reilly	Hugh	60		M				U.S. citizen						
8	Burridge	William	44		M				U.S. citizen						
9	Parish	Frank	53		M				U.S. citizen						
10	Waterman	Mary	49		M				U.S. citizen						
11	Neumann	Paul	44		M				U.S. citizen						
12	Lenfest	Mary	32	7	M				U.S. citizen						
13	Bremer	Mario	12	7	S.	None	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	Nihoul	Armand	26		M	Chemist	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
15	Nihoul	René	24	7	M	None	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
16	Lecorn	Emile	31		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		9. Fort Washington Ave.	ny	ny
17	Otero	José Manuel	42		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		107. Murallo st.	Cuba	Habana
18	Pierce	Stanton	28		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
19	Pflum	Walter	32		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
20	Merchant	Frank	42		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
21	Merchant	Grace	39		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
22	Rasch	Carlos	34		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	93. Gloria st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Hale	Charles	38		M				U.S. citizen						
24	Franklin	Willingham	40		M				U.S. citizen						
25	Martin	Lina	34	7	F				U.S. citizen						
26	Carroll	James	40		M				U.S. citizen						
27	Smith	Bertram	42		M				U.S. citizen						
28	Vocht	Ewald	54		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		53. Park Place N.Y.	ny	ny
29	Blanco	José	24		S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trenton N.J.	Trenton	N.J.
30	Blanco	Angel	17		S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trenton N.J.	Trenton	N.J.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *N. York* , 190 .

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Hotel America. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Cuba	Matanzas
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909	Yes		Co. Water R. Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Hav
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No		24 W. Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908	No		Ch. Crancis a Burse.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Brussels
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Yes		9. Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	No		Still ~~at~~ Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cuba
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	No		248. Pearl st. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Brown	None	Spain	Pontevedra
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.		53. Park Place N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Green	None	Germany	Bremen
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.		Trenton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.		" Trenton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Jerrys

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 ,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in a city, the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Sarawich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four (State whether Surgeon "in the employ of" or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Minerva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

W. W. Harris Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana Cuba 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mader	Antonio	48		M.					U.S. citz						
2	Victor	Francisco	24		M.					U.S. citz						
3	Puffin	Mary	30		F.					U.S. citz						
4	Kinney	Jen	32		M.					U.S. citz						
5	Allen	Thomas	47		M.	W.				U.S. citizen						
6	Abren	Luisa	46		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
7	~~Gonzalez~~ Abren	Vicente	7		M.	S.	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Caraje Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Matthew	Sarah	60		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Ireland	British	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Mason	Tom	34		M.	S.	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
10	Bruche	William	46		M.					U.S. citz						
11	Bruce	Nellie	46		F.					U.S. citz						
12	Sunborn	Edwin	32		M.					U.S. citz						
13	Schofield	Louise	50		F.					U.S. citz						
14	Rafols	Francisco	23		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.	142. E. 16 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	~~Miller~~	~~Robert~~	65		M.	W.				U.S. citizen						
16	~~Schuler~~	~~Frederick~~	55		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190?

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel Ponta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
8	No.	—	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel Ponta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Eng.	Hillsdown to Friends Ireland Iroom Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	yes	yes	18mos 1908	Eng.	182 E. 16 St. Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Barnsley
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Downs,
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should also be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

T. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

W. M. Harris Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana Cuba, Dec 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.K. 1	Ernst ✓	Otto	47		M. M.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana			
D.K. 2	Ernst ✓	Anna	41		F. M.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
D.K. 3	Ernst ✓	Elsa	22		F. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Ernst ✓	Lilly	21		F. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Ernst ✓	Frieda	20		F. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ernst ✓	Trudi	14		F. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Flor de Cuba. Hotel	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
Cancelled 7	~~Fraebe~~	~~Max~~	~~42~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~			N.Y. N.Y.
Cancelled 8	~~Fraebe~~	~~Flora~~	~~22~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Did not sail.		~~N.Y.~~ ~~N.Y.~~
D.K. 9	Cifuentes ✓	Joaquin	44		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana			~~N.Y.~~ ~~N.Y.~~
10	Drake ✓	Walter	30		M. S.						Cuba	Havana	Hotel Passaje	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Blanco ✓	Frank	31		M.				U.S. citiz.						
12	Blanco ✓	Ida	24	7	M.				U.S. citiz.						
13	Soains ✓	Arthur	38		M. M.				U.S. citiz.						
D.K. 14	Sainz ✓	Arturo	27		M. S.	Treas.	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
D.K. 15	Astrup ✓	Sven	26		M. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Cuba ✓ Star.		3. Prado st. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Mc Grew ✓	Robert	23		M. S.								93 Prado St. Star.	Cuba	New York
17	Angeblink ✓	Sadie	24	7	M.				U.S. citiz.						
18	Schultz ✓	William	35		M. S.				U.S. citiz.						
19	Lovett ✓	Henry	61		M. M.				U.S. citiz.						
20	Lineta ✓	Tomas	28		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba ✓ Star.		116. Cornelado St. Star.	Cuba	Cuba
21	Alexander ✓	Alva	4		M.				U.S. citiz.						
22	Forster ✓	Benjamin	41		M. S.				U.S. citiz.						
23	Willmon ✓	Nils	36		M.				U.S. citiz.						
D.K. 24	Garay ✓	Jose	40		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba ✓ Star.		8. Sol st. Havana	Utah	Ogden
25	Mackey ✓	Allister	63		M. M.	Millwright	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Cuba ✓ Victoria			~~N.Y.~~ ~~N.Y.~~ Canada	Chatham
26	Emmons ✓	George	Child		M.				U.S. citiz.						
27	Emmons ✓	Hattie	39	3	F.				U.S. citiz.						
28	Cowdrey ✓	Oliver	61		M. S.				U.S. citiz.						
29	Tucker ✓	Charles	19		M. S.				U.S. citiz.						
D.K. 30	Stouldsworth ✓	Benjamin	23	3	M. S.	Elevator Operator	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Ocean Beach.	Ocean Beach	Cuba	Canada North Bay

28 15/12 7 11 2 2 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , April 28th, 1909.

10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	6.	dark	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
2	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	2.	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
3	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	2.	dark	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
4	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	—	dark	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
5	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	1.	dark	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
6	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	—	dark	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Ledenecke.
7	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	1.	dark	Black	Black	None	Germany	Rankow.
8	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	2	dark	Black	Brown	None	Holland	Copenhagen.
Zero. 9	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	266 W. 38th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	v.	v.	dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	yes	self		yes	yes 1908	U.S.	145 W. 14th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	8.	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana.
15	Ye	self.		y.	y. 1907.	Eng.	130. Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	yes	self.		y.	yes no		119. W. 15th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp	Galicia
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	yes	self	150	yes	yes 1908	U.S.	11 Hotel American N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v.	2.	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vigaya
In transit 25	No	self	50	yes	yes 1908	U.S.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½		White	Brown	None	Scotland	Thurso
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
In transit 30	No	self.	50	v	v	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master, of the [illegible], from PANAMA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga (Steamer) (Sailing vessel) (Steamship) (Railway) (Canal) (Transportation Company) (Line) (Company) (Owners) (Agents) (Master) (Commander) (Conductor) (Superintendent) (Inspector) (Immigrant Station) (Port) (Station) (Ferry) (Ferry-boat) (Railway-car) (Train) (Canal-boat) (Vessel) (Steamer) (Sailing vessel) (Steamship) (Railway) (Canal) (Transportation Company) (Line) (Company) (Owners) (Agents) (Master) (Commander) (Conductor) (Superintendent) (Inspector) (Immigrant Station) (Port) (Station) (Ferry) (Ferry-boat) (Railway-car) (Train) (Canal-boat) (Vessel) (Steamer) (Sailing vessel) (Steamship) (Railway) (Canal) (Transportation Company) (Line) (Company) (Owners) (Agents) (Master) (Commander) (Conductor) (Superintendent) (Inspector) (Immigrant Station) (Port) (Station) (Ferry) (Ferry-boat) (Railway-car) (Train) (Canal-boat) (Vessel) (Steamer) (Sailing vessel) (Steamship) (Railway) (Canal) (Transportation Company) (Line) (Company) (Owners) (Agents) (Master) (Commander) (Conductor) (Superintendent) (Inspector) (Immigrant Station) (Port) (Station) (Ferry) (Ferry-boat) (Railway-car) (Train) (Canal-boat), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

(2)

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, Cuba, Dec 25, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cody	George	43		M.				U.S. citizen						
2	Cruz	Carmen	18		S.	Attending	Yes	Yes	U.S. citizen	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. Crespo R. Stn	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Zinnetti	Salvador	50		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Carga de Aceite	N.Y.	New York
4	Santiaran	Enrique	20		S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	marina R. Stn	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Ruiz	Jose	17		M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Passaje Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ybarra	Feliciano	25		M.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	72 O'Reilly R. Stn	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Marsans	Armando	23		S.	Base Player	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	10. Amistad R. Stn	Ct.	New Britain
8	Lowe	Henry	62		M.				U.S. citizen						
9	Castro	Enrique	24		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	26. Juliet Ave. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Koenig	John	42		M.				U.S. citizen						
11	Delgado	Marcelo	26		M.				U.S. citizen						
12	Jacobson	Frank	29		M.				U.S. citizen						
13	Corteleano	Antonio	49		M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa.	Italy	Genoa.
14	Machado	Charles	31		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	Cuba	Havana	Vere. Fa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Machado	Ilma	14		F.	Home	Yes	Yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	Cuba	Havana	Vere. Fa.	N.Y.	New York
16	Flores	Carlos	38		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City		
17	Mainzer	Frank	41		M.				U.S. citizen						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17/1/10
Non Imm Cir

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... April 25th, 1909. 12

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	Self	yes 42	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	5	Fair	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	Self	yes 40	yes	1904	N.J.	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	4	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Italy	Venezia
4	yes	Self	yes 26	no			127 W. 63 R. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Spain	Burgos
5	yes	Self	yes 30	no	no	no	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	-	Dark	Black Brown	None	~~Spain~~	Malaga
6	yes	Self	yes 40	yes	1908	Eng.	118 E. 82 R. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	5	Med	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Self	yes 40	yes	1908	Eng.	Columbia Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	9	Fair	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8																				
9	yes	Self	yes 50	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	4	Dark	Black Black	None	Spain	Asturias
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	no	Self	yes 100	yes	1909	N.Y.	14 Liberty St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	10	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Italy	Genoa
14	yes	Self	yes 100	yes	1908	N.Y.	1456 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	11	Dark	Black Black	None	Jamaica	Sp. Town
15	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	V	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	yes	Self	yes 100	yes	1908	Eng.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	V	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Naples	Venezia
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from HAVANA. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Saratoga.

(1)

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. Saratoga (Revenue Cutter Service), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 25 1909

M. M. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24 Fal
9 Cuba

2 alien
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

81

S. S. SARATOGA *sailing from* Habana Cuba, April 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cadeiro	Manuel	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star.	22. Santa Clara St. Star.	Ny	Saratoga
2	Cadeiro	Emilio	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star.	22. Santa Clara St. Star.	Ny.	Saratoga
3	Gervas	Ignacio	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star			
4	Gervas	Emilio	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star			
5	Gervas	Antonio	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star	S. Sol. St. Star.	Ny.	Ny.
6	Gervas	Manuel	15	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star			
7	Martin	Manuel	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star			
8	Arriego	Rafael	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star.		Ny	Ny
9	Alvarez	Lorenzo	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star.		Ny	Ny
10	Sanchez	Francisco	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Star.	24. Inquisidor St. Star.	Ny	Ny
11	Gago	Ignacio	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Star.		Ny.	Ny.
12	Fernandez	Angel	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Sta.	24. Inquisidor St. Star.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Mana	José	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	46. Cadenas st. Havana.	NY.	Saratoga
14	Ferrer	Pedro	42	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	29. Inquisidor st. Havana.	NY.	Saratoga
15	Rodriguez	Paulino	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	29. Inquisidor st. Havana.	NY.	NY.
16	Perez	José	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
17	Pello	José	34	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12. San Pedro st. Havana.	NY.	NY.
18	Camino	Ramon	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12. San Pedro st. Havana.	NY.	Saratoga
19	Roso	José	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	8. Sol st. Havana.	N.Y.	Saratoga
20	Gonzalez	Manuel	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Prieto	Andres	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Star.	8. Sol St. Star.	Mass.	Westfield
22	Julian	José	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Star.	Terrient Rey 77. Star.	Ind.	Michigan city
23	Nigard	John	50	m	m	Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Star.		Ill.	Springfield
24	Zarraco	Francisco	32	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8. Col st. Havana	Ill.	Westfield
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 9 Cuba

T—1118

D-160327-9.24.57-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , April 28th, 1907.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody of any penal institution, prison, or reformatory, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	self	$50	y	6 mos	1903	Antonio Glomez 152 Pine St Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Corcuis
2	y	self	$50	y	6 mos	1903	Antonio Glomez 152 Pine St Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Corcuis
3	y	self		y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
4	y	self		y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
5	y	self	$60	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
6	y	self		y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
7	y	self	$80	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
8	y	self	$40	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
9	y	self	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
10	y	self	$40	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
11	y	self	$30	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
12	y	self	$30	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
13	y	self	$30	y	2 yrs	1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Jamora
14	y	self	$40	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Orense
15	y	self	$35	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Coruña
16	y	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Coruña
17	y	self	$70	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Spain	Jamora
18	y	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Left eye vision impaired none	Spain	Pontevedra
19	y	self	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Coruña
20	y	self	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Coruña
21	y	self	$100	y	15 mos	1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Lautada
22	y	self	$100	y	6 mos	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Coruña
23	y	self	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Corcuis
24	y	self	$40	y	6 mos	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Spain	Lisbon
25									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Zamora
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C DOWNS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ....., from HAVANA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. Saratoga, (WARD LINE) *arrived* April 28, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 15

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 1	Rodriguez, Paulino	G	15	1	LPC	1.20 Odeneal							4/28	384	Gr	3 20								
52m 2	Ferrer, Pedro	G	14	1	LPC	1.20 Odeneal							4/28	386	Gr	3 30							1	
																							1	

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Labrie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Hamilton
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16

11—115

INDEXED
221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA. sailing from KINGSTON. , April 22nd , 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jürgens	Henry	23	5	m s	clerk			U.S. Citizen!						
2	Schmidt	Geo.	38		m m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld		Germany	Bielefeld
3	Schmidt	Hannah	34		f m	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Longway	Charles	40		m m	manufd.			U.S. Citizen!						
5	Longway	Henry	1	30	f m	—									
6	Hawxhurst	C. C.	40		m m	clerk									
7	Hawxhurst	Hattie	35		f m	—									
8	Gallmann	Emil	48	8	m s	Traveler									
9	Cooper	Ellen	29	6	f m	—									
10	Mueller	Charles	57		f m	—									
11	Schramp	William	39		m s	manufacturer									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/9c/2nd

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April* 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever (Whether) [illegible] Insane [illegible] Idiot [illegible] Deaf and Dumb [illegible] Blind [illegible] Lame [illegible] Deformed [illegible] Tuberculosis [illegible] Imbecile [illegible] Feeble-minded [illegible] Epileptic [illegible] Vagrant [illegible] Polygamist [illegible] Anarchist [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] Contract Labor [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1																		
2	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1892	different Places													
3	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	1892 96 New-York			No!					5	11	brown	blue		Germany Rothio
4								No!					5	6	—"—	—"—		—"— Hamburg
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Farnow Capt. of the Steamer „Sibiria" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~certify~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190 /

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hanley, Surgeon of the Lakina, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dana Hanley

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1907

at Liverpool 28-09

Immigration Officer.

II—113

7 7 5 1 1

7-1-1

15-1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA. sailing from , April 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pagés	Geronimo	55	2	m. m.	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs. Pagés, San José	Costa Rica	San José
2	Gairaud	Emilie	28	8	f. m.	—	—"		France	French	—"	—"		Germany	Hamburg
3	Fabian	Mercedes	37		f. m	—	—"		Germany	German	—"	Port Limon	Mr. Victor Fabian, Pt. Limon Costa Rica	France	Paris
4	Fabian	Hilda	13	5	f. s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fabian	Walter	11	5	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fabian	Martha	9	10	f.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabian	Carlo	8	7	m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April* , 1909 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	No!			Tony [illegible]
2	no	"	yes	No!			Max [illegible]
3	no	husband	yes	No!			[illegible]
4	no	father	yes				"
5	"	"	"				"
6	"	"	"				"
7	"	"	"				"
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No!	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray	brown		Spain	Tarona
No!	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	gray		Germany	Wittingen
No!	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown		Costa Rica	San José
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst T. Tarnow, Capt. of the Steamer „ Sibirica ". from Hamburg ..do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 190 7

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the Libonia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. Dawson Stanley M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr 1909

at Alg

Bokep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA. sailing from KINGSTON., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Seser	Martin	26	4	m.	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	North Italian	Costa Rica	San José			
2	Edwards	Daniel	38		m.	m.	waiter	yes		Jamaican	African	Jamaica	St Andrew	Mrs. Edwards, St. Andrew Jamaica	n.y.	New York
3	Ferguson	John H	24	5	m.	s.	—"—	yes		—"—	—"—	Jamaica	Trafalgy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents, Trafalgy Jamaica	n.y.	New York
4	Langley	Ursulina	31	3	f.	s.	Dom nurse	yes		—"—	—"—	Jamaica	Trafalgy	Mr. Langley, St Catherin Jamaica	—"—	—"—
5	Robinson	Alice	33		f.	m						Jamaica	Kingston		—"—	—"—
6	Robinson	Cecille	7	10	m.	—										
7	Robinson	Edgar	6	1	m.	—						U.S Citizens!				
8	Robinson	Louise	4		f.	—										
9	Robinson	William	1	6	m.	—										
10	Alexander	Gilbert	25		m.	s.	Driller	yes		Jamaica West Indian	Panama Caribbra	Panama	Colon	miss Alexander, Christiana Jamaica		
11	Allie	Abraham	20		m.	s.	Shoemaker	no!	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Boston		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend, Abdulla Ebraim Boston, 60 Bradge Street	Mass.	Springfield
12															—"—	Boston
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/5/06

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 28, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~$25~~ yes	No!			Looking for work. Brooklyn Ny.	no	No	No	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Italy	Torino!
2	yes	self	$40 ~~yes~~	No!			Mrs Starr New York 88 Windrop Ave-	no	No	No	no	good	no	5	8	black	black		Jamaica	St Andrews
3	—"—	—"—	$40	yes	1901	108 Boston	Mr Granic McMonagnus New York 22 West-99 Street.	no	No	No	no	Good		5	4	—"—	—"—		—"—	Falmouth
4	—"—	—"—	~~$40~~ yes	No!			Mrs. Wilson, New York 7 East 135 Street	no	No	No	no	Good	no	5	4	—"—	—"—		—"—	Bellesgate
5							Springfield Mass													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no!	self	$65 ~~yes~~	No!			Mr Robinson, Springfield													
11	no!	—"—	$50 ~~yes~~	yes	1907	1909 Boston	Ft- Bridge Afghan Mass. 60 Beach St- Boston Mass	no	No	No	no	good	no	5	11	black	black		Jamaica	Christiana
12														5	10	black	brown		Syria	Beirouth
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst T. Farnow Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamer „Sibirica" , from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

a nor
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April , 1909,

at Ley

P. Kemp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Jones, Surgeon of the Employed by Mercurio S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLINDA.

sailing from NUEVITAS 22 NIPE. /Cuba/ 23 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Thomas R														
2	Judd	Mrs Mary J.	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Cuba	Camaguey	None	Mass	Boston
3	Rose	Lewis								W.S.A.						
4	Rose	Mrs Lila	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Nuevitas	None		
5	Cole	William E	29		F					W.S.A.						Canada
6	Cole	Mrs Mae														
7	Linnette	Mrs Alice														
8	Wilson	Lewis H														
9	Wilson	Mrs M. D														
10	Wilson	Mrs M. H														
11	Wilson	Hanfield														
12	Wilson	Marian														
13	Udall	Mrs C. E														
14	Waterman	Essie														
15	Barlow	Jesse														
16	Fraser	Fred														
17	Humphreys	Mrs Jennie														
18	Humphreys	Kate														
19	Harrington	G. A														
20	Harrington	Mrs Ida E														
21	Harrington	Miss Ruth														
22	Hall	Miss Hendeth														
23	Bromell	Mrs M. J.														
24	White	William	63		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth	Eula White/Son/ Barth	Cuba	
25	White	Mrs Ellen	59		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth			Canada
26	White	Miss May	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth			
27	White	Ernest W.	22		M	S	Cent Eng	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth	Mother		
28	Clifford	Miss Mary	25		F	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth			
29	Harwood	Miss Alice	30		F	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Barth			
30	[illegible]	Manuel	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Cuba	Holton Mfg	Sheridan Harwood Hatter/ Holton Cuba		
										America	American			Manuel Caledon Hatter/ Holton Mfg		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25 April, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	27 Color of-- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$80	Yes	1909	Boston Mass	Wife & Children 97 Cushing ave Rochester Boston					no	no	5	4	Fair	Gold	Blue	none	Canada	Halifax
2																					
3	No	Self	$100	Yes	1908	Passing thro' New York	S Moray Hatter in law James St Rockville Ont					no	no	5	11	Light	Blue		none		Toronto
4	,	Husband	-	-	-	-	-					,	,	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	No	Self	$200	Yes	1909	Newyork	Farmer [illegible]					no	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Dk	None	Canada	Smiths Falls
25	,	Husband	,	-	-	-	-					,	,	5	5	-	,	-	-		Carleton Co
26	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,					,	,		5	4	-	Light	-	-	-
27	,	-	-	,	,	,	,					,	,		5	8	-	Light	-	-	-
28	,	Self	$50	,	,	,	,					,	,		5	6	-	Light	-	-	-
29	,	Father	$100	Yes	1908	,	Mrs Walter Tate (Sister) 542 Elgin ave Winnipeg Can					,	,		5	7	-	Dark	Dark	-	-
30	,	Father	$315	no	-	-	Francisco Calzedon (uncle) 104 5th Street Hoboken NJ					,	,		5	2	Light	Light	Blue	-	England
															5	1	Dark	Green	Brown	-	Colombia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEIL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904,

at New York

A. L. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or [illegible].

Young children, [illegible] *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] entered on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] during the personal examination [illegible].

[illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] through to Canada it should be classed as [illegible].

[illegible] subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (neither to read nor write), or [illegible].

[illegible] constructed to mean the country of [illegible].

[illegible] should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] and nationality, and [illegible] clerks in this regard. [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by the [illegible] does not necessarily mean [illegible], German, or Hebrew by race [illegible], or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian (not Negroes).

[illegible] natives of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the Employed by Messrs. S. & Bros. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLINDA. *sailing from* MANILA 22 NIPE. 23 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greer	Charles H							U.S.A						
2	Sproul	H B													
3	Bailey	K J.													
4	Bailey	Mrs													
5	Lees	Mrs A H													
6	Slade	Miss Jennie													
7	Graves	Mrs Louise													
8	Hayes	Miss Louise													
9	Hamilton	Miss Louise													
10	Smith	Mrs Dorothy													
11	Smith	Dorothy													
12	Patterson	S. G.													
13	Patterson	Mrs													
14	Miller	Eugene H													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 April, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLIVA, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1907

at New York

F. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the Employed by Mexican S.S. Line, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gomez M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33—1116

S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS 22d NIPE. /Cuba/, 23 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	J. Hateker							usa						
2	Cheyney	a. a													
3	Scott	Palmer													
4	Witt	Georg													
5	Witt	Mr Christians													
6	Witt	Ella													
7	Witt	Ettie													
8	Witt	Lydia													
9	Anderson	Carl	29		M	S Ruthenian Male	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Cuba Papasta		None	Mass	Boston
10	Carlson	Theodore	26		M	Farmer	"		--	--	--		None		Canada
11	Sanstrom	Eric	32		M	Farmer	"		Canada	--	--		--		
12	Sanstrom	Mr Eva	24		F	--	"		--	--	--		--		
13	Sanstrom	Gustava	10		M		No		--	--	--		--		
14	Lopez	Jose	18		S	Student	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Guantanamo		Enrique Lopez Flatter 3 Nelson St Perez & Guantanamo	NJ	Newark Elizabeth
15	Lopez	Leonardo	12		"	--	"		--	--	--		--	--	San Rockaway
16	Vila	Jose	28		M	Fireman	"		Spain	Spanish	--		Manuel Sardigia Electric Plant	Consigin Guantanamo	-- New York
17	Martinez	Juan	24		S	--	No		Haiti	--	--		Felton Nip	None	-- --
18	McGillis	Charles a							usa						
19	McGillis	Mr Sarah J													
20	Hair	John M													
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Men from Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *28 April, 1909* : 27

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or has transportation furnished in whole or in part by any charitable or immigrant society, or by any railroad or steamship company, or has been assisted to come by any society, association, or State, or is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	No	Self	$100	Yes	1901 1909	Boston Mass	John Nelson (friend) 39 West Milton St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Gottenburg
10	"	—.—	$300	No	1901 1906	Oakland Iowa	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	—.—	brown	—.—	—.—	—.—	Farsund
11	"	—.—	$150	Yes	1904 1906	Spokane Wash	A.P. Sjostrom (Hatter) Stockholm P.O. Saskatchewan Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—.—	light	—.—	—.—	—.—	Dorotea Sweden
12	"	Husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—
13	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	Cuba	Zapata
14	"	—.—	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Poughkeepsie	Clement Gaines (friend) Principal Eastman College Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blk	—.—	—.—	Guantanamo
15	"	—.—	No				Solomon Principal Gen College Fax (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907 1908	Brooklyn N York	Jose Suarez (friend) 85 Cheng St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—.—	Brown	Brown	—.—	Spain	Tarrasa
17	—.—	—.—	$15	Yes	1903 1908	—.—	Jose Suarez (Cousin) 85 Cheng St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—.—	Blk	Blk	—.—	—.—	Cozumel
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS & NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1904,

at New York

F B Macedo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Aftican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Russian Jew

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APR 21 1909, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Thomas	4	6	m										
2	Sattam	Sidney H.	53		m										
3	do Evey	James	41		m										
4	Magnusson	Freda	29		f										
5	Huxley	Ernest	26		m	S	Merchant		England	English	England	London	Home 25 St Stephens Gardens Twickenham	Peru	Lima
6	Osler	William	60		m		Professor		Canadian	Canadian	do	Oxford	13 Norham Gardens Oxford	Canada	Toronto
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 4, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	no	self	yes	yes	New York boy 1906		Traveling. Lima	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	England	London
2	no	self	yes	yes	several times		Lima	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	med	brown	"	London
3	yes	self	yes				Ottawa Canada Miss E. Morgan							5	10½	dark	fair		Canada	Toronto
4	✓	Miss Morgan	✓	no			Lima	✓	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	✓	dark	brown	✓	Germany	Berlin
5	no	Self	✓	no				✓	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–	✓	England	[illegible]
6	Yes	do	do	yes			Toronto Canada	✓	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	dk	dk	Gray	✓	Canada	Hamilton
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except [illegible] named [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kent ~ University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 29.30

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Riverside Hosp

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APR 5, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Mrs Howland a													
2	"	Miss K S w													
3	Benjamin	Louis L			m										
4	Gregin	Sophie	a		f										
5	Hunt	Robert H	a		m										
6	"	Emma E	a		f										
7	Hart	Robert	33		m										
8	[illegible]		34		m										
9	Brenak	Benjamin	48		m										
10	Goldberg	Miss C	[illegible]		m										
11	Pearson	Mary E	44		f										
12	Schlosser		a		s										
13	Green	Miss Caroline	45		f										
14	Mitchell	Winifred	38	10	f										
15	Crosby	Helen A	34		f										
16	Sullivan	Louise	a		f										
17	McConnell	Mrs Alice	a		m										
18	Hayden	Charles L	35		m										
19	Walther	Bertha	a		f										
20	Morgan	Mrs E D	a		f										
21	"	Katherine	a		f										
22	"	Elizabeth	a		f										
23	Cogswell	Mrs Sarah	a		m										
24	Hoyt	Colgate	56		m										
25	Winters	Mrs	42		f										
26	Kernigan	Gertrude	23	10	f										
27	Hurley	Mary Frances	29	11	m										
28	Howie	John Craig	a		m										
29															
30															

C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1909

List

II–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for and supported by public money; or helped by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed; or crippled; or otherwise physically defective; and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Seaton, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. C. Seaton

Except Nos 29. 30

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3/

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg 21st, April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	J. Cassano	Ernest	30	m	m.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (Greek)	Italy	Turin	Cousine Cassano via Saluzzo 17, Turin	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ness-York *July 4, 1907*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years and of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City.
1		yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Naples
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or [illegible] admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Use examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 2 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1907

at New York

Riversdal French

Immigration Officer.

Feb 28 07

Non b cases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Majestic" — sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S/ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
F.C. 109301	Martin	Hughes	42		M S	Gent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill	Carrigtwohill Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 4, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, anarchist, or other undesirable (see instructions)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	Over	Yes	1898	Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Carrigtwohill
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P S French, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

5-5
1 1
3 1
2 3
4

3-2
1 1
1 1
3 1
2 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 24th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Evans	Basil E.	22	6	m	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontfaen	father Rev. D. Evans The Vicarage, Pontfaen	N.Y.	Ridgewood
2	Wedge	Charles	23		m	S	Carpenter				English	England	Fitzhugh	20, Burton Rd Fitzhugh		New York
3	Mills	agnes a.	40		f	S	Housekeeper				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Clapham	St Philips Priory Begbroke	Ont.	London
4	Hudge	Edith R.	32		f	m	wife						Greenhythe	mother Mrs Ellsworth 146 Charles St, Greenhythe	Idaho	Wardner
5	"	Herbert W	9		m		Child						"	do	"	"
6	"	Rosalie	6		f		"						"	do	"	"
7	"	Vera	2		f		"	no	no				"	do	"	"
8	Doy	Margaret	24	3	f	d	Cook	yes	yes				Redruth	Mrs M. Jenkin Troon, Camborne	Arizona	Kofa.
9	"	Wm Henry	son	2	m	S	Infant						"	do	"	"
10	Palmer	Bessie	30		f	S	Domestic						Stoling	Home / Middle Rd Stoling		New York
11	"	Ellen Leslie	28		f	S	"						"	do	"	"
12	Wells	Charles	32		m	S	Miller						Wingham	father / Ferne Villa Wingham 58 Tamworth Rd	Ohio	Elyria
13	Lewis	Wm	67		m	d	Agent						Dove	Dove		New York
14	Broome	Albert H.	27		m	m	Gardner						London	father J. Broome Ryderstone, Kings Lynn	Norfolk	Raleigh N.C.
15	"	Margaret Hale	27		f	m	wife							father R. Mitra 35 Queens Rd. Battersea	London	
16	Abbott	Herbert J	24		m	m	Carpenter						Yeovil	J. J. Abbott 22 Coronation Buildings, Yeovil	N.Y.	Gloversville
17	"	Elsie A.	wife	22	3	f	wife						"	do	"	"
18	Thomas	Richard	8		m	S	Gardener						Redruth	Redruth Highertown Redruth	"	Irvington on Hud.
19	Wearne	Frederick	24		m	S	Mason						Helston	Mr. R. Wearne Honeyslip Wendron Helston	Cal.	Bakersfield
20	Patten	Frederick a.	32		m	m	Coachman						Yeovil	R. Patten Long Load, Langport	Del.	Wilmington
21	"	Elizabeth wife	30		f	m	wife						"	do	"	"
22	"	Lilian M.	5	weeks	f		Infant	no	no				"	do	"	"
23	Tregurtha	Wm	22	3	m	S	Miner	yes	yes				St Ives	father J. Tregurtha Pier View, Island Rd, St Ives	Mich	Mohawk
24	Peak	Abraham	22	4	m								"	father J. R. Peak same address	"	"
25	Ingram	Arthur G.	17	11	m	S	farmer's b						Sittingbourne	father W. Ingram Primrose Cottage Bredgar	N.Y.	Oswego
26	Talbot	Beatrice	34		f	S	Domestic						London	Mrs. T. Talbot 220 C. Hamilton Terrace Shakespeare Road		Herne Hill
27	Pellen	Arthur J	21		m	S	Clerk						London	father J. Pellen 185 Lyndhurst Clapton N London	Mich	Detroit
28	Berriman	Wm John	36	11	m	m	Miner						Camborne	Mrs Berriman Scobonds Buckingmill, Cornwall		Calumet
29	Vincent	Enock	19		m	S	Labourer						Crantock	sister Mrs Clegg Penalva, Crantock		Negaunee
30	Sleeman	Wm H.	23		m	S	Labourer						"	father, Puddlemore,		Hancock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , April 29th , 1909

List 37

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes				Bro. W. D. Evans 35 Woodside Ave, Ridgewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Black	Br	Nil	Wales	Llanelly
2	"	"	70				Mr. W. Collyns, 10, Wall St, New York														
3	"	"	75	Yes	1906	Detroit Ontario	Cousin, J. Doyle, 424 London Ont					Final destination Canada		5	7½	fair	Br.	Blue			
4	"	"					Husband (Father) Wardner P.O. Idaho					Original Entry		4	10½					England	Southampton
5	Mother	20	No				do							5	6	Dk	Black	Grey			Battersea
6	"	"					do														Northfleet
7	"	"					do														
8	self	40	Yes				Mr J. Juleff Cousin Kofa, Arizona														
9	"	"					do														
10	"	"	100				Morgan Hotel, New York							5-0		Grey		Blue		England	Helston
11	"	"					do														Redruth
12	"	"	50				Uncle A. J. Martin Ingden Farm Elgin							5	6						Devonshire
13	"	"	250				Bro. W. [illegible] 356, W. 15 St [illegible]							5	11	Fresh		Hazel			
14	Wife	100	Yes	5	New Jersey		sister Mrs Adams 202 215, Islip, L.I.							5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey			Ash
15	Husband	My					do														Ross
16	self	50	Yes	4	Gloversville		father in law J. Arnold 605, Duck Manor, Gloversville							5	6	Dk		Br			Cyderstone
17	Husband	"	Yes				father as above							5	3	-	Br	Grey			London
18	self	20	No				Cousin J. Thomas, c/o 2 Mr King, Irvington on Hudson							5	8	Dk	Br	Br			Yeovil
19	"	150	"				Bro. W. Lovell							5	4	fair	fair	Blue			
20	"	50	Yes	15	Wilmington Delaware		Oil Centre, Bakersfield Mr J. Pierce 913 W. 6 St, Wilmington							5	9	-	Br	Br	Scar on left fore arm		Helston
21	Husband	"	"				do							5	7½	Dk	Br	-	Loss of forefinger, left hand		
22	father						do							5-8	Light	Light	Blue				
23	self	35	No				friend Mr Perkins Gibsons, Mohawk							5	6						Langport
24	"	35	"				do														
25	Yes	50	"				Bro. S. Ingram 246 Murray St W. Oswego							5	7	Med	Light Grey	W. Stanchion left arm			St Ives
26	"	60	"				Bro. Joseph Monaghan West St (corner Oneida St) New York							5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil		
27	Wife	75	"				Uncle Rev. W. Bryant 356, Frederic Avenue, Detroit Calumet Michigan							5	6	Fresh	Br	-	hole on right Cheek		Bredgar
28	"	75	No											5	-	fair	Dk	Br	Nil		Buttleigh
29	"	250	No				Uncle, J. Ware Negaunee, Michigan							5-10	Pale	Black	Br				London
30	"	150	Yes											5-1	Med	Dk	Blue	Tattooed on both arms			St Ives
														5-4	Fresh	Dk	Grey	Nil			Tywardreth
														5-9	fair	Lt	Blue				St Austell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank D Bradley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

9

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Excepting 23

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Leigh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 21st, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Preglown	Henry	35		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	England	Drewennack		father Mr. Treglown, Drewennack, Englewood	Cal.	Bakersfield
2	"	Emily	35		m. W.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Dorothea	8		f. C.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Herbert H.	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Mussey	Ernest A.	27		m. S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	London		Mr. Gamsby, 5 Chatsworth ave, Merton Park		Santa Barbara
6	Press	Annie	56		f. W.	wife	"	"	"	"	Newsouthgate		17 Sydney Terrace, New Southgate	Pa.	Scranton
7	Macfarlane	Ethel	4/12	2	f. S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Balham		friend Mrs. Dodd, 440 Fulham Rd.	London	Kansas Wichita
8	Loye	James T.	26		m. S.	Gardener	"	"	English	"	Aldwardleath		35 Harrington Gardens, Florence Cottage,	London	New York
9	Shiradshi	Harry J.	33		m. M.	Merchant	"	"	Russo-Hebrew	"	London		Bro. Mr. Shiradshi, 16 Darden St, London		
10	"	Kate	wife 24		f. W.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		do		
11	Campbell	Alexander	28		m. M.	Doctor	"	"	English	"	London		13 Gordon St	Ont.	Hamilton
12	"	Agnes	wife 20		f. W.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		London W.C.		
13	Churchfield	Wm. Crispin	32		m. M.	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Tannersville		Cousin Mr. & Mrs. Churchfield 32 Denton St, Tannersville Wandsworth	N.Y.	Tannersville,
14	"	Flonie	wife 32		f. W.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Henry	7	4	m.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	Bond	Lydia G.	34	2	f. M.	wife	"	"	"	England	Derby		Chas. Hope, Swanhill Rd, Waverly Cottage	Ky.	Hudson
17	Heagarty	Sydney	28		m. S.	Warehouseman	"	"	Irish	"	London		father J. Heagarty, 174 Erlanger Rd, New Cross	London	Cal. San Francisco
18	Martin	Louis	36		m. M.	Manufacturer	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto		22 Elsmere av Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
19	Bolitho	Henry	24		m. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	Cadgwith		Mrs C. Bolitho Cadgwith	Pa.	Tullytown
20	Rowland	Richard C.	22		m. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	St Stephens		J. Rowland Crumpound Rd St Stephens	Nevada	Cherry Creek
21	Dreguna	George	24		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tom Dreguna Crumpound Rd St Stephens	"	"
22	Lugg	Edith S.	21		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hanpean		Uncle G. Grey 3 Gonessitt Hill, Hanpean		New York
23	Hoile	Elizabeth A.	19		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	London		Mrs Hoile Pylewell Park, Lymington		
24	Bolitho	Frederick	19		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	England	Cornwall		Mr W. Bolitho Barripper Gunwalloe	Pa.	Tullytown
25	Tripp	Wm. Anthony	24		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bury		Mrs L. Tripp's White Cross, Bury		
26	Butler	Minnie	23	8	f. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	London		father J. Butler		New York
27	Williams	Catherine	32		f. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Swansea		sister Miss Williams 33 High St. Swansea S.W.	Pa.	Morgantown
28	Smith	Edith F. E. S.	8.	8	f.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Exeter		Mrs Smith 2 St James Park, Exeter		Minnesota
29	Shead	Decura	24		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Brittle		father Mr Shead Greenberry House, Brittle	Ky.	Springville
30	Harrod	Jack	23		m. S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Hayes		father J. Harrod 17 St Mary Cottages, Hayes	Mich.	Ithaca

Mark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 29th*, 190C

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	Grp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Cal		Bro. in Law E. J. Curnow 2 F.D. No. 1, Box 35, Bakersfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Hzl	Nil	England	Trewennack
2	" Husband	"	No				do							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	" Father	"	"				do							—	—				"	"	"
4	" "	"	"				do												"	"	"
5	Yes Self	$25	Yes				Uncle J. M. Logan 822 Orange Ave, Santa Barbara							5	6	Sk.	Dk.	Hazel	"	"	London
6	" "	"	No				Son M. Dylan 118 Cliff St.												"	"	Aylesham
7	Yes Mr. Bonnet	$20	No				friend J. M. Lorenz Scranton Manager Wichita.							5	8	fair	Dr.	Grey	"	"	Wimbledon
8	" Self	$60	"				None							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	London
9	" "	$50	Yes	1907	New York		Uncle Mr. Shiradski 76, 57 St. New York							5	10½	Black	Dr.		"	Russia	London
10	" Husband	"	"				do							5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
11	Grp. Self	"	No	~~1907~~	Home		Ailsa Craig, Ontario							5	9	fresh	fair	Grey	"	Canada	Ailsa Craig
12	" Husband	"	No				do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Self	$25	Yes	15	New York	Home	Onteora Park, Tannersville							5	7½	fair	Dk.	Blue	"	England	London
14	" Husband	"	"	"	"		do							5	4	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Sudbury
15	" Father	"	"				do							—	—	"	fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
16	" Self	$60	Yes				Husband Liverpool, Eng. 801 Columbia St. Hudson, N.Y.	Left U. States 1 year						5	8	"	Br.	Grey	"	England	Rugby.
17	Yes "	$20	"				friend Mrs. Wessil St. Margarets Club San. Francisco							5	7½	"	Br.	Scarce	right wrist	"	London
18	Grp. She works Martin Co.	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	22	wife Mrs. Martin 22 Simpson Ave Toronto							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Self	$100	"				friend E. Martin Tullytown, Pa.							5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	Nil	England	Cadgwith
20	" "	$60	Yes	2 yrs	Cherry Creek		Cherry Creek White Pine Co Nevada							5	7	"	Dk	Hazel	"	"	St. Stephens
21	" "	$50	"				Cherry Creek White Pine Co							5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"
22	Yes Mrs.	$200	Yes	2 yrs	New York	R.R.	friend Mrs. A. Lyon 21 West 7 St. New York							4	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	Cornwall
23	" Self	$50	No				~~friend E. Martin Tullytown, Pa.~~							5	4	"	"	Dk Br.	"	"	Washford
24	Grp. Self	$50	No				friend E. Martin Tullytown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Lt.	Blue	Mole on neck	Eng.	Plymouth
25	" "	$20	"				Same E. Martin Tullytown Pa							5	9	"	Br.	"	Nil	"	Helston
26	Yes "	$25	"				Sister 185 Central Ave far Rockway, N.Y.	Left U.S. about Mar. 1906						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	Grp. Sister	$100	"				Bro. J. B. Williams 162 Locust St. Morgantown							5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Swansea
28	Yes Self	$75	"				Scree Minnesota							5	5	Sk	"	"	"	"	Penford
29	" "	$50	"				Bro. H. M. Shead Springville							5	8	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	London
30	" "	$2	"				Uncle J. Darrow Ithaca							5	5	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	"

F. L. Bardell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. F. Hodges~~ Bardell, of the MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~I swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number. and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person. or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Page 23

Frank L. Bardell

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MA[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is acting therewith as employé of owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

10

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R Sibley

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 21st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9666 1	Ogilvie Stuart	W	29		M m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father in Law Wm Ferguson 57 Lewis Place, Aberdeen	Brooklyn,	N.Y.
2	" Alice		27		F m	wife							do		
3	" Olive		4	6	F	Child							do		
677 4	Osborne John H.		23		M m	Miner			English	England	Shacwater		Louise Osborne Sister Jollys Bottoms Shacwater	Mich	Calumet
17196 5	Lewis Alfred	G.	24		M S	Tenant					Ramsgate		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father a. Lewis 69 Fyrle Crescent Clifton	B. Columbia	
1112 6	Fletcher Reginald	E.	24		M S	Fruiter					Pittsburg		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fletcher, Ed & Blazey Pa. Station	Pittsburg	
1113 7	Gerrans Thomas		24		M S	Carpenter					England	Far	Mother Mrs Gerrans Far Station	Ill.	Chicago
1113 8	Hocking Mary		28		F m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Stevens Degey, St Ives	Mich	Houghton
" 9	" Katie		15		F	Child							Grandmother as above		
" 10	" Robert G.		12	2	M								do		
" 11	" Raymond		1	2	M								do		
1345 12	Harris Peter		28		M S	Miner					Forthleven		J. P. Harris, Forthleven	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1345 13	" Bertie	Lew	21		M S								do		
1345 14	Richards Melvin		20		M S	Hairdresser							E. Richards Church Row, Forthleven	Mich	Camden
1933 15	Hooper Frank		20		M S	Labourer					St Ruscell		Bro Uncle Bojea mills	Mich	Hancock
1929 16	Bleeman Charles		21		M S						Ruddlemoor		Uncle Ed Jacobs Ruddlemoor		Hancock
2247 17	Bellhouse Richard		17	6	M S	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg		Father W. Bellhouse 148 Spence St Winnipeg		Winnipeg Man
18	Neill Norman		22		M S	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Sheffield		22 Neill (father) 12 Chapel Alley, Sheffield		
2674 19	Bean Humphrey		31	4	M m	Miner					St Ives		Mrs Bean, St Ives,	Mich	Kearsarge
" 20	Thomas Edgar		18	11	M S	Blacksmith							Mr. J. Thomas, Chapel St St Ives		
" 21	Eddy Wm.		83		M m	Miner							Mrs Eddy, Back Old St Ives		
1811 22	Reed Florence		21	2	F S	Domestic					Southend		Mrs Reed (Mother) 392 Sutton Rd Southend	N.Y.	Medina
2444 23	Elliott John James		25	6	M S	Miner					Redruth		Parents J. Elliott,	Mich	Calumet
1211 24	Avery Mary		26	2	F	Domestic					Gyrnear		Miss Southcott Rosewarne Lane	Gyrnear	Leadville
672 25	Nicholas Stephen		25	1	M m	Miner					Camborne		Wife Mrs Nicholas Condurrow	Camborne	Mich Calumet
1112 26	Bastian Bessie Jane		8	4	F m	Wife					Brixton		Silas James Brixton	Wis	Lake Geneva
" 27	" Wallace A.		11	4	M	Child							do		
" 28	" Gwendoline E.		8	4	F								do		
" 29	" Hedley		4	8	M								do		
17 30	Harg Lydia S.		39	6	F S	Nurse					West Africa	Ravenger	Mrs Griffiths 42 Excelsior Road,	Glondelbury	N.Y. Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1909

11–1116

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17a Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, how, when, and for how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No.			W. G. Ogilvie 3614, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br.	Br.	Nil	Scotland	Banff
2	"	Husband	"				do							5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	Aberdeen
3	"	Father	"				do							—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	No				Bro. J. Osborne Kearsage P.O. Knights of Columbus Foster Salem Mass							5	8	Light	Light	"	"	England	Chacewater
5	Boy	Self	20 Yes				298 Stockton Ave							5	11½	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Lee
6	"	"	20 Yes	1909	Pittsburg		Northside, Pittsburg Pa							5	8	fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	St Blazey
7	"	"	50 No				friend R. Smith, 1754 W. Indiana St Chicago							5	8	fair	Med.	Br.	"	"	St Wenn
8	"	"	100 Yes	1909	Houghton		Husband R. Hocking							5	2½	"	Grey	Black	"	"	St Ives
9	Mother	"	100 Yes	1909	Houghton		Houghton father							5		"	Black	Black	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	1909	"		do														
11	"	"	"	"	"		do							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	Yes	No			Bro. W. Marks 5. Hannover Brooklyn							4	2	fair	Br.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			do							5	4	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Porthleven
14	"	"	10	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	65	"			727 Spence St. Camden Hancock Bro Arthur Michigan							5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	90	"										5	7	"	Dk	Br.	"	"	St Austell
17	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Winnipeg		W. Z. Buchhouse 108 Genesee St Winnipeg Grand Pacific Hotel.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	Yes	No										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Boy	Self	35 Yes				Aunt, Mrs Hedda, Hearache.							5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	50	"			do							5	8	fair	Lt.	Br. Blue	Nil	England	St Ives
21	"	"	50	"			do							5	11	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	50	"			do							5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo, right arm	"	"
23	"	"	12	Yes	2	Mich	Lester Mrs E. Cain Hart Lodge Medina							5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	Nil	"	Romford.
24	Boy	Brother	50	No			Bro. A. Elliott 5124 S. Bluegrass Calumet							5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	85	Yes	Calumet		Bro. W. J. Caylor Box 675 Grass Valley Bro. Pietro Lazzarini Calumet Co Council Bluffs Centennial							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Boy	Self	50	No			Husband W. Mountain, Box 365, Lake Geneva							5	8½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Camborne
27	Mother	"	"	"			Father do							5	8½	"	fair	Br.	"	"	Briston
28	"	"	"	"			do							5	4	"	"	"	Scar over left eye	"	St Trasillian
29	"	"	"	"			do							—	—	—	—	—	Nil	"	Truro
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	Buffalo		Mrs L. Fairbairn Ashland Ave, Buffalo							5	7½	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
																					Hereford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bennett Master, of the MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Bennett
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

P S Richard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible] H., (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~25~~ 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 20.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

P S Wrigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holman	John	24	5	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Camborne	J. Holman	Mich.	Calumet
2	Kummer	Alfonso	22	8	M S	Chef	"	"	Germany	German	London		Mrs. Kummer	15 Boulevard La Reine	Luxemboarg
3	Robertson	Margaret	28		F M	Maid	"	"	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Avoch	Wm Robertson	The Bay	Avoch
4	[illegible]	John	32		M M	Minister	"	"		English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Edris	19 Pleasant Row	Rochester
5	Nicholls	Richard A.	18	6	M S	Laborer	"	"			England	St Ives	mother, Mrs. Davies		Mich.
6	Jones	Gwilym	28	6	M M	Bricklayer	"	"		Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Mrs Jones	2 Aberdare Rd	Aberystwyth
7	"	Florence	27		F M	Wife	"	"							
8	"	Wm Thomas	18	3	M S	Grocer	"	"							
9	Vender	Wm J.	18		M S	Cooper	"	"							
10	Olver	Percy	23		M S	Laborer	"	"		English	England	Austell	Father J. Olver	Austell	Ga.
11	Wherry	Richard A.	20	8	M S	Miner	"	"					Wm. Wherry		Wilkesbarre
12	Thorrington	Wm A.	17		M S	Blacksmith	"	"				Troon	Cyril Common	Troon	Camborne
13	Broad	John A.	23		M S	Laborer	"	"				St Ives	Jas Thorrington	St Ives	Mich.
14	Stone	Edith	32		F M	Wife	"	"				St Austell	Westcott Quay	St Ives	Mich.
15	Pockett	John	32		M M	Mason	"	"				Southampton	Father R. Jabb	Trewoon	Pa.
16	Cambray	Augustus J.	24	8	M S	Moulder	"	"				St Austell	Cousin G.H. Wallace	35 Derby Rd	Wilkesbarre
17	Rampton	Lilly	21		F S	Domestic	"	"				Heddington	Wife	Bethel, St Austell	Pa.
18	Mitchell	Ethel	28		F M	Wife	"	"				Heddington	High St. Heddington		Conn.
19	Hilton	Charles J.	36	4	M M	Clerker	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Rampton	Hillcham Rosslands	Wis.
20	~~Pantazis~~	~~Anthonagh~~	~~56~~		~~M M~~	~~Inspector~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~London~~	Mrs. H. Walton	Fareham	Hants
21	Zaibeshaw	Regina	25		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr. Zaibeshaw	22 Dale St. Clapham Rd	Manchester
22	Cahn	Alexander	41		M M	Tailor	"	"	French				31 Wellers	Lodz	Russia
23	"	Karmen	29		F M	Wife	"	"					St. Elliots St. Stratford		N.Y.
24	Hopkins	Daniel	29		M M	Minister	"	"	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ford	London. E		
25	"	Hannah	32		F M	Wife	"	"					Mrs J. Griffiths		
26	"	Elizabeth A.	22		F S	Worker	"	"					Mount Hedd	Holt	Pa.
27	Leslie	Wm Thomas	19		M S	Miner	"	"		English	England	Rocke	do		Scranton
28	Harris	Edward J.	25		M S		"	"					do		
29	Luckin	Ernest	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"				Southampton	Westleigh Hall	Road	Ontario
30	Mc Quade	James.	26		M	Engineer	"	"					Pilmmage		Forest
													father P.W. Luckin		
													147 Clifford	St Southampton	New York
													Mother Mrs Mc Quade		
													18, Whitlocks Rd,	Cutte Castle	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 2nd*, 1906.

13

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			Calumet, Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dk	Black	Br.	Nil	England	Camborne
2	Yes	"	$40	"			Mr. J. Clement, Capital Hotel, Commercial Travelers Home, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Germany	Langenau
3	"	"	$50	"			W. Urquhart, Wilson Creek, Wash'ton Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Cromarty
4	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1903	Regan, N.Y.	Home, Box 2 Regan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Br.	"	"	England	Rockfield
5	"	"	Yes	No			Uncle W. Nicholls, Mohawk	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ives
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	1904	San Fran	Home 3167 California St, San Fran	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk	"	"	Wales	Llanon
7	Husband	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	"	No	"			Uncle 3167 California St, San Fran	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Wales	Mardy
9	"	"	$100	"			Walker Bank, Mohawk	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
10	"	"	$70	"			friend G. Quick, Mohawk	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$60	"			Bro J. Shorrington, Box 79 Newcomans Co, Mohawk	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Ives
12	"	"	$1	"			Walkesboro	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	St Ives
13	"	"	$25	"			Husband R. Stone, Walkesboro	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$10	"			Mrs Wilmott 116 W 109 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Dk	Grey	"	"	St Wenn
15	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mr Osborne, Box 564 Hancock, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dk	Dk	Black	"	"	St Austell
Hancock 16	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Milwaukee	Sister, Miss Rampton, Negro Lunch Room, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
17	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fareham
Hancock 18	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Hancock	Husband A. P. Wigfield, 54 W. 125 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Black	Br.	"	"	Brighton
19	"	"	$50	"			Vera Cruz, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Manchester
20	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, 109 Lenox Ave, New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crete~~
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend 109 Lenox Ave, New York	"	"	"	Good	No		5	5½	Dk	Black	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
22	"	"	Yes	1901	N.Y.		friend, 125 East, 101 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	France	Paris
23	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"
24	NY.	Self	Yes	1903		Toronto	friends S. A. Evans, 211, Hyde Park Ave, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Wales	Llydach
25	Husband	"	No	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Neath
26	Self	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Lt	Fair	Blue	"	"	Port Talbot
27	Yes	"	No	"			Jas. R. Vivian, Forest, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Dk	"	"	England	Tewryn
28	"	"	$100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Withiel
29	"	"	$15	Yes	Yr.	New York	friend Mr. Collins, 101, W. 97 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Southampton
30	"	"	$25	Future		to join	S. S. "Atlanta" NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	Birkenhead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Reynolds, ~~Master~~ master of the MANITOU, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ~~30~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Reynolds
Master officer.

Except 11. 20.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1904.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Excepting 18 to 30 incl

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Creghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 24, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stonehouse	Ellen	33		f m	wife			United States						
2	✓	May Victoria	9		f	child									
3	✓	Phillip E.	5		m	✓									
4	Haygate	Dorothy	28		f m										
5	Simon	Sadie	20		f s.										
6	Vinton	Albert James	40		m s										
7	✓	Julia A.	69		f										
8	Seagrave	Alice	46		f										
9	✓	Rachel A.	17		f s										
10	✓	Grace R.	13		f s										
11	✓	Gordon S.	12		m s										
12	Evans	Janet	80		f s.										
13	Lee	Tung Food	34		m s										
14	Murphy	John Francis	32	8	m s										
15	Martin	Harry V.	35		m s.										
16	Thomson	Warner A.	25	8	m m										
17	✓	Maude A.	21		f m										
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born (Aboard ship / during passage / detained at Ellis Island) on ship

17c,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

fficer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

NEW YORK., April 9th, 19

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORM	25	26	27

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eye
Mrs W. Rump 91 Franklin Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.											
do											
Husband R. Hawgate 111, Elder Ave, Schenectady N.Y. 352 W 117 St, New York											
Grandmother											
Chin											

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2071

April 29, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that LEE TUNG WOOK who arrived at this port today per S. S. "Majestic" was admitted to land as an American-born citizen.

Respectfully,

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 24th, 1909 1 46

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mrs W. Rump 91 Franklin Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.												
2							do												
3							do												
4							Theodore R. Hawgate 111 Elmer Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.												
5							352 W. 117 St, New York												
6																			
7							Grandchild												
8							Chas												
9							do												
10							do												
11																			
12							W.P. Evans 84 Oak St, Cedarhurst, Jamaica L.I.												
13							Jas A. Storey 17 State St, N.Y. City												
14							Mrs J. Murphy, Married 28, Emerson St, Haverhill Mass.												
15							28 Emerson St, Haverhill												
16							16 Bedford Place Atlanta Georgia												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Barnett

~~F. L. Hayes~~, Master, of the [illegible] S. S. Co., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 15 & 30 incl

Frank L. Barnett
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., 11TH., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 29.30

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P B Brophy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, SOUTHAMPTON, _____, April 2, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mighell	Robert	14	M	S	child			British	English	England	Brighton	Mother 14 Seaview Place Brighton		
2	Walsh	Frank	36	M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
3	✓	Edith	35	F	✓	✓	✓	✓			— do —				
4	Thenelis	Spyro G	60	M	✓		✓	✓			United States Citizen				
5	✓	Themelis S	17	✓	S		✓	✓							
6	Mayhee	Mitta Maud	26	F	M	wife	✓	✓			— do —				
7	Looker	Katherine	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— do —				
8	Dexter	Herbert	36	M	✓	Evangelist	✓	✓			United States Citizen				
9	✓	Millie	37	F	✓	wife	✓	✓							
10	✓	Pamela	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓							
11	✓	Bessie	10	✓	S	✓	✓	✓							
12	Starkup	Robert	20	M	✓	Servant	✓	✓	English	English	English	London	16 Carlton Housestreet Brighton	NY New York	
13	Locke	Fred	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	London	24 Cato Street London		
14	Bond	John Henry	21	M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Falmouth	Bar House Falmouth	Mass Boston	
15	Winterhalter	Frank	47	M	✓	Engineman	✓	✓							
16	Larsen	Lauritz Olaf	28	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark			" "	
17	György	Batory	25	✓	S	Butcher	✓	✓	do	Magyar	Austria	Gabrobar	Haj Masa St Budapest	NY New York	
18	Wächter	Bertha	29	F	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	Swiss	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Cauffohr Switzerland	do do	
19	Lawrence	Henry	29	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	English	English	English	St Heartin Jersey	St Heartin Jersey	Ill Chicago	
20	✓	Pauline	26	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	Carrera St 12 Vigo	Spain	
21	Rouse	Francis B	34	M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Attree	Isabella	35	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	Porthall Place Brighton	do	
23	✓	Mabel	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	
24	✓	Walter	10	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	
25	Trantor	Alfred	21	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Lydeahan			
26	Frevelle	Emily	45	✓	F	Housekeeper	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	19 Meall Village Ewell	do	
27	Rouse	Samuel	26	M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	Ellicott St Buffalo	NY Buffalo	Can
28	Nevison	Thomas	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	16 Nelson Rd West Hartlepool	Eng Jamaica	Jam
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Feb 7th*, 190 . 48

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to become a prostitute, or has been within one year connected with the business of prostitution or procuring?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	With Mother	Self	$40			Father A. P. Mitchell 54 W 125th St New York					Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2						Hotel Glenwood Minneapolis														
3						Home														
4						Friend														
5																				
6						Mother Unknown New York														
7						Father 45 South Willow St Montclair New Jersey															
8						Father Park Washington D.C.														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	$40				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	Yes	Self	$40				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	No	"	$50			S.S. Cymric Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	No	"	$50			Home 7127 Centre Avenue Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown				
16	Yes	Self	$200			Mr Gale Mutual Life Insurance Co Nassau St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown			Denmark	Copenhagen
17	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 Chicago	Marc Braun 1st 159 Garage St New York 318 W 95th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue			Austria	Graz
18	Yes	do	$40	do	1905 do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			Germany	Leipzig
19	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 Chicago	Father Park Illinois Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray			England	Southampton
20	No	Husband	$40	No	1907	320 East North St Jacksonville Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dark			
21	No	Self	$40	Yes	1907 Illinois	Husband will meet her on arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dark			St Louis
22	No	"	$40	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dark			Chichester
23	No	Mother	$40			Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Brighton
24	No	"	$40			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								do
25	Yes	Self	$50	No		142 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dark		England	London
26	do	do	$50			Uncle Frank Salvation Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Good			do
27	No	Self	$200			To join S.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Dark		do	Eastbourne
28	No	"	$200			Veraston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dark		do	do
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Caldwell / ~~F. J. Davis~~ Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 29. 30.

Frank F. Caldwell
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

P. Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therein, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 24 to 30 incl

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Queenstown, April 23rd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11352 1	Walshe	Anne	20	1/4	S.	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardfinnan	Mother Margt Walshe Ardfinnan Cowaterford	Ill	Chicago
1508 2	Cranston	Lewis	26		M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballebeg	Chas Cranston (Father) Cromella Ballebeg	Cal	San Francisco
" 3	"	Florence	23		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28596 4	Weir	Charles Leland	23		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcormac	Father Francis Weir Kilcormac	Ill	Chicago
5278 5	Keogh	William	18		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Father Michael Keogh O'Connell St Clonmel	Mass	Boston
28594 6	Carmody	Bartholomew	36		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cratloe	Father Michael Carmody Cahill Cratloe Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
21484 7	Smyth	Bella	24		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	Father Mrs Smyth Ballinstream Navan Co Meath	Ny	Manchester
14261 8	Geraghty	Annie	26		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Geraghty Newtown Cloghans Ballina	Ky	Brooklyn
" 9	"	Belinda	20		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 2 10	Rowan	Norah	26		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Rowan Cremella Ballina Co Mayo	Ky	New York
20444 11	O'Malley	Edward	24		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Justin O'Malley Father Cullen Island Kilmeena Westport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
216 12	O'Neill	John J.	31		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Father John Brown Lodge St Glanmire Cork	Ohio	Cleveland
14263 13	Quinn	Margaret	24		F.	M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Glandaff	Mother Mrs Quinn Glandaff Cowayo	Ky	New York
12638 14	Hanlon	Thomas	54	9	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galway	Mother Mrs Hanlon St Patrick Father Patrick Hanlon Full Field Dublin Ireland		
" 15	Eustace	Edward Patrick	38		M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Mother Mrs Eustace 4 Brunswick St Dublin Ireland		
649 16	Duffy	Lizzie	19		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moynalty	Bro John Dublin Rock Ny New York Hugh Moynalty Father Thomas		
7068 17	Stephenson	Kathleen	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin	Kathleen Dunlavin Cousin Mrs Stephenson America Kathleen Dunlavin	Conn	Stafford
2610 18	O'Toole	Lizzie	39		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brighton	Father Jno Kavanagh Kathleen Dunlavin	Ill	Brighton
7191 19	Keegan	Lizzie	30		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown	Father Jno Keegan Newtownloughan Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown
218 20	Lynch	John	27		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Enniskymon	Enniskymon	mother pro Brigt Lynch Enniskymon	Ny	Syracuse
4332 21	Thompson	Denis	23		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father John Rockfield Co Kerry	Mass	Charlestown
5385 22	Horgan	Michael	32		M.	S.	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Mother Marg Milltown	"	Brighton
" 23	Thompson	Alexander J.	25		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarranfore	Father John Rockfield Co Kerry	"	Charlestown
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-2-1926-505-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 1909, 190 50

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Mother	$11	No			Uncle Mrs J F Foley 81 St Charles Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland Wexford
2	"	Father	$35	"			Uncle John Canston 2422 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Ballieborough
3	"	"	$"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
4		Self	$25	"			Friend Joseph Foley 25 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kilcormac
5	Yes	Self	$25	"			Do Cousin Miss K. Hafey Highway Commission Room Building Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
6	"	"	$40	"			Friend Park Reardon 811 Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Skin marks on right wrist	"	Cratloe
7	"	"	$50	"			Do Sister Miss Smith (Queen) 39 Edwards Ave Manhasset N Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Navan
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes	11	Newyork	Sister Mrs J Clarke 9 Teasdale Place Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Newtownlegland Ballina
9	"		$10	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	11	Newyork	Sister Mrs M Whelan 33 East 56th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrowmore Ballina
11	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs K Doyle 1 da St Ill Sister East Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Cullen Island Westport
12	"	"	$100	"			Tourist temporarily at Herald Square Hotel 114 Cable Cousin Mrs M Quinn 135 E 106 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Cork
13	"	"	$10	Yes	4	Newyork	Friend Mrs J O'Neal 549 West 46 St Newyork (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glenduff Carnagh
14	"	"	$88	1888				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light Sandy	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
15	"	"	$50				Tourist Sister Miss Bart 2834 Eighth Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$5	No			Sister Mrs Stephenson 250 W 54 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Brown	"	"	"	Mayo Abbey
17	"	"	$50	"			Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	Rathcallagh Dunlavin Dunlavin
18	"	"	$500	20	4	Newyork	63 131 St New Brighton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	$25	Yes	15	Montana	Friend Mrs Marie James Barnard 430 Crescent St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Newtownlegland Ballina
20	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	4	Anaconda Montana	Cousin Pat Doherty 865 Capt 3rd St Anaconda	Mont.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskeen
21	"	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mrs John Farrington 20 Montgomery St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Killarney
22	"	Self	$25	Yes	9	Boston	Brother Mr P Doherty 13 Mapleton St Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Milltown
23	"	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs John Farrington 20 Montgomery St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Tarmonfore
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Beadnell (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 24 to 30 incl.

Frank H. Beadnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April, 1907,

at New York

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Cabin [illegible] do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cirrhosis 6 to 30 incl

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
214 1	Walsh	David	38		M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	U.S.	French	America	New York		by	New York
3773 2	Doyle	Roger	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	W.S. (Celtic)	"	Cap Francisco		Cap	San Francisco
217 3	McCaffrey	Margaret	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	U.S. (Majestic)	"	New York		by	New York
" 4	"	Mary	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. (Celtic)	"	"		"	"
612 5	Hopkins	Charles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Op P Berglin

5/

(6)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$50	American born			Home and 410 St Nicholas Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	$15	"			Home 1st 3 months 317 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	$	U.S. Citizen			Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Mother	$	American Born			Mother do Jennie Hopkins 143 & 69 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Mother	$5	Yes	11 yrs	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. R. Bradwell (Master) of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 6 & 30 incl

Frank E. Cadwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1905,

at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Brunel, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 1 11 & 30 incl

R. S. Brunel

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bruehl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *21st* of *April*, 1909 *11th M.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1775 1	Aivazian	Avedis	27	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Keri	His Wife Zarik Avezian in Keri	Me	Portland
1776 2	Kalaidjian	Vartan	55	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Gulvart in Keri	N.Y.	Graf
1785 3	Sinanian	Hazaret	28	M	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	His father Sinan in Sivas	N.Y.	New York
1777 4	Vartanian	Ohannes	42	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Keri	His Wife Yeghot in Keri	"	Graf
3100 5	Jovan	Mirko	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Kossova	Mirko [illegible]	Pa.	Hazleton
2001 6	Rade	Nicola	28	M	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York
1780 7	Papelian	Melkon	29	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palou	His Wife Vartig Papelian in Vartan	"	"
1781 8	Kaladjian	Kirkor	30	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	" Asia	"	His Wife Koukar in Palou	"	"
1782 9	Der Ohanessian	Moses	18	M	S	Schoolmate	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	His father Ghazar in Harpoot	R.I.	Providence
1783 10	Nersessian	Serkis	30	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Keri	His Wife Vartig in Keri	Ill.	St. Louis
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination? If not, who pays for you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Grand City	His brother Oannes Avarayr 234 Washington av. in Portland				Good	Good	5	11½	Brown	dark	Dark		Turkey	Keri
2	"	"	$12	"	3 yrs	Troy	His friend Hatchid Mardigian Mallealla Iron City bred (N.Y.)				"	"	5	11½	Color	"	"		"	Tesal
3	"	"	$10	No			His brother in law Bedros 310 E. 67th St. in New York				"	"	5	11½	Brown	"	"		"	Keri
4	"	"	$10	Yes	8 yrs	Troy	His nephew Artin Vartinian 309 Second St. in New York				"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"		"	Kottora
5	No	"	$10	No			His friend Kalig Yanitcheritch 1526 Beaver; Allegheny Pa				"	"	5	6	"	dark	Blue		"	Palou
6	Yes	"	$20	"			His friend Kalig Yanitcheritch 1526 Beaver Av. in Allegheny (Pa)				"	"	5	7	"	"	dark		"	Harpoot
7	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	His uncle Markar Gabrielian 410 W. 16th St. in New York				"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Keri
8	"	"	$25	Yes	5 yrs	New York	His nephew Hagnidtel Kalaijian 508 W. 39 St. in N.Y.				"	"	5	5					"	
9	"	"	$20	No			His Cousin Gaspar Der Ohannesian 20 Fragnlegh St. in Providence				"	"	5	8	Clear	"	"		"	Palou
10	Yes	Himself	$10	No			His brother Nerses Broadway 761 in St Louis				"	"	5	3½	Brown	"	"		"	Harpoot
11																			"	Keri
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. S. Bedwell Master, of the Majestic from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exceptions 11 to 30 incl

Frank S. Bedwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

P S Keighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R J French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Serving Thereon, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except one 10 to 30 yrs. R J French

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible]. 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg April 21, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1774 1	✓ Gaffi	Attilio	22		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Marseilles	His brother Antonio in Marseilles	Wash	Georgetown
1784 2	✓ Corsi	Virgilio	do		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Ida Corsi in Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
1778 3	✓ Delgrande	Ugo	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Aurelia in Marseilles	"	Grant Wash
1779 4	✓ Delgrande	Flavio	18		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Zaira in Marseilles	"	"
2002 5	✓ Hosanic	Rada	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Serbian	Hungarian	Vasilek	Nobody		Ohio Port Huron
1385 6	✓ Matitto	Pasquale	17		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colosimi		Frankfort
51261 7	✓ Nemla	Les	38		M	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Calez/Sav	brother Martin Les Corter		" "
51262 8	✓ Semba	Tamas	36		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bearoz	wife Elisabeth Semba, Bearoz		Ohio Cleveland
51263	✓ Baeza	Tamas	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Bearoz Bearoz		" "
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 632 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909, 190

11—1316

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Himself	$20	No			His brother Giovanni in Georgetown (Wash)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	clear	Dark	Dark		Italy	Silano
2	No	"	$33	"			His friend Mario Mazzoni Western Va 1170 in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Pesa
3	S	"	$50	Yes	1908	Grant Works	His brother, Box 46, Grant Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Firenze	Orantano
4	"	"	$20	No			His Cousin Stefano Delprasso Box 42 in Grant Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Trana	Marseilles
5	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1908	Sharon	His friend Yasi Brasilly P. O. Box 177 in Wilson Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Valica	Matu
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Frankel British Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Volgumi
7	"	"	$16	—	—	—	friend Antoni Cerne 439 E 21 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey		Austria	Cater
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907	Cleveland	friend Johann Klecka Lake Side Avenue Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		—	Bearvz
9	S	—	$2	—	—	—	friend Joseph Melnek Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		—	—
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 632 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29/12 09 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$60	No			His brother Giovanni in Georgetown (Wash)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	clear	dark	dark		Italy	Milano
2	No	"	$33	"			His friend Mario Mazzoni Western Va 1170 in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Pisa
3	S	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Grant Works	His brother, Box 42, Grant Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Firenze	Orentano
4	"	"	$60	No			His Cousin Settimo Belgrano Box 42 in Grant Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		France	Marseilles
5	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1906	Charon	His friend Yari Brasily S. B. Box 177 in Milan Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Valica	Malta
6	"	"	$55	Yes	1907	New York	Relative Frankel Britain Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Bilgamia
7	"	"	$116	—	—	—	friend Antoni Berne 439 E 21 Street Nuttyth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey		Austria	Cater
8	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1907	Cleveland	friend Johann Klein Lake side Avenue Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		—	Bearoz
9	S	—	$2	—	—	—	friend Joseph Mulnich Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		—	—
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Readwell Maste, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accepted No 10630 mid

Frank F. Readwell
Maste ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1908 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

P S Bergtin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except No 21

Riversdale

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bruhn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1, 57

21
1
1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 21st, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palmer	Alice	35		F	M				British	English	England	London			
2	do	Mary Louise	3		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"			
3	Swenson	Jonas August	36		M	M	Salesman			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo			
4	Courtin	Harold	11		M	S	Student			British	English	England	London			
5	do	Elsie Annie	21		F	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"			
6	Faich	Agnes Mary	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"			
7	Warrilow	John Henry Thos	21		M	S	Gardener			"	"	"	Yorkshire			
8	Bell	David	22		M	M	Engineer			"	"	"	"			
9	Wills	Ernest Alfred	25		M	M	Cabinet Maker			"	"	"	Fiji			
10	Nelson	Peter	58		M	M	"			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Linkoping			
11	Nicholls	John	38		M	M	Farmer			England	English	England	Bedford			
12	Powell	Edward	43		M	M	Interpreter			England	English	U.S.A.	Chatham			
13	Martin	George Henry	31		M	M				"	"	"	"			
14	Campbell	Patrick Joseph	23		M	S	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Kingstown			
15	Marden	Kate	32		F	S				"	English	"	Poplar			
16	— " —	Gladys	11		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"			
17	— " —	William	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
18	— " —	Nellie Venice	1		F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
19	— " —	Doris Kathleen	1		F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
20	Woolf	Isaac	28		M	M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	London			
21	White	Peter	35		M	M	Tailor			"	Irish	Africa	Kimberley			
22	Green	Sidney J	17		M	S	Mechanic			England	English	England	London			
23	Scott	Charles Jas.	48		M	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Finchley			
24	— do —	Mary	37		F	M				"	"	"	"			
25	— do —	Clarence Jas.	7		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"			
26	— do	Chas. Willis	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
27	— do —	Kate Venora	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
28	— do —	Violet Mary	3		F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
29	— do —	Alice Patricia	1	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
30	Shiffesblatt	Samson	19		M	S	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Harris Shiffesblatt 10 Stepney Green, London, E	N.Y.	New York

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PAID

Exception 114 23/27. (to 21 incl.)

F. S. Watson,
Inspector in Charge.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 29 APR 1909, 190 ; 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S.Pac.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]
2	S.Pac.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3					
4	S.Pac.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	S.Pac.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	" S "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	" S "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	(Colonist) Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	U.S. Citizen				
11					
12	yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	do Husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	" Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	U.S. Citizen				
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bradwell Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 27

Frank H Bradwell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (State whether employed by steamer thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Ch. B. A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 2

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 21th, 1909

11—1115

1 16 S 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
34056 1	Hicks	George Clements	27	M	S	Minor	yes	yes		England	Mark Valley	England	Mark Valley	Mother Mrs. Hicks Mark Valley Cranbourne Sillington	N.Y.	New York
4 2	Shepherd	Norman	20	M	M	—	"	"		"		"	Portlemouth	Portlemouth Father G. G. Fodder	"	"
4200 3	Fodder	Albert H. Sinclair	19	M	S	Teacher	Ye	Ye	English	England	Stock Hill	England	Stock Hill	Stock Hill Gillingham	N.Y.	Adams
4 4	Callaghan	Cornelius	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Dowlais	Father John Callaghan Kardiagashire Brentry	"	New York
5	James	Mary Jane	36	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	"	"	Burncoose	Mother Mrs. M. J. Trideaux Burncoose Redruth	Mich.	Calumet
52153 6	— do —	John George	13	M	S	Schoolchild	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
7	— do —	Arthur	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
8	— do —	Nellie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
1662 9	Parker	Henry	22	M	S	Horsetrainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulham	Mother Mrs. Parker 14 Carnarvon Rd. Fulham	"	"
1991 10	Fayster	Samuel Louis	39	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ida Fayster	N.Y.	New York
33156 11	Andrew	John	31	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	31 Brasington Rd. Croydon Mother M. Andrew	"	"
15062 12	Ronchetti	Antonio	40	M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Woolard	Husband N. Devon Wife Mrs. Ronchetti	Ill.	Chicago
33767 13	Sayers	Archibald	53	M	S	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Blazy	Father St. Blazy Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
d. 14	— do —	Frederick Albert	22	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Father Ch. Sayers 13 Riverdale Rd. Canterbury	Ill.	Bloomington
d. 15	— do —	Charles	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londwater	Wife Wm. Sayers do	"	"
3164 16	Felstead	John	24	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Ch. Sayers Adisham Near Dover	"	"
46612 17	Harvey	George William	16	M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neatishead	Father E. Felstead Neatishead Norfolk	"	"
2300 18	Tassell	Mary Ann	43	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hickling	Father W. G. Harvest Norfolk	N.Y.	Delaware
19	Tassell	Stanley H.	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Husband Arthur Tassell 92 Liverpool Rd. Derby	Ohio	Cleveland
3545 20	Brent	Alfred	18	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Father Brent	"	"
1656 21	Rouse VL 99153 Toronto	Harry Charles	18	M	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Woodchurch Kent Mother Mrs. E. Rouse	N.Y.	Buffalo
14617 22	Gwillim	Bertie	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	14 Radstock Rd. Uxbridge Husband	"	"
d. 23	Manning	Henry	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Father Cornwall Gwillim 2 Tynemouth Villas Wharfedale Rd. Father T. E. Manning	Ill.	Chicago
d. 24	— do —	Charles	20	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoak Hill George N. Cheltenham	"	"
25	Trace	William	34	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
26	— do —	David Thomas	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnfold	Father E. Trace Barnfold	Pa.	Plymouth
27	Turner	Ebenezer	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
28	Thomas	Albert	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Turner Barnfold	"	"
162 29	Chibles	Platon	32	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Turkish	Greek	"	"	J. Thomas Rhymney	"	"
14 30	Gold	Lani	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian Finn	Lutheran	"	Barnstable	35 Alderson Rd. Barnstable	N.H.	Manchester
													London	Brother-in-law A. Franks 16 Hamden Rd. Manor Pk. Hackney	"	"

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that I have examined the aliens whose names are indicated by marks in the above list, and that I have personally inspected those whose names are marked with a check (✓) in addition; that I have satisfied myself that each of the aliens so inspected by me is not included in the classes of persons whose admission into the United States is prohibited by law; and that I have noted on the list the information required as to each of such aliens.

Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
R. M. Southampton
Consul.

C. Hackett Inspector.

*As to last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. S. Edgar						Home Johnnie, Plymouth [illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Valley N. Stamford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	none	England	Cattlewell
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Uncle H. Hodder Adams Jefferson Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	grey	England	Sandford
4	[illegible]	"					Bobba M. P. Gibsonian 189 Audubon Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	Turkey	Adrianople
5	[illegible]	"					Husband Mr. John James Cypress P.O. Houghton Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	England	Glasgow
6	[illegible]	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible]	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible]	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Mr. Daley New York 466 W. 33 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	grey		London
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Mr. Dawson 76 Bank St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Otterbourne
11	[illegible]	"					Coming William Channings Cobb Boulevard Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Bushbotwood
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Mr. Black. Astor Hotel, 67 Blackburn St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	grey	brown	Italy	Milan
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					Brother W. J. Larsen R.R. 13 Box 12 Bloomington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	blue	England	Canterbury
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Nicholson
16	[illegible]	Brother					Brother Horace Felstead Felt & Hood Route 21 Knowlesville Orleans Co. Cousin Mrs. H. Felstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	brown		Hartford
17	[illegible]	self					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Clifford
18	[illegible]	"					Aunt Mrs. A. Kirby 66 Greenfield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		St. Ives
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"							Huntingdon
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Mr. Sutherland Waldorf Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		Corkhill
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Mrs. C. Rivers 95 Waverley Ave Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	grey		Toronto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Mrs. J. H. Manning RFD 43 Gallipolis O. Brother W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"		Stockham
23	[illegible]	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
24	[illegible]	"					Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"
25	[illegible]	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tredegar
26	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	"	"	Sheffield
28	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"					Friend Leon Peltrowles 76 Lewis St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	Finland	Rhine
30	[illegible]	"					Brother Abraham Polk 156 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey	Russia	Bolhovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Beadnell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 2

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190..,

at

P Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inimigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No. 28.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

P S Creighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17/6
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 21st* 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
48341 1	Hagert	Hilda Sofia	15		w	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Vidaholm	Father: Gustaf Hagert Vidaholm			
48342 2	Johanson	Charles	29		w	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father: Nilsen Karlsson Kroid	Ny	Newyork	
48343 3	Bergstedt	Maria Adelina	17		w	F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dingle	Father: Johan Bergstedt Dingle	do	do	
48344 4	Anderson	Carl	28		w	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kungsbacka	Father: Anders Johnson Dingle	do	do	
48348 5	Adolfsson	Karl Fabian	16		w	M	S. Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ökna	Father: Adolf Svenson Stubbås	Ohio	Cleveland	
48350 6	Holmberg	Anna	28		w	F.	Wd. Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: Nils Malmström Lakeberg	Ill	Moline	
1167 7	Jonquist	Karl Johan	26		w	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Edie Jönköping Pilegatan 11	Ny	Brooklyn	
1168 8	Nilson	Karl Linus (Emanuel)	28		w	M	S. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Larsson Lovarby Vebacken 11 Malby	Wis	Abercrombie	
1166 9	Nilson	Isak Emanuel	18		w	M	S. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vidaholm	Father: Aug Nilson Vebacken 11 Malby	do	do	
2112 10	Gakes	Isak Olsen	21				Fisherman			Norway		Norway	Donna	Father Ole Olsen Gakes Vidaholm	Ohio	Ashtabula	
5356 11	Johnsen	Edvard	18				Laborer						Stavanger	Mother Birgitte Johnsen Donna	Minn	Lake Park	
4105 12	Hilde	Peder Andreas	16		w		Farm Lab.						Linaas	52 st. Strandgate Stavanger Uncle Henrik Jonnessen Mortenson	Ny	New York	
53513 18	Robbestad	Abel Johan	30		w		Worker						Lövde	Father Hans Robbestad Lövde, Sweden	Ny	New York	
53514 14		Anthon (Wife)	22		w		Laborer										
1687 15	Folkestad	Silla Andrina	21		w		Servant						Bergen	Father Johan Folkestad, Askevold	Wisc	Mt. Horeb	
1687 16	Pedersen	Augusta Petrine	24		w									Father Jens Pedersen, Askevold			
1686 17	Strömmen	August (bro.)	19		w	M	Machinist							Father Johan Strömmen 9 Nobelsentengade, Bergen	Ia.	Decorah	
1684 18		Josefine K. O. (sis)	17		w	S	Servant										
52[illegible] 19	Storken	Oleanna Sofie	Olsen	18	w									Mother Andrina Storken, Manger Father Markus Ofsthus 27 Edvardsensgate, Bergen	Ny	Brooklyn	
1685 20	Ofsthus	Sara		26	w										Cal	San Francisco	
52081 21	Gleanes	Halvor Andreas	21		w	M	Fisherman							Father Halvor Gleanes, Stord	Wash	Everson	
52080 22	Dekle	Halvor A. Torkildsen	21		w									Father Torkel Dekle, Fjeld			
52079 23	Tofte	Johan Nilsen	18		w									Father Nils Tofte, Nordhordland		Seattle	
52078 24	Vik	Johannes Marsen	22		w		Laborer							Mother Ragnhild Johannsen, Nordhordland			
52077 25	Electrook	Anna Larsen	19		w	S	Servant							Father Lars Electrook, Jostedalen	Wisc	Stoughton	
1682 26	Lien	Anna Andersen	18		w									Father Anders Lien, Jostedalen			
1661 27	Silden	Johanne B. Paulsen	26		w									Mother Olene Silden, Flendeberg, Nordfjord	N.D.	Lisbon	
21[illegible] 28	Jensen	Niels	51		w	M	Basket Maker			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs. Jensen 495 Nörrebrogade, Copenhagen	Ia.	Emmetsburg	
2150 29	Schöllin	Erik	22		w	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	A. G. Schöllin Swedboro, Kalmar	N.Y.	Jamestown	
40750 30	Eliason	Karl Emil	25		w		Farm Lab.						Skallsnora	Elias Magnusson Skallsnora, Boras	Conn.	Bridgeport	

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Exempt No. 11. (No. 2806 ...)

Sept 29/09. U. S. I. Clerk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 (62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$10	no	—	—	Brother Gustaf Haegart 1E. 132d St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Jonköping
2	yes	Self	$10	yes	1901	N.J.	Brother Eddy Johnston 1021 - 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Svartsberg
3	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Svante Josephson 1059 - 29th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Svartsberg
4	yes	do	$10	yes	1902	Ohio	Uncle Anders Mattsson South English Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Söle
5	no	do	$36	no	—	—	Friend Carl Clausen 3-22 - 5th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vena
6	no	do	$12	yes	1903	Mass.	Friend C. E. Skerin Bambrinetto A.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	do	do	Jönköping
7	yes	Cousin	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Albin Nilson RFD 1 Abercrombie N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	do	do	Framnaes
8	yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother Albin Nilsson RFD 1 Abercrombie N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
9	yes	Aunt	$12	no	—	—	Aunt Hanna Mortenson Michigan Ave No 6 St a Asbjörn Uncle Anton Aune Lake Park, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	do	Grebäck
10		Uncle	$10				Uncle Jens Haig							5	11		blonde	bl		Norway	Dönna
11		self	$16	yes	1891 1904	New York	634-45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend Adolf Finland							5	4		br.			New York	New York
12	yes	Friend	$100	no	—	Colorado	c/o P.O. Ferris, Minn. Friend Mr. Dahlen							5	10		blonde			Norway	Hille
13	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	New York	629 - 3d Ave, New York, N.Y.							5	8		br.				Mosterhavn
14			$10	no										5	8						Sveen
15			$10				Brother Friend Martin Akkervold Ole Horet, Wisc.							5	4½		blonde	br			Akkervold
16			$9											5	4			bl.			
17			$40				Uncle Ole Svarverud Decorah, Ia.							5	6		br				Bergen
18			$40											5	½						
19			$10				Uncle C. Hellend 634-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin Ane Halvorsen							5	7		blonde	bl.			Manger
20			$36				1969 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal.							5	5½						Bergen
21			$10				Uncle Herman Hoff c/o P.O. Everson, Wash.							5	8						Sund
22			$10											5	7		br.				Gjeld
23			$10				Brother Martin Nielsen 2423 W 60th St. Seattle, Wash Friend do							5	7						Tofte
24			$10											5							Nordhordland
25			$10				Friend Torger A. Leen Stoughton, Wisc.							5	6½						Jostedalen
26			$10				Brother Bro in Law Denis Aklen & Miller Lisby, S. Dak.							5	6½		blonde				
27			$5											5	6		br.	br.			Randeberg
28							Friend Peter Thorsen Emmetsburg, Ia.							5	5		gr.	gr.		Denmark	Thisted
29	yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle O Granstrom 3 Willigan St. Jamestown, N.Y. Friend Charles M. Johnson 95 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blonde	W	None	Sweden	Vandobro
30		self	$10											5	10½			bl.			Skellanra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. S. Bessell Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 28

Frank S. Bessell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B.Ch.B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 16 sick.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 9 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P S Hughes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

25

Cuyanoga Co. O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 21st*, 1909

11—1115

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		Heikkila	Milja	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wirtain	Father Jeronimas Heikkilä Wirtain Kirjen K.	Mass	Fitchburg
2		Tam	Erik	31		M	M	Laborer						Kyyni	Sister Joona Hazu Pyhtia Pohja	Mass	Gardner
3			Maria	30		F	M	Wife									
4		Ylönen	Richard	22		M	S	Lab						Korkia	Father Adam Ylönen Riekkamäki, Teikkolan K.		Yardley
5		Erja	Thora	23		F	M							Nurmijarvi	Wife Sofia Ojanen Nurmijarvi Kyyntaan K.		Maynard
2383	6	Kunsto	Arina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalvoto	Father Lipo Kunsto Kalvoto	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
2384	7	Granholm	Ester	18		F	S	do	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sideby	Father Jacob Granholm Sideby	N.Y.	New York
3387	8	Riihimaa	Viktor	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Saarijarvi	Father Jakob Riihimaa Saarijarvi Hannilanka	Pa	Bessemer
4170	9	Nurminen	Juho	19		M	S		"	"	"		"	Tampere	Mother Kustaava Nurminen Tielahti, Tampere	N.Y.	New York
4171	10	Jokinen	Anselm	33		M	M		"	"	"		"	Parkano	Mother Wilhelmina Jokinen Parkano Kaaskylä	Mich	Calumet
4172	11	Rantala	Otto	32		M	S		"	"	"		"	Ylöjärvi	Sister Hilda Rantala Ylöjärvi Kangasskin	Pa	New Castle
4173	12	Raiha	Matti	20		M	S		"	"	"		"	Petäjävesi	Father Antti Rautamäki Petäjävesi Kulans	Minn	Virginia
4	13	Mäkinen	Juho	33		M	M		"	"	"		"	"	Wife Olga Mäkinen Petäjävesi Kulans	"	"
	14	Vertola	Johanna	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"	Ylöjärvi	Father Kalle Wertola Ylöjärvi Petkolan K.	Mass	Worcester
	15	Tienhaara	Kustaa	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Father Kustaa Tienhaara Ylöjärvi Kuroojan K.	"	"
	16	Luonoinen	Herman	28		M	S		"	"	"		"	Karsamäki	Father Heikki Luonoinen Karsamäki Kylä	Pa	Monessen
	17	Olli	Matti	24		M	S		"	"	"		"	Virrolahti	Father Antton Olli Virolahti, Kappilä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	18	Rukila	Helena	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father John Katila Orismalan kylä Isokyrö	Minn	Duluth
	19	"	Sigrid	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do		do	do			
								21-12029	3/22/37							Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
4180	20	Heikkila	Hanna	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Heikkilä Lehmäjoki Isokyrö		
								23-19315							Father Mattson Max H		
3386	21	Ruohonen	Hjalmar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hollola	Okeroinen Hollola		Hartshorne
															Father Anders Jänkälin		Presquetsteria
4181	22	Honka	Enos	20		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	Kymättyla	Saarainen Kymättyla	N.Y.	New York
	23	Rosvall	Victor	26		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Nurhavi	Wife Maria Rosvall Johjois Karisula Nuotari		
	24	Salminen	Saara Sofia	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pälkäne	Father August Salminen Onkkaala Pälkäne	Mich	Detroit
		5/48774-4/6/35						23-78901-2/6/40							Father Johan Salminen		
	25	"	Sigrid Cons	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Kuninkankatu 27 Tampere	Pa	do
	26	Nykvist	Wilhelmina	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	Mother Hilda Nykvist Tuhkimonkatu 6 Tampere	Ill.	Waukegan
5	27	Wallin	Ida	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law Manda Wallin Hämeenkatu 14 Tampere	do	do
	28	Hämäinen	David	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Wife Maria Hämäinen Yliskylä Parkano	Pa	Glassport
	29	Arvio	Johannes	24		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	do	do	Tampere	Father Johan Arvio Pahakatu 5 Tampere	N.Y.	New York
	30	Rauko	Jenny	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Husband Karl Rauko Hämeenkatu 54 Turku	do	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 APR 1908 , 190 List 4 64

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer to each question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Friend $10.	yes	1906	Boston Mass	Friend Martta Kuotari 28 Buchanan st Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	None		Finland	Virtain
2	"	"	"	1902	Mass	Jon Nulon Jarn 93 Oak st West Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Arjala
3																				
4	"	Brother $10.	yes	1905	Gardner Mass	Brother Nikko Wainio Box 93 Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Friend $5.	"	1907	Mass	Friend Todor Lundfors Box 911 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Sieksamäki
6	"	Sister $10.	no			Sister Hilma Kunsto Box 105 South Range Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blond	blond	grey	None	"	Nurmijarvi
7	"	"	"			Sister Ida Granholm 519 E. 135th st Jonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	"	"	Kaikusto
8	"	Mother $10.	no			Mother Eva Stina Pulkinen Box 84 Lawrence Co Bessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sideby
9	yes	Self $10.	no			Friend Alex Kalmala 19 E 2nd st Larson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Saarijarvi
10	"	"	"			Friend John Tivala Box 56 Palatka Iron Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Palkane
11	yes	"	$100.	no		Brother Otto Nivi 74 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	red	grey	"	"	Parkano
12	"	"	$20.	no	Virginia	Friend Aksel Forsman 214 Oak st Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ilmajoen
13	"	"	$14.	no																
14	"	"	$19.	yes	1902 Worcester Mass 1908	Sister Olga Jaksson 104 Eastern ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jämsä
15	"	"	$10.	no		Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Alajärvi
16	"	"	$30.	no		Friend Otto Ollila														
17	"	"	$40.	yes	1902 Lawrence Mass 1908 Mont.	444 Knox ave Monessen Pa Friend Hilda Hämminen C 31-46 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	"	"	"	"	Kärsämäki
18	"	Husband $22.	yes			Husband Mikko Turkila 48 st Croix ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	"	Wirolahti
19	"	Self $10.	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	"	blue	"	"	Isokyrö
20	"	Cousin $14.	no			Friend Jaakko Hoso 101 Oak st Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	"	"	"	"	Isokyrö
21	"	"	$10.	do		Sister Mathilda Erickson Box 63 Northport Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	"	"	"	"	Isokyrö
22	yes	Self	$40.	do		Brother Johan Hankalin No 3 Astoria st Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	light	"	"	"	Kollola
23	"	"	$30.	yes	1902 New York 1908 N.Y.	Brother in law Astrid Aberg 592 E. 126th st New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown	dark blue	"	"	Kymättylä
24	"	"	$12.	no		Friend J. Jusila 688 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	"	"	Kustavi
25	"	"	$12.	do		Friend J. Jusila 688 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenlinna
26	"	Self	$10.	do		Friend Wilhelm Hallin 1010 Ute Mister ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	grey	do	do	Tampere
27	"	Self	$10.	do		Husband														
28	no	Self	$15.	yes	1903 Glassport Pa 1907	Friend Hemmi Jahkoemmaki Box 95 Glassport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Keuruu
29	yes	"	$20.	no		Friend J. Mussakka Toppinen 2 Carlton Place 870 Hendrick st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Skaulinen
30	do	"	$20.	do		Friend Kalle Gustafson 195 29th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	yellow	do	do	do	Turku

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Deadwell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1 to 5 incl

Frank C. Deadwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P S Grogan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 21st*, 1909

11—1115

5S

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Paarola	Saima	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father Paavlo Gustafsson Topinkatu 7 Turku	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Waski	Axel	20		M	S	Tinsmith	do	do	do	do	do	Jammela	Father Viktor Waski Parsa Jammela	Mich	Detroit
3	Toivonen	Ilona	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hilda Laakso Tyssa Jammela	N.Y.	New York
4	Tanner	Wäinö	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father Juho Tanner Ruokkala Lempäälä	Mich	Hakefield
5	Matilainen	Johannes	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alex. Matilainen Aingola Lempäälä	do	do
6	Juhola	Heikki	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murais	Father Johan Juhola Kangashakki Murais	Pa	New Castle
7	Järvinen	Heikki	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Wife Mina Järvinen Yrjökatu 15 Helsinki	Minn	Duluth
8	Soderman	Johannes	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father Erland Soderman Jokipohja Lempäälä	Mich	Hakefield
9	Bengtsson	Olof	23							Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jokkmokk	Bengt Larsson Månslunda	Ill	Chicago
10	Linde	Henrik	30				Tailor							Lars Håkansson Månslunda		
11	Johansson	Alfred	23				Farm Lab						Backa	Johan A. Andersson 6 Skallanva Backa	Ill	Batavia
12	Karlsson	Ernest Hjalmar	23										Sparreds	Johannes Karlsson Sparreds Stenungs		Chicago
13	Andersberg	Klara Natalia	19		F	S	Servant						Malmo	Father Axel Andersberg 12 Norra Bultsparagen Malmo	Wash	Seattle
14	Karlsson	Bernt Valdemar	29		M	M	Farmer						Skarups	Mother Johanna Karlsson Skarups	Ill	Chicago
15	Hansen	Johan Anton	33		M	M	Mason					Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Pauline Hansen 8 Bjørnstadgade Fredrikstad	Mont	Great Falls
16	Birkeland	Albert	35				Seaman			Norway			Ny Hellesund	Wife Gunnilla Birkeland Ny Hellesund	N.Y.	Hoboken
17	Haavi	Johan	28				Laborer						East Sidore	Mother Maria Haavi East Sidore	N.Dak	White Earth
18	"	Kasi	19		F	S	Servant							Father Sergus Haavi East Sidore		
19	Holth	Carl Einar Ludvig	33		M	M	Baker						Christiania	Wife Thora Holth 55 Thor. Meyers Gade Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Larsen	Lars	34				Laborer						Lillesvedal	Sister Anna Valdromoen Lillesvedal	Minn	Cannon Falls
21	Pedersen	Laurits Petter Chr.	20				Seaman						Christiania	Father Valdemar Pedersen 12 Engelhavegaarden Christiania	Nor.	Norway
22	Haaversen	Gunnar Gunelius	31		M	M	Laborer						Krogero	Wife Thea Haaversen Rib. Krogero	Wisc	Sawyer
23	Hansen	Lars A.	30		M	M	Engineer						Tonsberg	Father Hans Larsen Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
24	Christensen	Carl	19				Baker			Denmark		Denmark	Hvam	Father S. Christensen Hvam	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Kurtzweil	Ernst	23				Civil Engineer			Germany	German	Germany Slesvig	Labourer	Father H. P. Kurtzweil Labourer	N.Y.	New York
26	Athonen	Hulda	24		F	S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Athonen Karstula	N.	New Castle
27	Griggs	Frederick	30		M	M	Fitter			England	English	England	Croydon	Richard Griggs 1 Brunswick Rd. Croydon	Ill	Chicago
28	Waterhouse	Jesse	35	✓	M	M	Baker						Ilkeston	Mother Elizabeth Gascoigne Kingston Derby	Mass	Somerville
29	Petter	William	21				Butcher						London	Mother Mrs. Kate Peters 85 Walton St. Chelsea, London		Boston
30	Manley	Jack Morrison	36	✓			Carpenter							Mrs. E. H. Manley 35 Sidney Road, Tottenham London	Ill	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190 — 66

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Charles Gustafsson 193 29th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	dark brown	None	Finland	Turku
2	do	do	$10	do		Brother Väinö Lalikainen 439 Forest st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	do	do	Tammela
3	do	do	$15	do		Friend J. Jussila 680 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	Loima
4	do	do	$15	do		Friend August Niemi Box 206 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	Lempäälä
5	do	do	$15	do		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do Kangasala
6	do	do	$30	yes	1907 Telpheming Mich	Friend Kalle Kivinen 79 Forest st. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do Uurais
7	do	do	$10	do	1906 Calumet Mich	Friend Juho Laine 146 Caab 250. Duluth. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	grey	do	do Janakkala
8	do	do	$13	no		Friend Aug. Nieminen Box 206 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do Lempäälä
9	"	"	$10	yes	1905 Minneapolis	Friend Albert Ahlf Box 306, Mt. Jewett, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	bl.	"	Sweden Mönsterås
10	"	"	$40	yes															
11	"	"	$10	"		Brother John B. Johnson 816 Elm St. Batavia, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br.	gr	"	"
12	"	"	$50	"		Brother Axel Hedquist 812 Clifton Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	bl.	"	Skellefteå
13	"	sister	$10	"		Brother Hilma Anderberg 1524 - 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	br.	"	"	Skunga
14	"	self	$10	"		Brother Axel Hedquist 812 Clifton Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Svedala
15	"	Cousin	$10	yes	1907 Michigan	Cousin Herman Olsen 1911 - 8th Ave. Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Skinnskatteberg
16	"	self	$15	yes	1908 New York	Friend Mrs. Thompson 915 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	br.	"	Bohuslän
17	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl.	Norway	Vermoen
18	"	"	$50	"		Brother Hasten Hans, White Earth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Skåre
19	"	self	$20	yes	1870 1893 Edgr. Ill.	friend Cousin Wm Grimmer 1403 So. Marshfield Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"
20	"	"	Money Order	yes	1905 Wisconsin	Mother Marie Hockey Route 1, Cannon Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	gr	"	Christiania
21	"	Aunt	$10	no		Aunt Sofie Olsen c/o ch. M. J. R. Hagen, Norway, Han.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Lillehedal
22	"	Father in Law	$10	"		Father in Law Ole Mathiasen Sawyer, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br.	"	"	Christiania
23	yes	Owners	$5	yes	1908 New York	Norwegian Steamer Elisabeth Bauer, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	Gjerstad
24	"	self	$20	no		Brother Ludvig Christensen 419 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord
25	"	"	$10	"		Brother Mrs. Mathilda Johnson 210 E 140th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	green	"	"	X	Denmark Hjörring
X 26	"	friend	$25	yes	1905 New Castle	friend Kati Koivisto 261 Pearsons Street, New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Sleevig Aabenraa
27	"	self	$20	no		Cousin John Greig 5344 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	br	"	Finland Karstula
28	"	"	$10	yes	West 1905 Somerville	Cousin Harry Palmer 56 Greenville St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England Brighton
29	"	"	$11	"	Boston	friend Mr. Bentley 5 J. Watkins, Cash Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	Hingston Derby
30	"	"	$24	yes	1907 New York	Fa Chas Charles Boat Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	br & bl.	"	Scars after an operation in stomach	London
													5	10½	light	br.	grey & bl.	tattooed on arms	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except No 11.16

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6143	Mataja	Mile	18		M S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ostra	my father Ivo Mataja Ostra Gozzic (Croatien)	Minn.	Hibbing
4 2	Lukac	Jure	29		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Poporaca	my husband Anna Lukac Poporaca (Croatien)	"	"
5 3	Lukac	Jure	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Iliha Lukac Poporaca (Croatien)	"	"
6 4	Krpan	Mile	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Draga	my father Luka Krpan Draga (Croatien)	"	"
7 5	Pastrovic	Simun	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaplan	my father Marko Pastrovic Malaplan (Croatien)	"	"
8 6	Stancevic	Pave	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanjusa	my father Luka Stancevic Sanjusa (Croatien)	"	"
9 7	Voranoric	Joso	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	my mother Suja Voranoric Draga (Croatien)	"	"
6150 8	Voranovic	Suja	18		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1 9	Kolaceric	Mile	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poporaca	my father Bozo Kolaceric Poporaca (Croatien)	"	"
2 10	Vilojeric	Tujo	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Muskovac	my husband Tanja Vilojevic Muskovac (Croatien)	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Pavelic	Stjepan	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagan	my husband Acha Pavelic Vagan (Croatien)		
4 12	Pavelic	Nikola	18		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vagan	my mother Ora Pavelic Vagan (Croatien)	Ill.	Chicago
5 13	Rocic	Trane	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tranik	my husband Jela Rocic Tranik (Croatien)	"	"
6 14	Jelic	Djane	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagan	my father Kate Jelic Vagan (Croatien)	"	"
7 15	Jelic	Luka	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Marya Jelic Vagan (Croatien)	"	"
10 16	Simac	Ivan	19		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Otes	my husband Ivo Simac Otes (Croatien)	Ill.	Chicago
9 17	Kodak	Karlo	25		M M	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pazariste	my mother Mara Kodak	Ill.	Chicago
1600 18	Kodak	Maya	25		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pazariste Croatien	"	"
" 19	Kodak	Ivan	11		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
1 20	Butorac	Karlo	19		M S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Kate Butorac Pazariste (Croatien)	"	"
2 21	Canak	Stanisa	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kogoric	my husband Tanja Canak Kogoric (Croatien)	"	"
3 22	Radakovic	Petar	43		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my husband Kata Radakovic Kogoric (Croatien)	"	"
4 23	Djakovic	Toma	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my husband Seka Djakovic Kogoric (Croatien)	"	"
5 24	Niksic	Joso	33		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kula	my husband Kauda Niksa Kula (Croatien)	"	"	X
6 25	Oreskovic	Ivan	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my husband Jele Oreskovic Kula Croatien	"	"
26	Rukavina	Djane	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Konjskobrdo	my father Jure Rukavina Konjskobrdo (Croatien	"	"
8 27	Rukavina	Ivan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Marya Rukavina Konjskobrdo (Croatien	"	"
9 28	Klajsarjeric	Geco	27		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mikaljerac	my father Manojlo Klajsarjevic Mikaljevic (Croatien)	"	"
170 29	Olovic	Jovan	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ploca	my husband Ivana Olovic Ploca (Croatien)	"	"	
30	Stulic	Marko	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Kilica Stulic Ploca (Croatien)	"	"

[illegible] BOARDING OFFICER, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] A. M. Swaltmann General.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 1 68

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:
1	Yes	my self	$40	No			to my uncle Ive Kataja Box 211 Hibbing Minn
2	"	"	$20	"			to my friend Box 215 Kate Tuchovic Hibbing Minn.
3	"	"	$20	"			to my friend Stipan Starcevic Box 210 Hibbing Minn
4	"	"	$15	"			to my brother Stipan Starcevic Box 210 Hibbing Minn
5	"	"	$14	"			to my friend Stipan Ivanovic Box 115 Hibbing Minn
6	"	"	$10	"			to my brother Stipan Starcevic Box 210 Hibbing Minn.
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1905	S. Chicago Ill.	to my friend Luka Kalay Pine Street 210
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1905-1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Hibbing Minn. Nikola Kolacevic
9	"	"	$10	No			Box 115 Hibbing Minn
10	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ill	to my friend Parle Kufresanin Straud St. 8902 Chicago Ill.
11	~~" " " $10 Yes 1905 Chicago Ill~~						~~to my brother Tuse Ranalic Oak St. De Kalb Ill~~
12	Yes	Self	$10	No			to my brother Jefo Birkic Oak St. De Kalb Illinois
13	"	"	$10	Yes	1904-1907	De Kalb Illinois	to my friend Dane Jaric Oak St. De Kalb Ill
14	"	"	$10	No			to my brother Nicola Virkljan Oak St. De Kalb Ill
15	"	"	$10	Yes	1903-1907	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Nicola Feljan Oak St. P.O. De Kalb Ill
16	~~" " " $10 Yes 1906 Chicago Ill~~						~~to my friend Katko Petric Grenbay Ave 1911 S. Chicago Ill~~
17	Yes	Self	$28	No			to my friend Ivan Leckic Grenbay Ave 8914 S. Chicago Ill
18	"	"	$10	Yes	1905	S. Chicago Ill.	to my friend Joso Smolcic Grenbay Ave St. 8914 S. Chicago Ill
19	"	"	$20	No			to my friend Kile Klajic Scott St. 1206 Joliet Ill
20	"	"	$15	"			to my friend Kalet Klajic Scott St. 1206 Joliet Ill
21	"	"	$10	Yes	1906-1907	Pueblo Col.	to my husband Joka friend Stojan Dejanovic Scott St. 1206 Pueblo
22	"	"	$10	No			to my brother Kile Miksic Grenbay Ave 8924 S. Chicago Ill
23	"	"	$10	Yes	1905-1908	S. Chicago Ill.	to my friend Kile Miksic Grenbay Ave 8924 S. Chicago Ill
24	"	"	$10	No			to my brother Jefo Markovic Florence Ave No 1078 S. Chicago Ill
25	"	"	$10	Yes	1902-1907	S. Chicago Ill.	to my brother Martin Rukavina Florence Ave 1078 S. Chicago Ill
26	"	"	$10	No			to my brother Kade Hajsablova Florence Ave 1081 S. Chicago Ill
27	"	"	$10	Yes	1903-1908	Joliet Ill	to my brother Marko Grlovic Central Ave 100 P.O. Joliet Ill
28	"	"	$10	No	1903-1907	"	to my brother Kile Kalinovic Central Ave 100 P.O. Joliet Ill

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No good	No		5	6	brown	brown	blue		Austria	Ostra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Poporaca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray		"	Draga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Malajlan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		"	Spanjusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Draga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		"	Draga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"	Poporaca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black		"	Krushorac
~~" " " " " " 5 9 " " gray~~													
No	No	No	No Good	No		5	5	brown	black	black		Austria	Vagan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Vranik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue		"	Vagan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"
~~" " " " " " 5 11 " " flaxen~~													~~Otes~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	gray		Austria	Pazariste
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	flaxen	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	flaxen	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	flaxen	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue		"	Kogovic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	Kogovic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	Kula
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Konjskobro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Kila Geric
"	"	"	"	Cab	"	6		"	"	"		"	Ploca
"	"	"	"	"	slim legs eye	5	9	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Rendall Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pubtic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 11. 16

Frank F Rendall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

P S Trughin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 21st*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Karic	Ivan	28		M	Farmhand	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kvarte	my husband Mata Karic Kvarte (Croatia)	Ind	Hasbrouck
2	Paripovic	Kane	31		M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	D. Kosny	my husband Milka Paripovic D. Kosny (Croatia)	"	"
3	Tonkovic	Ivan	41		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sinac	my husband Roza Tonkovic Sinac (Croatia)	"	"
4	Wagner	Gyorgy	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Baves	Wife Emilia Wagner, Baves, Hungary	NY	New York
5	Scherman	Eva	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Scherman, Baves, Hungary	"	"
6	Kiss	Margit	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Mother Istvanne Kiss, Budapest	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Gidow	Katharina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leonard Gidow, Dravuckes, Hungary	"	"
8	Thieleman	Wilhelm	34		M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	Germain	Saxony	Hoerlitz	Wife Mrs. Thieleman Hoerlitz Saxony Father Heinrich Lud. Mroczynski Arestheo, Mastschwitz	W Va.	Jones
9	Mroczynski	Chaim	25		"	Presser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		NY	New York
10	Levinson	Jacob	30		"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Goldman, 53 Fifth Cross Road, Tottenham, London	"	"
11	"	Beckie	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin S. Gewirtz 9 Burrow St. London E.	"	"
12	"	Lily	4		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Greenstein 238 Coleman St. Melbourne, Aust.	"	Buffalo
13	"	Charles	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother A. Ignatow Konstantinogrotka Ekaterinoslav	"	"
14	Kozen	Aaron	45		M	Boatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lebowsky 13 Hotorgatan	"	Antonia
15	Gunsberg	Sam	22		"	Chemist	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Daniele Francesco Villa, Wheeler St. Sydney	NSW	Mass Boston
16	Ignatow	Elia	22		"	Boot Maker	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Smyrna	Friend Mr. Lachman 54 Pritchett St. London E.	"	"
17	Lebowsky	Isaac	58		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sweden	Gothenburg	Friends Mr. Powis 144 Commercial Rd. London	"	New York
18	Benedetto	Daniele	29		"	Seaman	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Australia	Sydney	Parents Mr. Powis Zolo Greece	"	—
19	Rubinstein	Harris	37		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Foy Jews Zolakas Zolo Greece	"	"
20	Levi	Leo	25		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Mendelsohn 54 Back Piccadilly Father Carl Zingles	"	"
21	Nicholas	Henry	22		M	Engraver	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Lepsiff	Courland, Russia	NS	Hoboken
22	Voutras	Ernst	28		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Münster	Joseph	21		M	Cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London			
24	Zimler	Carl	25		"	Seaman	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	St. Thels			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ers thereof," as the case may be.)

Except No 25630 wcl

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190

11—1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or case and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$18	Yes	1907	Harbor	to my brother in law Stevo Tonkovic and to my brother in law Djuro Djurovic Box 172 P.O. Harbor Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	brown	black	gray		Austria	Kvarte
2	"	"	$16	No	1906		to my brother in law Djuro Djurovic Box 172 Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	D. Kosny
3	"	"	$15	Yes	1908	"	to my brother Matesa Tonkovic Box 172 Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black	"		"	Linac
4	"	"	$12	No			friend Katarina Wolf 69th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br.	br.		Hungary	Beres.
5	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$12	"			friend Paul Fridon 847-61st St, West Allis, National Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Debreczin
7	"	"	$13	"			Brother " Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hemuderecz
8	no	"	$15	Yes			friend Johann Ghamoth Box 66, Jewett, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Servey	Kork Selan
9	yes	Uncle	$18	"			Uncle A. Cooper 148 Ridge St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		Russia	Orekhow
10	"	Brother	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Wilna
11	"	"	Land	"			Brother & Uncle, Lewis Levinson 866 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Postavron
12	"	Uncle	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
13	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
14	"	self	$19	"			Cousin Mr. Wimpmer 12 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	br.		Russia	Plock
15	yes	"	$15	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother M. Greenstein 203 Front St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
16	"	"	$35	No			Sister Mrs Schwarz Fed 8, 10 2nd St Rear Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$23	"			Son Robert Louis Schwartz 4 State St Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br.			Neustadt Bistritza
18	"	"	$40	"			Br. in Law Ch. D. Spinal. 69 Hale St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Sicily	Augusta
19	"	"	$32	"			Friend J. Bertsson 19 Topliff St, Dorchester near Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	"		Russia	Lomno
20	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Fannie Weiss 54 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"		"	Pinsk
21	"	"	$18	Yes	Before	Immigrants	Friend M. John Saios 2310 Washington Ave. Newport News Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	"	"		Greece	Volo
22	"	"	$70	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Cyclades
23	"	"	$25	"			Cousin F. Finkelstein 582 E. 140th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark brown	"		Russia	"
24	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Portland	Cousin Theodor Bernstein 126 River Street, Hoboken NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.		"	Courland
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except his wife & child

Frank E Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing Herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 12. 16 & 30 incl

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 21st, 1909.

11—1116

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1166	1	Skinner	Walter John	23	10	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs E. Skinner 19 Acton St. Kings Cross London W.C.	New York	New York
697	2	Sperone	Mic Lele	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Brother Mr Sperone Romano Re'd' Stapleton Avondale N.C.	Col.	Santa Cruz
1625	3	Bridge	Ida Louisa	14	5	F S	child	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle Wm. Morton 27 Tanners Lane Putney London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	4	—	Alfred Thomas	11	7	M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1892	5	Seavor	John Kitchen	23	11	M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Seavor 21 Bristol Edgware Paddington London W.	"	"
1084	6	McDonnell	Mary	22	5	7 S	Domestic Servt	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Sister Miss Maggie McDonnell 62 Abbotsford Edgware N. Hampstead	"	"
194	7	Skinner	Arthur	19	5	M S	Plumber	"	"	English	English	"	"	Waiting	Iowa	Salem
60	8	Ellen	Ella Mrs	25	11	7 S	Domestic Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
1066	9	Ethen	Frank A	20	1	M S	Tailor	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Toad River Minn.	none	"	"
4201	10	Brooks	Fred	50		M M	Lumberman	"	"	"	English	Montana	Butte	Father John Ethen Toad River Minn.	Minn	Toad River
3344	11	Slater	George Arthur	26		S	Machinist	"	"	England	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Jane Slater 88 Wilsons Rd Balham London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
20927	12	[illegible]	Caroline	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7524	13	Walker	Ernest A	21		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Reading	Mother Mrs F. Cracklock Balsall Heath Moorlands Birmingham	Ill.	Chicago
5756	14	Chalmers	Peter	20		"	Hotel Servt	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	friend Mrs Murray 570 George Street Aberdeen Scotland	Conn.	Greenwich
5757	15	Leslie	Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Leslie 17 Northfield Place Aberdeen	"	"
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

3-218953-7/15/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England	Dinturick
2	"	"	$40	Yes 12 Santa Cruz	Wife - Lone - Loquel Santa Cruz - Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	"	Italy	Bardi
3	"	Father	$56	No	Father - Mr J. Bridge - 615 Hamilton St Lawrenwood - Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10½	Fair	Fair Grey	"	England	London
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8½	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$25	Yes 1908 New York	Friend - Mr J. Barton - Howard Hospital - Mass 59 4th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	$25	No	Bro in Law Michael McDonnell 347 East 57th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Mullingar
7	"	Self	$20	"	Uncle - Mr Hy C. Skinner - Salem - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Cut on left arm	"	England	St Leonards
8	"	"	$20	"	Brother - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	" None	"	"	Newark Notts
9	"	Father	$25	Yes 1908 Minnesota	Father John E Ker Dorah . Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Coral Iowa
10	"	U. S. Citizen	$40	Yes 3½ New York	Home Livingston, Park Co. Mont. Friend St. James 43 Hewitt Bro Atty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	England	Chesham
11	"	self	$30	yes 1908 Chicago	184 Division Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Ireland	Bantry
12					Friend Mr. Phelan 224 - 113th St Chicago Ill.													
13	no	Self	$30	yes 1908 Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Peters
14	yes	"	$30	"	Friend D. Finney 71 Northfield St. Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Braddell Marte, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Majestic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No. 12. 16. to 30 inc.

Frank H. Braddell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

P. Bierglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Frank, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except Nos 5.16.18.22.25.30 incl

Assistant Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bruyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

For S. S. "Lapeyrouse" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
39541	Murphy	Mary	23		V M	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunguaimore	Father James Murphy Dunguaimore Co Cork	Ky	New York
39622	Kelly	Margaret	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary Bawn	Father Barry Kelly Ballyvary Connaught	Ky	Poughkeepsie
63	Doyle	Lizzie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Carlow	Father Edward Kelly Murphy Bawn	Ky	Trenton
94	Trant	Mary Anne	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Thomas Trant Loganella Tralee	D.C.	Washington
~~3969~~	~~Lynch~~	~~Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~" "~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cork~~	~~Sister Grace Carey Cove Co Cork~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
40206	McNamara	Patrick	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Father Patrick Kelly Ballyvaughan Co Clare	Ky	Newark
40417	Whelan	Maurice	24		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Brother James Flynn Lacky Cappoquin Waterford	Ky	New York
40428	Shanahan	Cornelius	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelands	Father Patrick Shanahan Queen Castlelands Co Cork	"	"
40439	Enright	Maggie	24		S	D Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs M Enright Lacaroneen Castlelands Clork	"	"
" 10	"	James	20		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 11	Collins	Patrick	19		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Roscarbery	Bro M Collins (Mother) Barleyhill Roscarbery Clork	"	"
" 12	Collins	Patrick	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Collins Roscarbery	"	"
" 13	Pokes	Catherine	20		S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Thomas Pokes Cathedral Place Limerick	"	"
" 14	Callalan	Patrick	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Elwirstown Co Cork	Father Mary Callalan Churchtown Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
40945	Harrison	Martin	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	Mother Mary Harrison Tydaal Tulla Co Clare	Ky	New York
" 8 16	Cunningham	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Mother Ella Cunningham Athlone Co Roscommon	Ky	Elizabeth
41107	Fox	Thomas	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fongagh	James Fox Father Drumkeeran Fongagh Coleetown	Ky	Yonkers
41118	Rock	Kate	18		S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Patrick O'Gara Boyle Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
41139	Burke	Teresa	18		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Boyle	Mrs Kate Burke Enockanure Boyle	Ky	Brooklyn
411420	Horan	Katie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banagha	John Horan	"	New York
41521	Kelly	Michael	18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn	Father Peter Kelly Woodlawn Co Galway	"	"
41622	Doyle	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keeloge	Father Peter Doyle Keeloge Co Galway	"	"
" 2 23	Bowes	James	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keeloge	Mother Mary Bowes Keeloge Co Galway	Ky	Long Island City
" 3 24	Hayden	Patrick	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Mother Bridget Hayden Charlestown Co Mayo	Conn	New Haven
" 4 25	McCabe	Patrick Horace	20		M	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Uncle Patrick McCabe Belfast	Ky	Newark
" 5 26	Prendergast	Margaret	28		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Mother Mary Prendergast Youghal Co Cork	NY	New York
41427	Page	Mary	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Barr	Margt Page Barr Youghal Coark	"	"
" 8 28	Roche	Agnes	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Mrs Ellen Roche West Street Tallow Co Waterford	Ky	Richmond
" 9 29	Dwyer	Michael	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father Michl Dwyer Newtown Kilmacthomas Co Waterford	Ky	Yonkers
~~430~~ 30	~~McKenna~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~		~~" "~~	~~Labr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cloone~~	~~Father Thomas McKenna Cloone Co Leitrim~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any such, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $15	Yes	Yes 1908 New York	Sister Mary Murphy 1 Kendrick Henderson Jest Broadway 116 W. 110 St — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Donoughmore Co Cork
2	"	" $20	No		Cousin Katie Kelly 324 W. 51 Hamilton Pl. Boarding keeper by	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyvary Burris Co Carlow
3	No	Sister $30	No		Uncle Michael Curran 34 Walnut Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	
4	Yes	Cousin $15	Yes	3 Yes Philadelphia	Cousin Patrick Grant 220 Egert St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yeal	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tralee
5	"	Sister $25	No		Sister [illegible] 35 [illegible] Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lower Cottlekenny
6		Brother $25	No		Brother [illegible] Dakota St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co Cork
7	Yes	in Law $18	"		Brother in law John Flynn 360 East 21st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Cappoquin Lecarrowen Castleroland
8	"	Sister $25	"		Sister Julia Shanahan 459 [illegible] Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	
9	"	brother $35	"		Aunt Mrs McCarthy 459 9th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	John $10	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Collins $20	"		John Collins (brother) 100 E. 128 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yeal	Dark		"	"	Rosscarbery
12	"	Denis Collins $10 Collins	"		Dennis Collins (uncle) 100 East 128 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Res Mother $100 Sister $100	"		Friend Kept Mother Zita Sister Zita's House 125 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark on forehead & chin	"	Limerick Clonoulton Co Cork
14	"	Brother in law $25	No		Sister Mary Callahan 52 Maple Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Fulla Co Clare
15	"	Sister $25	"		Sister Mrs P. Lynch 586 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yeal	Black	"	"	"	Ballina
16	No	brother $15	"		brother 502 West 39th Street Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Corragh Co Leitrim
17	No	brother $10	No		brother John 3 Lewis Hill Terrace Yonkers New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	
18	Yes	Sister $10	"		Uncle Patrick O'Connor 1609 Delaware Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yeal	Dark	Blue	"	"	Boyle
19	No	Friend $10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
20	Yes	brother $15	"		brother Patrick Hayes 111 West 63 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ederscourt Inveran
21	"	$5	"		Cousin Thomas Daly 846 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway
22	"	Uncle $5	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Black	"	"	Boyle
23	No	Cousin $10	Yes	Yes New York	Cousin Mrs Wm O'Neill 164 — 36th Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	
24	Yes	Sister $50	No		Cousin Tom Sullivan 85 Green Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
25		Aunt $			Aunt Annie Dempsey 1204 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	a small mark under chin	"	Cookeild
26	No	Sister $10	No		Sister Mary Breen 109 West 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Youghal
27	"	brother $3	"		Brother Edward Page 345 East 78 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Galway
28	No	Sister $50	"		Aunt Mrs Lynch 62 Tompkins Ave Port Richmond S.I.	With	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Fallow
29	Yes	brother $15	"		Brother John 44 St Joseph Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kilmeedmoe Cooraire
30	No	brother $0	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cokery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. E. Bedwell Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 5. 16. 18 & 22. 25 30 incl

Frank E Redmess
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

Except Nos. 16 3. 5. 9 10. 13. 19 22. 29

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bruglini

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4170 1	Houghton	Jane	19	1/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father Patrick Houghton Athy Co Kildare Ireland	Mass	Chicopee
2	Lynch	Annie	17									Dunmore	Father Thomas Lynch Dunmore Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
3	Dunn	John	21									Ballinalobinn	Father Patrick Dunn Ballinalobinn Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
4170 4	Houghton	Jane	19	1/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Ed Loughton Ballinalobinn Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
5	Kelly	Ellen	19									Carrick on Shannon	Mother Mary Houghton The Cottage Carrick on Shannon Co Leitrim	New York	New Rochelle
6	Fox	James	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father James Fox Tyrbee Granard Co Longford	NY	Bronx
7	Leonard	Kate	19	7/12		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father Thomas Leonard Curry Co Sligo	"	New York
8	Barry	William	19	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father John Barry Murgusty Villa Tipperary	"	"
9	Walsh	William	21			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Thomas McManus Rue St Clara Kings Co	"	Grant Rosco
10	Loughlin	Denis	19	7/12		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Denis Loughlin Carns Tarhall Tuam Co Galway	Ohio	Cincinnatti
4193 11	McNamara	Daniel	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cruicken	Father Michael McNamara Ballyglass Cruicken Clare Co	Conn	New Haven
12	McKeon	Mary Ann	18	7/12		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father William McKeon Carrick Mohill	New York	New York
13	Wilson	Thomas	20	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father James Wilson Dungarvan		Dungarvan
6 14	Welsh	Mary	15	7/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father John Welsh Ballycannon Cashmond Waterford	Mass	Yonkers
7 15	Hannan	Anna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skildomy	Father Timothy Hannan Shanaway Kildorrery Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
9 16	Ryan	Nellie	25	7/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother Mrs Ryan Soulane Rathmore	New York	New York
4210 17	Cawley	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knadshin	Father Thomas Cawley Knadshin Co Sligo	"	"
8 18	Moynihan	Hannah	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Michael Moynihan Leckenagh Headford Co Kerry	"	"
19	Scanlon	Michael	21	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullina	Father Patrick Scanlon Tullina Co Clare	Pa	Scranton
20	Kelly	Thomas	21	"								Ballinlough	Father John Kelly Kloonlough Ballinlough	Mo	Kansas City
21	Dinny	Thomas	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee	Father Dinny Kilcumple Lee Co Kerry	New York	New York
22	Leahy	Patrick	24	"								Headford		"	"
23	Corcoran	Katie	15	1/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tint	Father John Corcoran Tint Co Galway	Mass	Jackson
8 24	Carmody	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Mother Mrs C Carmody Longfordes Castleisland	"	"
19 25	Carmody	Sara	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4220 26	Sugrue	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecreen	Father Timothy Sullig Aghatubrid Castlecreen Co	Conn	Hartford
27	Horan	Annie	20	"		1-1706,604 2/14 36	"	"	"	"	"	Screggan	Father Patrick Horan Screggan Kilkelly Co Mayo	New York	New York
28	Mahony	Ellen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrleveen	Father Daniel Mahony Gurtna Hills Carrig Shrleveen	"	"
29	Quinn	Thomas	19									Thom		Ohio	Dayton
7 30	Kennedy	Martin	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Kennedy Carnea Ballaghaderreen Co Sligo	Mass	Springfield

* If any kind of occupation is stated, unless it be specifically stated whether they are "skilled" or "unskilled," it will be understood that they are "laborers" or "without occupation."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190 . 76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Edward Kyle 1134 England Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis
2	"	Brother	$5		Brother Thomas Grady 153 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford
3			$50		Uncle Dan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11			Grey	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
4	No	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs Annie Flynn 58 Burling Lane New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Achry
5	Yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother James Lawlor 153 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carbon Cross
6	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Mary Fox 1403 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Scotland
7	"	"	$	"	Sister Agnes Leonard 1216 Washington Ave 165th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Derry
8	"	"	$20	"	Sister Nonny & Barry 318 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tyrnany
9	"	"	$70	"	Sister Mrs Carol Hanrahan Hotel St Elmo Court Nisco New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Clara
10			$10		Sister Kate Eachtan Riviera Building Atlantic Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
11	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Maria Mc Namara 70 Lenox St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland
12	Yes	Brother	$40	"	Aunt Mrs James Scanlon 61 Jackson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carahern
13	No	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle John Whelan 3501 — 13th Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Boherill
14	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Kate Walsh Arbuston Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
15	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Johanna Freeman 6925 Yale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
16	"	"	$50	Yes New York	Sister Annie Regan 47 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Killadoney
17	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Fred 344 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Doulard
18	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Moynihan 28 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Radestone
19			$10		Sister Bella Dunleavy 303 Saint Faildufs Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Headford
20	"	"	$10	"	Sister Kate Kelly 616 West St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballina
21	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Mc Inerney 882 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinlough
22	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Kelly 453 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Port-
23	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Christopher Gallery St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Woodford
24	"	"	$30	"	Brother Cornelius 759 — 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Port-
25	"	"	$25	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castleland
26	S	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Mary St Lawrence 45 Prospect St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
27	"	Cousin	$50	"	Cousin Mrs Twomey 301 East 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Slight Scar on right Cheek	"	Cahirciveen
28	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Jeremiah Mahony 316 East 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunfard
29		Sister	$20		Sister Mary [illegible] 93 Madison Ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
30	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Anna Waters 1006 East 163rd St Highbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glan
												6	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardara

Insp. Edna Connor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gladwell Hoole, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except. Nos. 1 to 3. 5. 9. 10. 13. 16 to 22. 24 inc.

Daniel E. Bradnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

P.S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 / 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except nos 163. 5. 8. 9. 19. 25 & 27. 30. incl

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1909, 190

at New York

P S Brophy

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1907

11—1115

S

25

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32	Hughes	Mary	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	America	Boston	Father James Hughes Drumsleyan Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon Father James Sheehy Louth	NY	New York
46	Lennon	James	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Bro Patk Lennon Creghan Co Longford	NY	Brooklyn
47	O'Day	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullabrack	Father Michl O'Day Tullybrack Co Clare	"	Buffalo
48	Greene	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonfad	Father Thomas Manning Clonfad Co Westmeath	"	New York
49	Manning	Maggie	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinacargy	Father John O'Shea Ballinafad Drumraney Co Westmeath	Wis	Milwaukee
46 10	O'Shea	Margaret	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fiorie	Aunt Julia Sterbby Tower Hill Arans	NY	New York
47 11	Walsh	David	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Inniscarra	Cousin Mrs Lucy Tower Hill Arans Cork	"	"
48 12	Murphy	Julia	20		F	S						America	Cavan	Father John O'Sullivan Lackleeda Kilmeen Co Cork	NY	New York
49 13	Sullivan	Catherine	29		F	W		1-240597 (505) 11-23-38				Ireland	Macroom	Father Joseph Rice Derrylahan Kenmare	"	"
50 14	Rice	Kate	22		F	S		2-400076 2/14/38			Rec'd 3/14/38	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Michl Gilgannon Templeboy Co Sligo	"	"
51 15	Gilgannon	Agnes	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Templeboy	Father Timothy Millstreet Ahane Cullins Co Cork	Cal	Sacramento
52 16	Siegried	David	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ahane	Mother Mrs Jordan Kilmeena Westport Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
62 17	Jordan	Stephen	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father Michl Joyce Corglet Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
63 18	Joyce	Mary	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Father John Cafferkey Ballaghadreen Co Roscommon	"	"
64 19	Cafferkey	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghadreen	Father Mrs Jno McGuire Killimor Co Galway	Conn	New Haven
65 20	McGuire	Rose	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killimor	Father Mrs J O'Brien Killimor Co Galway	NY	New York
66 21	O'Brien	Annie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Father Thomas Cahill Cahirkeeley Scariff Co Clare	"	"
67 22	Cahill	Nora	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Scariff	Mother Mrs Sullivan Ballycuff Lecanvey Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
68 23	Sullivan	Mary	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballycuff	Father Ed Martin Derrycrag Lossell Co Cavan	"	"
70 24	Martin	James	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lossell	Father Bernard Gilroy Longhouse Co Cavan	"	Brooklyn
71 25	Gilroy	James	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longhouse	Father Thomas Connell Clonmel Co Tipperary	NJ	Hoboken
72 26	O'Neill	Norah	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Patk Mahon Connaught Ballinasloe Co Galway	Md	Baltimore
73 27	Mayberry	Margaret	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Connaught	Father Michl Flanagan Clonfad Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	New York
74 28	McDermott	Maggie	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother Mrs Margt Underwood Co Kerry	"	"
75 29	Flanagan	Delia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonfad			
300	Underwood	Kerry	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlerea			

Patrick Gallagher

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in tender years, the words "domestic duties," "none," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody (or the care and possession of the United States Government, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Lally Conroy 1908 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenagh Co Roscommon
2	"	"	$50	"		Sister Annie Brady 129 E 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Lavey Co Cavan
3	"	"	$50	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cuttrough Lavey
4	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Schenectady N.Y. Cousin Mrs Nicholas Moran Kelley 41 Syracuse New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisnalong Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
5	"	Sister	$50	"		Sister Mary Ann Shelly 41 Andrew Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Red	Brown	"	"	"
6	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	6 yrs	Brother John Leonard 55th St 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Lenaghan Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
7	Yes	Sister	$5	No		Sister Cath O'Day 220 Glenwood ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gortnagallagh Co Clare
8	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Mary Daily 10 Wendell St New Rochelle New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	Clooncahill Castlecomer Co Kilkenny
9	Yes	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Manning 119 Lincoln St New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Ballinlough
10	Yes	Aunt	$10	No		Aunt Mrs Pat Harnett 188 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tierneo Co Kerry
11	No	Brother	$20	"		Brother Jas Walsh 109 Renwick St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lavallaun Co Cork
12	No	Mother	$10	Yes	1907	Mother Mrs Murphy Cruger Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"	Shanagh Cork
13	Yes	Cousin	$10	No		Cousin Nellie O'Connell 59 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Knockbrack Co Roscommon
14	No	Sister	$40	"		Sister Julia Reid 501 West 156 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey	"	"	"	Lismore
15	No	Brother	$50	"		Brother Daniel Fitzgerald 334 East 76 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Youghalarra Co Cork
16	No	"	$50	No		Brother John 1014 6th Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Cork
17	"	"	$10	"		Brother William Jordan 211 Stone Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Headford
18	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mrs Aaron Joyce 1058 Park Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Miss Bridget Madden 6146 Woodlawn Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"	"	"	Brackagh Claremorris
20	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Sister Mrs McGuire 205 Whiting Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	"	"	Killimor Clarinbridge Co Galway
21	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Thos A Keary 4225 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Killimor Ballinasloe Co Galway
22	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother John Cahill 92 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Cahirkeelty Ennistymon Co Clare
23	Yes	Cousin	$20	"		Cousin Ellen Regan 155 West 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	"	Ballyduff Lismagauna Co Clare
24	No	Brother	$10	"		Brother Pat Regan 132 East 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	"	Cloonacool Co Clare
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Margt Gibney 1626 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	"	Loughdoon Co Mayo
26	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Thos Farrell Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Clonmel Co Tipp
27	"	"	$8	"	1889	Maryort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Lurriga
28	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Margt McDonnell 532 Park Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	"	Ireland	Ballinlow Co Galway
29	"	Cousin	$10	"		Uncle Patrick Jennings 201 West 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Knockmanbo Clonfert
30	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Margt Broderick 109 E 21st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Castle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 163. s. 8. 9. 14. 25 to 29 to met

Frank B Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

R Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S Finch, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 8.9.12.13.18.24.26.29.30 incl

Riverdale Friends

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at NF

P S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S Frank, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except Nos 8.9.12.13. 18.24.26.29.30 incl

Riversdale Frank

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 190

at NY

R S Bruhn

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 22nd April, 1909

11—1115

S

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Pa 1/4271	Morgan	Johanna	18		F	S	Hlkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin	Brother John Morgan Ballyguilleanane, Glin Limk	Pa	Pittsburg
4278 2	Culhane	John	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. D. Culhane Killeaney Limerick	Ny	Newyork
" 9 3	Lyons	Daniel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lyons Ballyvourney Macroom	"	"
" 80 4	Rourke	Daniel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Father James Rourke Listowel Kerry	Col	S. Francisco
" 25 5	Cleary	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father James Cleary Newtown Kilmacthomas	Ny	Newyork
" 36 6	Cleary	Delia	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Do	Conn	Oakville
" 47 7	Hackett	Brgt	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keelagh	Father Patrick Hackett Keelagh Mohill	"	"
~~5 8~~	~~Gannon~~	~~Bridget~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Culmore~~	~~Father James Gannon (Brother) Culmore Dromore~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~" 9~~	~~"~~	~~Charles~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cohort~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
" 10 10	Collins	Julia	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	Father Cs Collins Brosna Kerry	Ny	"
" 7 11	Leahy	John	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L. Leahy Brosna Kerry	Mass	Newyork
~~8 12~~	~~Astor~~	~~Ellen~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklawn~~	~~Mother Mrs. E. Astor Brooklawn Ireland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
" ~~9 13~~	~~Cunningham~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Francis Cunningham~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
90 14	Reilly	John	23	2-58	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cordownan	Shannvare Swinford Mother Brgt Reilly	Conn	New Haven
" 15	Deasy	Ellie	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Roscarbery	Cordownan Aroa Father Patrick Deasy	Ny	Brooklyn
" 16	Mahoney	Julia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leap	West Rock. Roscarbery Father Wm J. Mahony	"	"
" 17	Murray	Sarah	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gooladreen Leap Cork Father Maurice Murray	"	"
~~5 18~~	~~Cummins~~	~~John~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~monasterevan~~	~~Tuglill monasterevan Father John Cummins~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~
~~6 19~~	~~Mc Nabola~~	~~John~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Carrick Shannon~~	~~Corneen Carrick on Shannon Father John Mc Nabola~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~7 20~~	~~Mc~~	~~Ellen~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Killingress Carrick on Shannon~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~8 21~~	~~Barry~~	~~William~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Carrick on Shannon~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~
~~4303 22~~	~~Mc~~	~~~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Killingrass Carrick Shannon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~1 23~~	~~Mc~~	~~~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilmore~~	~~Father Brian McManus Kilmore Cross Roscommon~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~
~~" 24~~	~~Mc Hugh~~	~~Michael~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Clarenmorris~~	~~Father Pat Glancy Cullane Clarenmorris~~	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~
~~" 25~~	Brosnan	Lizzie	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Wm McHugh Belfast Clarenmorris Father Jerh Knocknagoakel Abbeyfeale	Conn	Norwich
~~" 26~~	~~Manning~~	~~Margt~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Portumna~~		Ny	Newyork
" 27	Curry	Minnie	29		F	S	Hd Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Father Wm B Ffahy~~ Cousin Owen Murray Dromore Clones	"	"
" 28	Coleman	Katie	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	Uncle Patk Coleman Gurteen Ballymote	Ny	Bloomfield
~~3 29~~	~~Harvey~~	~~Brgt~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Malaka Harvey~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
~~4 30~~	~~Lafoyte~~	~~Franklin~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aghacashel~~	~~Knockacullion Aghacashel~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
														Father Patk Wynne Do Do		

C.C. Hackett Philadelphia

*[illegible] occupation of [illegible] aliens [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 4 1909 ! 80

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother Joseph horgan 126 East 98st newyork.
2	"	"	$10	"		Brother James 122 East 98st newyork.
3	"	"	$20	"		Bro in law P. J. Kelly 1461 Valencia st San Francisco
4	"	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin Mrs Maggie Sullivan 2 west 89 strat newyork
5	"	sister	$15	"		sister Ellen Geardey Oakville, Conn
6	"	"	$15	"		do
7	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Maggie A. Hackett 16 Southfield st Pittsburg Pa
8	"		$15	"		John Gorman 76 Yarrick Street Newyork
9	"			"		do
10	"	Brother	$10	no		Brother T. Collins 124 E 98 st newyork
11	"	"	$15	"		Brother J. Leahy 122. E 98 st newyork
12	"	sister	$25	"		sister Mrs Odonnell 444 Union st Brooklyn
13	"		$60	yes	1908	sister Mrs Mullowney 85 Green St newHaven
14	"	sister	$20	no		sisters Kate & Mary Reilley 217 Smith St Brooklyn
15	"	"	$15	"		sister Mrs J Hayes 120 Verona St Brooklyn
16	"	"	$3	"		sister Mrs J Regan 142 Conver Street Brooklyn
17	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother James murray 204 madison ave newyork
18	"	"	$20	"		Brother Patk Cunin 959. 6th Avenue newyork
19	"	sister	$20	"		sister Maggie 147 Vanbrunt St Brooklyn
20	"	uncle	$20	"		uncle James Lavin 427 west 48 St newyork
21	"	Brother	$20	"		Cousin 147 vanbrunt St Brooklyn
22	"	"	$60	"		Brother thomas mcnamara 78 East 29 St Chicago
23	"	"	$10	"		Brother Thomas [illegible] Oakland Cal
24	"	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Mrs Kilkenny 320 Central Ave norwich Conn
25	"	sister	$60	no		sister Hannah 139 west 36 St newyork
26	"		$50	"		Brother Thomas Lynch 228 East 89 St newyork
27	"	sister	$20	"		sister Mrs H. H. Maddox 19 Morlis Ave Bloomfield nj
28	"	Aunt	$60	"		Aunt Celia Coleman 15 E. 62nd St newyork
29	"	sister	$10	"		sister Mary Hennessy 6328 Havard Ave. Chicago
30	"	Brother	$20	"		Brother James Lyons

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	no	Ireland	Glin Limerick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Ballymurrey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown Kilmacthomas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kealagh Mokill
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"		Colerane Londonderry
"	"	"	"	"	"	Child					"	"	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Ireland	Boyna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Brooklyn Ireland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Shanavare
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Black brown	None	Ireland	Cordonman Tipperary
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Roscarbery Cork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Leap
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Lughick Monasterevan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Coneen Carrick Shenon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	black	"	"	Killeagrass Carrick-Shenon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Carrick-Shenon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Killeagrass
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Cullane
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Loppan
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey	"	"	Knocknagordal Portumna
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	"	None	Ireland	Clones
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Carteen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Aghacashel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Bedwell Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 8.9.12.13.18 & 21.26.29.30 and

Frank L. Bedwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190...,

at [illegible]

P. Slevin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S French, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except Nos 3. 4. 8. 10. 11. 17. 23. >6 incl

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27															
4315 1	Tarrant	Nicholas	17		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Richard Goolagh Newmarket Co Cork	Ky	New York
4325 2	Collins	Annie	19		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Patrick Collins Abbeyfeale	"	"
" 3	Stafford	John	14		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father John Stafford Glenbulla Limerick	"	"
" 4	Allen	Denis	23		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father John Rockfield Killarney	Mass	Charlestown
" 5	Murphy	Margaret	18		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armaghmore	Father Matthew Carragh Co Sligo	Ky	New York
3330 6	McCormack	Catherine	19		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Caherlun	Father Stephen Dempsey Caherlun Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
" 7	Costelloe	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Dempsey Cranham Co Clare	"	"
" 8	Scully	Matthew	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghan	Father John Cloghan Bunagurtall Cloghan	Ky	Morristown
" 9	Tuckie	Nellie	22		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father Patrick Kilkee Co Clare	Mass	Brooklyn
" 10	Donnelly	Pat	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creggs	Father Dominick Derryhippoo, Creggs	"	New York
" 11	"	Maggie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Connor	Polly	25		F	Assistant Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage East Co Waterford	Mother Mary Anne Passage East Co Waterford	N.H	New York
4348 13	Gallagher	Annie	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Colloony	Father Patrick Keragon Colloony Co Sligo	"	"
" 14	Flynn	Elizabeth	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Keragon Colloony Co Sligo	"	"
4350 15	Kelleher	Julia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Mother Catherine Skibbereen	"	"
" 16	Logan	Thomas	5		M	Child	No	No				"	Father Michael "	"	"
4351 17	Byrne	Michael	22		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Dungarvan	Father Michael Dungarvan	"	Yonkers
" 18	Sullivan	Ellen	20		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Father Michael Knockraguly Cullen Millstreet	N.J.	Shortliffs
" 19	Scahan	John	22		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cregane	Mother Bridget Cregane	"	Hoboken
" 20	Granville	William	25		"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glin	Father Nicholas Dromgeek Glin Limerick	Mass	Somerville
" 21	O'Shea	Mary	21		F	Servt	2-27-09	2-27-09	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Patrick Aughacrue Bantry	Cal	San Francisco
" 22	Quohy	Jennie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Father Patk Ballendrum Borrisokane	Ky	New York
4352 23	Duncan	Walter	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballo	Father Thomas Ballo Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
4350 24	Conway	Katie	13		F	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Grandmother Ellen Conway 13 Curtis Lane Upper Commarket St Cork	Mass	Meridian
25	"	Stephen	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mahoney	Conor	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Mother Mary Belmont Milltown Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
4220 27	Fogarty	Patrick	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caperevien	Father Michael Caperevien	Conn	Hartford
4386 28	Mooney	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenagh	Father Michael Lenagh	Cal	Sacramento
4239 29	Clarley	Bridget	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Millonmally	Mother Mary Ann Road Millonmally	Ill	Chicago
1358 30	O'Leary	Mary A.	20		"	"	11-12-08	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Timothy Macroom	Cal	Oakland

C. F. English
Insp

If any of the foregoing passengers are aliens in transit, state in what country, if known, they severally intend to become residents.

*Specify "Wife of Farmer," "Child," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Gentleman," "Farmer," "Clerk," "Cook," "Musician," "Actress," "Painter," "Dressmaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Cabinetmaker," "Miner," "Weaver," "Baker," "Butcher," "Barber," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Engineer," "Author," "Editor," "Teacher," "Professor," "Minister," "Boatman," "Sailor," "Fireman," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Servant," "Nurse," "Housekeeper," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Laborer," "Farm Laborer," "Agricultural Laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Fruit Grower," "Rancher," "Planter," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Lumberman," "Logger," "Sawyer," "Miller," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Roofer," "Tinsmith," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Moulder," "Molder," "Pattern Maker," "Foreman," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Salesman," "Clerk," "Banker," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Agent," "Contractor," "Real Estate Dealer," "Broker," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Artist," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Jeweler," "Engraver," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Turner," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Glassblower," "Glazier," "Potter," "Brickmaker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Saddler," "Miner," "Driller," "Engineer," "Fireman

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909, 190 82

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $20	No		Sister Ellen 239 East 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown/Brown	Mil	Ireland	Thurmarket
2	"	Cousin $10	"		Cousin Thomas O'Connor 339 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black/Hazel	"	"	Abbeyfeale
3	"	Brother $ "	"		Brother Patrick " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Grey/Blue	"	"	Newcastle West
4	"	Sister $40	"		Sister Miss Joseph Stanton 24 Montgomery St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Auburn/Brown	"	"	Killarney
5	Yes	Sister $60	No		Sister Mary 520 West 125 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Dark/ "	None	Ireland	Annaghmore
6	"	Brother $15	"		Cousin John Costello 265 Brooklyn St. Jersey City	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	Brown/Blue	"	"	Carrickmore
7	"	Brother $15	"		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / "	"	"	"
8	No	" $ "	"		Aunt Mrs Ellen 30 Kent Av. Williamsburgh L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark/Brown	"	"	Cloghan
9	No	Uncle $5	No		Cousin Mrs Tynell 418 Brooklyn St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark/Grey	None	England	Kilkee
10	Yes	Sister $10	"		Sister Mary 20 East 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Light/Blue	"	"	Craggs
11	"	" $ "	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / "	"	"	"
12	Yes	Brother $30	No		Brother Valentine 114 West 138 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair/Brown	None	Ireland	Passage Cove Kilford
13	"	" $ "	"		Brother Michael 416 West 48th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown/Grey	"	"	Colloony
14	"	Sister $ "	"		Sister Kate 42 West 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	/ "	"	"	"
15	"	" $60	Yes	9 yrs 48 New York	Sister Anny Killeen 218 East 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	Black/ "	"	"	Sraleu
16	"	" $ "	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— / —	—	—	—
17	No	Brother $10	No		Brother Daniel 28 Yonkers St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black/Grey	"	"	Dungannon
18	No	Aunt $50	No		Aunt Margt Sullivan 163 Shotwell Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	—	Brown/Brown/Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet
19	"	Brother $5	"		Cousin James Flynn 32 Clinton St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark/ "	"	"	Kilbroglin
20	No	Sister $20	"		Sister Julia 12 Marshall St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brown	Brown/Grey	"	"	Glen
21	Yes	" $50	"		Sister Maggie 154 40 Bagnell St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark/Brown	"	"	Bantry
22	"	" $5	"		Sister Kate 5 East 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	/ Blue	"	"	Ballindrum
23	"	" $ "	"		Sister Mary 134 Skillman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown/Brown	"	"	Balla
24	Yes	Father $1	No		Father Patrick 309 10th Avenue Meridian Mississippi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	— / —	—	—	—
25	"	" $ "	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— / —	—	—	—
26	"	Uncle $30	"		Uncle Martin Hanley 1220 Tulip St. Tacony Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair/Blue	"	"	Milltown
27	Yes	Aunt $10	No		Aunt Margaret Sweeney 55 Prospect St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black/Grey	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
28	"	Friend $50	"		Friend Mrs Sweeney 1035 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown/ "	"	"	Lyngah
29	"	Brother $10	"		Brother Thos 3504 Rhodes Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark/Blue	"	"	Milltown Malbay
30	Yes	Self $22	"		Brother Daniel O'Leary 334 Marion, Alda, Oakley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark/Blue	"	"	Macroom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. E. Beadnell Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos. 3.4.8.10.11.17.23.26 incl

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62 List 4 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Finch, Surgeon of the "Cayostia", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of thereof," as the case may be.)

Accepted No 25

Riverdale Finch

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
21 / No. on List	S / NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3075 1	McNulty	Thomas	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Mother Mrs M. McNulty	Mass	Lawrence
6 2	Walsh	William	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spiddal	Father Thomas Walsh Spiddal Co Galway	"	"
4029 3	Leary	Daniel	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilganvan	Father Patrick Leary Kilganvan Co Galway	New York	New York
4407 4	Leary	illegible			illegible							"	Brother Timothy Leary Kilganvan Co Galway	"	"
4312 5	Dillon	Bridget	14		" Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Brother William Dillon Rocky Island Clara Co Offaly	"	Brooklyn
5012 6	Killgan	Kezzie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moate	Mother Mrs Killgan Moate Co Westmeath	"	Mansfield
4387 7	Nolan	Martin	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father Daniel Nolan Glin Co Limerick	New York	New York
4209 8	Manning	Margaret	18		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Mother Annie Manning Portumna Co Galway	"	"
2409 9	Doran	John	20		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Laughlin	Sister Ellen Doran Laughlin Co Leitrim	Cal	San Francisco
4369 10	Connolly	Michael	19		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Timothy Connolly Glendart Bantry	"	"
4370 11	"	John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	do	"	"
	Murphy	John	32	M	S	Laborer						Macroom	Brother Timothy Murphy Macroom Co Cork	Ohio	Cincinnati
3974 13	Callaghan	illegible	26		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Enneaghmore	Father Callaghan Enneaghmore Co Cork	New York	New York
4827 14	Foley	John											Uncle Alex Dromgoolan	"	"
Admitted 15	Newman	Michael	45	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		2 Custom House St Cork	"	"
Admitted 16	Newman	Margaret	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"
Admitted 17	Newman	Denis	18	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Do Do	"	"
Admitted 18	Newman	Timothy	15	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"
4877 19	Barlow	Winifred	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fullalor	Father John Barlow O'connellor Fullalor Athlone	"	"
4546 20	Ogren	Frank S	22	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Sarah Ogren 4 Minor St SC Rd Dublin	"	"
1369 21	Keane	Nora	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Father John Keane Lissamore Kilmihill Clare	"	"
1374 22	Keane	Eliz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Crowe	"	"
1964 23	Moloney	Sarah	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolford	Father Patrick Tolford Ballylaher, Almwood Co Cork	Conn	Newtownards
24	Mostyn	Bridget	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Mother Bridget Mostyn Bon Hill Ballyvary Co Mayo	Mass	Easton
1946 25	Coban	Katie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Cohan Long Field Strand Ballyvary Co Mayo	Conn	New Haven
4335 26	Foy	John	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Owen Foy Do Strand Ballyvary Co Mayo	New Mexico	Silver City
6493 27	Prendergast	Julia	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father James Prendergast Claremorris Co Mayo	Rockford	New York
" 4 28	Killeen	Delia Agnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Killeen Claremorris Co Mayo	"	"
" " 29	Killeen	Winifred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"
" 5 30	Mullen	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Mullen Claremorris Co Mayo	"	"

29

*In case of the temporary admission of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR. 1909, 190 84

11—1315

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ho	Self	$10	No	Brother Patrick East Walpole Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red Brown	None	Ireland Invarne
2	"	"	$20	Yes 3 years	Brother Michael East Walpole Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dark Brown	"	" Spiddal
3	Yes	"	$10	No	Sister Katy Lavey 138 East 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Brown	"	" Kilgarvan
4	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Daniel Lavey 102 Trapson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Auburn Blue	"	" Do
5	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Ellen McDevitt 421 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Fair "	"	" Rooskey
6	"	"	$10	"	Sister Annie Barrett Westville Ave Bayfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Brown	"	" Moate
7	"	Brother	$15	"	Brother Thomas 120 East 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	" Glin
8	"	S "	$10	"	Brother Thomas 228 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Grey	"	" Portumna
9	"	"	$26	"	Cousin Rev Thos Hagerty St Teresa Church 723 Lombard St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair Blue	"	" Loughlin
10	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother Jeremiah 1734 Turk St San Francisco							5 9	"	Dark Dark	"	" Bantry
11	"	"	$10	"	do do							5 9	"	Fair Fair	"	" "
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8 years	Cousin Joseph Ryan Inkermatt Ire ~~Came to visit Uncle~~ Left Papers											Auburn Ave
13	"	Brother	$10	"												
14	"	Self	$20	"												
15	"	"	$10	No	Son John Ryerman 357 West 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair Fair	"	"
16	"	"	$	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Auburn	"	"
17	"	"	$	"	Brother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Dark	"	"
18	"	"	$	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Fair	"	"
19	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kate Barlow 183 West 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown Grey	"	" Killaloe
20	"	Self	$20	"	Brother Edward Cohen 415 East 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fresh Fair Blue	"	" Cork
21	"	"	$20	Yes 7 years New York	Aunt Mrs Ann Cohen 452 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Dark Blue	"	" Kilmichill
22	"	Self	$20	Yes 7 yrs	Sister Sarah Brown Corporation Street Agency New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Fair Light Blue	"	" Lispay
23	No	Sister	$20	No	Sister Agnes 157 Grove St Newburgh New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair "	"	" Watford
24	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Ellen McCarthy 627 South Main Ave Fenton Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair Dark	"	" Ballyjamesduff
25	Yes	Self	$5		Cousin Mary Daly 20 Franklin Ave Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Do
26	S	Brother	$10		Brother Thomas Daly Shelby Miss Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair Fair	Blue	" " Do
27	"	Self	$25	Yes 3 years Chicago Ill	Friend Mary Kelly 308 West 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair "	"	" Glenamoyle
28	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Anna Brennan 226 East 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Do
29	"	"	$10	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Do
30	"	"	$10	"	Sister Bridget Mullen 330 West 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Bradnell, Mgr. of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 347 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except the 25.

Frank B. Bradnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK,

P. S. Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Railway Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 1-9. 20623. 25-26. 28630 and Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Queenstown April 22nd, 1909.

29

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~384~~ 1	~~Connors~~	~~Patrick~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	Knocknakel Comayo		~~Kansas~~	~~Kansas City~~
450 2	Travers	Susan	19	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Castlerea	Father James Kilmaine Castlerea	Conn	New Haven
616 3	McInerney	Michael	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father McInerney Kilrush Co Clare	Ky	New York
614 4	Murphy	Ann	21	M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil	Aunt Murphy Mother	"	"
" 5	Murphy	Delia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Kilmihil Co Clare Mrs Murphy Ennis	"	"
620 6	Murphy	Minnie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 7	Keane	Catherine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Murphy Kilmihil Co Clare	"	"
430 8	Leahy	Ellie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
~~904~~ 9	~~Murray~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	Ballindine	Father Mrs Leahy Ballyjemmet Tourmafulla Co Limk	"	"
1352 10	Dineen	William	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Racecourse	Father Mrs Kavanagh Ballindine Connaught	"	"
" 4 11	Dineen	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jerh Dineen Ballyjarney Racecourse	Cal	San Francisco
1455 12	Moran	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Dineen do	"	San Francisco
" 6 13	Kenny	Michael	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	Mother Mrs Anne Moran Carrowmeedan Ballyhaunis	Ky	New York
" 4 14	Lyons	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Honora Kenny Aughamore Mountain A. Glamore	"	"
" 15	Mullarkey	Austin	20	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonfad	Father William Carrowmeedan Ballyhaunis	"	"
" 8 16	Keatle	Norah	18	"	"	Amaid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father John Curraghbanny Cloonfad	Pa	Pittsburg
" 4 17	Comer	Katie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Keenan Ballyhaunis	Ky	Brooklyn
2165 18	O'malley	Katie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Michael Comer Killeenla Ballyhaunis	Ill	Plainfield
" 6 19	Kelly	Peter	20	M	"	shoe assist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael O'malley Castlebar St Westport	Ill	Chicago
~~2178~~ 20	~~Lyons~~	~~Francis~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newtown~~	Mother Mrs Kelly Burkfield Kilmeena Westport Father Patrick Curraghmore Ruperstown Co Mayo	"	"
~~2162~~ 21	~~Lee~~	~~Jane~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belmont~~	Mother Mrs Hannan Belmont Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
~~4~~ 22	~~Keller~~	~~Martin~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father Mark Keller Belmont Co Galway	Ky	New York
~~2196~~ 23	~~Glancey~~	~~Richard~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father Thomas Keelaste Belmont Co Galway	"	"
193091							22-102-394					Fort		"	Brooklyn
3335 24	Brennan	Bernard	19	M	S	Farmer	31444	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymc Ellgott	Mother Mrs Brennan Ballymc Ellgott Cokerry	Cal	San Francisco
~~3646~~ 25	~~O'Connor~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Newcastle West	brother John Connor Ballibla Town Co Limk	Ky	New York
" 26	Casey	Mary	28	M	"	Domes	"	"	"	"	"	Aughalahee	Mother Margt Casey Glenagarriff Aughalahee Co Limk	"	"
3572 27	Casey	Mary	24	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Father Timothy Buckhaff Millstreet	NY	New York
~~3584~~ 28	~~Brennan~~	~~Annie~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Cappa Boyle	Father Dominick Brennan Cappa Boyle	Ohio	Cleveland
~~3571~~ 29	~~Reddy~~	~~James~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Boyle	Father James Fullagher Ballinamgen Boyle	Conn	Bridgeport
~~12~~ 30	~~Mahoney~~	~~Timothy~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father Mr Julienan Glenmac mullen Kingsland Boyle	"	"

19

*Insert the word "tourists" or "in transit" after each name in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under charity for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	uncle James Corcoran 43 Lenox Ave Kansas City Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Knocknakeel Cork
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Teresa Travers 359 Crown St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlerea
3	"	"	$50	"	Clark Egan Edwin 552 Broom Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ennis
4	"	"	$70	No	Miss Katherine Crotty 404 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilquiggin Ennis
5	"	"	$40	Yes	4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	No	do Friend Miss S. Murphy 48 East 61st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do Sister Mary Leahy 295 East 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Farrell 429 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tournafulla
9	"	"	$35	"	Cousin P J Kelly 1461 Eddy St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyduff Ballyheamey Co Cork
10	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Patrick Murphy 3216 17th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"	Cousin John Lyons 155 W 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyhannis
12	"	"	$45	"	Sister Celia Kenny 116 W 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Anglanmore
13	"	"	$15	"	brother John 155 W. 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhannis
14	"	"	$45	"	brother John 60 Copeland St Elsworth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Broomford Grove
15	"	brother	$15	"	Sister Celia Keale 1250 Hasbrouck Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhannis
16	"	Sister	$10	"	Aunt Mary Leahy 44 64 West St Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black	"	"	"	"	Killeagha
17	"	Aunt	$45	"	brother Thomas 905 W 54 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyhannis
18	"	Self	$10	"	brother John 974 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Westport
19	"	"	"	"	brother Michael Brown 1218 Baltimore Ave Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$50	"	Sister Kate Hannon 58 to 84 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Brown	Brown	"	"	Riverstown Co Sligo
21	Yes	Sister	$	"	brother Patrick 350 E. 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballintown Co Galway
22	"	Self	$8	"	brother Michael 740 E 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	Self	$15	"	Sister Lizzie Bennett 91 Jordan Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	brother Michael 539 E 92nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymackilgott Co Kerry
25	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906 In New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	Dark	"	"	"	Newcastle West
26	"	"	"	No	brother Michael 168 69 Berry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	Sandy	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	$50	No	brother John 298 Eaton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardagh
28	Yes	Uncle	$40	"	Aunt Mrs Corcoran 2400 Sidney St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Pale	"	"	"	"	Coppa Boyle
29	Yes	Self	$19	Yes	4 Years In Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Boyle
30	"	"	$25	No	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bennett Hoade, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1. 9. 20 to 23. 25. 26. 28 & 30 incl

Frank R. Bennett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Trayfair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Except Nos 1.2.4 · 15.16.18.

28 APR. 1909

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 87

16
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 22nd April 1909

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
3186	3							Yes	Yes	British						
	4															
2811	5															
	6															
3590	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
4109	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
4380	23															
7358	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

2-893379-871/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Admitted under
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Readmitted under
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Readmitted under

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be entered as to each alien, whether he has a calling or occupation, and, if so, what it is; if he has no calling or occupation, whether he is a laborer, a servant, a gentleman, a merchant, a farmer, a housekeeper, a housewife, a minor, or has no occupation, as the case may be. If he is a child under 16 years of age, whether going to school or not, the fact should be stated. If he is deficient, dependent, or a prisoner, whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, whether he is an agent, representative, or delegate of any foreign government, whether he is coming for a temporary purpose and intends to return to his foreign home after accomplishing it, and whether he is an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all government by force or violence, or by assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief. If he is a stowaway, the fact should be stated. If he is in transit through the United States, whether he has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has a ticket through. If he is a citizen of the United States, whether he is coming to the United States to reside permanently or temporarily, and whether he has been absent from the United States more than one year.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909, 190 L 88

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaadwell Kaadie, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deny that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excepting No 12, 15, 16, 18

Frank B Pearsall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Frend, Surgeon of the Majestic, Cailiyotheruth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Health Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "Acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)" as the case may be.)

89

Except Nos 4.6. 12 to 16. [illegible]

R W Frend

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25 / 7 / 18

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49. S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4365 1	Sullivan	Neilie	26		F S	Servt	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Kennedy	Pa	Phoenixville
4534 2	Cosgrove	James	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballygeevan	Mother Mrs Cosgrove	Wis	Milwaukee
4893 3	McCarthy	Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Julia McCarthy	Conn	Waterbury
4779 4	McCarthy	Annie	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballincarrick	Father John " Ballincarrick		
4862 5	Garvey	Bessie	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Bridgeport	Father Martin J Garvey	Conn	Bridgeport
4884 6	Healy	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Parents Mary Healey		
5026 7	McCarthy	John	20		M S	Railroad	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs D Ryan	NH	Newton
5085 8	O'Shea	Lizzie	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aclare	Mother Annie " Aclare		
5086 9	McIntyre	Laurence	19		M	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Laurence " Aclare	Ills	Chicago
5188 10	Early	Katie	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshambo	Father John Early	NY	Brooklyn
5243 11	Sheeran	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father Mr O'Shea Dunmurry Road	NJ	Atlantic City
5308 12	Early	Julia	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother Stanley Tochalt Tuam	Ohio	Youngstown
" 13	Hunt	Annie	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Maloney		
5374 14	Maloney	Delia	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M Hogan	NJ	Brooklyn
5515 15	Hogan	Michael	30		M	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Kinvarra Milltown	Mass	Roxbury
5516 16	Thompson	Alexander	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Darrarfort	Father John Thompson		Castlestreet
5762 17	Linahan	Annie	21		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Father James Linahan Church St Clara	NY	Newyork
5542 18	Fitzgerald	James	18		M S	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere	Mother Mrs Liz Fitzgerald Castletown Bere	"	"
5641 19	Stack	Maurice	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father James Stack Tonageeley Listowel	Ills	Chicago
4V 20	Weir	Patrick	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Weir Mountcoal Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
85 21	Leahy	Patrick	34		"	Railroad	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Mother Mrs Mary Leahy	Con	Lowell
5724 22	Doheny	Maggie	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloonmey Ireland	Father Rody Doheny Knocknea Oldtimey Clonmel	Ills	Chicago
61 23	O'Loughlin	Edward	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	York	Father Patk O'Loughlin Dysmond York to Galway	NY	Longford
63 24	Kearney	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	York	Father Patk Kearney Gallanahill York to Galway	NJ	Newyork
64 25	O'Reilly	William	23		M	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Reilly Ballynahill York to Galway	"	"
5801 26	McElligott	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craughdarrig	Father Thos Hughes	"	"
0227	Costello	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhunnis	Father Maurice Kelly	NY	Hoboken
50 28	Shea	Norah	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahereencer	Father Monganus, Knocknagolhil		
66 29	Healy	Julia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Mike Healy Doonoore Kilcomey Bantry	NY	Newyork
" 30	"	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 APR 1909, 190 1 90

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1	Honduras	Cousin John Driscoll 164 Green St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glandilly Ballygurteen Co Cork
2	"	"	$50	No			Friend Laura Friend 498 38th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5	"			Sister Kitty McCarthy 98 Church St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	$10	"																	
5	Yes	Self	$	Yes	12 mos	Boston	Cousin Michael Bowley Blackrock Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Gargus Ballinamuck
6	"	"	$	"	5	Hungerford	Cousin Mrs Mary [illegible] 301 East 79th St New York														Lecanillow Co Mayo
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	15	Chicago	Cousin John O Cahill 238 East 126th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue			[illegible]
8	"	"	$10	"	10		Sister Mary Ottaway 213 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lakeview Co Kerry
9	"	"	$10	No			Brother Thomas Moriarty 35 Flournoy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knockatore Co Cork
10	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs P Wyand 51 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lisheen Co Cork
11	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mr P Sheehan 709 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Mohercurra Dunmanbay Chapel & Cork
12	"	"	$20	"			[illegible] 68 Grooves Ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hoohake Ireland
13	"	"	$20	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Do
14	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Barry 39 Hampton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Do
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1½ yrs	Boston	Bro Timothy Horgan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland Kilnamona Macroom Co Cork
16	"	"	$25	No			[illegible] John Harrington [illegible] Emmanuel St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
17	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Patk Lenihan 2194 Second Ave near 103rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Co Kerry
18	"	Self	$5	"			Friend Catherine Fitzgerald 2061 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisa a Castletown
19	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Jas Buckley 152 East 36th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bere
20	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Jas Buckley 152 East 36th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	"	"	Dromagecilla Co Kerry
21	No	"	$40	Yes	7 yrs	Arizona	Brother James Leahy 2[illegible] North State St Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcoe Fotowgl Glandore
22	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother Edw Doheny 4853 5th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Shillereen Lackleen Clonmel
23	No	"	$	"			[illegible] 69 Montgomery St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Co Cork
24	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Walter Reilly 243 East 80th St New York	No	No	No	No	Cow	No	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinadee Co Galway
25	"	"	$10	"			Brother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Do
26	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Nanna Donovan 438 West 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Red	Grey	"	"	Craghaun
27	No	"	$11	"			Aunt Mrs Johanna Carmody 1128 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Co Kerry
28	[illegible]	"	$11	"			[illegible] 216 Guyot Av Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Brown	Fair	Dark	"	"	Gullabeg Ballylinavor
29	"	"	$15	"			Brother Dan Healy 42nd Street Upper Quarter New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cahirciveen Co Kerry
30	"	"	$15	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Baltee
														5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Deadrick Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos. 4. 6. 12 & 16. 23 inel

Frank L Deadrick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible] Y.

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Hesperian, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the same may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No. 1. 6. 14. 29. 31.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of 190

at .....

P. S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown April 22nd, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6081/2	Shea	Mary	21		F S	Domt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother Johanna Kenmare	Ny	Brooklyn
6112/3	Sheehan	Bridget	19		M "	2-836143 - 5-05 - 4/27/41	"	"	"	"	"	Kildimo	Cousin Mrs Sheehan Co Limerick	"	New York
6143/4	Brennell	Joseph	23		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Patrick Waterford	"	"
" 1/5	Walsh	Andrew	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tynot	Uncle Michael Tynot Co Waterford	Ny	New York
8	Burke	Reginald	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltown	Father Edward Kiltown Co Kilkenny	"	"
6201/7 Admitted	Dillon	John	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullow	Father Martin Mullow Malbay	NH	Buffalo
6210/8 Admitted	"	Lizzie	20		F "	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doolough Mullow Malbay	"	"
1/9		Agnes	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connolly, Mullow Malbay	"	"
" 2/10	Fahey	Mary Anne	21		" "	1-39384	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 3/11	Killeen	Patrick	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Fahey Doolough	Mass	Springfield
" 4/12	Donlin 5'3" 127	Catherine	18		F "	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Killeen Mullow Malbay	Mich	Detroit
" " 13	Killeen	Bridget	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Donlin Mullow Malbay	Ny	New York
6284/14	Moore	Jane	26		F "	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney	Sister Mrs Kilroy Carrowgarve Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
6301/15	Colleran	Bridget	20		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Bridget Carrowkeel Charlestown	Ct	New Haven
6349/16	Mc Keone	Bridget	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mrs McKeon Mohill	Conn	"
6350/17	O'Donnell	Agnes	21		" "	2-48197 - 10/26/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr O'Donnell Mohill	Ny	New York
" 1/18	Feeney	William	21		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Feeney Mohill	Conn	New Jersey
" 2/19	Mc Kiernan	Terence	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr McKiernan Mohill	Ny	New York
" 3/20	Early	Lizzie	20		F "	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Early Mohill	Conn	New Haven
" 4/21	O'Rourke	Lizzie Jane	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs O'Rourke Mohill	"	"
" 5/22	Noonan	Bridget	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Noonan Mohill	Ny	New York
" 6/23	Mitchell	Ellen	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Mitchell Mohill	"	Brooklyn
" 1/24	Diffley	John	20		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Diffley Mohill	"	New York
" 8/25		Mary	25		F "	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
" 9/26	Mc Keon 46943 - 5-5-09	Mary Kate	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mc Keon Mohill	"	"
6361/27	Mc Hugh	Norah	21		F "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltoom	Brother James Kiltoom Co Roscommon	"	"
6425/28	Feeney	Norah	18		F S	Domt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Father Martin Dromore West	NY	New York
" 6/29	O'Connor	Lizzie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Dromore West	"	Rathbiggan Pa
" 1/30	Donegan	Bridget	28		M W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos Ballymoney Co Sligo	Pa	Philadelphia

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be entered as specifically as possible. Do not return such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of , 29 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (now or last year) of insane asylum, or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Miss Grafton 1324 Pa. Ave. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dallinbegh
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Bridget 28 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bonane
3	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary 102 Waverly Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kildare
4	"	"	$10	"			Sister Lizzie 37 East 12th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Waterford
5	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mayfield Boylston College New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore
6	"	"	$10	"			Brother Frank 108 East 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Piltown
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	4	Buffalo	Cousin Thomas Dillon 291 Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Black	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Miltown Malbay
8	"	"	$15	No			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$11	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$11	"			Cousin Ellen Moloney 291 Maple St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Daniel Kelly 264 Forest Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$15	"			Sister Nora Dooley 324 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$11	"			Sister Moral Hempenstall Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$15	"			Son Jeremiah Moynihan 220 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Brown	"	"	"	Carbery
15	No	Father	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Mulqueeney 85 Green St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Charlestown
16		Self	$2	"			Cousin Mrs M. Leavitt 80 Orange St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Mohill
17	Yes	"	$2	"			Aunt Mrs Reardon 61 Jackson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$4	"			Sister Mrs A. Gallery 80 Canterbury St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$11	"			Brother Mr Kiernan 444 West 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$6	"			Cousin Mrs Hazel 55 Carlington Ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	No	"	$4	"			Sister Mary A. Kelly 25 Pollock St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$3	"			Sister Miss Mary Doonan 122 West 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	"			Sister Mary Brooklyn 422 Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$4	Yes	190	New York	Cousin Mrs Cummings 143 West 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$11	"	4	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Mary do Quigley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$4	No			Cousin Mrs Mary Kavanagh 57 Livingston St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	"			Brother William Kavanagh 105 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
28	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Annie Kate 20 Perry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Auburn	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Doonmore West
29	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Dooley 29th St Rockaway Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$3	Yes	10	Phila	Brother in Law Patrick Donegan 4935 Kenilworth Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Bradnell (Master, First, Second, or Other Master) of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1. 6. 14. 24 — and

Frank L Bradnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except [illegible] 22 to 24 incl

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Loughlin	Dan	20		M S	Laborer				Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher	Father Michael McLoughlin Ballintogher Co Sligo Ireland		
2	Mc Loughlin	Pat	22		M S	Laborer				"	"	"	Father Thomas McLoughlin " " "		
3	Kelly	Bridget	18		S	Servant				"	Clonfad	Ballyhaunis	" " "		Yonkers
4	Kelly	Thomas	18		M S	Laborer				"	"	"	Father Thomas Kelly " " "		Yonkers
5	Kelly	Jane	18		S	Servant				"	"	"	Father Thomas Clancy " " "		Brooklyn
6	Lyons	Owen	21		" "	Laborer				"	"	"	Father Marcus Lyons Cloonfad Ballyhaunis		Yonkers
7	Lyons	Cornelius	23		M S	Laborer				"	Ballyhaunis	"	Father Cornelius Brown Coolagarna Ballyhaunis		Washington
8	Lyons	Michael	19		M S	Laborer				"	Ballyhaunis	"	Father John Costello Toureen		New York
9	Lyons	Maggie	18		Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cosnett Cloonfad Ballyhaunis		Kansas City
10	Greene	Delia	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clonfad	Ballyhaunis	Father Bryan Greene Carltonlaun Ballyhaunis		New York
11	Kenny	Peter	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Father Patrick Clonfadlaun Ballyhaunis		Worcester
6905 11	Lange	Mary Catherine	14	4	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	1-310262-7/2/40 Father Michael Kenny Rathbeg Tullamore		Troy
6943 12	McKernan	Sarah	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father John Kenny Road Limerick		Fort Belmont
6948 13	Keany	Stephen	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Richmond Cogan Kilbreedy Sullivan Limerick		New York
" 14	"	Mary	41		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
" 15	"	Josephine	9	9	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
" 16	"	Mary	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
" 17	"	Benedicte	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
" 18	"	Ellen	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
6950 19	Keany	Thomas	22		M S	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Agent Mrs Keany Thomondgate Limerick		"
" 20	Byrne	with mother Sarah Agnes	15	8	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford Limerick	Father Timothy O'Halloran Broadford Co Limerick		Chapman
6998 21	Fleming	Katie	23		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarriff	Father Thos Fleming Kilgarriff Clonakilty		Brooklyn
Y088 22	Brosnan	Johanna	24		M	Farmer							Father Michael Drummond Dromcarra Kenmare		
Y088 23	Brosnan	Michael	23		M	Laborer							Father Edw Brogan Bellaghy Cappoquin		Jersey City
" 24	Sullivan	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Thos Lyons Carhatrasna Cahirciveen		
Y206 25	Foley	Maggie	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father John Foley Aherla Kenmare Co Kerry		
X8 26	Coffey	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lacken Rose Kenmare		by New York Ireland
" 9 27	Reilly	Ellen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Sensenger Templegoe Kenmare		by Baltimore
Y211 28	Jones	Thomas	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Teague Kenmare Co Kerry		by New York
" 29	Downing	James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Sensenich Kenmare Co Kerry		" "
Y282 30	Gleeson	Martin	24	5	"	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecove	Father Michael Castlecove Co Kerry		" "

Blanks of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, etc. [illegible]"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909 , 190 ; 94

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother 322 West 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
2	"	"	$10	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Mrs B V Travers 8 Cedar St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	
4	"	"	$10	"		Sister Katie Kane 10 Elm St Diamond St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	
5	"	$10	Yes	Yes		Sister Mrs B V Travers 8 Cedar St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	
6	"	$10	No			brother William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	
7	Yes	"	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Estella 243 West 38th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Black	"	"	
8	"	"	$25	"		Husband Richard Clyne The Colonial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Mrs Thompson Colony Hotel Hempstead Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	
10	No	"	$	"		Cousin Peter Lafling 1324 D street N.W. Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Glenballyduff
11	Yes	Self	$10	No		Sister Jane Large 350 Broadway Troy NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tullamore
12	"	Father	$10	"		Sister Mary Teresa Fahey Sacred Heart Convent Belmont St Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Two small moles under left ear	"	Limerick
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1888	In Newyork	daughter Mrs Killeen 432 W 19th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	mark under L nostril	"	Limerick
14	"	Husband	$	No		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	mark on right arm	"	"
15	"	father	—	"		Sister do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	13 finger nails	"	"
16	"	"	—	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark on forehead	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	
18	"	"	—	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	
19	"	Self	$5	No		Cousin do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mole on chin	"	Limerick
20	No	Father	$5	"		Father John Byrne Chapman Quarries Co Pa	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Boyle Co Roscommon
21	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 5	In Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Horan 18 Wendover Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Kilcroff Connaught
22	"	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs J. Kulson 1038 Monroe Woodberry Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Drogheda Co Louth
23	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Mrs Cleary 420 St Paul Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Colerton Tullaghobly Co Armagh
24	"	"	$25	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rathlin Co Roscommon
25	Yes	Self	$10	No		Aunt Mrs Blair 532 West 35th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
26	"	"	$10	"		Aunt Mrs P Ryleboer Central Ave Cedarhurst Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	
27	No	"	$10	"		Sister Hannah Reilly 42 Maple Ave Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	$10	"		Brother John Jones 634 East 124th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$10	"		Sister Agnes Downing 39 East 57th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Margt Manning 39 W. 56 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Castlee Co Clare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Bradnell Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excepting 16/10 226 Musical

Frank E. Bradnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All [illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 6 to 9 23. 24. 29. 30 incl

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of , 190

at

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 22nd April, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
7283 1	Manning	Patrick	22	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Six mile bridge	Mother Mary Manning Ballyporeen Co Tipperary Ireland		
" 4 2	Mahoney	Jeremiah	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rahane	Father Thomas Mahoney Rahane Co Limerick	"	Brooklyn
" 6 3	Dillon	Bridget	23	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcar	Brother Mary Dillon Kilcar Donegal Ireland	"	
" 7 4	Egan	Patrick	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick Egan 13 Nancy St Limerick		
" 8 5	Donellan	Catherine	26	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Egan 13 Nancy St Limerick	Buffalo	N.Y.
7322 6	Ellis	Ellis	17									Cream	Mary Cream Tullamore		
5 7	Healy	Mary	22												
4 8	Burns	Willie	20												
3 9	Lyons	Mary	22												
6 10	Adams	Mary	25												
" 7 11	Lyons	Mark	21			Farmer									
4 12	Nolan	Michael													
7320 13	Healy	Denis													
14	Logan	Catherine													
2 15	Mahony	Ellen													
16	Lyons	Patrick													
17															
18	Reilly	Ellen													
19	Murphy	Michael				Laborer									
7354 20	Doherty	Bertie	16	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Aunt Mrs Ellen Cunningham Mohill Co Leitrim	Conn	New Haven
"2 21	Cunningham	Ellen	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Cunningham Mohill Co Leitrim	Mass	Lowell
7548 22	Lee	Annie	3	6	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Cousin Mrs Kehoe Seafield Galway	Pa	Williamsport
23															
24	Duggan	Delia	22												Brooklyn
" 25	Keenan	Annie	9	3	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monteagle	Uncle John Cahill Carrigmanus Co Limerick	Mass	Fall River
7548 26															
27															
7547 28	Hanley	Patrick	22			Laborer							Father Patrick Hanley Ballyporeen Co Tipperary		Brooklyn
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether the alien is in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary [illegible] Ireland 364 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
2	No	"	$35				Uncle Joseph Cunningham 4 Cyclamore St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kahane
3		"	$25				Cousin Mrs Fitzgerald 311 West 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tipperary
4	No	"	$40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Limerick
5	No	"	$35				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
6							[illegible]														
7							[illegible]														
8							[illegible]														
9							Lizzie Leigh Dunn 2313 Highland Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ohio
10	No	$35	No				Lizzie Leigh Dunn 2313 Highland Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	$20	No				215 East 89 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	do
12	No	$10	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	do
13	No	$20	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
14	No	$20	No				Lizzie Daniel Cogan 392 Parkside Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	$20					[illegible] 217 Sixth Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
16							[illegible]														
17							[illegible]														
18		$20					Lizzie Quigley Dublin 172 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dublin
19							[illegible]														Athenry
20	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Mary [illegible] Ireland 364 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
21	"	"	$25				Sister Mary Anne [illegible] 12 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
22	"	"	$10				Cousin James Hoffliss 305 Monroe St Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Wexford
23		$25	No	1912		New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Stepaside
24	No	$20	No				Sister Mary Dwyer 564 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey	"	"	Newbridge
25	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Annie Brogan 232 E 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Headford
26			$20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	$20				Timothy Thomas Bryan 30 W 126 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyvourney
28	No	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cork
29	No						271 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killeyjamesduff
30		$25					[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Frank Beadnell Keats), of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 6 to 19. 23. 24 27. 30 incl

Frank B Beadnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. French, Surgeon of the Majestic White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 158. 11. 12. 16

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Apl 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35	Fitzpatrick	Philip	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Dominick Fitzpatrick		Pa	Phila
	Riley	Patrick	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Riley		"	"
	Fitzpatrick	Lizzie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs McDermott		"	"
	Smyth	Hugh	18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Smyth		"	"
	Kearney	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hugh Kearney		"	"
	Hoey	Peter													
	Hoey	Pat													
	Mc														
13123 9	O'Dea	James	21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mother Mrs Mary O'Dea		Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Meany	Margaret	19	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Kingscourt		"	"
13501 11	Goff	Patrick										Father Patrick Kingscourt Co Cavan			
												Father Mr James Goff			
16525 12	Rocke	Patrick	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Brother Patrick Rocke		Pa	Pittston
17587 13	Cronin	Mary Ann	18	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Mother Eileen Rocke		"	"
14	Carroll	Mary Ann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Brother Pat Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		NJ	Staten Island
15	"	Jane	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Sisters Anna Cronin			
16	Hogan	Timothy	21	M S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Mother Mrs Carroll		"	Bayonne
17431 17	Sweeney	Margaret	20	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Ballaghaderreen Roscommon			
33 18	Kelly	Peter	32	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Daniel			
55 19	Darcy	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Brother Thos Kelly			
56 20	Keenan	Michael	20	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Bro Thomas Darcy		Ny	New York
21	"	Katie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father Uncle Keenan		Pa	Philadelphia
	Breckon	Kate	24				11-167716-12/9/38					Ballinlough		Ny	Brooklyn
19248 23	O'Brien	Eleanor	22	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father John O'Brien		"	"
19648 24	Kelly	William	23	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Ballycastle Co Cork		Pa	Philadelphia
44 25	Malloy	Mary	17	F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Cathy Kelly (Uncle)			
												Clonebar Castlebar		Md	Baltimore
26		John	22	M S	Laborer							Brown Malloy			
												Straha Castlebar		Ny	Albany
												Father John			
19774 27	O'Brien	Emily	23	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father Con O'Brien		"	Bayonne
28	McGowan	Josephine	23	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Church St Kilmore		NJ	New Brunswick
20924 29	Harrison	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Father B McGowan			
43 30	McNamara	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crusheen	Ballycastle Kilmore			
												Father Peter Harrison			
												Ballycastle Killala			
												Father Mr Michael McNamara		"	"
												Ballyman Crusheen		Conn	New Haven

*Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state whether wife, child, or servant, etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Apl 22nd, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1246 1	Fitzpatrick	Philip	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountpleasant	Brother Dominick Fitzpatrick Mountpleasant Father Thomas Riley	Ny	Newyork
" 2	Riley	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Fitzpatrick	Peggie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs McDermott	"	"
" 4	Smyth	Hugh	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Smyth	"	"
1160 5	Kenney	Jeremiah	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young Boy	Ill	Chicago
" 6	Hoey	Ellen	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Ny	Newyork
" 7	Hoey	Peggie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13123 9	O'Dea	James	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinneyeeny	Mother Mrs Mary O'Dea Kinneyeeny Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
2w 10	Meany	Margaret	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Meany Kinneyeeny Co Clare	"	"
13501 11	Cuff	Eileen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr James Goff Ballinderry Co Clare	"	"
16525 12	Rocke	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mother Eileen Rocke Ballaghaderreen	Ny	Newyork
17557 13	Bronin	Mary Anne	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fallow	Brother Pat Fallow Co Leitrim	"	Staten Island
86 14	Carroll	Mary Anne	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Sister Anna Bronin Grange Co Kildare	"	"
15	"	Jane	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Carroll Rathmore	"	"
16	Hogan	Timothy	21		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinderry	Father Martin Ryehill Ballinderry Borrisokane	"	"
17431 17	Sweeney	Margaret	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Carraglea Tamlaght Carraglea Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
33 18	Kelly	Peter	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kellmore	Bro Thos Kelly Kellmore Castleconnell Limerick	"	Chicago
55 19	Darcy	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Thomas Darcy Kellmore	Ny	Newyork
56 20	Keenan	Michael	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Father Uncle Keenan Terryglass Borrisokane	Pa	Philadelphia
" 21	"	Katie	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Ballinlough	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Brehon	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1924 23	O'Brien	Eleanor	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father John O'Brien Ballygawlon Co Cork	"	"
1964 24	Kelley	William	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygawlon	Cousin Kelly (Uncle) Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
49 25	Malley	Mary	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Clonebeg Castlebar	Ms	Baltimore
26	Boone	Johnie	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Malley Straia Castlebar	Ny	Albany
1977 27	O'Brien	Emily	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph O'Brien	"	Newyork
78 28	McGowan	Josephine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Cor O'Brien Church St Kilmore	Ms	[illegible]
20924 29	Harrison	John	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father B McGowan Ballycaffey Kilmore	"	"
43 30	McNamara	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullia	Father Patk Harrison Ballycaffey Tullia	"	"
													Cruckeen	Mr Michael McNamara Ballyquan Cruckeen	Conn	New Haven

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in family, state in each case whether wife, child, etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 1, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
4	Yes	Self	$10	No			Bro Michael Fitzpatrick 114 West 2d Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mount Bellew Co Galway
5	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Ferguson Care of Same Newport Cousin Mrs Geraghty Glengowan Co Galway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ballygaddy Co Galway
6	"	"	$10	"			Mrs Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kenvyargan Co Galway
7	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	"	"	"	Lurgan Co Galway
8	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Grey	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Rose A D'Arcy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Father	$10	"			Gwhitehaven Pa Brother John Heaney 3781 Cottage Grove Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tyrone
12	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Anne Rocks 191 Central Ave Jamaica L.I. Sister Anna Crean Buckingham Hotel 50th St & 5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrig Co Galway
13	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Brown 439 West 52nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	Glencastle Co Derry
14	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lenaghlass
15	"	"	$10	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Julia Darcy 28 Mechanics Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ballinderry
17	Yes	"	$10	"			Aunt Anne Carroll 21 Fallon St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Farnalcon Kilconnor Co Galway
18	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Stanley 116 West 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	"	"	
19	"	"	$10	"			Mother-in-law Mrs Reaben 68 Pennford Ave Haddington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	Brownsbarn
20	"	"	$10	"			Sister Delia Conroy 48 Floyd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Ballinlough
21	"	"	$10	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"			15 West 16th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Clonbur
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	Yes	Phila	Sister Mrs M Kennedy 27 St Edwards Ring Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ballyglass Co Mayo
24	No	"	$10	No			Cousin Brigt Kelly North Calvert St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Slade
25	No	"	$20	"			Cousin Miss M Dougherty 38 Cleveland St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
26	"	"	$10	"			125 East 30th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Scarriff
27	Yes	Self	$5	No			Bro Owen O Brien 11 Vernon St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lismore
28	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mr B McFountain 49 Pomeroy St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Cork
29	"	"	$10	Yes	Chicago		Cousin Mr O Gormish 556 Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Tyrellagh Tyrrellspass
30	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother [illegible] 256 [illegible] St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Curheen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 168. 11. 22. M inel

Frank R Beadnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

P Skaglis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S Finch, Surgeon of the "Megantic", (State whether "going to" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 11 6.13.14.19.22.23.30 mal

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of ..... , 190

at .....

P S Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] 22nd April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36		S													
C/2 209441	Rohan	Michael	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	Father Patrick Rohan Cragg Tulla Co Clare	Mass	Newton
209432	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
209543	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
245254	McNamara	Patrick	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
" 5	McNamara	Patrick	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
243446	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
252357	Paul	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 8	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
256489	Gilmar	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
259910	Heartigan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
266611	McKenney	Ellis	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McKenney Crumny Drumcong Co Leitrim	Mass	Dorchester
" 12	McKenney	John	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
" 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
279125	Flanagan	Mary J	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father John Flanagan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
279917	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
" 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
276020	Carr	Mary	19		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bradford	Father Thomas Carr Jones Bradford Co Galway	Mass	Chicopee
281121	Logan	Margaret	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
279030	Nicholl	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]						[illegible]		
303224	Evans	Alice	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullaghgarvey	Father Evans Tullaghgarvey Co Donegal	Mass	New York
" 25	Walsh	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
" 5 26	Moran	Eleanor	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
" " 27	Nolan	Kate	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
303928	Mangan	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Yonkers
306129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		

23

* Instead of observing segregation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

160

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Lousing Patrick Lynch 754 East 149th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Tipperary
2	"	"	$25	"	Lousin Patrick Lynch 754 East 149th St New York							5 1	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" "
3	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Lynch 754 East 149th St New York							5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" "
4	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Lynch 1705 South Fairview Chicago							5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" "
5	"	"	$25	"	Daughter Do Do							6 2	Fair	Dark Blue	"	" "
6	Yes	"	$25	"	Aunt-Rooney Foster 154 Exchange St Waterbury Conn							5 4	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland Tipperary
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Peter Lynch 1st East 149th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore
8	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Peter Lynch 351 West 37th St New York							5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Templemore
9	"	"	$25	"	Father James Gleeson 170 East 124th St Rochester N.Y.							5 7	"	" "	"	" Kentucky
10	No	"	$100	Yes 5 yrs Rochester N.Y.	Sister Margaret Dennis 7444 Orange St New Haven Conn							5 4	"	Black Grey	"	" Kilkee
11	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Katy Donnelly 102 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Ennistymon
12	"	"	$25	"	Father Edmund Donnelly 102 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Do
13	Yes	"	$10	Yes 4 years Chicago Ill	Brother Thomas Lynch 354 Madison St Chicago Ill							5 10	Dark	Grey	"	" Monivea
14	"	"	$10	"	Brother Thomas Lynch 2750 Davis Ave Chicago Ill							5	Fair	Grey	"	" "
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mary Lynch 354 West 37th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Kilkee
16	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Michael Lynch 354 West 37th St New York							5 10	Fair	Blue	"	" Ennis
17	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Patrick Lynch 354 West 37th St New York							6	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilkee
18	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Lynch 354 West 37th St New York							5 5	Fair	Blue	"	" "
19	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Mary Lynch 562 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							6 1	Fair	Blue	"	" Crusheen
20	No	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Russell 1707 Madison Road Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Hazel Blue	None	Ireland Bradford
21	Yes	"	$25	Yes 4 years Newark	Cousin Mary Lynch 24 West 17th St Newark N.J.							5 8	Fair	Auburn Brown	"	" Ennis
22	"	"	$25	Yes 7 years Hartford	Sister Nancy Lynch 125 Whitney St Hartford Conn							5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	"	" Kilkee
23	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mary Lynch 418 East 25th St New York							5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" "
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Margaret Lynch 316 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore
25	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Lynch 160 East 94th St New York											
26	"	"	$10	"	Brother Michael Lynch 160 East 94th St New York											
27	"	"	$25	10 yrs Pittsburgh	do do											
28	"	"	$25	"	Sister Catherine Lynch 1 Sister Clare Lynch Johnstown Pa											
29	"	"	$25	"												
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Fadnell (Master), of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 6.13.14.19.22.23.30 incl

Frank E. Bestnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..... , 190..,

at ..... ,

P. S. Braslin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Cabin, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leiden University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 1.2. 6.7. 15. 21. 22 med

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mapesic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
37																
1	Daly	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Mother Bat Daly Castlebar		
2	Wright	Michael	12		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Barrony Castlebar		
3	Breheny	Patrick	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Anne Breheny Castlebar		
4	"	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bella Calloonen Collegio	by	Newburgh
5	Doherty	Veronica	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
6	McHugh	Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Owen Coldevan Strand Castlebar	"	Albany
7	McGovern	Kate	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Margt McHugh Ballyvary	by	Trenton
8	Reddington	Mary	18		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Castlebar	Father Owen Lavin Castlebar	by	East
							1-361365-5-5-6/16/11							Anthony Reddington Ballyvary Castlebar	by	Brooklyn
9	Curtin	Nellie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Patrick Bonganeare Abbeyfeale	"	Newyork
10	Burns	Lizzie	24		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Orange N.J.	Michael Burns Father Kilmaley Knockaderrin Abbeyfeale	by	Orange
11	Cahill	Nellie	14		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Kerry	Father Timothy Cahill Quinquilla Rathmore	by	Newyork
12	Hegarty	Margaret	20		"	"	Nurmaid	"	"	"	"			Father Patk Hegarty Ardane Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Ryan	James	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Ryan Foulen Rathmore Co Kerry	by	Newyork
14	McCarthy	Charles	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Eugene McCarthy Cahiragh Coolbeg Cahiragh	"	"
15	Keane	Sarah	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Wm Keane Abby Co Kildare Rhea		
16	Ross	Hugh	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Father Joseph Carnalough Ballieboro	by	Newyork
17	Reynolds	Rose Anne	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Mr Reynolds Mohill Fortcleary Mohill	"	"
18	Brennan	Mary	24		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Peter Hen Brennan Pallasgreen Co Limerick	"	Long Island
19	Brennan	James	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in law do do	"	"
20	Doody	Annie	24		F	S	Nurmaid	"	"	"	"		Newtons	Friend Kate Treacy Handling Newtons	by	Newyork
21	Doyle	Thomas	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Mr Doyle Bally Glynn Carlow Glynn Co Carlow	"	"
22	Obeill	Jane	18		F	"	Nurmaid	"	"	"	"			Mother Pat Obeilb Killown Killoy Killown Killoy Co Clare	"	"
23	Spain	Daniel	35		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Kinnitty	brother Thomas Gonaghmore Kinnitty Kerr	"	"
24	Carroll	Ellen	41		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Burr	Sister Eliza Walgan Cloncaghen Burr	"	"
25	Commins	Martin	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Killown	Father Mark Commins Clonad Killown Co Galway	by	Elizabeth
26	Scallan	Bridget	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballieboro	Cousin Owen Fully Soone Tuinvoctin Ballieboro	by	Plymouth
27	Lynch	Patrick	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			to wife Mrs M. Smith Lane Ballieboro	"	"
28	Cullen	Ellen	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballyvary	Mother Mrs Bridget Curran Ballyvary Co Mayo	by	Brooklyn
29	Carr	Mary	18		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Castlerea College	Father James Carr Castlerea College	by	Springfield
30	Formley	Mary Eliza	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ashtown College	Father Patrick Formley Tubbercurry Co Sligo	by	Buffalo

27

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be stated in each case as to whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 30 APR 1908, 190

102

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self	$10	Yes 1901 In 1908 Jersey City	Cousin Peter Cogan 508 5th St Jersey City N.J.							5	Dark			
2	"	"	$50	do	Brother Patrick 245 3rd St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - ¼	Fair	Brown	"	Castlerahan Co Cavan
3	Wife	Self	$10	Yes 1908 Newyork	Sister Anne Breheny 14 Lander St Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Collooney Co Sligo
4	"	Brother	$20	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mary Loughlin 33 Clinton Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cobh Co Cavan Co Mayo
6	Cousin		$15	"	Ellen McCarthy 574 South Olden Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	
7	Sister		$5		Sister Annie 48 Hudson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	A Burn mark on each eye		
8	Wife	Friend	$20	No.	Cousin Kate Walsh 560 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Colmore Ballyparry
9	Yes	Sister	$50	"	Nellie Austin (Sister) 46 West End Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knocknagoshel Co Kerry
10	"	Self	$100	Yes	Home 34 Columbus Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Castlerea
11	"	Sister	$30	No.	Sister Mary Cahill Hotel Endicott Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Rathmore
12	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Annie Hegarty 2043 E. 83 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ardara
13	Yes	"	$15	"	Sister Annie Ryan 44 West 53rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Foulane Rathmore
14	"	"	$20	"	Sister Cath McCarthy 216 E 20 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Caherarah
15	Self	Self	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Athy
16	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Matilda Clark 239 E. 95 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
17	"	"	$3	"	Cousin Celia Dennis 144 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"			Kilkill
18	Wife	Husband	$18	Yes 1898 In 1909	Brother in law Mr & Mrs McKenna 22 Laurel Hill Woodington Ave Bridgeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Skin mark on fourth finger left hand	"	Mount Shannon Limerick
19	"	Self	$10	Yes 1899 1909	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	None	"	"
20	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother Patrick 46 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sale	"	"	"	"	Kindlyn Newboss
21	"	"	$20	"	Friend Miss A Davis 265 West 43 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Clyra Co Carlow
22	"	"	$10	"	Brother John 384 East 138 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Kiltown Ballay
23	"	Self	$20	Yes 98 Newyork	Friend Annie Ryan 44 West 53rd Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kennedy Ross
24	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs P Colgan 9 East 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ross
25	Wife	"	$10	No.	Brother Patrick 1080 Eastford St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kiltown Co Galway
26	"	"	$10	"	Friend Annie McGee 46 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
27	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Carlin 365 E 150 St Bronx N.Y. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	Aggie Fair 365 E 150 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballyvary Co Mayo
29	Wife	Self	$15	No	Sister Kate Carr 31 Cypress St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co Kerry
30	Son	Self	$15	"	Cousin John McGuinness 64 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ardagh Co Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Bicknell Master, of the "Hayesian", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1.2.6.7.15.26.28 incl

Frank R. Bicknell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. French, M.D., Surgeon of the "Aurania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. 19. 20

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Trafford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5949 1	Walsh	margaret	50		F	Wd	At Keeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Cousin Mrs Temple The Quay Ballina Co Mayo	Mass	Chicago
" 2	"	nanny	20		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	John	18		M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Lilly	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Martin	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Bridget	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Patrick	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	James	4		"	"	"	11-207259		12/8/38	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Mathew	3		"	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Temple	mary	17		F	Servant	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Temple The Quay Ballina	"	"
5948 11	Mulkerrin	Sarah	19		"	"	"	11-114478		2/15/37	"	"	Boyhalagh	Father John Mulkerrin Boyhalagh Co Mayo	"	"
5949 12	McKenny	Hugh	20		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Father Francis McKenny Edermore Ballinamuck	"	Boston
5950 13	Kinnan	Bernard	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aird	Father John Kinnan Croit Aird Co Longford	"	Mass Newport
5950 14	Molloy	Palmer	23		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ross Comayo	Father Wm Molloy Ross Killacca Comayo	"	"
5951 15	Langan	Patrick	50		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Father John Langan Newtownloghan Ballinamuck	"	Mass Springfield
5952 16	Hastie	Bridget	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Mother Eliza Hastie Killaccia Ballinamuck	"	Mass Springfield
" 17	McGuire	Patrick	40		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Brother John McGuire Killaccia Ballinamuck	"	"
5953 18	Coyne	William	20		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Protestant	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newyork	Mother Mrs Coyne main St Inchicore	"	"
5954 19	Mitchell	Margaret	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Father Michl Mitchell Castlebellingham	Mass	Newton
" 20	McHugh	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballacarra	Bro Thos McHugh Ballacarra	"	Brooklyn
5955 21	Sweeney	Kate	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	"	Ballyvary	Father Pat Sweeney Ballyvary Co Mayo	"	Newton
5956 22	Reilly	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Reilly Carageen Ballyvary	"	"
5957 23	Griffin	Peter	34		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Cousin Michl Walsh Merchants Road Galway	Mass	Lowell
5958 24	Regan	James	23		"	"	"	2-38932		6/7/35	"	"	Kilmoskey	Father Thos Regan Kilmoskey Co Roscommon	"	Newyork
" 25	Lynch	James	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cong	Uncle Bart Lynch Kilbeg Cong Co Galway	"	"
" 26	Gallagher	Bridget	24		"	Servant	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sound	Father John Gallagher Belfarris Achill Sound Co Mayo	"	"
" 27	Joyce	Bridget	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Achill Sound	Father Patrick Joyce Achill Sound Co Mayo	"	"
5959 28	Foley	James	30		M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Menus	Father Edmond Foley Lyrenpelane Co Leitrim	Pa	Bayonne
5960 29	Lynan	Michael	23		"	Single	Butcher	"		"	"	Ireland	Mullingar	Mother Kate Lynan Rathcahillon Mullingar	Mass	Newton
5961 30	Fallon	Mary	5/11/38		5/11/38	Single	Servant	"		"	"	"	Ardrachan	Father Patrick Fallon Tawnilly Ardrachan Tuam Co	"	"

*In case of the temporary admission of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 APR 1909 , 190

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother John Ruddy 1846 Melrose St Chicago Ill Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballina Co Mayo
2	"	Mother	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	~~$150~~	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	-	"	Baltimore
10	"	Self	"	"			Friend John Ruddy 1846 Melrose St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballina Boyhalah Co Mayo
11	"	"	$11	"			Sister Miss A Muckian 1846 Melrose St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballina Co Mayo
12	"	"	$10	"			Friend John C Doherty Depot master Ry Brother Thomas Riordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	light	Grey	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
13	"	"	$21	"			458 West 49th St New York Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	2			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
15	"	"	$25	Yes	Yes		Youngster							5							Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
16	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Michl Ward							5							Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
17	"	"	$10	"	2		Sister Mary Greene 245 East 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
18	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	Yes	New York	Bro in law Clyne 1395 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
19	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary McKeough 329 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
20	"	"	$10	Yes	Yes	New York	Sister Sarah McHugh 139 Hooper St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
21	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Miss Tunney 1905 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	"	No	"	Ireland	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
22	"	"	$11	"			Sister Miss M. Reilly 39 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck Cross Mayo
23	"	"	$15	"			Father Martin Griffin 6 Little Clare Street Bunney's Arms Brother Joe Regan 128 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galway Kilbrecken Cohercommon Post Office Galway
24	"	"	$20	"			Brother Patrick Regan 128 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$12	"			Brother Thomas Regan 128 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$10	Yes	No	New York	Aunt Miss Cormac 114 East 58 St New York Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	
27	"	"	$70	"	Yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	4	4	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$40	"	Yes	"	Sister Mrs Elsie Moynahan 469 West 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carnpellan
29	Yes	"	$20	No			Brother Patrick Regan 43 Buck St New York Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killeshallan
30	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos. 2. 13. 15-16. 17 18. 20

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. L. French, M.D., Surgeon of the Norfolk, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Except No 30

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] 22nd [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7162 1 X	Reilly	Patrick	27	½	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	Ireland	Leonard	Father, now Tully Dukinaskeen Leonard Tipperary Ireland		
2 X	"	"													
3 X	"	"													
259624 X	Rocks	Patrick	32		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Charlemont	Hannah Rocks Bowensford Kilford Charlemont Co Armagh	Scranton	
5 X	Brien	James	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John O Brien (Father) Selengin Kilford Charlemont Co Armagh	Newfork.	
6 X	"	Michael	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountnorris Armagh	do	do	"
7 X	Cremin	Hannah	17	½	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemagner Co Cork	Father Jeremiah Cooleracreen Castlemagner Co Cork	Tamberstown Con	"
289 8 X	Parke	Michael	34		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Lucy Limerick Sister & Mrs Quade 6 Sons	"	"
Admitted 9 X	Nevin	Mary	20	½	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Frank Nevin Roscrea Tipperary	"	"
Admitted 10 X	McGuinness	William	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Michael McGuinness Ballinasloe Co Galway	"	"
3 X 11 X	H. Larkin	Hans	17	½	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmanock	Father John Mc Larkin Dunpeny Donegal Co Antrim	"	Brooklyn
053 12 X	Cottrell	Margaret	32		M	2-11-1906	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakissig	Mother Mary Cottrell Ballinakissig Cork	"	
6 X 13 X	Moore	Sarah	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	Husband William Moore Castlecalwell Co Tyrone	"	Newyork
14 X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15 X	"	"													
16 X			32		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father John Flynn Glen Garriff Co Cork	Newyork	Newyork
17 X	McKavanagh	Michael	22			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13644 18 X	Gallagher	Michael	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Bro John Gallagher Kilcorey Mayo Claremorris	ny	Newyork
609 19 X	Sheridan	Terence	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Walter Terence Doon, Virginia Cavan	"	"
" 20 X	"	Susan	19		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
368 21 X	Allen	Margaret	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Wall Doon Virginia Co Cavan	"	White Plains
22 X	Reilly 356346	Mary Jane	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohil	Father Pat Reilly Dungorla Mohill Co Leitrim	"	Newfork
23 X	Moran	Mary Ann	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Moran Dungorla Mohill Co Leitrim	Mass	Maynard
24 X	Stanley	Mary	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmahon	Father Patk Stanley Dunmahon Co Leitrim	Pittsfield Mass	
25 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	22									[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] Co Clare		
32 26 X	McCarthy	Lotta	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Mother Marie Bantry Caddyn Father Patrick	"	"
96 27 X	Welch	John	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Robert Claremorris Mayo	"	Brooklyn
28 X	Keaton	Nellie	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Anthony Keaton Tipperary	"	New York
29 X	Armstrong	Ellen	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Wm Armstrong Ballyhea Castlebar	"	West Point
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 14 years of age, write "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 APR 1909, 190 1 106

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind. (Status for care and treatment of the insane not to be recorded by Inspector.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4							Aunt Mrs Cockrane 439 Hemlock Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair			Montevillo
5							John Obrien brother 144 East 44 Street Newyork							5	7	"	Dark	Blue		Mulford
6							do							5	9	"	Fair			Chantrelle
7							Cousin Michael Barry 351 E 50th St Newyork							5	7	"	Fair			"
8							Aunt Mrs Smith 23 W. 12 St Newyork							5	7	"	Light	Blue		Castlemagne
9							Aunt Mrs Lemon 33 West 50 Newyork							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on second finger left hand	Cobor
10							Cousin							5	4	"	Fair	Blue	Tone	Limerick
11							Cousin James J Flynn 106 N 8th St Brooklyn							5	8	Dark				Keneagh
12														5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ballinasloe
13																				Ballinamore
14																				Ballinakill
15																				
16																				
17							Cousin Michael Bernstein 426 Central East West resident Cousin Degen 1 Yonge St 28 prospect St Hallifax							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Shufanoff
18							Bro-in-law John Herbert 2290 Second Ave Newyork							5	11	"	"	Black		Stockholm
19							Brother James 49 East 29th St Newyork							5	9	Dark	Grey			Chicago
20							do							5	9	Dark	Brown			Doon
21							Aunt Catherine Cahill 66 Port Road Whitehall Ireland							5	6	"	"	"		"
22							Aunt Mrs M Magnus 161 Lenox Ave Newyork							5	6	"	"	"		"
23							Aunt Mrs Catherine Murphy 39 Mercer St Meppard Mass							5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Prohill
24							Friend Patrick Ireland 25 West 125 St Newyork							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		do
25							Cousin Miss Della Gill 135 Madison St Hotel Newyork							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Enniskerry
26							Lady Agent Ave Newyork							5		Dark				Clonmacnoise
27							Friend Mrs Mary Ann Ave Newyork							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Co Westmeath
28							Brother in Law Michl P Dermott 143 Degen ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bantry
29							Cousin Patrick Kelly 49 East 99 St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel		Inchicore
30							Brother John Merrill St Limerick Ireland							5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Castletara

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Deadwell Mair, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Deadwell Mair

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 4 5.12. 23[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Universal French

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, April 22nd, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35 1 +	Leonard	Mary	22		F	S	Supt	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon			Conn New Haven
216 2 X	Mc Clelland	Mary	30		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Westport			" "
" 3 X	"	John	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
44 3 4	Doyle	Roger	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	America	San Francisco			Cal San Francisco
501 5	Hughes	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albegat			Mass Albegat
951 6 X	Holmes	Lilly	44		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			New York
" 7 X	"	Stephen	5	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			"
" 28 X	Byrne	Patrick	19		"	"	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chapman Quadrnt			Pa Chapman Quadrnt
" 9 X	"	Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chapman Quadrnt			Pa "
" 10 X	"	Margaret	10	10	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
414 11 X	Hopkin	Agnes	15		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			Pa Philadelphia
489 12	Rice	Henry	38		M	"	Man	"	"	"	"	"	New York			Pa New York
39 13 X	Kelly	Margaret	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America New York	Wife of Ctz	U S Citizen	Mass Newton
" 14 X	Kelly	Joseph Michael	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	Child "	" "	" "
460 15 X	Donohoe	Margaret	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" New York			" "
" 16 X	"	Elizabeth	3		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			" "
" 17 X	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
46 18 X	Maloney	John J.	41		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brighton			Mass Brighton
47 19 X	Corrigan	John	58		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York			Brklyn New York
43 20 X	Mitchell	Edward	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			Ills Chicago
71 21 X	Mallett	Delia	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bedford			New York Brooklyn
22 X	Mallett	Francis	13		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1534

* Instead of showing occupation of children and of [illegible], write "Child," "Wife," or "Servant."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

U. S. Citizens STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. U. S. Citizens

List 58.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1908 to 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$50	Yes	8	Brooklyn	Aunt 69 St. Army Milford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.								
2	"	Self	$"	"	U.S. Citizen		Husband's friend Down St.		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	$"	"	Born		Father		"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	Self	$50	"	San Francisco		Home do 443 Powell do		"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Father	$15	"	Albany		Home San Patrick Calaveras Cal.		"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	15. New York		Sister-in-law Miss B. Holmes 30 Pemberton St. Albany		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Mother	$-	"	American Born		Father 31 Allendale New York		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	$20	"	1		Father John Do Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	"	"	$50	"	5.	Chapmans Quarries	Husband John Chapmans Quarries Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Mother	$-	"	Born		Chapmans Quarries		"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Self	$10	"	3.	Chapmans Quarries	Aunt Mary Murphy 434 Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$50	"	16	New York	Warnock St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"								
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband Michael St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good								
14	"	Mother	$-	"	"	"	69½ Ave New York White Sea Fleet		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	Self	$20	Yes	8	Newfork	Husband Michael 69½ Yorks Do Do		"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Lafatte	—	—	American born		Eighth Ave Newfork 2594 father do		"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"								
18	No	Self	$20	Yes	20	Boston	Home do 45 Brighton Mountvernon Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	"	$10	"	1	Boston	Father 27 Hanover New York		"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$20	"	13 yrs	Chicago	Home 138 East 129 St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	$20	"	10 yrs	New York	Husband 135 West 129 St. Mt Vernon		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Mother	$20	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"								
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 5 12 23 [illegible]

Frank [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. MAJESTIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived April 29, 1909. , 19 , M., from 1909

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 1	Mc Gowan,	Josephine	50	26		1	To brother	11:35	Bro. Bernard	29 Dominick	nyc	D	April 29 12	—	+	—	
✓ 2	O'Brien,	Emily	53	27		1	" brother		" Dennis O'Brien	11 Varick	"	C	" 29 12	—	+	—	
✓ 3	Cryan,	Annie	51	27		1	" sister		" Thos	5-20 W. 125	"	B	" 12	—	—	—	
✓ 4	Carr,	Annie	57	36		1	" brother		" Pat	434 W. 57	"	B	" 12"	—	—	—	
✓ 5	Sheehan,	Bridget	50	3		1	" sister		Sis. Mary	102 Waverly Pl.	"	E	" 2 15	—	/	—	
✓ 6	Carte,	Annie	48	17		1	" aunt		Uncle Pat J. Morgan	177 Norfolk	Newarkey	B	" 4 20	—	/	—	
✓ 7	Carly,	Anna	48	14		1	" sister		Sis. Delia	135 Decatur	Bklyn	C	" 3 00	—	/	—	
✓ 8	Neville,	Annie	48	11		1	" sister		" "	195 Walworth	"	E	" 2	—	/	—	
✓ 9	Corcoran,	Katie	42	23		1	" brother		Bro. Chris	8 Albany	Nyc	B	" 12 30	—	/	—	
✓ 10	Cawley,	Bridget	42	17		1	" cousin		Cousin Mrs David Brew	343 W 43	"	E	" 2 10	—	/	—	
✓ 11	Shanon,	Marie	48	7		1	" sister		Father Henry		"	E	" 4 30	—	/	—	
✓ 12	Moyinhan,	Hannah	42	16		1	" sister		Sis. Ellie	2149 - 5th Av	"	B	" 12 2'	—	/	—	
✓ 13	Shea,	Mary	50	2		1	" sister		Sis. Bdgt	28 Lincoln	Bklyn	B	" 12 5	—	/	—	
✓ 14	Conlan,	Katherine	50	12		1	" sister		" Norah	324 St Nicholas Av	Nyc	B	" 3	—	/	—	
✓ 15	Reddington,	Sarah	48	3		1	" sister		" Anna	394 Macon	Bklyn	"	" 3 2'	—	/	—	
✓ 16	Mc Keon,	Mary K	50	26		1	" cousin		Father Henry								
✓ 17	Healy,	Julia & sister	49	29/30		2	" brother		Bro. Dan	234 88	Nyc	C	29 4 30	—	/	—	
✓ 18	Leonard,	Katia	42	7		1	" sister		Cousin Mrs Kate Monks	426 168	"	B	" 3 31	—	2	—	
✓ 19	Joice,	Maria	48	9		1	" brother		" Bernard Reilly	136 Fulton	Bklyn	B	" 2 25	—	/	—	
✓ 20	Ansboro,	Annie	48	10		1	" sister		Sis Mary	369 Union	Nyc	B	" 77 10	—	/	—	
✓ 21	Cronin,	Mary Ann	53	13		1	" sister		Cousin Nora Leary	102 E 87	"	C	" 4 2'	—	/	—	
✓ 22	Cahiel,	Nellie	55	11		1	" sister		Aunt Norah Leary	81st St. Columbus Av		B	29 2 20	—	/	—	
✓ 23	Horan,	Annie	42	17		1	" cousin		Cousin Mrs Mary Prouty	201 E 69	Nyc	B	29 2 20	—	/	—	
✓ 24	Feeney,	Norah	50	2		1	" sister		Sis. Annie	247 Lexington	"	B	29 3	—	/	—	
✓ 25	Mullin,	Mary	48	19		1	" sister		" Kate	287 Pacific Av	Jc	C	29 7 20	—	/	—	
✓ 26	Flanagan,	Mary	48	20		1	" cousin		" Kate	109 E 107	Nyc	B	29 7 5	—	/	—	
✓ 27	O'Connor,	Lizzie	50	2		1	" sister		" Mrs Nellie Fleckner	2092 Valentine Av	Bronx	B	29 4 2'	—	/	—	
✓ 28	Dillon,	Bridget	46	5		1	" brother sister		" Rose	431 St Marks Av	Bklyn	B	29 7 31	—	/	—	
													29 12 35	—	/	—	

Majestic April 29. 1909

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. S. Majestic

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____ 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____ 1910

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29 Coleman, [illegible]	Latin							Cousin Delia Coleman 15 E 67	946	B.	April 29	3 11	—	/ —
✓	30 Keane,	Nora	54	24		1	"	Sister	Sis. Maggie 316 W. 28.	946	C	29	2 30	—	/ —
✓	31 Mc Leon,	Mary Ann	42	12		1	"	brother	Br. & Mr McLean 61 Jackson	"	C	29	2 30	—	/ —
✓	32 Noonan,	Bridget	50	[illegible]		1	"	sister	Sis. Kate 179 W. 88	"	B	29	2 10	—	/ —
✓	34 Doodie,	Annie	55	26		1	"	brother	Br. Pat Goodie 46 Greenwich	Nyk	C	29	2 26	—	/ —
✓	Mc Keeney,	Ellen & brother	54	11		2	"	sister	Sis. Mr. C. Donnelly 102 Wyckoff	Bklyn	C	29	12 20	—	2 —
✓	35 Mc Kernan,	Sarah	51	12		1	"	sister	Sis of Ethel Murtha Herron Sacred Hart Convt. Belmont		C	29	12 40	—	/ —
✓	36 Linahan,	Annie	49	17		1	"	brother	Br. Pat. 2197-2nd Av	Nyk	B	29	2 25	—	/ —
✓	37 Cowan,	Annie	52	25		1	"	sister	Father Henry		C	29	4 20	—	—
✓	38 O'Neill,	Jane	55	22		1	"	brother	Cousin Delia Mooney 321 W. 139	Nyk	B	29	3 30	—	/ —
✓	39 Foley,	Maggie	51	25		1	"	aunt	Sis. Edyt 358 W. 20	Nyk	C	29	12 15	—	/ —
✓	41 Coffey,	Mary	51	26		1	"	aunt	Aunt Kate Sweeney 99 Park Av.		B	29	1 —	—	/ —
✓	42 Mahoney,	Ellen	42	28		1	"	brother	Br. Jenny 508 W. 26	Nyk	C	29	1 05	—	/ —
✓	43 Merly,	Katie	49	10		1	"	cousin	Cousin Kate Hart 57 Prospect Pl	Bklyn	C	29	2 45	—	/ —
✓	44 O'Donnell,	Agnes	50	17		1	"	aunt	" Wm McKeon 61 Jackson	Nyk	C	29	2 30	—	—
✓	45 Canning,	Margaret	46	3		1	"	brother	Bro. Thomas 228 E 89	Nyk	C	29	2 —	—	—
✓	46 Vokes,	Catherine	41	13		1	"	friend	Nurses Mary O'Neill 175 E 52	Nyk	B	29	12 05	—	/ —
✓	47 Curtin,	Nellie	56	9		1	"	sister	Sis Julia 760 W End Av	Nyk	C	29	1 —	—	/ —
✓	48 Reddington,	Mary	55	8		1	"	cousin	Father Henry		C	29	7 —	—	/ —
✓	49 Walsh,	Daniel	43	11		1	"	brother	Bro James	47 Renwick	Nyk	C	29	4 30	—	/ —
✓	50 O'Brien,	Annie	46	11		1	"	cousin	Father Henry		C	29	1 20	—	/ —
✓	51 Barton,	Winnifred	46	12		1	"	sister	"		C	29	4 30	—	/ —
✓	52 O'Hara,	Lizzie	49	[illegible]		1	"	sister	Sis. Mary	65 Central Park W.	Nyk	C	29	2 15	— / —
✓	53 Mitchell,	Millie	50	23		1	"	sister	" Annie	276 W 70	"	B	29	1 —	— / —
✓	54 Murphy,	Margaret	45	5		1	"	sister	Bro. Thomas	1426 - 2nd Av	"	B	29	1 —	— / —
✓	55 Murray,	Sarah	44	17		1	"	brother	" James	204 Madison	"	B	29	1 —	— / —
✓	56 Mahoney,	Julia	44	16		1	"	sister	" Daniel	147 Eamon	Bklyn	C	29	1 —	— / —

71

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ex S. S. Majestic arrived , 19 , M., from 711

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 57	Deasy,	Ellie	44	15		1	To await	12:40						
✓ 58	Burns,	Lizzie	55	19		1	"	Sister						
✓ 59	Flannagan,	Mary A	54	15		1	"	Sister						
✓ 60	Speleman,	Celia	54	18		1	"	Sister						
✓ 61	Sinnott,	Joseph	50	4		1	"	Sister						
✓ 62	Lee,	Ursula,	35	7		1	"	Friend						
✓ 63	Killeen,	Celia & sister	46	28/29		2	"	sister						
✓ 64	Fuller,	Annie	46	30		1	"	sister						
✓ 65	Sweeney,	Kate	56	21		1	"	cousin						
✓ 66	Cahill,	Nora	43	12		1	"	brother						
✓ 67	Rice,	Katie	43	14		1	"	sister						
✓ 68	Reynolds,	Rose	55	17		1	"	cousin						
✓ 69	Page,	Mary	41	27		1	"	brother						
✓ 70	Doyle,	Lizzie	41	3		1	"	nole						
✓ 72	Horgan,	Johnnna	41	1		1	"	brother						
✓ 72	Kane,	Rose	54	6		1	"	sister						
✓ 73	Kelonez,	Jno, F	56	15		1	"	tel [illegible]						
✓ 74	Prendergast,	Margaret	41	26		1	"	sister						
✓ 75	Salminen,	Saara & cou.	4	24/25		2	"	friend						
✓ 76	Collins,	Julia	44	10		1	"	brother						
✓ 77	Leahy,	Ellie	47	[illegible]		1	"	sister						
✓ 78	Lanko,	Jennie	4	30		1	"	friend						
✓ 79	Flynn,	Elizabeth	45	14		1	"	sister						
✓ 80	Gallagher,	Annie	45	13		1	"	brother						
✓ 81	Gilgannon,	Agnes	45	15		1	"	brother						
✓ 82	Heathe,	Morsh	47	16		1	"	sister						
✓ 83	Dhright,	Maggie & bro	41	9/10		2	"	aunt						
31 ✓ 84	Connor,	Nelly	45	12		1	"	brother						

Disposition
Aunt Mrs Anna Hayes 1202 Bannin Bkly
Bro. Thos Kelly 34 Columbia Pl Brooklyn
Sis. Anna 352-4. Hoboken NJ
" Annie 352-4. Hob. NJ
Sis. Lizzie 39 E 72 Nyc
Cousin Delia Killeen 49 W. 90 "
Sis. Bridie 330 W. 101 "
" Mary Tonany 713 E 56 "
Bro. John 92 Wyckoff Bkly
Sis. Mrs Nellie Sullivan 329 48th St Nyc
Cousin Delia Burns 247 Lex Av Nyc
Sis. Julia 75 Utica Bkly
" Kate 34 Walnut Av Freeport NJ
Bro. Joseph 136 E 98 Nyc
Sis. Mary Ann 211 W. 13 "
Bro & Cousin Pat Feeney 47 Mt Vernon
Sis. Annie 109 W. 84 Nyc
Miss A. Mathews "
Bro Thomas 124 E 98. "
Sis. Mary 2190 - 5th "
Miss A. Mathews "
Sis Kate 40 W. 66. "
Bro Michael 416 W 48 "
1 Daniel 731 E 26 "
Father Henry
Cousin Nellie O'Connor 769-9th Av Nyc
" Mr. Mary Gunny 111 W 138 "

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Majestic

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 19 , M., from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 85	Conner,	Nettie	47	17		1	To aunt 1:-	Father Kerry	C	Apr 4				
✓ 86	Granholm,	Sister	4	7		1	" sister	Mrs A. Mathews	C	" 29	4	—	/	—
✓ 87	Skinner,	Walter J	3	1		1	" N.Y.	N.Y. Prot Exp Cty. Nr.	C	"	3 02	—	/	—
✓ 88	Mc Carton,	Mary	57	11		1	" cousin	Father Kerry	C	"	"	—	/	—
✓ 89	Mc Donnell,	Mary	3	6		1	" brother	Sis. Kate Slattery 107 Lakeside Av Orange NJ	B	"	4 2	—		—
✓ 90	Mc Cormack,	Beth and cou						Cous. Annie Purcell 150 Wallabout Bklyn	F	"	7 3	—		—
✓ 91	Costello,	Maria	45	7/6		2	" cou . bro	Sis.	"	"	"	—	/	—
✓ 92	Collins,	Annie	45	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Julia O'Connor 17 E 66 Nyk	B	"	7 11	—	/	—
✓ 93	Hickie,	Mary	45	9		1	" sister	B.i.L. Thos E. Tyrell 419 Henry Bklyn	B	"	7 2	—	/	—
✓ 94	Carroll,	Mary & cousin	55	14/15		2	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Ellen Brown 439 d 52 Nyk	B	"	3 10	—	2	—
✓ 95	Tuohy,	Jennie	45	22		1	" sister	Sis. Katie 5 E 80 Nyk	B	"	2 11	—	/	—
✓ 96	Sugrue,	David	43	16		1	" tel "	Sis. Pat Cor John 1410 E. Sacramento Chi	C	"	7 3e	—	/	—
✓ 97	Flanegan,	Celia	43	29		1	" aunt	Cousin Annie Padgen 204 W 67 Nyk	B	"	3 3	—	/	—
✓ 98	Herrison,	Thomas		54		1	" brother	Bro John 1171 Taylor Chgo	"	"	4 7	—	/	—
✓ 99	Welsh,	Jno		54		1	" sister	Sis. Mary. 39 E. 95. Nyk	B	29	3	—	/	—
✓ 100	Reilly,	Bridget	56	22		1	" sister	" Hannah 139 E. 26 .	B	"	3	—	/	—
✓ 101	Crosman,	Lizzie	44	15		1	" sister	Cousin Nellie Gregan 155 Wgr Nyk	B	"	7 22	—	/	—
✓ 102	Sullivan,	Mary	43	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Helen Sullivan 546 6th Av Bklyn	F	"	7 07	—	/	—
✓ 103	Sullivan,	Ellen	45	15		1	" aunt	Bro John 298 Av. A Nyk	B	"	2 10	—	/	—
✓ 104	Casey,	Mary	47	27		1	" brother	Cousin Mrs Thos Noonan 226 E 89 Nyk	"	"	7 4	—	/	—
✓ 105	Moore,	Sarah	57	13		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Ann Mc Manus 167 E 55 Nyk	F	"	7 11	—	/	—
✓ 106	Reilly,	Mary J	57	22		1	" aunr	Sis. Louis Jennison 866 Nyclla Av Bklyn	B	"	2 24	—	4	—
✓ 107	Levinson,	Jacob ,wife & 2 ch	7	10/13	2	1	" brother	Sis. Mary. 1 E 137 Nyk	F	"	7 17	—	/	—
✓ 108	Engert,	Wilda J	3	1		1	" brother	Henry Stone	C	May	3 10	4	5	4
✓ 109	Kiss,	Margaret & frd.						"	"	"	"	4	5	4
✓ 110	Widow,	Kate,	7	6/7		2	" tel "	Yd. Kate 1161 52 Nyc	"	"	2 10	3	5	3
✓ 111	Sherman,	Eva	7	5		1	" friend	Cousin Nellie O'Connor 57 W 94 Nyk	B	29	3 20	—	/	—
37 ✓ 112	Sullivan,	Katherine	43	13		1	" cousin							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. Majestic arrived , 19 , . . M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Chanley,	Mary	57	24		1	To friend	Jacob Henry	C	29	4 20	—	1	—
114	Cremin,	Hannah	57	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary O'Keam 351 W 50 St NYC	B	29	3 55	—	1	—
115	Mc Carthy,	Nora	57	26		1	" sister	Sis. Anna 875 A. Ennedar NYC	P.	29	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
116	Creaton,	Nellie	57	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Della Boyd 589 W 125 "	B.	29	1 [illegible]	—	1	—
117	Saarela,	Saina	5	1		1	" brother	Miss A. Mathews	B.	29	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
118	Toivonen,	Ilona	5	3		1	" friend	"	.	.	.	—	1	—
119	Mosken,	Oleana S	3	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Elias 654-47 St NYC	C	29	4 20	—	1	—
120	Bergstedt,	Maria A	3	3		1	" friend	Svenska Luth Em. A.	P	29	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
121	Kosanic,	Pada	3	5		1	" to,	Henry Stone	6	5/3	3 10	4	5	6
122														
123														
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

Clerk S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star) arrived April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Third.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	41m	1, Cahn, Alexander & wf.,	II Cab. 4	22-23	2	Liv	(Con Lot 66568)	10:45	Flannery																	11
	29f	, Kamur,																								
	20f	2 Dillon, [illegible]							Leonard																	
	19f	Agnes,																								
	25m	3 Dillon, John,	56	7	1	Liv	[illegible]		[illegible]																	2
	14-1/2	4 Bridge, Ida, L.,	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	2	Liv		[illegible]																	
	1 - [illegible]	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]	5 [illegible], William,	57	10	1	Liv	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
	20f	6 Mrs Gunnison Nevin, Mary,	[illegible]			Liv	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
	45m	7 Newman, Michael wf & 2 sons	46	15/18	4	Liv	Guard. of 8		2.00 Wales																	
	48f	, Margaret																								
	18m	, Dennis																								
	15m	, Timothy					Med. Cert.																			
	13f	8 -Conway, Kate 4 bro	46	24/25	2	Liv	Guard of 7		2.15 English																	
	10m	Stephan																								
	34m	9 -Stulic, Marko	65	30	1	Liv	Med. Cert.		2.00 Wales																	1
	43m	10 -Powell, Edward	1	12	1	Liv	Med. Cert.		2.05 Welsh																	1
	56m	11 -Scanlan, Patrick	48	27	1	Liv	Med. Cert.		2.10 Irish																	3
	33m	12 Nikcic Jako	1	24	1	"	Med Cert from Hosp 4/2/09		12 m Stockton																	3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Heigen" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of **Copenhagen.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909 . 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. O. F. Tietgen, sailing from Copenhagen, 15 APR 08, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ridbeck	Caroline V.	65		f	W	widow	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	home: N. Trihavnsvei 21 III Copenhagen, Denmark	Mo	Kansas City
2	Koch	William A.	30		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mrs Koch. Waterbrogade 89. Copenhagen	NY	city
3	Heiberg-Jürgensen	Thomasine	33		f	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mrs Heiberg-Jürgensen Classensgade 15-4 - Copenhagen	Mont	Missoula
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Foreigner (+) or alienbane, or Jew (J); citizen of what country; last residence.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to	My self	yes	yes 8 months	Kansas City	to visit son: Dr. John T Rudicek colony, Ka, near Kansas city as a tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
3	to	My self	yes	no		brother in law: Mr. Ehrenstrom Missoula, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	Aarhus
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. . . . Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen" from **Copenhagen.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of . 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what one and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Calgaric" sailing from Christiania April 16th, 1909

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lundahl	Carl	45		M	M	Mgr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. G. Brehmer	Illinois	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes $50	yes	1902	Chicago	Ill. Friend Mr. Adolf Ohlsen Chicago 893 W. Hamilton ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dread	fair	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. IPOMSEN: Master of the „C. F. Hetgar from **Christiania.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Ipomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190 ,

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 7, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or from it, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lines back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, U. S., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the "C. F. Tietgen", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3/ Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 15 April 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herskind	Anna Marg.	27		f s	nurse	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Silkeborg	father: N. Rasmussen Vesterbrogade 104, Copenhagen	Ia.	Pittsburg
2	Bengtson	Alma	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother: Julie Petersen	Mn	Brook.
3	"	Helen	1	9	f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sø Jagensgade 26 B, Aarhus Denmark	Mich	Grandstone
4	Franck	Axel	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Silkeborg	Mr. E. Franck Frederiksberggade 9 Silkeborg, Denmark	Pa	Newyork
5	"	Hertha	22		f s	embroidress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Mass	Newyork
6	Möller	Ellen Louise	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingör	mother: Mrs L. Clausen Skytsgade, Helsingör, Denmark	Mo	Kansas City
7	Pedersen	Knud Chr.	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	americ	"	USA	U. S. Citizen.		Ia.	Cedar Falls
8	"	Laurine J.	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	americ	"	"	U. S. Citizen.			
9	Brandt	Georg	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Svendborg	Mr. Chr. Brandt Svendborg		
10	Gottlieb	Herman Niels	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs Ida Gottlieb Nørrevoldgade 3. Copenhagen	Minn	Caledonia
11	Carlberg	Olga	27		f m	Mrs	yes	yes	americ	"	USA	U. S. Citizen.		My	city
12	"	Lincoln	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
13	"	Charley	1	11	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.		NJ	Camden
14	Böstrup	Axel Geo.	22		m s	electrician	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Christian Böstrup Villa Dr. Tröiborg Aarhus Denmark		
15	Bath	Ipsa	50		m s	nurse	yes	yes	americ	"	USA	U. S. Citizen.		Cal	Fresno
16	Larsen	Marie	25		f s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father L. Larsen Skildgaardsgade 44 B Copenhagen	My	city
17	Anderson	Gerda Kristine	35		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. A. Anderson Grefturegatan 26 Stockholm, Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
18	"	Thyra Joh.	34		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		NY	city
19	Petersen	Engerine	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	americ	"	USA	U. S. Citizen.		NY	city
20	"	Karoline Ivar	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
21	"	Elmer	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.		Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	Norman	8		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
23	Kjargaard	Kristian Aug	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Ringkjöbing	mother: Mrs M Kjargaard Ringkjöbing Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Bille	Marie	47		f s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	cousin: Martha Nielsen Radanvej, Hellerup, Denmark	Minn	St Paul
25	Möller-Holst	Ole Th.	27		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	USA		father: Rev Möller-Holst v. ripsingsj Falster	Ill	Chicago
26	Clausen	Ivar	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: H. F. Clausen Holeg Denmark	NJ	Jersey City
27	Thessman	Ida	34		m m	Mrs	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Kipuri	mother Wilh. Thessmann Wargvai	Mo	yes
28	Jacobsen	Hans.	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Gjedsindrup	father: Mr. Söred Jacobsen Gjedsindrup. Ods Herred. Denmark	Ia.	Reinbeck
29	Larson	Einar S.	19		m s	dairyman	yes	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	father Einar Larson Halmstad Östra Mejeri. Halmstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Jacobsen	Jacob Lehr.	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	danish	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Lars Jacobsen Pin. Rydebro, Germany	deaf	San Francisco

30/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909, 190 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	to My	self	yes	no			friend: Miss W. Arendt 315. Aiken Ave. E. Pittsburg Pa.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906-1908	N.Y.	to husband: Mrs Bernhard Bengtsen 900. Union Ave. Bronx New York
3							
4	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Adolf Francis Gladstone. Mich.
5	yes	self	yes	yes			
6	no	self	yes	no			husband: Mr. Wm. Möller James City Portland Cement Co. James city Wash.
7							to Home: R.F.D. 4. Box 62
8							Cedar Falls. Ia
9	yes	self	$20	yes			to friend: Mr Simon Hemmpel Corden Minn
10	yes	self	yes	no			to friend Mr Carl Richter 216-220 - West 125 Str. New York
11							to Annie: Husband.
12							1039 - N. 26 Str. J. Carlberg
13							Camden N.J
14	no	self	yes	no			friend: Fred. Frederikson Tivoli Cigar Stores. Fresno Calif.
15							Home 870-6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	yes	brother	$25	yes			brother: Mr Mart Larsen 8623 - Bay - 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	yes	friend	yes	yes	1903-1907	N.Y.	to friend: Miss Lydia Green 300 - W - 17 St. New York city
18	yes	friend	yes	no			to friend: Mr. Albert Malmer 1708 Fillmore St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19							to husband
20							Mr N. J. Pedersen
21							1595 - W - 3rd St.
22							Cleveland Ohio
23	to My	self	$25	yes			to friend:
24	My	self	KC	yes			
25	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1908	Chicago	to owners: Mr. Axel Bille 1056 - Pacific St. St Paul Minn.
26	yes	self	$15	yes			Ill. to home: 3356 - Prairie Ave
27	yes	self	yes	yes			Chicago Ill.
28	yes	self	$13	yes			uncle: Mrs Uncle Beck 209 - Clerck St. Jersey City N.J.
29	no	self	yes	no			to friend: [illegible]
30	yes	self	$15	no			Mrs. H. Henrikson 80 John Str. New York N.Y.
							to friend: Mr. Chr. Jacobsen Route 2. Kenilworth Ia.
							uncle: Joh. Christoffersen 4417 - Minnehaha Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
							uncle: Peter Jacobsen 100, Wall St. San Francisco, Calif.

19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Dest. to C/T									
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	scare on right cheek	Denmark	Aarhus
no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	N.Y.
[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Finden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Engesvang
				Dest. to C/T									Helsingö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	brown	grey	scar on right side of the neck		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	black	brown			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	blond	blue	[illegible] M on left arm	Denmark	Svendborg
											no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	blond	grey	no	Argentina	Mendoza
				Dest. to C/T									
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ringkobing
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	grey	no	"	Vendsyssel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	blond	grey	no	"	Aalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	grey	no	"	Aalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Wiipuri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Gudumvang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Hamras
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	grey	no	Germany	Ris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. PETERSEN, Master (Or name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "C. [illegible]", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Petersen
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190..., at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN., Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

16
32
5
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Copenhagen., APR 15 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madsen	Einar	24		M	S	decorator	y.	y.	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	C. Madsen Little Hendon, Killarney	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1122

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	~~1901~~	N. Y.	Wm the Darge 244 Bremerhaven St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	good	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190...,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen", sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, April 6th, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Berger,	Hilga	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr Ole Knudsby Eidsberg.	N.Y.	New York
2	Wegger,	Sofie.	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Wegger Ekensbergsgd 17.	Colo.	Chicago
3	Mathisen,	Signe Ms.	20		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr F. Mathisen Ekensbergsgd 11.	Colo.	N.Y. New York
4	Johnson,	William.	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	born in U.S.					
5	Johnson,	Jenny.	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen.					
6	Hjort,	Signe.	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Filtvedt	Father Mr Svante Hjort Filtvedt.	Iowa	Decorah
7	Hjort,	Alfred.	13		m	s	boy	yes	yes							
8	Korneliussen,	Otto.	33		m	m	plate	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Mrs Karen Korneliussen Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
9	Olsen Dahl,	Johan.	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ingjerd	Father Mr Carsten Olsen Ingjerd.	Iowa	Estoe
10	Tobiesen,	Elizabeth.	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ulrik Tobiesen Valkyriegd 11.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Gulliksen,	Martine.	38.		f	m	Widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs Marie Arstad Tobiasgd 19.	N.Y.	New York
12	Arnesen,	L.	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr Anton Arnesen Eidsvoll.	N.Y.	New York
13	Arnesen,	A.	38		f	m	~~wife~~	yes	yes							
14	Arnesen,	Leonhard.	11		m	s	~~son~~	yes	yes							
15	Nilsen,	Hans.	23		m	s	Kitch. boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Sofie Nilsen Hurlebrn 59. Lillestrom		
16	Rosby,	Peder	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsberg	Father Mr Ole Rosby. Eidsberg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Karin,	Marie.	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs Pedersen Pilegd 3. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
18	Fuhrland,	Solveig,	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Fuhrland Pilegd 3.	N.Y.	New York
19	Fuhrland,	Berit.	9		f	s	[illegible] girl	yes	yes							
20	Berbinsen,	Maren, L.	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jakob	Father Mr C. Syversen Farsund	Cal	San Francisco
21	Berbinsen,	Ruth, K. dau.	2	6	f	s	[illegible]	no	yes							
22	Berbinsen,	Asora M.	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes							
23	Gisterud,	Knut O.	25		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voss Parish	Mr Ingvik Tollefsrud Voss Hallingdal	N.Y.	Paterson
24	Gisterud,	Sunhild.	29	2	f	m	Wife	yes	yes							
25	Gisterud,	Sunhild K.	7	6	f	s	Child	no	yes							
26	Riersgaard,	Askegaard	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Christian Riersgaard Flag		
27	Dahl,	Helene.	39		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friends Merchant Sc. Normand.	N.Y.	Paterson
28	Holm,	Bertha.	33		f	s	[illegible] girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	Nr. Nyegad 45. Christ. Mother Mrs Margrethe Holm Fredriksstad	N.Y.	New York
29	Garrold,	Ingeborg.	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjonö	Mother Mrs Olga Garrold Fjonö.	N.Y.	New York
30	Johnsen,	Axel, V.	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr Axel Johnsen Drammen	S. Dak.	Sioux

DEPORTED — NOT SHIPPED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 28 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for or was paid by any other person, a corporation, society, or other group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 +	no	Iowa. Cousin Mrs Crosby 516 6 6th Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	dk blue	no	Norway Eidsberg
2	no	self	yes	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Hans Skog 1552 W. Albany ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	dk blue	no	Norway Christiania
3	yes	self	$30 +	no	Brother Mr August Karlsen 638 6 132nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Christiania
4					Home: Decorah, Iowa.												U. S. A. Fillmore, Minn
5																	Norway Snaasenne
6	yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law Mr H. P. Johnson Decorah, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk brown	brown	no	Norway Snaasenne
7	"	"	"	no													
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1908 N. Y. Friend Mr B. Hansen 640 Henry St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk brown	blue	no	Norway Snaasenne
9	no	self	yes	no	1898 1908 Iowa. Friend Mr O. K. Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	blue	no	Norway Fjone
10	no	self	$30 +	no	Cousin Mrs Martha Pastor Iowa Turkevold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Skagen
11	yes	self	yes	no	31 28 - Ware. Mass. Mrs Emma Flaten	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	gray blue	no	Norway Christiania
12	yes	self	yes	yes	c/o Mrs Inga Flaten 367 - 39 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair brown	no	Norway Fredriksstad
13	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Johannes Nilsen 149 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	dk blue	no	Norway Faaberg
14	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						Norway Christiania
15	no	self	yes	yes	1907 N. Y. Friend Mr Hansen 1176 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	blue	no	Norway Christiania
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1908. N. Y. Friend Mr Lodge 26 Eagle St. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Eids. Lag.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1908. N. Y. Friend Mrs Smith 389 - 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 N.Y. 37 Caterine St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Orje
19	"	"	"	"	1908 Friend E. Bergmann 90 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Skien
20	no	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr Sorges Gulbransen 73 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	fair brown	no	Norway Skien
21	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Egersund
22	"	"	$50 +	no													
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1908 N. J. Brother Mr Ole Berg 34 Carrol St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	blue	no	Norway Egersund
24	"	"	yes	yes	1906 1908 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	blue	no	Norway Flaa
25	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	brown	no	
26	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk brown	blue	no	U. S. A. Des Moines Iowa
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 - 1908. N. Y. 133 - 3 ave. Stamy New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Flaa
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1908. N. Y. Friend Mrs Anne Gerfast 60 th corner of 5 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	dk blue	no	Norway Christiania
29	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Samuel Olsen 178 Magnolia St. Jersey city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Fredriksstad
30	no	self	yes	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Richards Huron S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	fair blue	no	Norway Fjone
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	dk blue	no	Norway Drammen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen", from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909, 190..., at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN., Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or regularly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

C. A. Larsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania April 16th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg,	Caroline.	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.		U. S. Citizen.				
2	Berg,	Robert.	6		m	s	child	yes	no	U. S. A.		born in U. S.				
3	Berg,	Teddy.	5		m	s	child	no	no	U. S. A.		born in U. S.			N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Berg,	Astrid.	1	9	f	s	child	no	no	U. S. A.		born in U. S.				
5	Carlson,	Edvin.	30	3	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend, Mr. C. G. Larson	N. Y.	New York.
6	Bergman,	Eva.	40		f	s	ladies maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother, Mr. A. Bergman	N. J.	Newport
7	Olson,	Amalie.	29		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother, Mr. Linus Olson Gothenburg	R. I.	Providence
8	Thorsen,	Fritz, Edv.	31		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.		U. S. Citizen.				
9	Thorsen,	Edgar.	6		m	s	child	yes	no	U. S. A.		born in U. S.				
10	Lundqvist,	Edbrida	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.		U. S. Citizen.				
11	Lundqvist,	Jonne Leidv.	5		m	s	child	no	no	U. S. A.		born in U. S.				
12	Bromell,	Mary.	37		f	s	no	yes	yes	England	engl	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. V.		none	Conn.	New Haven
13	Johnson,	Anna.	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Mother, Mrs. Anne Jonsen.	N. Y.	New York
14	Eriksson,	Emma	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Repatriated Brother, Mr. E. Eriksson. Findpass.	N. Y.	New York
15	Heistad	Anna	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stokke	Mother, Mrs. a. Olsen Stokke	"	"
16	—"—	Olaf	1	9	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16884

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909, 190 (126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid any other person, or a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home: 82 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.											Sweden Jönköping
2					Husband Hjalmar Bergin											U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
3					4 " "											U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
4					1 " "											U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	yes	friend	yes	yes 1899	Friend Mrs L. B. Manwell. 32 E. 74th st New York											Sweden Örebro
6	no	self	$25 no	yes 1895	Friend Mrs Alice E. Adams. 37 Gathering sty. Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	dk brown	blue		Sweden Eskilstuna
7	no	self	$23 no	yes 1903	Friend Mrs Jane Lundqvist 45 Milk St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	dk brown	blue	no	Sweden Åre
8					Home: 629-3 ave New York.											Sweden Alfsborg
9																U.S.A. New York.
10					Husband Mr. John Lundqvist 45 Milk st. Providence R.I.											Sweden Lerum
11																Sweden Lerum
12	no	self	100 no	yes 1890 08	Home: 815 State st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dk brown	blue	no	England Newcastle
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 08	88 Wadsworth ave. Jersey W. Lockwood. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dk brown	blue	no	Sweden Filipstad
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	88 Wadsworth ave New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	dk brown	blue	no	Norway Lindfors.
15					Husband: Mr. Arnund Steistad c/o C. G. Rieger. 13 5th Broadway	Destination Rushing N.Y.										
16	yes	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	" brown	blue	no	" Stockholm.
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	~ ~	" fair	blue	no.	" Stockholm.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the „C. F. Tietgen" from Christiania. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1900, 190

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

177

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S. April 17th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredriksen	Hilda	23	7	f. s.	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillesand	Father Mr. Fredriksen Lillesand	N.Y.	N. York
2	Adolfsen	Thordora	23		f. m.	Mrs.	yes	yes	2-29682 (York) 7-12-02	"	"	"	Mitteró		
3	—"—	Agnes	2	6	f. s.	Child	no	no	American	born in U. S.			Mother Anne Olsen Krelland, Mitteró	--	N. York
4	—"—	Arthur	1	3	m. s.	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	"		--	N. York
5	Hammer	Marie	29		f. b.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Mrs A. Hammer Lillesand	--	N. York
6	Eriksen	Osmund	39		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Hilda Eriksen	--	N. York
7	Larsen	Jens	66	6	m. m.	Shipmaster	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Elsden, Grimstad	--	N. York
8	Hansen	Anna	26		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fr. Havn	Krazeró Father Karoline Larsen, Krazeró	--	N. York
9	—"—	Charles	1	2	m. s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father C. Wilhelmsen, Fr. Havn	Ill	Chicago
10	Nielsen	Marie	21		f. s.	Cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	"	Brother-in-law C. Nielsen Fr. Havn	-	Chicago.
11														-√	N. York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 28 1909 , 190 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$12	no			Family Alfons Fredriksen 219 Degraw St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	Stout	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lillesand
2	yes	myself	52	yes	1903	N.Y.	Husband Kristin Adolfsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	"	fair	blue	no	— " —	Kittero
3			yes																		
4			no				219 Union St Brooklyn					good	no	—	—	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	yes	myself	26	no			Brother Lief Hammer 287 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fair brown	blue	no	Norway	Kittero
6	yes	myself	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother in law John Nicholaisen 92 Summit St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	"	fair	black	no	— " —	Lillesand
7	yes	myself	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	Son Gustav Gustav Larsen 145 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	"	fair	blue	no	— " —	Fjare Grimstad
8	no	myself	26	yes	1908	Chicago	Husband Ch. Hansen 1162 Princeton Ave Nr Pullman, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10	"	gray	blue	no	— " —	Skaata Hagerø
9							Brother in law							5.	1	"	fair	blue	Little finger on one foot no	Denmark	Fr. Lagn
10	no	myself	26	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	"	dark brown		no	U.S.A. Denmark	H. Pullman Skagen
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN, Master, of the „C. F. Helgen" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from **Christianssand.** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 129 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen., APR 15 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Søren Chr	20		M	s	dayplier	yes	yes	Danish	Scandr	Denmark	Fakse Sogn	H. J. Sörensen Fakse pr Ishøj Landsogn Jemlose Bangs Boder 3. Odense.	Minn	Watkins
2	Larsen	Maren	71		F	w	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense		Minn	Maxwell
3	Clausen	Edvard	25		M	s	cooper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gvindinge	Hans Pedersen Skovpigevej pr Rødvig	Ill	Chicago.
4	Jensen	Octavia	22		F	m	wife	23-80186-2/20/41-		"	"	"	Kbhavn	Mrs Jørgensen Birkegade 25	Ill	"
5	"	Olaf	2		M	s	child	yes	yes							
6	"	Otto	1		M	s	"	no	no							
7	Pjerregaard	Marie	40		F	w		yes	yes					father: J Pjerregaard Hjordal Fjenslev	N.Y	Niagara Falls
8	Strdrup	Agnes Marie	18		F	s	servant	yes	yes					Henry Jensen Bybjerggaard pr Ringsted.	Texas	Taylor
9	Sörensen	Niels.	18		M	s		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Texas.	Niels Sörensen Ostrup pr Varde	Iowa	Waterloo
10	Hansen	Niels H.	25		M	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Denmark	Ostrup.	Lorentz Hansen Lunde St. Fyn	Iowa	"
11	Christensen	Nielsine M.	21		F	s	servant	yes	yes					Niels Chr Nielsen Kjellgaard Ostrup St.	"	"
12	Nielsen	Niels Chr	24		M	m		yes	yes				Kjellgaard	Peder Nielsen Varde Vestermark	"	"
13	"	Mathias	18		M	s		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Waterloo	Mathias Nielsen Varde Vestermark.	"	"
14	Hansen	Ane K.	21		F	s		yes	yes			Denmark	Varde	Lorentz Hansen Lunde St.	"	"
15	Gram	Marinus	23		M	s	mariner	yes	yes				Lunde	Jens Jensen Stubdrup pr Hajen	Ill	Waverly
NOT SHIPPED																
16	Jensen	Niels Chr	28		M	s	farmer	yes	yes				Stubdrup.	N. P. Petersen	Ill	Chicago
17	Andersen	Sigvart	22		M	s		yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Skovsø	Jørgen Jensen Skovsø pr Vejen	Mass	Boston
NOT SHIPPED																
18	Hansen	Jokum	27		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Frederik Pedersen Skovsø pr Vejen	Mass	Boston
19	Vandahe	Henrik	16		M	s		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Ill.	Jens Peter Hansen Lakjærbøj	Nebr	Omaha
20	Hansen	Hans Chr	24		M	m	laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Aakjær	Frantz Peter Skovsø Boderne, Aakjær, Løgstør	Kansas	Randolph
21	"	Ingeborg	22		F	m	wife	yes	yes					Anna Marie Hansen Johannae	Iowa	Alta
22	"	Agnar	3		M	s	child	15-20701-11-12-43.								Buena Vista
23	"	Helga.	1		F	s	"	15-17643-4-29-41						ved Brohøj		
24																
25																
26	Jacobson	Anna	20		F	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandr	Sweden	Skaane Carlshamn	J. J. Jakobsen Risby Tegelbyvej Hallonposteffen	N.Y.	New York
27	Andersen	Carl Engen	21		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Aagnet Andersen Ystad	Ill	Rockford
28	Pettersson	Frank	31		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Pettersson	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Haglund	Ernst	27		M	s	brewer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Axel Johan Grefve Nord Storgatan 38 Fabriksgatan Helsingborg	Minn	Litchfield
30																

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909 , 190 . No. 130

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$18 no.				To a friend Frederick Moller Watkins Minnesota.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	healthy	red	blue	tattooed on the left arm	Denmark Baenninge
2	"	"	$10 yes	1905		Iowa	to my son Otto Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	" Sommerup
3	yes	"	$18 no.				24 N. Main St. Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	grey	"	No	" Hvedsovg's
4	S	Farmer	$20 —				To a friend C. Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	"	No	" Jerslev
5	S	Fisher					117 110 St. Roseland Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	No	" Ubbaan
6	G						To my husband H. Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	" Ubbaan
7	yes	Self	$18 no.				1 Sangamon St. 143 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	" Ubbaan
8	yes	"	$20 yes	1904				No	No	No	No	good	No						No	" Ubbaan
9	yes	"	$18 no				To my brothers law P. B. Nielsen 407 Main Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	" Kjerdal
10	yes	"	$20 yes	1907 Iowa 1908			To my brother Knud Stampe Waxler Texas.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	grey	No	" Ørbæk
11	yes	"	$10 no.				To a friend Paul Jensen 317 Glenwood Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	No	" Ørbæk
12	yes	"	$20 yes	1906 1907 Waterloo			To a friend Hans Olsen 316 Rich St. Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	" Ørbæk
13	yes	"	$25 no.				To a friend Paul Jensen Waterloo Iowa 317 Glenwood	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	" Ørbæk
14	yes	"	$10 no.				To a friend Hans Olsen 316 Rich St. Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	" Ørbæk
15	yes	"	$10 no.				To a friend Paul Jensen 317 Glenwood Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	"	No	" Ørbæk
16	yes	"	$10 yes	1907 Chicago			To my cousin Marius Ewaldsen Sidney Dk. 66. Owego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	"	No	" Ørbæk
17	yes	self	$15 no.				To my brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	No	" Kolding
18	yes	"	$15 no				To a friend Alf Madsen Kansas Creek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	No	" Ubbaan
19	yes	"	$20 yes				To a friend Alf Madsen Duncan Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	healthy	fair	blue	No Denmark Skovsnæ
20	yes	self	$20 yes	1903 1909 Randolph			To my brother Carl Rich Route No. 1 Box 1 Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	" Skovsnæ
21	yes	"	$25 no.				Friend Elmer Gronnegaard Rte 2 Randolph Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	" Ryslet
22	yes	"	$20 no.				To a friend Johannes Jensen Randolph Valley Co. Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	healthy	brown	brown	No Denmark Ubberlev
23	S	Father					To my brother in law Mathias Jensen Alta Buena Vista Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	No	" Ravkjær
24	S	father						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	" Fokmann
25	S	"						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	No	" Ketmyer
26	yes	self	$10 no.				Brother Ludwig Jacobsen 177 Paromia ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	" Bodelsker
27	yes	self	$20 no.				friend Sigurd Lillegaard 327-7 St. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	" Fokmann
28	yes	self	$20 no.				Friend Edward Jacobsen 1307 48 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Imperfect dentition	No	5	4	!	dark	brown	No	" Fokmann
29	yes	Friend	$20 no.				friend Niels Christensen 251 D.F. Watertown S.Dak.	No	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb Fingers of left hand defaced	Yes	5	7	✓	✓	blue	No	Sweden Flemmige
30								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	✓	fair	✓	No	" Ørbæk
								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Reddish	Auburn	Blue	No	" Ørbæk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN., Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen“, sailing therewith, do
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "O. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen. APR 15 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Mads H.	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	S. M. Hansen Sønderbro Vejs.	Iowa	Tacoma Wash later to
2	"	Caroline	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Janick	17		m	s	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mabel	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jörgen	6		m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thompson	Niels Peter	38		m	m	musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S. Citizen.				
7	"	Chara	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S. Citizen.				
8	Soares	Niels	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.		Peter Soares Nordby Fanø	Ia.	Ida Grove
9	Möller	Oswald	20		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lunde	Niels Davidsen Lunde pr Varde	Ia.	Waterloo
10	Eriksson	Rudolf	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Erik Alsson Karlsberg Stamtorp	Ill	Rock Island
11	Lindquist	Sigurd	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johan Lindquist Sidenfors Sweden	"	Rock Island
12	Mordea	Antoa	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Denmark	Thorsby	Anton Mordea	Ia	Iowa Township
13	"	Honorata	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Thorsby Soga Grange	"	"
14	Hagemann	Emma	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	Kbhavn	Laura Hagemann Lundgaard Kbhavn.	Ill	Streator
15	Hildgaard	Karoline	34		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	Hans Julius Kaupt	Iowa	Thurdow
	V/L 99604 635	Hans	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kongslund pr Odense	"	"
17	Fuglsbjerg	Christen	22		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vivild	Søandejer Fuglsbjerg Vivild pr Allingaabro.	Iowa	Cedar Falls
18	Hansen	Emil A	21		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	Peter Hansen Lodsen pr Svaneke.	Mich	Sand Rapids
19	Jacobsen	Rasmus A	21		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svaneke	Jakob R. Jacobsen Svaneke	Texas	Austin
20	Madsen	Harald	19		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ørndrup.	H. Madsen pr Sjellerup Fyns	Minn	Danby
21	Eriksen	Gust.	27		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.		U.S. Citizen.	Ill	Chicago
22	Ingvarsen	Carl	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mette Andersen Nr 6 Fjeldsbye Sverige	Ill	Chicago
23	Jensen	Jens	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kastrup.	Jens Jensen Lauke Kastrup.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Rasmussen	Peter	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	H. F. Rasmussen Jægergaarden 79 Aarhus.	Minn	Barbaun
25	Andersen	Anders	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	P. Jensen Fabriks St.	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Beck	Karl P.	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Karl Beck Klokkebjergaard Svanø Aaben	Ill	Evanston
27	Möller	Hans Peter	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Helena Möller Aaben pr Aaby	Ill	Evanston
28	Clausen	Carl P.	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Hans Clausen Svinø St.	Nebr	Wilmington
29	Pedersen	Johannes	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Valdemar Pedersen Aalborg	Wash	St Johns
30	Olesen	Niels	19		m	s	dayliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hasnæs	Jens Olsen Hasnæs pr Kjærumdalg.	Neb.	Omaha

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 28 1909, 190 | 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	my self	yes	yes	1894	Brooklyn	to my cousin J. A. Pederson 257 North 11 Brooklyn N.Y.
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	friend A. Pederson 1004 South State Str
3	Same	"	"	No	—	—	Tacoma. Wash.
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	
5	Wash.	"	"	No	—	—	
6							66 W. Oakland Av Fort Wayne Indiana
7							Glargea
8	yes	my self	yes	yes	1871 1907	N.Y.	to my brother Hans Iversen
9	yes	"	yes	no			10 Grand St. Newburgh N.Y.
10	yes	"	yes	no			to a friend Hans Olsen
11	yes	"	yes	no			516 Locust St Waterloo Iowa
12	yes	my self	yes	no			to a friend Otto Linde
13	"	"	"	no			257 - East 10 St New York
14	yes	my self	yes	no			to my cousin Frida Bergstrom
15	yes	my brother	yes	no			1347 Pacific St Brooklyn
16							to a friend Johan Hansen
17	yes	my self	yes	no			Morgan St. 173 Jersey City N.J.
18	yes	"	yes	no			
19	yes	"	yes	no			to my sister Helga Haugemoen
20	yes	"	yes	no			205 High St Wheatland Ill
21	no						to my brother
22	no	Johnson	$40	00	1903		Niels Mikkelsen
23	no	my self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago.	Thurdan
24	yes	"	yes	no.			Iowa.
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 1908	Iowa.	to a friend Chris Larsen Johnson
26	yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Elden Valley R.F.D. 14. Box 32
27	yes	"	yes	yes	1903 1905 1908	N.Y.	to my brother Olaf Halvorsen
28	yes	"	yes	yes	1903 1908	"	538 Dania St Santa Rosa Medy
29	yes	"	yes	no.			to my uncle C. Colbjornsen
30	yes	"	yes	no			1203 East 3rd St Sherman Texas
							to a friend H. P. Olsen
							Canby Minn
							3850 Buffalo Ave.
							Chicago Ill
							to a friend Chicago Ill. 1351
							to my brother Ralph C. Jensen
							2 Philadelphia Great Neck Long Island
							uncle P. Rasmussen
							Hiawatha road 46 Mattapan Boston
							to a friend O. F. Petersen 1302
							Iowa St. Des Moines Iowa
							Sailors Home Copenhagen
							New York. 152. Main St. N.Y.
							Sailors Home Copenhagen
							New York 152. Main St N.Y.
							to a friend Sailors Home
							3106 Monroe St New Castle Colorado
							to a friend P. Eriksen Box 82
							Ill Salem Washington Co. Wash
							to a friend Thomas Jensen
							3452 115th St Omaha Neb.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Sandgaard
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flensburg
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	.	.	.	No	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	sea	"		No	Denmark	Esbjerg
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	.	fair	.	No	.	Randlig.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	.	.	.	No	.	Lunde.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	.	dark	blue	No	Sweden	Gysund.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	.	fair	blue	No	.	Lodjuros
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	.	.	brown	No	Galicia	Dobrovdeza
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	.	black	.	No	Galicia	Michaeowa
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	.	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Trust.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	.	.	blue	No	"	Thun
No	No	No	No	good	No			.	.	.	No	.	.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	.	.	.	No	.	Lemmer.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	.	.	brown	No	.	Ypsber.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	.	.	blue	No	.	Grenaa
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	.	sea	.	No	.	Jorstv.
No	No	No	No	good	No						No.	Sweden	Skolov.
No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]			fair	blue	No	"	Hjordkorp
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	.	fair	blue	No	.	Hasknp.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	.	.	.	No	.	Ahlhaun.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	.	.	grey	No	.	Gothlick
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	.	brown		No	.	Ingher.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	.	.	brown	No	.	...
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	.	dark	blue	No	.	Rasted.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	.	fair	.	No	.	Retnup.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	.	"	grey	No	.	Hoorup.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of ....., 190..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. H. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, APR 15 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jensen	Jens	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Sulsted	Mrs Kathrine Jensen Sulsted St.	Neb.	Omaha.
2	Hansen	Hartvig	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago.	L. P. Hansen Vedbæk	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Pedersen	Hans	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brodde	Carl Pedersen Brodde pr Nykjøbing	Iowa	Rembert
4	Hansen	Ejgo	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyllerup	Fru Hansen Kyllerup pr Nykjøbing	"	"
5	Svensen	Jens	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gedminderup	Christian Pedersen Gedminderup.	"	"
6	Rasmussen	Frederik	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederik Rasmussen Gedminderup.	Ohio	Springfield
7	Paulsen	Bolette	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siddinge	Jens Paulsen Skandstrup.	N.D.	Oberon
8	Jensen	Hans	husband	42	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	Gedminderup.	Chr Hansen	Iowa	Rembert
9	"	Christine	wife	38	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	Kjølby St.			
10	"	Helga	daughter	13	F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	born in U.S.		Nybjøbning St.		
11	"	Vilhelm	son	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	born in U.S.				
12	"	Anna	daughter	9	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	born in U.S.				
13	Hansen	Valdemar		20	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hessinge	N. L. Hansen Farøgade 9 København.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Emmersen	Rudolf Christian		22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosenkjær	Andreas Sørensen Rosenkjær Rømme.	N.Y.	New York
15	Nielsen	Alfred		18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kbhavn.	Niels Nielsen Ny Carlsbergvej 100 E	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Lundberg	Ingrid	mother	56	F	S	needlewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fr. Hanna Lundberg Jernvægatan 4 Landskrona Sverig	Mass	Worcester
17	"	Rudolf	son	28	M	S	glazier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fr. Hanna Lundberg Jernvægatan 4 Landskrona Sverig	Mass	Worcester
18	Faurby	Einar Christian		18	M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerne	Hans Faurby Jordemoder Rosen pk Skuer	Iowa	Glasgow
19	Pedersen	Fritz		20	M	S	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Køning	Jacob Pedersen Kongemark pr. Varde	Nev.	Reno
20	Olsen	Johanne Margrete		23	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frejlev.	L. P. Olsen Fayette pr Ryegate	Col	Denver
21	Andersen	Christian Albert	husband	27	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Canada	Ole Pedersen Daisdyng pr Skjærbæk	Ill	Chicago.
22	Pedersen	Johanne	wife	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Daisdyng			
23	Madsen	Dagmar		21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul	Ingemann Voxnes Ballroy	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Knap	Peder	husband	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ditte Aasby	Peder Knap Rams Hede pr Varde	N.Dak	Ditte Aasby
25	Jacobsen	Karen		23	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kbhavn	A. J. Jacobsen Hans Tegnersvej 58 Kjøbenhavn	Ill.	Chicago.
26	Bisholt	Arnold		23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Sweden	N. Bisholt Arnold 6 Kjøbenhavn	Ny	New York
27	Hier	Mary Pauline	wife	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Marius Sørensen	Wisc.	Kenosha
28	"	Olga	daughter	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fraasbergade 3	"	"
29	"	Otto	son	8	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kjøbenhavn	"	"
30	Jensen	Jens Julius		44	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	U. S. Citizen.		S.D.	Sioux Falls

U. S. Station,
Apl. 29/09. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190 ; 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	13 00	no			to my brother Theodor Jensen 3454 No. 15th Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Lolstrup
2	yes	"	25 00	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Home 37-25 Michigan Ave Mrs. to. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Hanning.
3	yes	"	25 00	no			to a friend John Jensen Reinbeck Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	No	Denmark	Brodder
4	"	"	20 00	no			to a friend Jens Jensen Reinbeck Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	No	"	Glostrup
5	"	"	50 00	no			to a friend Jens Jensen Reinbeck Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Sudmindrup
6	yes	"	25 00	no			brother R. Rasmussen Wittenberg College Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	"
7	yes	self	25 00	no			brother Vald Carlsen Elgin N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Skandstrup
8	yes	my self	yes	yes	1905 1906	Reinbeck Iowa	To my brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		my husband	yes	yes	1887 1906.		Jens Jensen Reinbeck Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
10								No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
11								No	No	No	No	good	No						No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12								No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
13	yes	my uncle	40 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
14	yes	my brother	15 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Kjölenhaven
15	yes	my brother	150 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Osterhas Ling
16	yes	my daughter	40 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	sandy	"	No	"	Kallehave
17	yes	my sister	40 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Kumlastrana
18	yes	my brother	40 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	"	"	"	No	"	"
19	yes	my brother	22 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Red	"	No	"	Hvidbjerg.
20	yes	my self	50 00	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	brown	No	"	Vibæk
21	yes	my self	18 00	no	1907	Iowa Lemars		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Frejlev.
22	yes	my self	7 00	no			to my brother in law Olaf Jensen 1893 Homer St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	No	"	Bangsbo.
23	yes	self	130 00	yes	1906	Sac Wis.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"	grey	No	"	Bang Sjerg.
24	yes	"	30 00	yes	1901	St Paul Minn	to a friend Lars Andersen Askov Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	No	"	Lundby.
25	yes	"	50 00	yes	1905	Pella Neb	friend Miss J. Hansen 227 Smith St. Fremont Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	"	"	No	"	Sg Vestkyst
26	yes	"	40 00	yes	1902	Rochester Minn	to my cousin Emil Borges 5226 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	dark	brown	No	"	Hjerslev.
27	yes	father	20 00	no			to my husband Ezekiel Hansen 227 Exchange St Kewaskum Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Ulstrup.
28	"	wife	16 00					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Aarhus
29	"	"						No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Sweden	Malmö
30							Friend Jensen Yankton South Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Denmark	Ulstrup.

All sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1909 — Edward Keating Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of New York

Dist. Circuit Ct., Eastern Dist. N. Y. Nov. 28 1906; Dist. Mass. Jan. 14 1909; Dist. Conn. Jan. 14 1909.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master of the „C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of ....., 190..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, APR 15 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Theodor	21		M	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Viflingo	F. C. Hansen Viflingo pr Aarup Sydfyns	Ill	New York
2	Jörgensen	Alfred	20		M	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Swanes Jörgensen Bopping	Ill	Chicago
3	Jensen	Hans Christoffer	18		M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faxe	father Vald Jörgensen Faxe	Wisc	Kewaunee
4	Krogh	Paul	32		M	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Elisabeth Krogh Frydendalsvej 7n.	Ny	New York
5	Munch	Julie	21		F	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ida Munch Svanike Bornholm	Ny	New York
6	Schandorff	Holger	28		M	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Emil Schandorff Hauchsvej 5 Copenhagen	Neb	Omaha
7	Larsen	Edvard	19		M	s	shipbuilder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederikssund	H. P. Olsen Frederikssund.	Ny	New York
8	Olsen	Martha Marie	33		F	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Steamer S.S.		Ny	New York
9	"	Svend	15		M	s	child	yes	yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	born in U. S.			
10	"	Anna	11		F	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
11	"	Nicolai	10		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
12	"	Marie	8		F	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
13	"	Martha	6		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
14	"	Olivia	4		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.			
15	"	Nicoline	2		F	s	"	no	no	Danish	Scand.	"	born in U. S.			
16	Pedersen	Soren Möller	25		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Racine	J. P. Andersen Stovring	Wisc	Racine
17	Jörgensen	Carl	24		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Stovring	Hans Jörgensen Stovring	"	"
18	Schmidt	Helmer	21		M	s	clerking	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U. S. A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Clemmensen	Charles	44		M	m	painter	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Benjamin Paschky Berlin Neukölln Sonnenstr. Bezirk D. Hufeisenstr. Ellen 18.	Pa	Athens
20	"	Marguetha	25		F	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Ingeborg	4		F	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Olsen	Karl Thorvald	25		M	s	technical	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	Johanne Olsen Jönköping Gotha Ry Köpmannat	Ny	New York
23	~~Pedersen~~	~~Thorvald~~														
24	~~Jörgensen~~	~~John Hedvig~~														
25	~~Wessin~~	~~Hattie~~														
26	Jensen	Jens Gjelsaae	20		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Haugesund	Karl Jensen Solvang Haugesund Pt.	Iowa	Dickens
27	Andersen	Martin Chr	18		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjemstedsb.	Anton Andersen Ligstol	Col	Denver
28	Fogelberg	Per Edvin	24		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Skåne	Klagerup	Alfred Fogelberg Klagerup Ryd S. Sweden	Wash	Freeman
29	Nobbelin	Per Johan	21		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hedvigsbenhuk	Frederik Nyblom Hedvigsbenhuk Hedgeten	Iowa	Burlington
30	Nyström	Johan W.	23		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederik Nyblom Hedvigsbenhuk Skrivgeten	Ill	Chicago

NOT SHIPPED

D. C. Stacy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1900, 190 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or promise of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	yes	yes		to my brother Jens Jakob Hansen 20 Bloomfield St. Hoboken New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	light	blue	No	Denmark	Hurvad.
2	no	"	yes	yes		to my brother Hans Christensen Olsen 34 Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	gray	No.	"	Silkeborg
3	no	"	yes	no		to a friend Harald Olsen Hammond Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No.	"	Jungshoved
4	yes	"	yes	no		to a friend Borgchand 147 East 33 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	"	No.	"	Fuglebjerg
5	yes	"	yes	no		to a friend Hans Poland 58 W. 72 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	brown	brown	No	"	Skamlose
6	yes	"	yes	no		to my cousin A Bodtcher South Omaha 77, 27 Street Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	"	yes	no		to a friend Ole Olsen Belden St City Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	"
8																				
9						To my husband Ole Nicolai Olsen Belden Street 151 Pine St City Island Nr Portchester Conn	Police Court City of Gloucester Mass April 4 1900												Viborg Denmark
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	my self	yes	yes	1903 Racine Wisc.	to my cousin Jens C. Petersen Racine Wisconsin.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light	light	blue	No	Denmark	Nybrog
17	yes	"	yes	yes		to a friend Jens C. Petersen Racine Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Skovmose
18						Home 63, 4 Ave. Brooklyn New York														
19	No	"	yes	no		to my brother in law Chas Jensen, Warren Cap. Portsmouth. N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	gray	"	No.	"	Randers
20	No	No	yes	no			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	light	"	No	"	Asgaardsvig
21	"	"	yes	no		Temp. Postmarked 12 Siemens 162 57 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	"	No.	Germany	Berlin
22	yes	my self	yes	no		to a friend Ernst Petersen 337 East 53 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	"	No.	Sweden	Ystia Hg.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	yes	my uncl	yes	no		to my uncle Jacob Hansen Hagbo Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	grey	a scar on the left hands long finger	Denmark	Fiser.
27	yes	my self	yes	no		to my uncle C Andersen 4041 Lebanon St. Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	a scar on the left hands long finger	"	Hajsted.
28	yes	"	yes	no		to my brother Axel Ryneberg Freeman. Ulbo S.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¼	"	dark	grey	No.	Sweden	Hagaed.
29	yes	"	yes	no		to my uncle Erik Broberg 502 Marshall St Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	7¼	"	light	"	No.	"	Agnäs
30	yes	"	yes	no		to a friend Swen Hillbrom 7622 Michigan Av. Chi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	light	blue	No	"	Sandviksbruk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190...,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN., Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen. APR 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	S	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Persson	Adolf	23	M	S	smith	Y	Y	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Bajstad	C. Persson	Mass	Boston
2		Eriksson	Carl	21	M	W	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Augusta Eriksson	"	"
3		Hansen	Anders	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peter Hansen	Ill	Chicago
4		Persson	Nils	23	M	S	joiner	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Hans Persson	Mass	Boston
5		Nielson	Olaf	23	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Berlestorp	Berlestorp, Grocery	Ill	Tiskilwa
6		Christensen	Daniel	32	M	W	smith	Y	Y	Danish	"	Denmark	Flekeborg	Hannes Nielsen Berlestorp, Grocery	"	"
7		Pedersen	Niels	30	M	S	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Soren Christensen Fyenbo	"	Chicago
8														John Pedersen Brownsville, Tenn	Md	Baltimore
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Cutter
Romeo Inlet

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1909, 190 . 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been in such institution or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Self	30	No				cousin Lee Johnson, 69 Anderson Born, Co Clare Ireland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark / Fair	No	Sweden	Wisby
2	Self	25	No				friend: ~~Gustav Johnson~~ Carl Nielsen 513 Jackson Blvd. ~~same as 1st~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Med / Gray	No	"	Grefsne
3	Self	24	No	1902	5 yrs	Sweden	friend A. Peterson Gustav Svensson 7 State Str. Apt 1107	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Med / Blue	No	Denmark	Skage
4	Self	22	No				friend Gus Jackson Tuskawa, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med / Fair	No	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Self	42	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Med / Gray	No	"	Brosarp
6	Self	25	as a sailor				sister Christine K Conrad 3387½ Wells St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk / Blue	No	Denmark	Tunder
7	Self	22	No	1903	1½ yrs	Baltimore	home 2 2 22 Bond St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Med / Blue	tatooed on right arm	"	Brunshus
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190..,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 . 190

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen. APR 15 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobson	Linda	19		s	servant	y	y	U.S.A. born in U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Viitasaari	Mrs. Jacobson Jacobsen Viitasaari	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Ahronson	Johan H.	18		s	laborer	y	y	Finnish	"	"	Korpo	Johannes Johansson Korpo	"	"
Admitted	Viiara	Antti	40		m		y	y	"	"	"	Pernaa	Lovisa Antonsson Lappfjärdsvägen 146, Pernaa	"	"
4	Jonsson	Joh. Victor	44		m	carpenter	y	y	"	"	"	Korpo	Mrs. Jonsson Mayer Peter, Korpo	"	"
5	Johansson	Johan Wilhelm	21		m	sailor	y	y	"	"	"	"	Gustaf Konstantin Mayer Peter, Korpo	"	"
6	Koski 5/48010 5/13/33	Alexandra	19		s	servant	y	y	V-769384 4/17/33	"	"	Paasa	Jacob Koski Pajukartano, Nikkala	"	"
7	Saarinen	Hanna	20		m	laborer	y	y	Finnish	"	"	Lavkas	Johan Kyyrönen Jokela, Kyyrönen	Minn.	Saint Paul
8	Albrecht	Selma	24		s	servant	y	y	"	"	"	Viipuri	Johan Albrecht Pitkäranden katu 11, Paasa	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Ayram	Frans	18		m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Ylikiiopsa	Mathilda Ayram Ylikiiopsa	"	"
10	Ronkainen	Frank	21		s		y	y	"	"	"	"	Antti Ronkainen Europa	"	"
11	Pietilainen	Linja	27		m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Jyväskylä	Johannes Pietiläinen Jyväskylä, Lapakoski	"	"
12	Seppanen	Niilas	43		m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Erkki Seppanen Jyväskylä, Ylhäpuoninen	Minn.	Saint Paul
13	Kaukanen	Albert	21		m		y	y	"	"	"	Kintaus			
14	"	Linda	26		f	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Frans Kaukanen		
15	"	Arthur	7		m	child	n	n	"	"	"	"	Eino Tuuvasaarenala	Minn.	Millwaukee
16	"	Karl	5		m		n	n	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Elin	1		f		n	n	"	"	"	"			
18	Ontinen	Viktor	26		m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Juho Ontinen Hupala, Ivaankoski	Minn.	Red Wing
19	Virola	Katie	24		f		y	y	"	"	"	"	Katti Tapaltti Ylistola, Kankaanaan	"	"
20	Pippuri	Juho	27		m		y	y	"	"	"	"	Juho Pippuri Hirsala, Kokkaran	"	Millwaukee
21	Savolainen	Emil	24		m		y	y	"	"	"	Kemi	Kaarlo Savolainen Kemi, Hyönkatu 131	Minn.	Saint Paul
22	Paakkonen	Axel	28		m		y	y	"	"	"	"	Henrik Paakkonen Kemi, Hyönkatu 131	"	"
23	Carlo	John	39		m		y	y	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen.	Finland	Pietarsaari	Maria Danta Carlson	Minn.	Stony
24	Mattlar	Gustaf	42		m		y	y	Finnish	"	"	Malaks	John Mattlar Malaks	Conn.	New Haven
25	Mattson	Erik	33		m		y	y	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen.				Minn.	
26	Pettersson	Adrian	16		s		y	y	"	U.S. Citizen.					
27	Walcis	Ida	32		f	servant	y	y	Finnish	"	Finland	Ylivieska	Augusta Granfors Ylivieska	Mass.	Worcester
28	Wuitaniemi	Mina	33		f		y	y	"	"	"	"	Gustaf Nicholson Ylivieska	"	Auburn
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1889		Victor Nobel Jacobson, 16 W. 130 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the forehead	Finland	Kuopio
2	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Frank Jefferson, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Light	Blue	No	"	Lapinlahti
3	Yes	Self	$15	No			Gaetano Pace, 753-43d St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Dark	"	No	"	Kuopio
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend W. H. Parker, 1363 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Otto Jamsofski, 1363 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Fair	"	No	"	Karvia
6	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Otto Jamsofski, 192 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Brown	"	No	"	Laukaa
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Ordinen, Santa Cruz, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Blue	"	No	"	Maaria
8	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Friend Capt. Johnson, 192 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	Brown	"	No	"	Kuopio
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Father Gaspari Sirkiaa, 15 Pearl St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gray	"	No	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend August Ahvenainen, 27 Pearl St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Light Brown	"	No	"	Viipuri
11	Yes	Self	$17	No			Friend Nina Salonius, 211 W. 19 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	No	"	Jyvaskyla
12	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend Johan Hyvonen, Quincy Shore, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Kauhava
13								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Dark	Brown	No	"	Kuortane
14							Friend Jan Pitterson, 231 Market St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	Brown	"	No	"	Kuortane
15	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1901-1908	Minnesota		No	No	No	No	good	No								
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	No	Finland	Kuortane
18	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907-1908	Red Granite, Minn.	Friend Aleda Richter, Box 188 Red Granite, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	No	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Jacob Miettinen, 1302 110 Red Granite, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	No	"	Kemi
20	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Jan Pitterson, 231 Market St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Kemi
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1903-1908	Wash. Duluth Minn.	Brother Victor Pajolainen, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Black	No		
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901-1901	Granite Creek Idaho	Brother Alexander Pajolainen, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	Finnish	Self	$17	Yes	1907	Duluth Minn.	Friend Julius Anderson, Kiara, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Healthy	Fair	Blue	No	Finland	Mellakoski
24	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	1905	Duluth Minn.	Cousin William Alpers, 126 Townsend St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
25							Ch. Carlson, 18 Erie St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
26							Cl. of Com. U.S. Customs House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Healthy	Brown	Blue	No	Finland	Pyhtaa
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1899-1905	Minnesota	Sister Lina Bergstrom, Box 38 Auburn, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	"	Gray	No	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „G. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190..., at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

C. A. Larsen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 , 190

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen April 15th, 1906.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Eric S.	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finnekumla Lpl.	Father: Gjust Anderson Finnekumla	N. J.	East Orange.
2	Erikson	Hanna	37		Fem.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Gothenburg	Father: Anders Jansson Råtanetorp	Mich.	Ironwood
3	"	Carl	10		M.	S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Anna	8		Fem.	S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Lilly	5		fem.	S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"	✓	"	"	"
6	"	Carla	3		Fem.	S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"	✓	"	"	"
7	Karlson	Johan Agard	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	/	Father: Carl Axelsson Mästratorp, Tävelsås.	Minn.	St. Paul /
8	Sandvall	Karl A.	44		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	/	Father: Carl A. Jonsson Grimmerby	N. Y.	Jamestown
9	"	Charlotta	54		Fem.	M.	Wife	yes	yes		"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	Karl Olof	13		M.	S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"	/	"	"	"
11	Myrin	Ebba Linnea	18		Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	✓	Mother: Hannibal Myrin Åkerstätt, Sandsjö	N. Y.	Jamestown
12	Liljegren	Sofia	57		Fem.	Wid.	Widow	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	/	Son: Fred. Liljegren Grimmerby	Ill.	Rockford
13	Liljegren	Algott	31		M.	S.	Smith	yes	yes	America	"	U.S. Citizen		Citizen of United States.		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 28 1909, 190 (142

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Note.						Uncle: Johan Anderson 131 Prospect Str. East orange, N.J.													
1	N.York	Uncle	$10	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Refined	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Färret
2	yes	Husband	$15	No	-	-	Husband: Gustaf Erikson Aurora 315 Ironwood. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Torp
3							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
4							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
5							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
6							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	yes	Myself	$15	No	-	-	Uncle S. F. Johnson 472 Cook Str. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Refined	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ävelsäs
8	yes	Myself	$75	No	-	-	Sist. Claes Sandvall 207 Prendergast Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Refined	blonde	blue	no	Sweden	Hjälmseryd
9							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Refined	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Wimmerby
10							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Refined	blonde	blue	no	Sweden	Wimmerby
11	yes	Aunt	$10	No	-	-	Aunt Augusta Karlson 18 Linden Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Refined	red	blue	no	Sweden	N. Sandsjö
12	Note.	Myself	$12	No	-	-	Sist.: Olgott Liljegren 327-7th Str. Rockford, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Skörlanda
13							327-7th Str. Rockford, Ill.													Sweden	Skörlanda
14	Note.	Immigrator																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, April 15 Fa, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Karlsson	Hedvig	34		f	s.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	America	New York.	Ingrid Karlsson Grinde, Elderberga	N.	New York
2	Hagman	Albert G. B.	33		m	s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	American	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen				
3	Olsen	Matilda	24		f	m.	wife	Yes	Yes	American	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen				
4	"	Artur	2		m	s.	son	No	No	born in U. S.						
5	Lorentsson	Karl M.	18		m	s.	workman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Wrå	Lorens Johanson Emmaboda	Minn.	St. Paul
6	Thuneson	Helge A.	19		m	s.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wenge	Jonne Benston Mestorpa	Minn.	Minneapolis
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT

U.S.C. DISCHARGE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 144

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	my Self	$15	No	1896		Friend Mrs. Mary Peterson 5112 2nd ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Eldeberga
2	U. S. citizen		$30	Yes	1909	Ill.	659 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Superior		Brown,		Cook				Sweden	Wiken
3	U. S. citizen						to my husband Peter Olson	no	no	no	no	U. S. citizen								Sweden	Katarina Lahdenpa
4							703 Jackson St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no									America	New York
5	Yes	my brother	$15	No			to brother Albert Johanson Country Road St Anthony Park St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Wra
6	Yes	my Self	$15	No			to brother Carl Johnson 1619 Jackson St Thomas Park. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Mattsa
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 , 190 ,

at New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „O. r. Helgen" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

10
5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "O. F. TIETGEN" sailing from Copenhagen 15th April, 1909.

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Gertrud	23		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Norrköping	brother, Werner Wellgren Eskeby Oppersbrak, Eskeby	N.Y.	New York
NOT SHIPPED															Ca. Vikesthorpe
2	Andersson	Axel	25		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Lindstrand	Nils A.	33		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Nummelunda	Wife, Mrs. Elise Lindström	N.Y.	Scranton
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Blekinge Läderåsk		
4	Jönsson	Ingrid	33		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		father, Jöns Jönsson Ifvetofta Bromölla	R.I.	Providence
5	Jönsson	Viktor	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			father, Jöns Hansson Hemsjö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Mansson	Mathilda	29		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hemsjö	father, Jonas Mansson	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	"	Martin	14		M. S.	Brother	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		268 Regeringsgatan, Karlskrona	"	"
8	Svensson	Jenny	28		F. S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Mörrum	father, Jöns Svensson 573 Drottninggatan, Karlskrona	N.Y.	New York
9	Lindström	Karl	27		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"		Karlskrona	father, Petter Lindström Svenstorp, Ortofta	Ca.	Chesswick
10	Persson	Carl A.	16		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England		father, Per Jönsson Eräsryd, O. Karup, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11	Hjelmberg	Charlotta	28		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	O. Karup	father, J. H. Hjelmberg Femmeryd, Sogelmara.	N.Y.	New York
12	Hjelmberg	Gerhard E.	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American born in U.S.	"	U.S. America				
13	Engelfeldt	Karl A.	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	Aunt, Mrs. E. Andersson 4 Mariestadsgatan, Malmö	Ill.	Chicago
Detained IN HOSPITAL											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Sassarsson	Måns	58		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	brother, Carl Andersson Vinsforp, Klagerup.	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Andersson	Jöns E.	15		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Örenmölla	father, Hanna Andersson 13 Örenmölla, Abbekås.	Mich.	Ludington
16	Olsson	John E.	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skurup	father, Ola Jeppsson 7 Örenmölla, Skurup.	N.Y.	New York
17	Andersson	Petter O.	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Persnäs	father, Anders Persson Hallnäs, Persnäs, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
18	Nilsson	Per E.	16		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Persnäs	mother, Hilda Nilsson Hörninge, Persnäs	N.Y.	New York
19	Petersson	Selma C.	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kristianstad	father, Mattis Svensson Klappamåla, O. Karup.	N.Y.	New York
20	Persson	Elof	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	O. Karup	father, Per Persson Eräsryd, O. Karup, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible].

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** APR 28 1909 , 190 (116

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any "corporation, society, municipality, or government.")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5.-	no			Lichter Miss Elisabeth Johansen 210 Broad str. Weydrke, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	Light blue		none	Sweden	Norrköping
2	Yes	Father in law	$5.-	no			Wife, Mrs. Sofia Lempert, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	dark brown		none	Russia	
3	[illegible]	brother	$10.-	no			brother, Mr. Johan Andersson Box 391, Selgmans N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	dark blue		none	Sweden	Wollsjö
4	Yes	self	$20.-	Yes	1904	Providence R.I.	Employer, Mr. R. J. Emmadel 327 Bennefit st. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	brown blue		none	"	Ljungbyhed
5	Yes	brother	$10.-	no			brother, Mr. Charles Johansson 217 Townsend str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	Light blue		none	"	Hemsjö
6	Yes	self	$20.-	Yes	1902	New York city	Freund Mrs. Augusta Pedersen 656 - 10 str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sound	dark blue		none	"	Mörrum
7	"	self	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sound	dark blue		none	"	Mörrum
8	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Freund, Mrs Augusta Pedersan 656 - 10 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	Blonde blue		none	"	Karlskrona
9	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Cousin, Mr. F. H. Wikman Yharvik, Chelsewick, Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sound	Blonde blue		none	"	Härslöf
10	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Freind, Mrs. Betty Eriberg 14 Anns str, Salem, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	Light brown		none	"	O. Karup
11	Yes	self	$20.-	Yes	1896	New York N.Y.	Sister Mrs. G. J. Ofast [illegible] Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	brown blue		none	"	Kristianopel
12	Yes	self	$20.-	Yes 1908 now in U.S. america			[illegible] Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sound	Light blue	Sworn by Charlotte	Telemarken	Norway	Seo. Gnarrenburg
13	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Anna Mrs. Ida Skairin 997 Schieffield ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sound	Blonde blue		none	Sweden	Malmö
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1883	Ludington Mich.	Freund Mr. Nels Nelsan box 244 Ludington, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Sound	dark blue		none	"	Knästorp
15	Yes	mother	$10.-	no			father Mr. Anders Persson Mc Kees Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Sound	Light blue		none	"	Örenvalla
16	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Sister Mrs. Hilda Olsson 69 Fatier ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	Light blue		none	"	Örenvalla
17	Yes	Cousin	$15.-	no			Cousin, Mr. Emil Larsson 1353 - 4 ave Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sound	Light blue		none	"	Perstorp
18	Yes	self	$15.-	no			Sister, Miss Selma Nilsson 2639 - 8 ave. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	Light blue		none	"	Perstorp
19	Yes	Freind	$10.-	no			Freind, Miss Gerda Olsson 160 W. 85 st. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	Blonde blue		none	"	Kristianopel
20	Yes	self	$10.-	no			Freind, Mrs Betty Eriberg 14 Anns str. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	Blonde blue		none	"	O. Karup
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1910 , 190...,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the "C. F. Tietgen", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Axel Sofus	25		m m	carpenter	y	y	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Nielsen Kanzleygade 39 Copenhagen	N Y	N Y
2	"	Torgersen	23		m s	laborer	y	y	Norwegian				K. Hoffmeister Kgs Nytorv 14 Copenhagen	"	"
3	Hansen	Hansine	19		m s	farmer	y	y	Danish				D. Hansen Bornholmsvej 4 Copenhagen	N Y	Grand City
4	Andersen	Johannes	21		m s	carpenter	y	y	"				Endame Pyndtorv	N Y	N Y
5	Johansen	Hans	29		m m	carpenter	y	y	"				Mrs Pollmann Jagtvej 99 Copenhagen	"	"
6	Christiansen	Salomon S	21		m s	sailor	y	y	"				J. C. Christiansen Skaggerakgade 23, Esbjerg	"	"
7	Petersen	Fredrik	22		m s	clerk	y	y	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H. C. Petersen Nykøbing M.	"	"
8	Gjellerup	Svend Viggo	19		m s	farmer	y	y	"				Gjellerup Nygadevej 2 Gjellerup	N Y	Pasadena
9	Rasmussen	Alexander	29		m s	sailor	y	y	"				Mrs. A. Rasmussen Carlsbergvej 62, Kopenhagen	Miss	Detroit
10	Jeppesen	Bernhard	28		m s	farmer	y	y	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Roskilde	Jeppesen Kirkegaard Hedelöv Roskilde	N Y	Auckland
11	Abildgaard	Jørgen A.	27		m m	lehrer	y	y	"			Aalborg	J. C. Abildgaard Fritz Hetzergade 4, Aalborg	Minn	Hopkins
12	Holm-Hansen	Axel	19		m s	clerk	y	y	"			Copenhagen	Emma Holm-Hansen Randalls Hotel, Pyndtorv	New	Schelby
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1908 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 No		friend C. Jeppesen 17 4th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	light brown	No	Denmark	Nastved
2	Yes	self	$40 No		friend Carl Ottesen 130 Church St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2¾	brown	blue	No	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	self	$6 No		uncle John Hansen 226 Clinton St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1902-1908	friend H. Bjerkholm Saint Rein III Winthrop Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	"	"	"	No	"	Jorgenborg
5	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1905-1906 different places	friend C. Svendsen 17 4th 142 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	"	"	gray	No	"	Koefoed
6	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1907 as a sailor	Seamens Institute State Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5¾	"	"	brown	tattooed on right arm	"	Nordlund
7	Yes	self	$40 Yes	1906-1908 St Paul	friends Mrs Olsen 1469-47 St. Borough Park L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	blue	No	"	Forrittslev
8	Yes	self	$25 No		friend Hagen Lundsted Bergin Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	"	"	dark brown	No	"	Horsted
9	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1906-1909 Danville Ark	Martha Emanuel Kierfuss 929-8 St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	"	"	fair	No	"	Aabolan
10	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1905 Brooklyn	sister Marie Rotfeld Union St. near 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	Crooked finger	5 7¾	"	"	dark	tattooed on left arm	"	Vejby
11	Yes	self	$25 No		Sister Barbara Jakobsen Hopkins Akron	No	No	No	No	good	Crooked finger	5 6½	"	"	fair	tattooed on left hand and arm	"	Aalborg
12	Yes	self	$25 No		brother Emil Holm Hansen George Hartmann Schuyler Nebr	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	"	"	dark	scar on the forhead	"	Faarborg
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909 , 190 ,

at ... York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two pages in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "G. E. Fridgen" sailing from Christiania, April 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Signa V.	16	5	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Elise Pettersen Hesselbergsgd 6, Arbeia	N.Y.	New York
2	Rasmusson	Mathilde	22	8	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ireland	Father, Mr Rasmus Johnsson Agunnaryd Kron. Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Gulbrandsen	Sverdrup, E.	22	8	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mrs Gulbrandsen. Brother, Mr. P. Pettersen.	N.Y.	New York
4	Pettersen	Axel	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans K. Nilsen. Bryggregangen 3. Arbeia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Nilsen	Carl	35		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
NOT SHIPPED 6	Darnell	Mary	34		s	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
7	Winger	Thora	23		s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mrs Nils Winger Jagen Fetsmarken	N.Y.	Schenectady
8	Larsen	Carl L.	24		m	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Mother, Mrs Anine Larsen Drammen	N.Y.	New York
9	Voigt-Hansen	Karl	24		m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Albert Hansen. Voss	Ill	Chicago
10	Lundby	Elida, M.	16	3	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Ragna Lundby. Vikes gt 19. Arbeia	Cal	San Francisco
11	Hansen	Marie, E.	22	2	s	Shop girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Anders M. Hansen. Bjerregaardsgd 8. Arbeia	N.Y.	New York
12	Hansen	Ingrid, A.	19	4	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Anders M. Hansen. Bjerregaardsgd 8. Arbeia	N.Y.	New York
13	Thomassen	Marie	29		s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stabek	Brother, Mr. T. Thomassen. Stabek	N.Y.	New York
14	Person	Gerda	27		s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eristö	Father, Mr P. Person. Eristö Tyreda	N.Y.	New York
15	Olsen	Anna	33		s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Onsberg	Mother, Mrs Anine Hansen. Notteró.	Ill	Chicago
16	Hansen	Severe	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr H. Hansen. Tyfergd.	Ohio	Mount Gary
17	Andreassen	Pedra	24		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother-in-law Mr K. Joergsen Hauptfeldtsgd 19. Arbeia	N.Y.	New York
18	Andreassen	Alice	16		s		no	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.					
19	Nielsen	Margit	20		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skotfoss	Father, Mr. K. Stang Staten	N.Y.	Hoboken
20	Nielsen	Jennie	17		s		no	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.					
21	Gundersen	Hans	21	7	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bakkelagt	Father, Mr Arnesen Bakkelagt	Wis	La Crosse
22	Thorgersen	Marius	19	7	m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr Arnesen Bakkelagt	Wis	La Crosse
23	Nordby	Karl	23		m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr M. Nordby. Silesbrodet 43. Arbeia	Ill	Chicago
24	Nordby	Severin	21		m	Baker	yes	yes	"						
25	Hansen	Anethe	22	11	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Parents, Mr. Anders Hansen "Fjellbergsgd 11 Arbeia	N.Y.	New York
26	Gulbrandsen	Gustav, A.	26	2	m	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs Ragna Gulbrandsen Fossen pr. Roland.	Ill	Chicago
27	Edvardsen	Christian	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voss	Father, Mr Edv. Eisen. Voss	Ill	Chicago
28	Olsen	Anders, G.	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tyre	Father, Mr Ole Andersen. Tyre	N.Dak	Sharon
29	Andersen	Anders	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Id	Mother, Mrs Johanne Andersen Fredrikshald	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Olsen	Anton	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsum	Father, Mr Ole Andersen Porsum	Wis	Stoughton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 28 1909, 190 (150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$10.00	no			Father Mr C. Pedersen 162 Chestnut st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	sister	$10.00	no			Sister Mrs H. Hanssen 2629 Bryant ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair blue	no	Sweden	Gumeesskog.
3	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Miss M. Moback 86 Franklin ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	self	$30.00	no			Brother in law Mr L. Andreassen 888 Union ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Mandal
5	yes	self	$30.00	yes	3 years	Philadelphia, Pa.	Home: 16 Porter st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6							~~Home: New Heaven, Conn. 814 State st.~~													
7	yes	self	$30.00	no			Brother in law Mr J. Halvorsen 17 Morrison str. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Tanem
8	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1901-1907	N.Y.	172 Carroll str. Scand sailors Home Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Drammen
9	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1904-1908	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mrs Johnson 2350 N. 45 ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Modum
10	yes	aunt	$30.00	no			Aunt Mrs Agathe Feldsup 318 Hoffman str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	self	$30.00	no			Cousin Mr Harry Olsen 224-33 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Fredriksvaern
12	yes	self	$30.00	no			Cousin Mr Harry Olsen 224-33 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Fredriksvaern
13	yes	self	$30.00	no			Brother Mr J. Thomassen 57 Pk. st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	dark brown	no	Norway	Jane
14	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Mr J. Thompsen 327 Pk. st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair blue	no	Sweden	Skane
15	yes	brother	$30.00	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Mr James Olsen 710 Spaulding ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Cracked finger	5	4	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Norderö
16	yes	brother	$30.00	no			Brother Mr Hans Huseby Mary, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	husband	$20.00	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Husband Mr Hans Andreassen 888 Union ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Mandal
18						born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	New York.
19	yes	husband	$30.00	yes	1904	N.Y.	Husband Mr L. Nielsen. 9 Grand str. Hoboken. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	dark brown	no	Norway	Horten
20						born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Hoboken
21	yes	self	$30.00	no			Uncle Mr Anton Engesen No 1 Cottage str. La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Barum
22	yes	self	$30.00	yes			Uncle Mr Anton Engesen 157 Cottage str. La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Mr Slotty 560 N. Wrightwood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
24	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
25	yes	parents	$30.00	yes	1905-1909		Friend Father C. Pedersen 8 State st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark blue	no	Norway	Jestöen
26	yes	uncle	$30.00	yes	1903-1906	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle Mr Anton Pedersen 71 N. Washburn ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark blue	no	Norway	Christiania
27	yes	Lars	$30.00	no			Brother in law Mr L. Larsen. 218 N. Way st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Nes.
28	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Mr Ingv. Skredderveien Hagen. N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Sweden	Ingermanland
29	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1904-1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend Mr William Hagen 389 Wilsburg road. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
30	yes	friend	$30.00	no			Friend Mr Karl Storm Edoughton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown blue	no	Norway	Sarpsborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly FREE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

C. A. Larsen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 . 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Christiania April 6th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lillehien,	Thor, O.	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Gausdal	Father Mr Ole Lillehien V. Gausdal	S. Dak.	Florence
2	Odde,	Ole	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lom	Mother Mrs Anne Hansen Lom	S. Dak.	Canton
3	Lien,	Christian, Mr.	35		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Gausdal	Father Mr Nyhus Lien V. Gausdal	Wis.	Amherst
4	Malmberg,	Carl	49		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fjellbakke	Wife, Mrs Augusta Malmberg Fjellbakke	N.Y.	New York
5	Jonsen,	Erland	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Gausdal	Father Mr Johan Sæseth V. Gausdal	Wis.	Amherst
6	Gulbrandsen,	Johannes	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr G. Hansen V. Gausdal	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jonsen,	Erland	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Gausdal	Father Mr John Byrset V. Gausdal	Wis.	Amherst
8	Gulbrandsen,	Hans	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eidskogen	Father Mr G. Olsen V. Gausdal	Wis.	Roberts
9	Johannesen,	Karl	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eidskogen	Father Mr J. Hansen Eidskogen	Miss.	Hadley
10	Fonkes,	Anders	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aas	Father Mr Herman Larsen Eidskogen	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Gisseth,	Gudbrann	28		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sköland	Father Mr Chr. Gisseth Aas	Iowa	Belmont
12	Pedersen,	Olaf	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sköland	Father Mr Ole Pedersen Sköland	Iowa	Belmont
13	Pedersen,	Axel	32		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	S. Odalen	Father Mr Peder Andersen Rödnes	Wis	Racine
14	Onde,	Anders	18		m s	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rannes	Father Mr Jacob Olsen S. Odalen	Iowa	Lewistown
15	Olsen,	Ole	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rönne	Father Mr Peder Gullikrud Rannes	Iowa	Lewistown
16	Berge,	Sigrid	24		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ullensvang	Father Mr Lorenz Olsen Rönne	Iowa	Lewistown
17	Hansen,	Hans	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr Jens Hansen Ullensvang	N.Y.	New York
18	Carling,	Oscar	24		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Hanna Carling Fredrikshald	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bjerke,	Ole	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ringsaker	Mother Mrs Ragnhild Bjerke Ringsaker	Ill.	Chicago
20	Entzee,	Thorbar	37		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Thekla Entzee Christiania	N.Y.	New York
21	Tomasson,	Edmundur	23	6	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lene	Brother-in-law Hans A. Eide Lene	N.Y.	New York
22	Amundsen,	Bent	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mes.	Father Mr Amund Eides Mes	S. Dak.	Wesbek
23	Nielsen,	Valborg	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr Reinhard Jacobsen Christiania	Mass.	Boston
24	Christiansen,	James	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father Mr Ole Olsen Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
25	Christiansen,	Olaf	20	8	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg			
26	Hansen,	Christopher	33		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Mrs Elise Hansen Tönsberg	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Andersen,	Albert	30		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Mrs Olga Andersen Tönsberg	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Larsen,	Linger, N.	43		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scaed.	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Mrs N. Larsen Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
29	Berthinussen,	Hans	29		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Mrs Anna Berthinussen Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
30	Johnsen,	Christian	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg	Father Mr John Johnsen Tönsberg	Minn.	Elbert Lea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 28 1909, 190 (152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express orders or whatever, or book, letter, or other means of transportation, prepaid by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$15.00	No		Uncle Mr John Haugen Box 53 Florence S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dound	brown	blue	No	Norway	V. Gausdal
2	Yes	brother	$20.00	Yes	1900 1908	Brother Mr John K. Ode. Canton S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lom
3	Yes	self	$15.00	Yes	1904 1908	friend Mr Carl Petersen. Amherst Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	V. Gausdal
4	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	1902 1907	Friend Mr Chr. Christensen 638 Lick Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Fjelbakke
5	No	self	$15.00	No		Friend Mr Carl Petersen Box 44 Amherst Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	brown	blue	No	Norway	V. Gausdal
6	Yes	self	$15.00	No		Brother Mr O. E. Engen 229 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lang.
7	Yes	self	$15.00	No		Friend Mr Carl Petersen Box 44 Amherst Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	brown	blue	No	Norway	V. Gausdal
8	No	uncle	$15.00	No		Uncle Mr H. Rudolph Polk Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eidskogen
9	Yes	self	$15.00	No		Cousin Mr Hans H. Berg Hadley Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eidskogen
10	Yes	self	$15.00	Yes	1902 1907	Friend Mr O. E. Nilsen Minneapolis Minn. Hotel Jevery corner Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Aus.
11	Yes	self	$10.00	No		Brother Mr Eivind Fieseth Bedmont Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Holland
12	Yes	self	$15.00	No		Friend Mr Eivind Fieseth Bedmont Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Rödnas
13	Yes	self	$25.00	No		Friend Mr Sigurd Christensen 1392 a Gay the ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	V. Odalen
14	Yes	sister	$15.00	No		Sister Mrs Olga Jacobsen Lowestoft Kent England.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	sound	red	blue	No	Norway	Romsdals
15	Yes	self	$15.00	No		Friend Mrs Olga Jacobsen Lowestoft Kent England.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	sound	brown	blue	No	Norway	Botne
16	Yes	friend	$20.00	No		Friend Mrs Olga Jacobsen Lowestoft Kent England.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Telemarken
17	Yes	self	$30.00	No		Brother Mr Emil Hansen 446 Columbia Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
18	Yes	self	$25.00	No		Friend Mr Nils Haugen 787-42 ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
19	Yes	self	$30.00	No		Brother Mr Chr. Bjorke 67 W. Erie ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eidsberg
20	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1900 1907	Pastor Mr Nilsen 8 State str New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Sarpsborg
21	Yes	self	$30.00	No		Pastor Nilsen 8 State str New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Tegnerud
22	Yes	self	$30.00	No		Brother Mr Gustav Amundsen Box 44 Amherst Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Romsdal
23	Yes	mother	$30.00	Yes	1902 1907	Brother Mrs Marie Nilsen Wiskete N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Christiania
24	No	self	$20.00	No		232 James Bridge Boston Mass. Brother Mr Carl Hoff 375 Hoyt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sound	long	blue	No	Norway	Carlsberg
25	No			No		Sailors Home.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	sound	long	brown	No	Norway	Farlsberg
26	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1902 1908	Sailors Home. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fjone
27	No	self	$10.00	Yes	1903 1908	514 Hoe ave Bronx Boro, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fjone
28	Yes	self	$12.00	Yes	1906 1909	578 Lick str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Bamble
29	Yes	self	$12.00	Yes	1905 1907	578 Lick str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Bragund
30	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No		Uncle Mr Johannes Berg 32 189 Elliot Str, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eidsvold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. THOMSEN: Master (Master, Master Pilot, Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909 , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S., C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, April 16th, 1909.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Olsen,	Johan.	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Ole Evisen Fredrikstad	Ill	Chicago
2	Halvorsen,	Halvor.	31		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjemo	Wife, Mrs Thora Halvorsen Fjemo	Mass.	Boston
3	Knudsen,	Valdemar.	27		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr John Knudsen Kverva	N. Dak.	Hannaford
4	Bystrom,	Edvard.	34		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gemlandgemland	Father, Mr P. Bystrom Nurmland	Wis.	Amherst
5	Hult,	Carl.	39		m	m	Wood Carver	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gemlandgemland	Wife, Mrs Hilma Hult None	N. Dak.	Lemmon
6	Kristiansen,	Hannetz.	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tyre	Father, Mr Chr. Christensen Tyre sk.	S. Dak.	Aberdeen
7	Johansen,	Carl.	24		m	m	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs Hedvig Johansen Moss.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Larsen,	Lars.	18		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brunlanas	Father, Mr H. Larsen Brunlanas.	Oreg.	Portland
9	Johansen,	Ludvig.	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father, Mr Karl Johansen Horten	N.Y.	New York
10	Veberg,	Johan.	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr Andreas Berntsen Gande.	N.Y.	New York
11	Hansen,	Fjalmar.	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father, Mr Ole Hansen Horten.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Erikson,	Laura.	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother, Mr Erik Erikson Eidsvoll.	Minn.	Everett
13	Gustafson,	Anders, G.	24		m	m	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Horten	Father, Mr G. Andersen Falsland	Mich.	Marquette
X 14	Lossness,	Maranda.	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr. Nils Olsen Tyrgrammen	N.Y.	New York
15	Evensen,	Oscar E.	22		m	s	Driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr Nils Johnsen Drammen	N.Y.	New York
16	Rasmussen	Mathias.	57		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kotero	Wife, Mrs Hulda Rasmussen Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
17	Foyn,	Axel, O.	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Mother, Mrs Othilie Foyn Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
18	Andersen, 982/237	Adolf, M.	43		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Amalie Andersen Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
19	Kjolner,	Hartvig.	40		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Karen L. Jacobsen Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
20	Hansen,	Erik.	42		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Wife, Mrs Helga Hansen Drammen	N.Y.	New York
21	Larsen,	Axel, M.	23		m	s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr Hans Larsen Drammen	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Hovland,	Soren.	44		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Mother, Mrs Marie Hovland Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
23	Berg, Abandoned	U.S. residence Julius.	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ringerike	Wife, Mrs Regna Berg Ringerike.	N. Dak.	Northwood
24	Hovland,	Julius.	39		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Helga Hovland Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
25	Mathiassen,	Lars.	32		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Father, Mr Soren Mathiassen Kotero	N.Y.	New York
26	Larsen,	Ludvig.	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Andrea Larsen Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
27	Abrahamsen,	Adolf.	36		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Petra Abrahamsen Fonsberg	N.Y.	New York
28	Jensen,	Jorgen	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Mother, Mrs Anna Jensen Tyrgrammen	Ill.	Rockford
29	Olsen,	Lars.	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Father, Mr Edvard Olsen Kotero	N.Y.	New York
30	Abrahamsen,	Ludvig.	35		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fonsberg	Wife, Mrs Anna Abrahamsen Tjegun	N.Y.	New York

130

Returned

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 29 1908 , 190 154

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr. H. Harrison. 447 S. Louis ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tvedte
2	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Boston Nygs 57 Ave A Sth.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fron
3	yes	self	$45	no			Friend Mr. Wilhelm Hoffman Jamestown N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Brevik
4	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Mr. S. Engstrom 3021 Nth. St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr'k'd	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Vermland
5	S	"	$10	yes	1884/1908	2nd	Home: Mrs. Gaston Fnd. Friend, Mrs. C. C. Bakke Jamestown N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0					Sweden	Vermland
6	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Mr. S. C. Johnson 459 Sangamon ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1902-1908	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mr. Chr. Andresen 837 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	self	$25	no			Sailors Home: 172 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fiordanas
9	yes	self	$40	yes	1905-1908	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Ole Hansen 172 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dr'k'd	dark	brown	no	Norway	Hosbein
10	yes	self	$30	no			Seamans Sailors Home: 172 Carroll Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lande
11	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Mr. Albert Hansen 410 Cedar ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr'k'd	light	brown	no	Norway	Hosbein
12	yes	Brother-in-law	$30	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Olsen Barrett Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr'k'd	dark	blue	no	Norway	Eidsvas.
13	yes	Uncle	$100	no			Uncle Mr. P. J. Ekman 576 N. 3 Ave. Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	light	blue	no	Sweden	Ed
14	yes	self	$60	no			Danish Missionshouse 130 Prospect ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Horgeberg
15	yes	self	$30	no			Norwegian Sailors Home: 172 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
16	yes	self	$30	no	1908-1909	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Albert Jacobsen 656 Fleury Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dr'k'd	dark	blue	no	Norway	Voten
17	yes	self	$40	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
18	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr'k'd	fair	grey	no	Norway	Tonsberg
19	yes	self	$40	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
20	yes	self	$30	as sailor			Scand. Sailors Home: (172 Carrol Ave.) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr'k'd	fair	brown	no	Norway	Drammen
21	yes	friend	$70	no			Friend Mrs. Fernanda Harkins 602 W. 9th Ave. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
22	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no (2 fingers crushed)	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
23	yes	self	$30	no			Brother-in-law Mr. P. Andersen Northwood N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no (crushed fingers of left hand)	5	7	dr'k'd	brown	brown	no	Norway	Ringerike
24	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
25	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Voten
26	yes	self	$30	as sailor			Brother-in-law Mr. Carl Jensen 3 Sullivan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	brown	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
27	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no (crushed fingers)	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Voten
28	yes	self	$30	yes	1906-1908	Rockford, Ill.	Friend Mr. Wilh. Olsen Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr'k'd	brown	brown	no	Norway	Drammen
29	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr'k'd	dark	blue	no	Norway	Voten
30	yes	self	$30	as sailor			172 Carrol Ave. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr'k'd	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stokke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen", from Kristiania. ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190..,

at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909, 190...

at New York.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania, April 16th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grorud,	Ingeborg	15	2	f	s	Former	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sem	Father, Mr Ole C. Grorud. Sem.	N.Y.	New York
2	Olsen,	Torgen	27		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
3	Hassum,	Conrad.	16		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aasgaardstrand	Mother, Mrs Olga Hassum. Aasgaardstrand.	Conn	New London
4	Hassum,	Axel, O.	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Andersen,	Edel	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fevlik	Father, Mr Albert Andersen. Fevlik	N.Y.	New York
6	Torgensen,	Torgen, E.	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fevlik	Mother, Mrs Susanne Torgensen. Fevlik	N.Y.	New York
7	Christoffersen,	Sailor	24	1	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stragero	Wife, Mrs Ragnhild Christoffersen. Stragero	Iowa	Manilla
8	Myseng,	Erik.	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lozten	Mother, Mrs Helene Myseng. Stokken	N.Y.	New York
9	Olsen,	Ingvald.	23		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skoger	Father, Mr Thorvald Olsen. Skoger	Wis.	Lake Park
10	Christiansen,	Anne.	22		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fevlik	Father, Mr Ebez Olsen. Fevlik	N.Y.	New York
11	Bekke,	Anna, M.	17		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vramnes	Father, Mr Carl E. Bekke. Sande & Jarlsberg	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Olausen,	Elise.	31		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestfossen	Friend, Mr Emund Rasmussen. Vestfossen	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Iversen,	Hamilla.	17		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father, Mr Julius Iversen. Holmestrand	N.Y.	New York
14	Frodesen,	Ovilde.	17		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father, Mr Hans Frodesen. Holmestrand	N.Y.	New York
15	Solberg,	Samuel	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Toten	Father, Mr Ole Iversen. Holmsbo	N.Y.	New York
16	Jensen,	Anders.	45		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aasgaardstrand	Mother, Mrs Marie Svendsen. Kjeia pr	Minn	Watson
17	Nordhagen,	Axel.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Toten	Father, Mr Fanny Larsen. Aasgaardstrand	N.Y.	New York
18	Pedersen,	Fredrik.	29		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Toten	Mother, Mrs Dorthea Pedersen. Toten	Mont	Helena
19	Sagvold,	Erik, O.	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	Father, Mr Claus Evensen. Langesund	N.Y.	New York
20	Pettersen,	Marius.	17		m	s	Saddler	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Toten	Mother, Mrs Augusta Larsen. Toten	Minn	Starkland
21	Salvesen,	Edgrida	17		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norum	Father, Mr Ole Salvesen. Norum	Minn	Clarkfield
22	Paulsen,	Hans C.	23	6	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Child, Ingeborg C. Peters. Father, Mr Eiland Paulsen.	N.Y.	New York
Transferred to Cabin 23	Thorstad,	Anna, M.	30		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	Mother, Mrs Anna M. Jansen. Stokke	N.Y.	New York
24	Thorstad,	Olaf	1	9	m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Olsen,	Esko R.	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sande	Father, Mr Karlin Olausen. Sweden	N.Y.	New York
26	Hansen Klevenes,	Nils.	52		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsvaerd	Wife, Mrs Hans Klevenes. Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
27	Olsen,	Olaf.	42		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife, Mrs Johanna Olsen. Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
28	Ellefsen,	Ofristen.	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
29	Karlsen,	Josefine, M.	19		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsvaerd	Father, Mr Alfred Karlsen. Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
30	Olsen,	Olga, M.	19	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsvaerd	Father, Mr Markus Olsen. Sandsvaerd	Minn	St Paul

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

2-899086-7/24/41

14-32247-7/13/37

24-9993926
12-20-37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1908, 190

1 1/4

14

156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15.00	no			172 Carroll st. (Scand. Sailors Home) Brooklyn N.Y. Home: Farsund Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Farsund
2																					
3	no	self	$6.00	no			Friend Mr Ingvald Karlsen 274 Bank st. New London, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	"	yes	1904-1908	New London	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	red	blue	no	Norway	Kristiania
5	yes	self	$10.00	no			as sailor 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skagen
6	yes	self	$20.00	no			Friend Mr C. A. Olsen Hillcrest ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sverdrup
7	yes	self	$10.00	no			as sailor S.S. Le Roy Pianella Iowa 172 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Norway	Kragerø
8	yes	uncle	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr Julius Johnson Lake Park Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skotten
9	yes	self	$20.00	no			Friend Miss Marie Johansen Seamens Home: 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sigdal
10	yes	self	$16.00	yes			Friend Miss Marie Johansen Broad st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sverdrup
11	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Miss Marie Johansen Broad st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lunde
12	yes	brother	$15.00	no			Brother Mr Gustav Andersen Chesnino Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
13	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sister Mrs Jenny Iversen Danish Mission house 130 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stadeland
14	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Mrs Jenny Iversen Danish Mission house 130 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Norway	Stokmarknes
15	yes	brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr Emil Christiansen Watson Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
16	yes	self	$30.00	no			as sailor Seamens Home (172 Carroll st.) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
17	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mrs L. Mc. Holter 444 Benton ave. Helena Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
18	yes	self	$25.00	yes		as sailor	Friend Mr Edmund Kristoffersen 158 - 2 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
19	yes	friend	$10.00	no			Friend Mr Olaf Clausen Hjelland P.O. Fryksenbo. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	friend	$16.00	no			Friend Mr O. J. Molstad Clarkfield Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tønsberg
21	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1902-1908.	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Johansen. 179-2d ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	self	$42.00	yes	1905-now	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr Edmund Kristad 26 E. 9 Place 26th Broadway Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Florø
23	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr Edmund Kristad 26 E. 9 Place 26th Broadway Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Florø
24	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Mrs Jennie Iversen Danish Mission house 130 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home: Farsund Norway~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
25	yes	self	$25.00	no	1901-		State st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	red	brown	no	Sweden	Uddevalla
26	yes	self	$15.00	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend Mr Karl Larsen 11 Cedar st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
27	yes	self	$15.00	yes	1908	N.Y.	Seamens Home: 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandherred
28							Home:													Norway	Sandefjord
29	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sister Mrs Auguste Carlsen 11 Benefort st. Flat Bush Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandherred
30	yes	self	$10.00	no			Stepdaughter Agnes Johansen 5 St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandherred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.C.THOMSEN. Master, of the [redacted], from *Christiania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C.Thomsen

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 28 1909, 190 ,

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the "S. F. Hietgen", sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909 ..., 190

at New York.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania April 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen,	Rolphi	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.						U.S. Citizen.
2	Jensen,	Agnes	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.						U.S. Citizen.
3	Mathisen,	Jorgen	31		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father, Mr. Lauk Mathisen	Ill	Chicago
4	Karlson,	Ryko	27		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebro	Father, Mr. P. G. Jonson.	N.Y.	New York
5	Soglesduen,	Haldor	64		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telemarken	Brother, Mr. Tolle Soglesduen.	Wis	Virogua
6	Lundgren,	Christina	30		f	Peasant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bokenäs	Father, Mr. Viktor Lundgren.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Emilsen,	Carl	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skipsund	Father, Mr. Emil Langbraaten.	Ill	Chicago
8	Halvorsen,	Carl	24	6	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borgrund	Mrs. Inger Halvorsen.	N.Y.	New York
9	Larsen,	Peder	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Hans Larsen. Bakkebensgd. Christa.	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 15

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909, 190 — 158

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Home 131 W. Clinton st. New York.
2							" " "
3	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mrs Marie Mathisen. 2238 S. Hoyne av. Chicago, Ill.
4	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sister Mrs Elin Carlson 327 E. 74th st. New York Home.
5	yes	self	Yes	yes	1907	Wis.	Norway Wis. Cousin Mrs Ellen Johnson.
6	yes	self	$20.00	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	573-4 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Yes	self	$20	no			Friend, Mr Oscar Bugge 20 Emerson ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	yes	self	Yes	yes	1906-1909	N.Y.	576 Hicks st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	yes	self	$10.00	no		sailor	Seamd Sailors Home: (173 Carroll St) Brooklyn N.Y.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							Denmark	Aarhus
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sweden	Norrka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Holmsbo
no	no	no	no	good	Crushed finger no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Grebro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Telemarken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Bokenäs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Vatteig
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Porsgrund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN, Master, of the [illegible], from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen

Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 sailing there ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

159

11—1115

4
3

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C F Tietgen* sailing from *Christiania*, *April 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agnes	Pierre Clay	23		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brundanas	parents: Mr & Mrs P M Pettersen Agnes, Brundanas pr Larvik	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hanssen	Olga Josefine	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs Hanna Hanssen S. Gve Tagusborg Gd. Larvik	N.Y.	New York
3	Mathiasen	Hans Martin	36		m M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife: Mrs Collette Mathiasen 1 Rosenvoeds Gd. Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
4	Mathisen	Sigrid Marenius	38		m M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	wife: Mrs Maren Mathisen "Hawnum, Stokke St pr Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
5	Cornelieusen	Hans Christian	43		m M	Foreman	yes	yes	Denmark	U. S. Citizen.					
6	Cornelieusen	Caroline	40		f M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	U. S. Citizen.					
7	Cornelieusen	Lillian	11		f S	child	yes	yes	Norway	born in U. S.					
8	Larsen	Laura Ny	36		m M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Wife: Mrs Maren Larsen 11. Trygves Gd. Larvik	N.Y.	New York
9	Larsen	Boye Joachim	22		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	mother: Mrs Bertine Amundsen 31. Prinsens Gd. Larvik	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Amundsen	Christian	20		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	parents: Mr & Mrs Amund Henriksen "Hawnum, Stokke St pr Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
11	Ringdal	Johan Edvard Iversen	23		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hedrum	parents: Mr & Mrs Iver Thorsen "Ringdal, Hedrum pr Larvik	N.Y.	New York
12	Lindhjem	Herman Amundsen	30		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brunlanas	mother: Mrs Mariane Hansen "Lindhjem, Brunlanas pr Larvik	N.Y.	New York
13	Nilsen	Karl Sigurd	21		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brunlanas	mother: Mrs Anne Helvig Jakobsen "Nalum, Brunlanas pr Larvik	Ore.	Portland
14	Tiesland	Henrik Hansen	22		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brunlanas	Mother: Mr Anton Hansen "Tiesland, Brunlanas pr Larvik	Mich	Escanaba
15	Nilsen	Anders C.	45		m M	Sailmaker			United States	U. S. Citizen.					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909, 190 ; 160

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30.00	No			Cousin: Mrs. Christoffer Christoffersen 1245 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	crushed finger-tip	6	½	healthy	blonde	grey	loss of joint of the left forefinger	Norway	Brunlanes
2	Yes	himself	$50.00	No			friend: Mrs Rasmus Lundahl 4th & Swanson 479 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	reddish	brown	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
3	Yes	himself	$40.00	Yes	1904	05 New York	friend John Normann 105 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	healthy	blonde	blue	Tattooed: "True as love" on the right arm	Norway	Sandeherred
4	Yes	himself	$40.00	Yes	1893	07 New York	friend Hans Gudrum 1162-58th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6¾	healthy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Jem
5							618. 4th Ave Brooklyn, New York													Norway	Fredriksvarn
6							" Ditto "													Norway	Skien
7							" Ditto "													N. Y.	New York
8	Yes	himself	$40.00	Yes	1905	1908 N.Y.	Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7¾	healthy	dark	blue	a scar on the right side of the neck	Norway	Hedrum
9	No	himself	$15.00	Yes	4 Months 1908	Phila Pa	friend C. L. Youngmann 2815 Williams Ave Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	healthy	blonde	blue	Tatt: a bird with his name in the right arm & various tattooings on the left hand and arm	Norway	Larvik
10	Yes	himself	$40.00	No			friend: Hans Gudrum 1162-58th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	reddish	dark	blue	none	Norway	Skokke
11	Yes	himself	$40.00	No			Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	healthy	dark	blue	scars on the left thumb fore- and longfingers	Norway	Hedrum
12	Yes	himself	$40.00	Yes	1905	07 New York	Christ Andersen 122 Carroll St. Brooklyn, New York Friend: Mr. Christ Andersen	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	healthy	blonde	blue	Tatt: H on the right hand, scar on the left thumb. The end of the right longfinger cut off.	Norway	Brunlanes
13	Not Sig.	himself	$30.00	No			831 Borthwick St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8¾	healthy	light	blue	small scars on the left thumb and forefinger	Norway	Brunlanes
14	Not Sig.	himself	$30.00	No			Brother: Mr. Hans Olsen Karlsen Michigan Hotel. Escanaba, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	healthy	dark	blue	scars on the left thumb and forefinger	Norway	Brunlanes
15							Home: 65. Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, New York													Norway	Larvik
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 161

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. K^d T. Tietgen sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jörgensen	Paul	20		m. s.	fisher	yes.	yes.	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Lenviken	Mrs. Ingeborg Larntsen Tallungen pr Tromsö	Ill.	Sheridan
2	Karlsen	Karles	21		m. s.	miner	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Salsdalen	Mrs. Karen Nilsen Langseth Salsdalen	Ore.	Portland
3	Hassel	Josefine	18		f. s.	ironer	yes.	yes.	---	---	✓	Bodi	Mrs. Anneth Hansen Sandnes Nordre elma	---	---
4	Trotland	Gunnar	21		m. s.	woodsman	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Hoelhus	Mrs. Ole J. Trotland Hasund pr Trondhjem	Mont.	Great Falls
5	Andersen	Anton	25		m. s.	clerk	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Kr. sund N.	Mr. Paul Andersen Domdandet Kr. sund N.	Mich.	Calumet
6	Olaussen	John	37		m. s.	farmlabor	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Tverdalen	Mr. Iver Tagesen Tuken Tverdalen	Minn.	West Union
7	Olsen	Ekdalf	17		m. s.	---	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Skodsbygden	Mrs. Ingeborg Olsen Hilmeraas	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Larntsen	Ole	21		m. s.	---	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Tonvike	Mrs. Lauts Bugten Tonviken	---	---
9	Hansen	Eleonara	53		f. w.	[illegible] 1906	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Molde	Mrs. Eilert Dahl Molde	---	---
X 10	Eggen	Inga	24		f. s.	cook	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Tromsö	Mr. Edin Olsen Rydum Nevagers Kopn.	N. Y.	New York
11	Turan	Gustav	18		m. s.	farmlabor	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	N. Sjördalen	Mr. Johans Turan N. Sjördalen	Wash.	Dussen Jct
12	Haarstad	Julie	22		f. s.	clerk	yes.	yes.	---	---	---	Levanger	Mrs. Kars Haarstad Levanger	Mont.	Anaconda
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909 , 190 . No. 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; within the year next preceding the date of landing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	15.-	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Eline Mikkelsen No. 53 Sheridan Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy fair blue	none	Norway	Balsfjord.
2	S yes	self	20.-	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Elise Raeder 1131 E. 15th sh. N. Portland. Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair blue.	none	...	Saltdalen
3	S yes	self	20.-	no	-	-	uncle Mr. Johan Raeder 1131 E 15th sh. N. Portland. Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound fair blue.	none.	...	Bodø.
4	S yes	self	20.-	no	1906-	-	brother Mr. Ole Trotland Taxidermy & Co. Great Falls. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound. brown blue.	none.	...	Mellnes
5	yes	self	30.-	yes	1908. Cashton. Wis.		under Md. Anton Gunnarud 1641 Lawrence sh. Calumet. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound. brown blue.	none	...	Hound N.
6	yes	A. Nygaard	25.-	no	-	-	brother Mr. A. Nygaard Box 76 West Union. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound. brown blue	none	...	Tardalen
7	yes	C. Lund	25.-	no	-	-	friend Miss. Carrie Lund 1419 sh. 14 sh. Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sound black brown.	none	...	Sladobygden
8	S yes		20.-	no	-	-	friend Miss. Marie Lund 1419 So. 14 sh. Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	sound brown blue	none	...	Lekvoiken
9	yes	K. Jens	50	yes	no	-	son Mr. Carl Jens 2917 N. 1st sh. Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sound grey brown	none	...	Lindas
10	yes	O. Bjarnes	15.-	no	-	-	brother Mr. Ove Bjarnes 709-39 sts. Brooklyn New York.	no	no	no	no	good	crooked fingers	5	5	ruddy brown blue.	none	...	Levanger Kogn
11	yes	H. Wiksted	12.-	no	-	-	friend Mr. H. Wiksted Box 40 Dresser Jeff. Wise.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound. brown blue	none	...	N. Stjördalen
12	yes	J. Barstad	12.-	no	-	-	brother Mr. John Barstad 421 Broad sh. Anaconda. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale brown blue.	none	...	Levanger
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.THOMSEN
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania, April 6th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boberg,	Emil, E.	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. A. R. Boberg, Folkungagatan 32, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
2	Bruzelius,	Edvard, M.	29	6	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. N. Bruzelius.	Ill	Chicago
3	Höglund,	Erik, Johan.	29		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Mr Peter P. Höglund. Sundsvall.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Höglund,	Sofia, C.	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Höglund,	Johan Ruskf	5		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Höglund,	Holger, E.	1		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Granberg,	Magnus A.	36		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kon	Wife Mrs Hulda Granberg. Sundsvall.	Cal	Hamel
8	Liljegrist,	Fredrik, E.	47	11	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Anna Liljegrist. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
9	Carlsson,	Carl, H.	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	N. Borg	Mother Mrs Anna Carlsson. N. Borg	Minn.	St. Paul.
10	Edstrand,	Bror, G.	19		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrköping	Father Mr P. G. Edstrand. Norrköping.	Minn.	St Paul
11	Hansen	Johan V	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Christiania	Wife Laura Hansen Christiania	N.Y.	New York
12	Hansen	Peder	39		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Marie Hansen Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
13	Börresen	Bernhard	28		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Larvik	Mother M. Börresen Bergen	N.Y.	New York
14	Larsen	Thorvald	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Larvik	Father M. Larsen	N.Y.	New York
15	Sörensen	Magnus	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Larvik	Father in law Petr Halsen Ole Petersen Petr Halsen	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mr David Nylsson 738 Holywood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	defect finger	5	7	dound	brown	blue	defect finger	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	self	$25.00	yes	5½ yrs	San Francisco	738 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	hevy	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Mr N. A. Erickson. 2088 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kjurunda
4	〃	〃	$?	no			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ragunda
5	〃	〃	〃	no			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sweden	Helsingen
6	〃	〃	〃	no			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sweden	Sundsvall
7	yes	uncle	$25.00	no			Uncle Mr John Lundy. Kemel Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	hevy	blue	no	Sweden	Skon
8	yes	self	$60.00	yes	1902 1908	N. Y.	friend John Ossmann 210 & 212 [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	self	$25.00	no			friend Mr Olof Edstrand Box 17 St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dound	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Borg
10	yes	self	$30.00	no			Uncle Mr Albert Edstrand Box 124 St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Norrkjöbing
11	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1907 1908	N. Y.	Friend Sailors Haune 172 Carrol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
12	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	1905 03	N. Y.	Friend Sailors Haune 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Porsgrunn
13	Yes.	self	$30.00	Yes	1904 1906	San Francisco N.Y. Cap.	Friend Sailors Haune 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Larvik
14	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1906 1908	N. Y.	Friend Carl Knudsen 15 Beach pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Larvik
15	Yes.	self	$10.00	Yes	1905 03	N. Y.	〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dound	dark	blue	no	Norway	Larvik
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THORSEN: Master, of the "C. F. Tietgen", from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thorsen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand S., 17th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bendiksen	Christian	20		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjære	father Bendik Bendiksen Fjære	~~USA~~	Newyork
2	Thomassen	Leidi	17		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Fjære	mother Tobias Thomassen Fjære	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Larsen	August	36		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Spangereid	mother Inger Larsen Spangereid	U.S.A.	Newyork
4	Johansen	Theodor A.	42		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Thisand		U.S.A.	Newyork
5	Asbildsen	Reinert	36		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Asbild Asbildsen Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Figenskau	Sixten	31		m.	s.	Captain	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Norway	Lillesand	Margrethe Figenskau Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
7	Kristoffersen	Elias	39		m.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Ener Olsen, Landmand for Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
8	Kristoffersen	Selma	11		f.	s.	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	" "	U.S.A.	Newyork
9	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	4		m.	s.	born in U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	" "	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	Kristoffersen	Elias	2		m.	s.	born in U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Lillesand	" "	U.S.A.	Newyork
11	Ulrichsen	Ulrich	29		m.	m.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Tvinöer		U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Ulrichsen	Ruth	23		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Tvinöer		U.S.A.	Newyork
13	Ulrichsen	Herman	2		m.	s.	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Tvinöer		U.S.A.	Newyork
14	Andersen	Agnes	30		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Father Andreas Andersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
15	Andersen	Mary	4		f.	s.	Child	born in U. S.				Norway	Lillesand		U.S.A.	Newyork
16	Andersen	Ralph	2		m.	s.	Child	[illegible]				Norway	Lillesand		U.S.A.	Newyork
17	Andersen	Johannes	8/12		m.	s.	Child	[illegible]				Norway	Lillesand		U.S.A.	Newyork
18	Olsen Nielsen	Tobias	28		m.	s.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Agerön	Chr. Olsen Agerön	U.S.A.	Newyork
19	Nielsen	August	35		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Agerön	Gilh. Nielsen Agerön	U.S.A.	Newyork
20	Olsen	Bent	22		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Agerön	Jacob Olsen Agerön	U.S.A.	Newyork
21	Olsen	Edvard	17		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Spangereid	Mother: Elen Olsen Spangereid	U.S.A.	Newyork
22	Olsen	Otto	26		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lindesnes	Mother: Ingeborg Knudsen Lindesnes	U.S.A.	Newyork
23	Gabrielsen	August	26		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lindesnes	Father: Abraham Gabrielsen Lindesnes	U.S.A.	Newyork
24	Lorentsen	Oswald	26		m.	s.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Agerön	Lorentz Simonsen Agerön	U.S.A.	Newyork
25	Thoresen	Osias	35		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Vindal		U.S.A.	Newyork
Not Shipped 26	Gundersen	Trond	39		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Wife: Nelly Josefine Gundersen Flekkefjord	U.S.A.	Newyork
27	Commundsen	Johannes	20		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Father: Emanuel Johannesen Bjönkehuien	U.S.A.	Newyork
28	Hansen	Johannes	28		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Wife: Hilda Hansen Stavanger	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	Olsen	Olaf	30		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Father: C. C. M. Olsen Haugesund	U.S.A.	Newyork
30	Isaksen	Ruth	17		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Father: Kristen Isaksen Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork

U. S. Citizen. — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[es]

166

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 28 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	no			Gustav Thomassen 537 Garden St Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sogne
2	yes	myself	$10	yes	1899 1905	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	1	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sogne
3	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	Johan Thompson 16 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn friend Kristoffer	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	6	1	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stangvik
4	yes	myself	$10	yes			536 Clinton Street Brooklyn friend Erik Eriksen	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	Norway	Mandal
5	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905	N.Y.	55-16th Place, Brooklyn friend Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
6	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906	N.Y.	Carl Street 172, Brooklyn friend Herbert Evensen Hus	no	no	no	yes	fresh	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
7	yes	my friend	$10	yes	1907	N.Y.	418-47th Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
8	yes	father					" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no			sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
9	yes	father					" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no			sound	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	yes	father					" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no			sound	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	yes						friend Ulrick August Ulrichsen 406-7th Avenue, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	Norway	Hudas
12	yes						" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	England	Hudas
13	yes						" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	Norway	Hudas
14	yes	myself	$14	yes	'82		friend Hans Andersen 202 36th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	Norway	Arendal
15	yes						" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	yes						" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	yes	father		no			" " "	no	no	no	no	fresh	no						none	Norway	Lillesand
18	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Oscar Olsen No 10-2nd Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kristiansand
19	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	friend Sverre Svendsen 60 2nd Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	9	sound	dark	blue	dislocated on the right knee	Norway	Romsdal
20	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Oscar Olsen No 10 2nd Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	5½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Egersund
21	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Bernt Jacobsen 1431 Bedford Road, Bound Br. N.J.	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	2	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stangvik
22	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905/08	Newyork	Brother Peder Olsen 622 Richmond Street, Newyork	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lindesnes
23	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Peder Olsen 622 Richmond Street, Newyork friend Commander	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lindesnes
24	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907	N.Y.	3rd Place 110, Brooklyn 132-Carroll St. friend Sailors home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no cracked finger	6		sound	fair	blue	tatooed on L. A.	Norway	Egersund
25	yes	myself						no	no	no	no		no							Norway	Hudas
26	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908		2nd Place Nr 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hebriden
27	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Oscar Olsen 2nd Place Nr 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	5	sound	dark	dark	none	Norway	Fjordshalvø
28	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	friend Oscar Olsen 2nd Place Nr 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Brandesund
29	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend Oscar Olsen 2nd Place Nr 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no negative	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Skjørvig
30	yes	myself	$10	no			friend: Sigvart Alb. Tofte Olsen 1183-85 Union Ave. Brooklyn, Newyork	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5		sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Brandal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen" from Christianssand, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190..,

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909 ... 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand S, 17th of April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klev	Gina	24		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Father: Rasmus Högaas Högaas pr Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
2	Klev	Alice	2	6	f.	Child	yes	no	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	" " "	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Klev	Johan		4	m.	Child	yes	no	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	" " "	U.S.A.	Newyork
X 4	Tiberon	Irma	24		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Aunt: Andrea Isebeth Jensen Hirvaag Daniel Abraham Tiefjar Hirvaag	U.S.A.	Newyork
5	Tiefjar	Halfdan	19		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hirvaag	Christen Andreas Hirvaag	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Tiefjar	Thorvald	20		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hirvaag	Wife: Klara Christensen Hans. Jorlad Sogn pr Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
7	Bjarlaw	Ludwig	38		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord		U.S.A.	Newyork
8	Eriksen	Jacob	57		m. m.	Pilot	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			Christiansand	Father: Ole Knudsen Bivi: Hedevigsken	U.S.A.	Newyork
9	Tyvetten	Marie	27		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father: Kristen Kittelsen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	Wilsen	Charles	30		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Karl Gabrielsen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Wisconsin
11	Carlsen	Peder	31		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Karl Gabrielsen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Carlsen	Gabriel.	25		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Silvius Kristensen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
13	Kristensen	Jorin	16		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Silvius Kristensen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
14	Kristensen	Andr.	19		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Theobald Gundersen Stjernsöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
15	Gundersen	Gotfred	18		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjernsöen	Father: Karl Andersen Snosby	U.S.A.	Newyork
16	Carlsen	Anna	26		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Snosby	Father: Bernt Johnsen Vennesland	U.S.A.	Newyork
X 17	Berntsen	Karen	22		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Vennesland	Father: Viktor Severinsen Nyjaavatten, Froland pr Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
18	Knudsen	Karl	19	5	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	pr. Froland	Ole Jensen Vestre Sandöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
19	Olsen	Anders P.	30	11/12	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestre Sandöen	Gunhild Jensen Vestre Sandöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
Admitted 20	Jensen	Jens M.	14	11/12		Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestre Sandöen	Nils C. Olsen Vestre Sandöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
Admitted 21	Nilsen	Nils A.	34	11/12	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestre Sandöen	Wife: Ellen Johnsen Agerön	U.S.A.	Newyork
22	Johnsen	Ole H.	39		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Agerön	Father: Carl Nicolaisen Flekkefjord	U.S.A.	Newyork
23	Carlsen	Nicolai	27		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father: Carl Nicolaisen Flekkefjord	U.S.A.	Newyork
24	Carlsen	Aust	29		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Margretha Andersen Skjellaus pr. Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
25	Aanensen	Johannes	20	4	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Nicoline Gabrielsen (mother) Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
X 26	Eriksen	Amanda	18	6	f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Mother: Nicoline Gabriels Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
X 27	Eriksen	Gudrun	16		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Olga Nilsen Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
28	Nielsen	Olaf G.	17		m. s.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Gurine Olsen Tvenneviig, Tysnes pr.	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	Kristensen	Karl	19	6	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvenneviig	Emilie Tennesen Tvenneviig	U.S.A.	Newyork
30	Tennesen	Tennes	17	4	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvenneviig			

U.S. Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

20

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 28 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my husband	yes	yes 1905 Newyork	Husband: Sigvart Nilsen 1153 - 57 Main ave Passaic, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hitra pr. Hemnes
2	yes				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none			sound	"	"	none	Norway	Mandal
3	yes				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none			sound	"	"	none		Mandal
4	yes	myself	$10	yes	Sister: Ragna Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemnes
5	yes	myself	$11	no	Hansen, 472 Bird End Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	sound	dark	brown	none	Norway	Hitra
6	yes	myself	$10	no	prob. Peterson, Chadwick & Ecker Chadwick, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hitra
7	yes	brother in law	$10	yes 1905/08	prob. Peterson, Chadwick Hinsky Chadwick, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Jeløy
8	yes	myself	$10	yes	Friend Sailors home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Norway	
9	yes	my husband	$10	yes 1905	Atoms 122 Summit St. Brooklyn Husband: Ingvald Iversen 363 - 51st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	sound	dark	brown	none	Norway	Tønsberg
10	yes	myself	$10	yes 1905	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stjørdalen
11	yes	myself	$10	yes 1906	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	sound	red	blue	labourer	Norway	Stjørdalen
12	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 1908	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stjørdalen
13	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 1908	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stjørdalen
14	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stjørdalen
15	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Albert Gundersen 107 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stjørdalen
16	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 1908	Sister: Helga Andersen, Box 22 Mattesonsen, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Meisen
17	yes	myself	$10	no	Brother: Gottfred Pedersen 156 Hyth Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Kvarsøen
18	yes	myself	$10	yes	Friend: Johannes Johansen 602 Clinton St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	sound	fair	blue	laborer	Norway	Hvaløy pr. Kråkerøy
19	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 1908	Brother: Peter B. Olsen 95 Hayes St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikse Sandøen
20	yes	myself	$10	no	Brother: Andrew Jensen 830 Fanning Street, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikse Sandøen
21	yes	myself	$10	yes 1904/08 4 years	Brother in law: Peder B. Olsen 98 Hayes Street, Jersey City, Husband's br. Andrew Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikse Sandøen
22	yes	myself	$10	yes	108 Bay Street Long Island, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Birksnes
23	yes	myself	$15	yes 1907-08	friend Edv. Andersen 518 Henry Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Alesund
24	yes	myself	$10	no	518 Henry Street, Brooklyn Miss Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Alesund
25	yes	myself	$10	yes	453 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sjørbotn
26	yes	myself	$10	no	friend K. Andersen 613 - 49th Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
27	yes	myself	$10	no	friend K. Andersen 612 - 49th Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
28	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Oscar Medling 313 - 57th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
29	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Alf Johnsen 316 Clinton St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
30	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Alf Johnsen 316, Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190..,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand S, 17th of April, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28/		S/													
Wofs Shipped	1 Jacobsen	Ingvald	28		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvinesdal	Maria Jacobsen Kvinesdal	Boat for Stavanger to U.S.A.	Newyork
	2 Olsen	Olof	23		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Finnöen	Finnöen pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Boston
	3 Reiersen	Rudolf	48		m/m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Laura Reiersen Finnöen, Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	4 Tharaldsen	Hans	18		s/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Hans Thorstensen Taraldsen Finnöen pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	5 Gulbrandsen	Gustav Johan	23		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Christen Gulbrandsen Finnöen	U.S.A.	Boston
	6 Fredriksen	Fredrik	11		m/s	Workingman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Jacoun Andersen Finnöen	U.S.A.	Newyork
	7 Iversen	Ole Herman	17		m/s	Workingman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Anna Hansen Finnöen	U.S.A.	Boston
X	8 Jacobsen	Jörgen	25		m/s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnöen	Knud Jacobsen Finnöen pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	9 Eriksen	Emanuel	30		m/s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Gjertrud Olsen, S. Undal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	10 Johnsen	Oswald	20		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangerid	Julius Johnsen, Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
	11 Arianson	Andreas	21		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	father A. Arianson Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
	12 Pedersen	Konrad	16		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Mother Kristine Pedersen Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
	13 Gabrielsen	Ole	29		m/m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Gabriel Gabrielsen Undrevé, S. Undal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	14 Tobiassen	Ole	16		m/s	Workingman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mögedal	Tobias Mögedal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	15 Pedersen	Paulius	23		s/s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Mother Kristine Pedersen Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
X	16 Danielsen	Isaksens	19		s/s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangerund	father D. Danielsen Spangerund	U.S.A.	Newyork
X	17 Jacobsen	Gustava	24		m/s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangerid	Ludvig Jacobsen Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
	18 Simonsen	Adolf Simonsen	18		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanse	Father: L. Simonsen Vanse pr. Lyngdal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	19 Martinsen	Sigval	21		m/s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalnes	Father: Martin Sthaalesen Kalnes Herred Lyngdal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	20 Olsen	Johner	32		m/m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Evanger	Wife: Johanne Olsen Evanger Herred Lyngdal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	21 Jacobsen	Johan C. F.	41		m/m	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	Vanse		U.S.A.	Newyork
Wof Shipped	22 Knudsen	Hans	29		m/m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Vanse	Wife: Matilde Berentsen Skeibrok	U.S.A.	Newyork
	23 Andreassen	Rikard	19		s/s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	"	Vanse	brother: Malvin Andreassen Bardshaug, Vanse	U.S.A.	Newyork
	24 Abrahamsen	Andreas Wilhelm	43		m/m	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	Vanse		U.S.A.	Newyork
	25 Lindvigsen	Hans G.	36		m/m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	"	Vanse	Wife: Anna Lindvigsen Skallerud, Vanse	U.S.A.	Newyork
X	26 Arianson	Severius	18		s/s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanse	Father: Vanses Arianson Bardshaug, Vanse	U.S.A.	Boston
	27 Simonsen	Theodor E.	32		m/m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	Vanse		U.S.A.	Newyork
	28 Simonsen	William	17		s/s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	"	Lindesnes	Father: Simon Gammelsen Lindesnes	U.S.A.	Newyork
	29 Pedersen	Peder Martinius	20		m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eydehavn	Father: Capt. Conrad Pedersen Eydehavn pr. Lillesand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
	30 Nilsen	Gunhild Johanne	23		s/s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Elevius Olsen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 29 1909, 190

21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		yes myself $10	no				Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
2		yes myself $10	yes	1902	3 yrs	Newyork	Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn, 172 Carol St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Svinöer
3		yes myself $10	yes	1903/09	6 yrs	Newyork	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Svinöer
4		yes myself $10	no				Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Svinöer
5		yes myself $10	no				Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Svinöer
6		yes myself $10	no				friend: Josephine L. Andersen 452 43 d Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Svinöy
7		yes myself $10	yes				friend: Lars Johansen 3 Union Court, East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh dark	brown blue	none	Norway Svinöer
8		yes myself $10	no				Brother Ole Jakobsen Transfer to 17 h y h R R Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Svinöer
9		yes myself $10	yes	1903/09	5½ years	W	friend Peter Johannessen 2352 first Ave, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway S. Vindal
10		yes myself $10	yes	1903/09	5½ years	W	friend Lars Johansen 2352 first Ave, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
11		yes myself $10	yes	1906/09	3 yrs	W	friend Lars Johansen 7352 - 1st Ave. Newyork	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway S. Vindas
12		yes myself $10	yes				friend Johan Johansen 336 West Street, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway S. Vindas
13		yes myself $10	yes	1905/09	3½ years	W	friend Emanuel Izraabl 69 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway S. Vindas
14		yes myself $10	no				Friend Johan Johansen 2352 1st Ave 91 York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
15		yes myself $10	yes	1904 1908		W	friend Edvard Andersen Cf. Johan Johansen 336 West St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
16		yes myself $10	no				friend Johan Thompson 166 east 11 9th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
17		yes myself $10	no				friend Marie Nielsen 109, Sumet St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Spangerid
18		yes myself $10	yes	1905/09	3 years	W	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carol St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Vanes Sogn
19		yes myself $10	yes	1904/09	4½ years	W	friend Mr Andersen 187 Marshall Ave. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Kabnas Hurd Sogn
20		yes myself $10	yes	1904/09	4 years	W	friend Johan Johansen 547 Henry Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Fustad Hurd Sogn
21		yes myself $10	yes				Name: 274 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Norway Vanes
22		~~yes myself $10~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~1 yr~~	~~W~~	~~friend Sigrid Andersen 274 Carol St. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fresh fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Norway Vanes~~
23		yes myself $10	no				friend Sigrid Andersen 194 Hoyt Hill Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Vanes
24		yes myself $10	yes				friend: Hans Andreasen 274 Carol St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no cracked finger						Norway Vanes
25		yes myself $10	yes	1897 1901		W	Brother: Christian Andersen Box 758 - 43rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Vanes
26		yes myself $10	no				friends: Christine Olsen 589 Hight St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Vanes
27		yes myself $10	yes				566 Hick St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Norway Vanes
28		yes myself $10	no				friend: Peter Olsen 622 Gunnison St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Lindesnas
29		yes myself $10	yes				friend Johan Hansen 387 12th Street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no apples on the knees	5	3¼	fresh dark	blue	tatooed a dotter on right knee	Norway Hgerdrum
30		yes myself $10	yes	1901 1906		W	friend Jon Olsen Henry Street 857, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh dark	blue	none	Norway Grimstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „C. F. Tietgen", from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909, 190...,
at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing my name, and containing 171 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand S. , 17th of April , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linder	Yelvi	22	m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hisvoog		Father: Ommund Linder Hisvoog	U.S.A.	Newyork
2	Gunderssen	Hans	25	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Ager'øen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Gunder Gundersen Hauge	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Pettersen	Emma	25	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.Cit.	"	Norway	Grimstad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father L. M. Larsen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
4	Pedersen	Sara	1	6	p.				"	Norway	Grimstad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	Knudsen	Theodor	20	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mine Knudsen Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Ing	Cecilie	23	s.	f.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Mandal	Father Ingvar Ing Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
7	Iversen	Anna K.	18	7	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Sister Lars Rasmussen Landé pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
8	Langfeldt	Ethines	17	4	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Sister Dagmar Berthelsen Landé pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
9	Eeg	Lidia	21		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Signe	Brother E. O. Hansen Signe	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	Hansen	Peder A.	39	2	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vecks Sandøen	Brother Sandøen	U.S.A.	Newyork
11	Nielsen	Jon	19	9	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindesnes	Gustav Nielsen Lindesnes	U.S.A.	N. York
12	Sørensen	Alma	18		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Sørem Sørensen	U.S.A.	N. York
13	Hansen	Theodor	30	7	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Barøen	Wife: Alma Hansen Barøen	U.S.A.	N. York
14	Nielsen	Knud	19	11	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	U.S.Cit. born in U.S.					
15	Jørgensen	Smith	35	1	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Grimstad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife: Inga Jørgensen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
16	Andreassen	Anna	16		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Stepmother: Sofie Andreassen Kaarbøm Gr. Ommund	U.S.A.	Newyork
17	Andersen	Konrad	31	9	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spangerid	Amalie Andersen Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
18	Jacobsen	Andreas	38	3	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vanse	Klara Jacobsen Vanse	U.S.A.	Newyork
19	Torkelsen	Konrad	32	9	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.Cit.		Norway	Arendal	Olaus Torkelsen Ramsfjord Arendal	U.S.A.	Newyork
20	Pedersen	Bernt	33	6	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Arendal	Ida Christensen Fakken Arendal pr. Tvedestrand	U.S.A.	Newyork
21	Holvik	Fabias	40	4	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Anna Holvik Arendal pr. Tvedestrand	U.S.A.	Newyork
22	Torkelsen	Torkel	35	9	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Hanna Torkelsen Ramsfjord Arendal pr. Tvedestrand	U.S.A.	Newyork
23	Tomassen	Konstances	22		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Sister Hansine Tomassen Korshavn pr. Tvedestrand	U.S.A.	Newyork
24	Nielsen	Reinard I.	16		m.	s.	Unemployed	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hegeland	Hanten Nilsen Hegeland Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
25	Andreassen	Fabias	17	4	m.	s.	Unemployed	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risdland	Andreas Olsen Risdland, Hindal	U.S.A.	Newyork
26	Olsen	Hansen	45		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sweden	Wife: Lina C. Jacobsen Hindal	U.S.A.	Newyork
27	Fabiassen	Ole	27		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eiestad	Kristine Fabiassen Eiestad, Hindal	U.S.A.	Newyork
28	Pettersen	Edvard	40	9	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.Cit.		Norway	Midland	M. A. Midland S. Hindal	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	Engebretsen	Edvard	29		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Midtland	Sofie Engebretsen Spangerid	U.S.A.	Newyork
30	Abrahamsen	Martin	16		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Midland	M. A. Midland S. Hindal	U.S.A.	Newyork

NOT SHIPPED.
NOT SHIPPED.
Not shipped
Not shipped

U.S. Citizen.
U.S. Citizen.
U.S. Citizen.

2-78642-4505-9-26-40
2-74346-7-v-40 -505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 28 1909, 190 . 172

22

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$15	yes 1903 N.D.	Brother: Karl A. Linder Brainerd, North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	pa. Christiansand Hamre
2	yes	myself	$20	yes 1907 1908 W.Y.	10 2nd Place, Brooklyn Husband: George Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hareid
3	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 1908 Newyork	44 - 7th Avenue, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	Grimstad
4	yes	myself	$20			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	
5	yes	myself	$10	yes 1901 1908 N.Y.	Friend: Knud Knudsen Monity Bluff N.Y. & Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
6	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Hans Erichsen 963a - 18th Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Valand pr. Mandal
7	yes	my father	$10	no	friend Hans Erichsen 1163a - 18th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lundo pr. Mandal Eumbø
8	yes	my father	$10	no	Hans A. Thompson 339 Jackson St. Brooklyn Friend: Henrik Persen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Mandal Eeg
9	yes	myself	$10	no	946 Bushwick St. Brooklyn Brother: Sangolf Haugen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sogne
10	yes	myself	$10	yes dollar	1263 75th Street, South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Sandsø
11	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	none	—	Lindebrakke
12	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	none	—	—
13																			
14																			
15	yes	myself	$10	yes 1906 1908 Newyork	friend Andrew Hansen 825 Washington St. Brooklyn Mother Jenny Nelson 325 Prospect Ave Brooklyn Sister: Jenny Nelsen 325 Prospect St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Barsø U.S.A. Brooklyn Svindal
16	yes	myself	$10	no	Father: Martin Andreasen 350 West - 71st. Newyork Scandinavian Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Grimstad Kaarhavn
17	yes	myself	$25	no	172 Laurel St Brooklyn Scandinavian Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	sound	dark	brown	none	Norway	pr. Farsund
18	yes	myself	$25	yes 1904 1908 N.Y.	172 Laurel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Spangereid Rustad
19	yes	myself	$10	yes 1904 08 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gyngdal
20	yes	myself	$10	yes 1904 1906 Newyork	Friend: Tom Andersen 296 Columbia St. Brooklyn Scandinavian Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Austad
21	yes	myself	$10	yes 1905 1907 Newyork	172 Laurel Brooklyn Friend: Chas Carlsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Austad
22	yes	myself	$10	yes 1907 Newyork	72 Summit St. Brooklyn friend Bent Karlsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	sound	dark	blue	U.S.N. tatooded on left arm and anchor on right	Norway	Austad
23	yes	myself	$10	yes	1076 Kelly St. Newyork friend E. J. Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Austad
24	yes	myself	$10	no	373 East 133 St. Brons, N. York friend Ole Eeestad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Austad
25	yes	myself	$10	no	264 E. 121st St. Newyork friend Ole Eeestad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Spangereid Rydland
26	yes	myself	$10	yes 1903 5th years Newyork	264 E. 121st St. Newyork friend Ole Eeestad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	pr. Undal
27	yes	myself	$10	yes 1900/08 8 years N.Y.	264 E. 121st St. Newyork Name	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Undal Eeestad
28	yes	myself	$10	no	539 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Undal
29	yes	myself	$10	yes 1904/08 4 years N.Y.	friend Jakobsen 2352 1st Ave, Newyork Brother: Elias Abrahamsen	no	no	no	no	good	no Crooked finger	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	S. Undal Hesteland
30	yes	myself	$10	no	72 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	pr. Spangereid
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	S. Undal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOLLEN, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Tholleen

Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

173

27
3
11
5 19
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

5/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/0
2-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand S., 17th of April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hjörn	Thomas	28	3	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Farmer Hjorn		
2	Hjörn	Ellen wife	22	6	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Christiansand		Thomas Hjorn	U.S.A.	Irongate
3	Eriksen	Emily	32	8	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ellen Eriksen	U.S.A.	Irongate
4	Abrahamsen	Alfred L.	19	1	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Kristiansand		Hjorth Kristiansand pr. Hvidesand	U.S.A.	Irongate
5	Abrahamsen	Sister Juliane A.	22	11	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Farsund		Father A. Abrahamsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
6	Svendsen	Adolf	15	1	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Farsund		Farmer Sogn	U.S.A.	Irongate
7	Larsen	Christen	21	1	m. s.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Grimstad		Mother: Helena Andersen	U.S.A.	Irongate
8	Haarthun	Bertha	22	1	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grimstad Father: Anders Haarthun	U.S.A.	Irongate
9	Knudsen	Bertha M.	32	1	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Grimstad		Grimstad Sister: Johanne Thorgersen	U.S.A.	Irongate
10	Hedstrom	Gretha L.	36	1	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Birkestrand		Birkestrand pr. Grimstad Mother: Karoline Hedstrom	U.S.A.	Irongate
11	Pedersen	Alfred	25	1	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Grimstad		Grimstad Wife: Maria Pedersen	U.S.A.	Irongate
12	Pedersen	Johner	21	1	m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Vatland		Hands, Vedde Sogn Father: L. Johannesen	U.S.A.	Chicago Illinois
13	Abrahamsen	Johannes	23	1	m. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	" Langesund		Vedde Sogn Father Mr. Abrahamsen	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	Kirkland	Irene	26	1	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Landal		Langesund Langesund Father: Tobias Torrisen	Wisconsin	
15	Svendsen	Severin	29	8	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Harestad		Kirkland, Landal pr. Stranda Mother: Gunhild Johannsen	U.S.A.	Manitowoc
16	Thorsen	Peter Bertinius	27	2	m.	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		Norway Strandal		Harestad, Hogestad Sogn	U.S.A.	Irongate
17	Olsen	Oscar	31	2	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		Norway Strandal			U.S.A.	Irongate
18	Johansen	Gustav A.	25	4	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		Norway Strandal				
19	Johansen	Karl A.	21	10	m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway Strandal		Father: E. Johannesen	U.S.A.	Irongate
20	Johannesen	Peter	45	1	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Skogefjord		Mintesjaadet pr. Strandal Wife: Lilleas Emma Johannesen	U.S.A.	Irongate
21	Hansen	Andreas	26	1	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Lanes		Skogesfjord pr. Strandal Maria Haberen	U.S.A.	Irongate
22	Nielsen	Nicolai	36	1	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Lanes		Bordhaug pr. Farsund Mother: Karoline Abrahamsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
23	Smith	Tobias Severin	40	1	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		Norway Lanes		Bordhaug Post	U.S.A.	Irongate
24	Johansen	Lars V	33	10	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Anartha Johansen	U.S.A.	Irongate
25	Jörgensen	Jörgen	18	1	m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway Sylvaag		Lunny, Sylvaag pr. Lyngor Mother: Nikolai Jörgensen	U.S.A.	Irongate
26	Gjertsen	Thom	25	1	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Spedalen		Spedalen pr. Christiansand Wife: Martine Jacobsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
27	Johannesen	Selma	27	1	m. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spedalen pr. Grimstad Father: Mr. Johannesen	U.S.A.	Irongate
28	Kristiansen	Hans	25	1	m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Brandal		Lunnemyaadet pr. Brandal Kristian H. Lastad	U.S.A.	Irongate
29	Ellingsen	Lars	22	1	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Lyngdal		Lyngdal Father: Elias C. Vatland	U.S.A.	Irongate
30	Olsen	Ole	30	1	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lyngdal Wife: Hanka Olsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
											Norway Lyngdal		Bregedal, Lyngdal		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 29 1909, 190

174

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$80	yes	1904/09 5 years	W. Y.	Uncle: John Thompson 539 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	S. Medal
2	yes			no			" " "													
3	yes	myself	$18	yes	1903/09	Newyork	friend 539 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	S. Medal
4	yes	myself	$16	yes			friend: K. Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hasvaag pr. Arendahl
5	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904/09 5 years	N Y	13 Grandcanal Place, Brooklyn friend: K. Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunde Sogn
6	yes	myself	$10	yes			friend Hilbert Evenson, Capt of Schr "Pesty"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Lunde Sogn
7	yes	myself	$16	no			Express Office, 5th South Street, Newyork friend: Karl Karlsen, Arendal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
8	yes	myself	$16	yes	1904 over 1 year	Newyork	303 Clinton Str. Brooklyn Uncle: Johan Mathiesen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
9	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1903	Newyork	335 4th Ave. Brooklyn Cousin: Johannes Knudsen	Exam. by med. dir. on the day of arrival					no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
10	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1903	Newyork	Sterling Place 1333 Brooklyn friend: Niels Lunde	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Fjotland Grimstad
11	yes	myself	$16	yes	1904 1903	Newyork	46 Canal Stores Place, Jersey City friend Hermann Hansen, Founder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
12	yes	myself	$15	yes	1903 1903	Chicago Ill.	2305 W. Augusta Ave. Chicago Ill. Relations: Hermann Henderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vallandsaas Vallund
13	yes	myself	$ 70	yes	1902 1	Chicago	2305 W. Augusta Ave. Chicago Ill. Brother: Ben Abrahamsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fedde Sogn
14	yes	myself	$15	yes			416 Laurell Ave. Austin, Chicago Brother: Ben Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	9/8	—	Lillesand
15	yes	myself	$10	no			920 Buffalo St. Manitowac, Wis. Seaman Johannes Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Landal
16	yes	myself					172 Carroll St. Brooklyn Mg Place: Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	Lat. scarlet fever at eight Arm	Norway	Harestø
17	yes	myself					55 Morris Street, Jersey City	no	no	no	no									Norway	Blegebrand Ytrela Sogn
18	yes	myself					Friend Sailors Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Arendal
19	yes	myself	$16	no	1906/8		128 Hatfield Ave, Staten Island friend: Nils Nilsen Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Arendal
20	yes	myself	$16	yes	1898 1909	Newyork	128 Hatfield Ave, Staten Island friend: Rev. E. Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
21	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903/09 1903	Newyork	8 Stark Street. Newyork friend: Martin Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
22	yes	myself	$15	yes	1903 1903	Brooklyn	140 President Str. Brooklyn friend: Martin Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lunes
23	yes	myself	$15	yes	1903 1903	Brooklyn	140 President Str. Brooklyn Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunes
24	yes	myself					261 Hamilton Str. Brooklyn Cousin: C. Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Lunes
25	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1906	Newyork	330 Jennings Str. Newyork friend: Oswald Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lyngvaag Sogn
26	yes	myself	$10	no			203 - 29 Str. Brooklyn Brother in Law: Gustav Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr. Grimstad
27	yes	myself	$10	yes	1908 1908	Newyork	224 - 27th Str. Brooklyn friend Niels Nielsen 8 Stanwell Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mygdalen Grimstad
28	yes	myself	$10	no	1903 1903	N. Y.	Egbert Richmond, Staten Island friend: Gabriel Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
29	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905 1907	N. Y.	105 Sumpmit Str. Brooklyn friend Jacob Reinertsen, Hof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
30	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1903	Newyork	A. G. Parker, 28th Str. Brooklyn friend: Gabriel Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	defect in right hand	5	10½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1903	Newyork	106 Richmond Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Norway	Lyngdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN. Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1909, 190 ,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

175

n—nus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—nus

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kristiania" sailing from Christiansand S. 17th of April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Edvard	23	5	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Gyvegaa	Mother Olea Larsen. Gyvegaa		
2	Thoresen	Hans	24	8	m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Thora Thoresen Gyvegaa	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Larsen	Clarina B.	19	2	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Salmo Sogn	Sjåvidalyr, pr. Kvist Father: Lars Olsen	Illinois	Chicago
4	Larsen	Jakob	35		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	Norway	Hammerø, Vanse	Hammerø, Vanse Sogn	U.S.A.	Newyork
5	Nilsen	Jonas	20		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Lindesnæs	Father: Jonas Nilsen Lindesnæs	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Nilsen	Jonnar	20		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Norge, Lindesnæs Father: Nils Haavarsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
7	Karlsen	Anders H.	15		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gamle Mellesund	Gamle Mellesund Father: Karl Nilsen	California	San Francisco
8	Iversen	Johannes B.	27		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gamle Mellesund	Gamle Mellesund Father: Ole Iversen	California	San Francisco
9	Svendsen	Edvard	33	6	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kalbjørnvog	Helsvigen, Hisø Sogn Father: Ole Svendsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	Johnsen	Andreas	38		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hisø Sogn	Helsvigen, Hisø Sogn Andrella Johannesen	U.S.A.	Newyork
11	Haraldsen	Harald	18		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kristiansund	Wife, Kristiansund, Nordlandsgt. John M. Haraldsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Reinertsen	Magnus	27		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"		Christiansund Spangereid	Johannes Reinertsen Aarstad		NY N York
13	Arnoldsen	Jacob	31	8	m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Aarstad	Parents: Harald Jacobsen Wife	U.S.A.	Newyork
14	Christensen	Lars	40		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hall Sogn	Kvarstad, Hall Sogn Wife: Anna Christensen	U.S.A.	Newyork
15	Johnsen	Bernhard	30		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	Norway	Hall Sogn	Hall Sogn Wife: Josefa Johnsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
16	Knudsen	Marie	18	8	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Mandal	Sister: James Mother: Joakim Knudsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
17	Wiger	Ole K.	43	1	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Farsund Wife: Martha Wiger	U.S.A.	Newyork
18	Langfeldt	Hanitta	24		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kvæv	Syngdr Father: Thorsten Langfeldt	U.S.A.	Newyork
19	Gjeldal	Margit	25		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hyttebakken	Hyttebakken Mellesund Father: Gjeldal	U.S.A.	Newyork
20	Johansen	Bernhard	24	4	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansund	Christiansund Gustav Johansen	U.S.A.	Newyork
21	Nilsen	Johannes	24	4	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hegre Kristiansund	Wife, Kristiansund Father: Johannes Nilsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
22	Pedersen	Anna Nilsens	20		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lundevig	Lundevig pr. Grimstad Father: Peder Pedersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
23	Kyllersen	Sigurd C.	18	11	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Skiftesmyr	Skiftesmyr pr. Grimstad Sister: Kyllersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
24	Abrahamsen	Abraham	46		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risør	Risør Marie Abrahamsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
25	Hoddeland	Magnus	22	6	m. s.	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Egersund	Kjøbmandsvig Egersund Mother: Helene Olsen	U.S.A.	Newyork
26	Larsen	Godtfred	20		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kalbjørnvig	Kalbjørnvig Father: Lars Andersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
27	Andersen	Sofie J.	17		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hammerø	Hammerø, Vanse Sogn Father: Lars Andersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
28	Tillmann	Julius	20		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hammerø	Hammerø, Vanse Sogn Father: Tillmann Andersen	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	Egeland	Johan J.	15		m. b.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Egeland Flekkefjord	Hammerø, Vanse Sogn Father: Theodor Egeland	U.S.A.	Newyork
30	Omland	Bernhard	20		m. b.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		— —	Egeland Flekkefjord Father: Fredrik Omland Egeland, Flekkefjord	Wis	Stoughton Wisc Stoughton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, APR 28 1909, 1907

176

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$18	yes	1905	N. Y.	Friend: Gabriel Thompson 103 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sound dark blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
2	yes	myself	$15	no			Farewell: Albert Reisvold 761 h. Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Sandeled Sogn
3	yes	myself	$10	no			Assistance: Commanded in 103 Summit St. Brooklyn 172 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Vanse Sogn
4							Friend: Sailors home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Norway	Christiansand
5	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906	N. Y.	Friend: Jan Jansen 88 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Kristiansand
6	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother: Karl Nelsen South Bay, California	no	no	no	no	good	no crooked finger	5	9	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Gjerdrum Akershus
7	yes	myself	$20	no			friend: Karl Nelsen South Bay, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Gjerdrum Akershus
8	yes	myself	$14	yes	1907 1909	N. Y.	Brother: Johan Thorsen 70 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Helsingör
9	yes	myself	$11	yes	1907 1909	N. Y.	Brother: Erwin Iversen 70 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Hitterö Sogn
10	yes	myself	$14	yes	1907 1909	Sunnyside	Brother in law T. Larsen 388 Hicks Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Hitterö Sogn Kragerö
11	yes	Employer	$10	yes			Brother: John Thoraldsen 166 East 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Farsund Vestfjord
12	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907 1909	Sunnyside	friend: O. Berntsen 72 Summit St. Brooklyn friend: T. Petersen 462 W. 163 St. New York (172 Carroll St.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound red blue	Remarkable blue left Hand	Norway	Arendal
13	yes	myself	$20	yes	1906 1908	Sunnyside	Seamens home - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Lyngaardsheia
14	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906 1908	N. Y.	76 South Park St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Hell Sogn
15	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901 1908	N. Y.	Brotherinlaw: Ole Andersen 751 64th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Mandal
16	yes	myself	$20	yes			Aunt: Johanne Andersen 322 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound brown blue	none	Norway	Farsund
17	yes	myself	$20	yes	1906	Sunnyside	Friend: Hans Olsen 23 Broadway, Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound dark blue	none	Norway	Berge
18	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906	N. Y.	Friend: Ole Andersen 159 34th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Nes Hillesund
19	yes	myself	$20	no			Brother: Johannes Johansen 207 East 26th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound brown brown	none	Norway	Lillesand
20	yes	myself	$20	yes	1909 1909	N. Y.	friend: John Olsen 95 Summit St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound dark brown	none	Norway	Kirkehavn
21	yes	myself	$20	yes	1903 1907	Sunnyside	Scandinavian Seamens Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
22	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	Sunnyside	Friend: Mrs Andersen 663 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Landvik Grimstad
23	yes	myself	$20	yes			Friend: Knudsens Gjestehjem 148 Hemlock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Skiftland Gjerstad
24	yes	myself	$15	yes	1899 1907	N. Y.	~~Scandinavian Seamens Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn~~ Head Office, Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound brown gray	none	Norway	Bærum
25	yes	myself	$10	no			Brother: Olaf B. Haddeland 3rd. 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Buskerud
26	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906/08 1½ yrs	N. Y.	friend: John Johnsen 234 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
27	yes	myself	$20	yes			friend: John Johnsen 234 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound brown blue	none	Norway	Hamaröy Vanse Sogn
28	yes	myself	$16	yes	1908		friend: John Johnsen 234 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound brown blue	none	Norway	Hamaröy Vanse Sogn
29	yes	myself	$26	no			Friend: Kristi A. Fosdal Stoughton, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" Yes blue	No	—	Eylandt Flekkefjord
30	yes	myself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" Yes blue	no	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN: Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen.
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of ....., 190..., at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909 . 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1115

19
3
9 12
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand S. 17th of April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Ole	29	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Randsø	Wife: Kathrine Karlsen Randsø	U.S.A.	Newyork
2	Eriksen	Hans	18 7	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risør	Father: Erik Eriksen Risør	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Olsen	Louis	42	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risør	Wife: Ragnhild Gabrielsen Risør	U.S.A.	Newyork
4	Juhl	Rebekka	24	f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skiæbø	Mother: Ane Ravnemaa (Merchant) Skiæbø	U.S.A.	Newyork
5	Iversberg	Christian	16 3	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father: Iver Iversberg Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Larsen	Reinhard	17	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Aamli	Father: Lars Larsen Aamli Sogn	Wisconsin	Prairieland
7	Olsen	Wilhelm	26 11	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Aamli	Mother: Kirstin Pedersen Aamli Sogn	Wisconsin	Prairieland
8	Marthinussen	Hannes	16 6/12	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Hamnavoer	Father: Marthinus Gundersen Hamnavoer pr. Haugesund	U.S.A.	Newyork
9	Reinertsen	Richard	25	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risør pr. Grimstad	Sister: Ragnhild Abrahamsen Risør pr. Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	Jørgensen	Jørgen	51	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farsund	Listø	Wife: Jørgeborg Jørgensen Listø	U.S.A.	N. York
11	Hansen	Hans J.	25	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Father: Hans Salvesen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Olsen	Ole	37	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Listø	Wife: Elise Olsen Listø	U.S.A.	N. York
13	Abrahamsen	Abraham	30	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Sister: Ingeborg Abrahamsen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
14	Eriksen	Peder	30 5	m.	m.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Hadvig Eriksen Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
15	Pedersen	Johan	36	m.	m.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hille	Hille, Gjestad Sogn	U.S.A.	Newyork
Not shipped	16 Thorsen	Fabian									Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Anna Pedersen Eggedal Eiker	Pennsylvania	Mockeagon
	17 Knudsen	Carl	16	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngør	Father: Thomas Knudsen Lyngør	U.S.A.	Newyork
	18 Gulbrandsen	Martha	24 3	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vestre Landaas	Gulbrand Nielsen Vestre Landaas	U.S.A.	Newyork
	19 Jensen	Gunder E.	45 11	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vestre Landaas	Father: Jakob Hansen Vestre Landaas	U.S.A.	Newyork
	20 Olsen	Martin	44 11	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vestre Landaas	M. J. Haugedalen Vestre Landaas	U.S.A.	Newyork
	21 Olsen	Thomas	41	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Vestre Landaas	Wife: Mary Kristine Olsen Holand pr. Arendal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	22 Knudsen	Knud	32	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Holand	Wife: Karoline Knudsen Holand pr. Arendal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	23 Olsen	Hans	18	m.	s.	Bookmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Holand	Father: Ole Christensen Lillesand	New Jersey	Elizabeth Harbor
	24 Hansen	Harald	21 10	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Lillesand, Gjestad Sogn	U.S.A.	Newyork
	25 Karlsen	Anders G.	24 6	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Ryggens	Father: Karl Gunnarsen Ryggens, Gjestad Sogn	U.S.A.	Newyork
	26 Olsen	Thomas	22	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Ryggens	Mother: Thores Olsen Ryggens, Gjestad Sogn	U.S.A.	Newyork
	27 Knudsen	Karen A.	24 9	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Daniel Knudsen Arendal	U.S.A.	Newyork
	28 Evensen	Kristoffer	46	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mjøndalen	Minnas, Hjørs Sogn Wife: Thora C. Nilsen Mjøndalen	U.S.A.	Newyork
Not shipped	29 Gundersen	Anton	16	m.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mjøndalen	Ingvald Gundersen Mjøndalen	U.S.A.	Newyork
	30 Gundersen	Ludwig	22	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Gunder Johansen Holand, Hjørgerum	U.S.A.	Newyork

U. S. Citizen.

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1909, 1904, 178

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes myself	$10	no			Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Kandestein
2		yes myself	$10	no			friend Mrs. A. Petersen 539 Henry St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Hitterdal
3		yes myself	$10	no			friend: Frank Eriksen 117 Atlantic St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	9½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Stavanger
4		yes myself	$10	no			Bethel Ship Mission 507 Pioneer St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Romdals
5		yes myself	$10	no			friend: John Thomas Wisconsin					no	no	good	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Hamdal Sogn
6		yes myself	$10	no			Brother: John Thomas Wisconsin					no	no	good	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Aamdal Sogn
7		yes myself	$10	no			friend John Isaksen 134 Columbia St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	1½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Hamnanger Lid
8		yes myself	$10	yes	1903 4 years	N. Y.	friend: Hilda Hansdatter 113 Gillon St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5		dark	fair	blue	none	Norway fr. Grimstad
9		yes myself	$10	no			friend Otto Olsen 729 Fremen St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	6	dark	fair	blue	No	— Arstein
10		yes myself	$10	yes	1904 1903	N. Y.	Sailors Home Scandinavian 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	3	dark	fair	blue	tattooed on right hand	Norway Grimstad
11		yes myself	$10	yes	1904 1903	N. Y.	friend Miss Carlsen 137 Presidents St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	9	dark	fair	blue	No	Farsund
12		yes myself	$10	yes	1900 1903	N. Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Grimstad
13		yes myself	$10	yes	1900 1903	N. Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Grimstad Aggens
14		yes myself	$10	no			friend: Peter Hansen Port Richmond, Staten Island					no	no	good	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway Gjerstad Sogn
15		yes my Brother	$10	yes	1893 1903	Calf	Brother: John Pettersen 508 Walnut St. W. Kensington Pennsylvania					no	no	good	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway Saggendals
16																					
17		yes myself	$10	no			Scandinavian Sailors Home Carroll St. 172 Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Stavanger
18		yes myself	$10	no			friend: Harris Olsen 331 Washington St. Hoboken					no	no	good	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Stavanger
19		yes myself	$10	no			friend Harris Olsen 331 Washington St. Hoboken					no	no	good	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandoen Vetters
20		yes myself	$10	yes 1903	1891 1908	N. J.	friend Agnes Olsen 76 Elm Court W. Brighton, S. I.					no	no	good	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandoen Vetters
21		yes myself	$10	yes 1903	1907	N. J.	friend: Aanon Olsen 76 Allen Court, W. Newyork Island					no	no	good	5	9	dark	gray	blue	none	Norway Sandoen Vetters
22		yes myself	$10	yes 1903	1908	N. J.	Brother: Christen Olsen Elizabeth, Union N. Jersey					no	no	good	5	2	dark	gray	blue	none	Norway fr. Arendal Inoland
23		yes myself	$10	no			friend: John Olsen 70 Bergen Ave. W. Brighton, S. Island					no	no	good	5	11½	dark	blue		none	Norway fr. Arendal Inoland
24		yes myself	$10	yes	1907	N. J.	Brother in Law: Isaac Henderson 71 Lafayette Ave. Port Richmond					no	no	good	5	7	dark	red	blue	none	Norway Kirkebukt
25		yes myself	$10	yes	1903 1907	N. J.	Sister: Johannes Henderson 947 Presidents St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Gjestad Sogn
26		yes myself	$10	yes	1906	Newyork	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn					no	no	good	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Kirkebukt Rygnes
27		yes myself	$10	yes	1903	Newyork	Martin Conrad Isaksen 437 East 149th St. Bronx					no	no	good	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway Gjestad Sogn
28		yes myself	$10	yes	1906	N. Y.	Rev. E. Pettersen 8 Stake St. Newyork					no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway Skudenes Utsund
29																					Norway Haugesund
30		yes myself	$10	no								no	no	good	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway Stangerid
												no	no	good	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Stangerid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN: Master „C. F. Tietgen"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the , from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is a part, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. "C. of Oslo" sailing from Christiansand S. , 17th of April , 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gundersen	August	35	6	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kjevstad	Emerich Gundersen Kjevstad Hindal	U.S.A.	Irongate
2	Olsen	Oscar K.	18		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kjevstad	Mother: Kristine Olsen		
3	Tönnesen	Theodor A.	43		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Holland	Holland: Vanse	U.S.A.	Irongate
4	Torjesen	Hans	31		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Wife: Anna Torjesen Lillesand		
5	Kjelsen	Inger	20	10	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Landsmgr. Lillesand Mother: Christine Kjelsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
6	Nielsen	Martha S.	18	7	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Farsund Grandparents: Lensmand Jacobsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
7	Hansen	Ella	16	7	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stranden	Father: Hans Hansen Skjevang	Wisconsin	Sheboygan
8	Jensen	Nelly K.	32	5	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Skjevang	John Hansen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rasmussen	Rasch	16	5	m.	s.	Waiting-man	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vestre Sandsø	K. Rasmussen Vestre Sandsø	U.S.A.	Irongate
10	Torgersen	Gina	58		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	S. Hindal Halvor Larsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
11	Henriksen	Daniel	43		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sandal	Wife: Mathilde Hendriksen Risör	U.S.A.	Irongate
12	Larsen	Lars S.	25		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal Risör	Wife: Theodora Larsen Risör	U.S.A.	Irongate
13	Carlsen	Normand	36	2	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Holland	Holland: Vanse Carl Normandsen	U.S.A.	Irongate
14	Olsen	Olaf A.	29	3	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kjevstad	Gjesing pr. Kongsör John Hansen	U.S.A.	Irongate
15	Jacobsen	Mathilde	32		f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vestre Sandsø	Vestre Sandsø Torgrim Torgersen Lillesand	U.S.A.	Irongate
16	Torgersen	Alma	18		f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Torgrim Torgersen Lillesand	U.S.A.	Irongate
17	Nilsen	Ida	17	9	f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Gustav Nilsen Risör	U.S.A.	Irongate
18	Pedersen	Peder O.	32	7	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Wife: Helene Pedersen Kragerö pr. Risör	U.S.A.	Irongate
19	Strömber	Thomas F.	18	6	m.	s.	Mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Henrik Strömber Christiansand	California	San Francisco
20	Hansen	Olaf	35		m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Wife: Kathrine Hansen Lillesand	U.S.A.	Irongate
21	Jacobsen	Peter	30		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Tvedestrand	father: J. Jacobsen Tvinder	U.S.A.	Irongate
22	Tvinnereim	Bernt	27		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vanse	Father: Severin Torgersen Stark Vanse	U.S.A.	Irongate
23	Mortensen	Knud A.	30		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father: Morten Mortensen Farsund pr. Arendal	U.S.A.	Irongate
24	Nilsen	Torgrim	19	8	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Bernt Nilsen Risör pr. Flekkefjord	U.S.A.	Irongate
25	Bergendahl	Karl	43	2	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Wife: Dagny Bergendahl Risör	U.S.A.	Irongate
26	Tollefsen	Jörgen A.	47	8	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Thekla Tollefsen Risör pr. Grimstad	U.S.A.	Irongate
27	Hagen	Johan	41		m.	s.	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eskedal pr. Grimstad	Mother: Johanne Louise Mathisen	U.S.A.	Irongate
28	Reinertsen	Hans K.	22	3	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Egeland	Eskedal pr. Grimstad Father: Reinert Hansen	U.S.A.	Irongate
29	Nielsen	Niels	31		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Wife: Ingeborg Nilsen Christiansand	U.S.A.	Irongate
30	Olsen	Nels	47		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eskeland	Wife: Bertine Olsen Eskeland pr. Mandal	U.S.A.	Irongate

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 1 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 28 1909, 1909. 180

L 26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	Rev. E. Pettersen 5 State Str. Newyork Brother: Chief Officer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	dark	blue	noses	Norway, Vindal Hailand
2	yes	myself	$10	no			10 Second Place, Brooklyn Ed. Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Vang Aadals
3							25 Jay Street Staten Island Son-in-law Harry Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway Vang
4	yes	myself	$10	yes	1898 1908	N.Y.	No 17 4th Place Brooklyn Sister: Nordine Iguinad Jr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Tolloesund
5	yes	myself	$10	no			Rev. Pettersen, 5 State Str. Newyork Father: John Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Vang Jaga
6	S						1440 South 9th Street Sheboygan Brother: Abraham Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	blue	noses	Norway Gjesdal Jaga
7	yes	myself	$20	no			395 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ill Friend: Harris Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	Wt	— " — Kvivaag Hillesland
8	yes	myself	$13	yes	1904 1909	N.Y.	331 Washington Street Hoboken Pastor: Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound	fair	blues	noses	Norway Vestre Jandals
9	yes	myself	$40	yes	3 years	N.Y.	5 State Str. Newyork friend: Gregers Iversen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sound	fair	blues	noses	Norway N. Vindal
10	yes	myself	$15	yes	1904	N.Y.	Fort Richmond Bay S.I. Islands friend: O. Thomsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Sandeled Soga
11	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 4 3/4	N.Y.	650 Hicks Str. Brooklyn Hans Pedersen, 5th Str. U.S. Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Neandal
12	yes	myself	$10	no			58 Hicks St. Newyork Brooklyn friend: Ingvard Ege	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Bjorke Vanes Soga
13	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903	N.Y.	123 Cambridge Str. Brooklyn friend: Gustav Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Gyngaaer
14	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 Start	N.Y.	331 Washington Str. Hoboken Jrens. Christina Carlsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Listesandals
15	yes	myself	$10	no			137 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. Rev. Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Lovdesandals
16	yes	myself	$10	no			8 State Str. Newyork. Rev. Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Lovdesandals
17	yes	myself	$10	no			8th State Str. Newyork Brother: Martin Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Lovdesandals
18	yes	myself	$10	yes	1900 1907	Newyork	208 Lewis Str. Unionhill, Newyork Brother: Ludwig Strenber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	noses	Lagat for. Norway Risor
19	S	myself	$25	no			Prosper, Oregon friend: Christian Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Christiansand
20	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	527 46th St. Brooklyn Scandinavian Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Lillesand
21	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905 1906	N.Y.	172 Carrol St. Brooklyn friend: August Brun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Tvedestr
22	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901 1903	Newyork	41 Atlantic Str. Elizabeth N.J. Hans:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Vanes
23	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn Hans:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Hovetad Barbu pr. Vendsyssel
24	yes	myself	$10	yes	2½ yrs	Brooklyn	664 Henry Str. Brooklyn friend: Andreas Abrahamsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Roesnes fr. Flekkefjord
25	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1908	Chicago	61 Beckman Str. Newyork friend: Mathias Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	brown	noses	Norway Risor
26	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1909	Newyork	55 Elm Court, West Brighton S. Island friend: Mathias Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	dark	blue	noses	Norway fr. Grimstad Hagas
27	yes	myself	$10	no			55 Elm Court, West Brighton S. Island Rev. Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	dark	blue	noses	Norway fr. Grimstad Hagas
28	yes	myself	$10	no			8th State Str. Newyork Scandinavian Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Vanes Soga
29	yes	myself	$13	yes	1905 1908	Newyork	172 Carrol St. Brooklyn Brother-in-law John Thompsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Foretesstrand Lyngdal
30	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1904	N.Y.	256 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	noses	Norway Svandal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. TEGLGEN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen", from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Tegleen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN. , Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen“ , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand, S. , 17th of April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsbergsskaar Tobiassen	Søren M.	18		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Knudsbergskaar	Father: Mankjel Johnsen		
2	Tobiassen	Andreas	33		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	England	Mrs. p. Mandal Wife: Emelie Tobiassen England pr. Mandal	Colorado	Denver
3	Tobiassen	Signe	18		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	" " "	U.S.A.	Newyork
4	Thoraldsen	Olava	37		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Tønsberg	Brother: Hannor Jacobsen Glasgaden: Grimstad		N. York
5	Gjerstsen	Isaak	31		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spedalen	Wife: Anneth Gjerstsen Spedalen pr. Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Reinertsen	Jens	28		m. s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord		U.S.A.	Newyork
7	Kaasland	Torberg	19		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father: Jacob Kaasland Mandal	U.S.A.	Newyork
8	Nilsen	Amandus	58		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Wife: Helene Sofie Nilsen Bergeld pr. Lillesand	U.S.A.	Newyork
9	Skuland	Olaf	19		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Landal	Father: Knud Skuland Landal	Minnesota	Black Duck
10	Skuland	Lars	21		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Landal	Father: Knud Skuland Landal	Minnesota	Black Duck
11	Olsen	Mikkel	42		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hetlo	Wife: Gurhild Olsen Hetlo pr. Grimstad	U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Aanevsen	Ole	35		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kragerø	Hansen, Kragerø	Illinois	Chicago
13	Johnsen	Hanna M.	29		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Norway				
14	Johnsen	Mabel	3	6	m. s.	Child	no	no	"		"				
15	Johnsen	Albert	1	6	m. s.	Child	no	no	"		"				
16	Olsen	Ole A.	16		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Norway				
17	Salvesen	Christian	24	5	m. s.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Øvstad Arendal	Mother Gurhild Tellefsen Øvstad	Arendal	N. York
18	Carnelvisson	Zacarias	32		m. m.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother Gurhild Hornelousen Farsund	N. York	N. York
19	Olsen	Andrea	18		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ydal	Father Anders Olsen Spangereid	N. York	N. York
20	Larsen	Olevine	16		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsen Spangereid	N. York	N. York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

U.S. Citizen.
born in U. S.
born in U. S.
born in U. S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 28 1909 , 1909. 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	no			Brother: John Hartvigsen 1712 Broadway, Denver, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sandy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hurdergaaren pr. Mandal Kristiansand
2	yes	myself	$10	yes	1904	Newyork	Brother in Law: Thor Svendsen 327 2nd st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sandy	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Mandal
3	yes	Myself	$10	yes	1904	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	9/16	— " —	— " —
4	yes	myself	$10	no			Returned by Scandinavian Steamship Friend: Ostak Tobiasen Eidsdal													
5	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	69 Florida St, Elizabethport, N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt.	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad Aleppestrjen
6	yes	myself	$10	no			Uncle: Martin Rasmussen, Grimstad Edw. Hannes 3 4th Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	none	Norway	pr. Grimstad
7	yes	myself	$10	no			Brother: Gustav Jacobsen New London, Conn. U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sandy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
8	yes	myself	$10	no			Jacob Jacobsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sandy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
9	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901 1908	N.Y.	132 Carroll St, Brooklyn Anna Tellefsen	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	dark	brown	none	Norway	Lillesand
10	yes	myself	$10	no			Black Earth, Minnesota Anna Tellefsen	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	right hand stiff	Norway	Randal
11	yes	myself	$10	yes	1909	N.Y.	Black Earth, Minnesota Sam. Ole Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Randal
12	yes	myself	$15	no			532 Henry St. Brooklyn Cousin: Christian Halvorsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	gray	blue	none	Norway	Herefos pr. Mandal
13							834 North Train Ave. Austin Chicago Husband: Isaac A. Johnsen	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	sound	brown	blue	Guard lost on left hand and right arm	Norway	Kragerö
14							562 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Flekkefjord
15							— " —													U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16							Peter Hans Olsen 87 Broadway Port Richmond, S.I.													U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	yes	myself	$15	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Friend John Johnson 39 Rankin St, Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	No	U.S.A.	Iceland
18	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906		172 Carrol St. Scand. Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	No	Norway	Grotad Arendal
19	yes	myself	$10	no			Pastor Pettersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	— " —	Ranstad Farsund
20	yes	myself	$10	no			8 State St, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	— " —	Spangereid
21																				— " —	— " —
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. THOMSEN Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Christianssand ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1909 , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the „C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1909 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

9
4
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand, April 17th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maland	Einar	24	6	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gjestaud Maland	N.D.	Wimbledon
NOT SHIPPED. 2	Indre	Jörgen K	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Grindhaug Haugsund	N.D.	Wimbledon
3	Sybing	Wilhelm	19	9	M	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Lars Undseth	N.D.	Wimbledon
4	Jensen	Hans	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	O. T. Dyrhig	Ill	Chicago
5	Matland	Marta S	35		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizen.		Tönnes Skagen		
6	Matland	Olga M	11		F	S				do	do	born in U. S.		Egersund	do	do
7	Matland	Säven M	8		M	S				do	do	born in U. S.			Mont	Great Falls
8	Matland	Knut M	6		M	S				do	do	born in U. S.				
9	Matland	Kristine M	4		F	S				do	do	born in U. S.				
10	Matland	Aanon Svendsen	17		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Avaldsnes	Svend Matland, Avaldsnes		
11	Hansen	Sigurd	18	6	M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Enerhaugsgade 29	Stavanger	Sör Knarrevik
12	Hammer	Samson	19	6	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ole S. Hammer, Korkebakken 16	Stavanger	do do
13	Toftø	Torgus	19		M	S	fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mandus Toftø Kalsmindgaard	do	Ill Chicago
14	Jensen	Peder	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Peder Jensen Henrik Steffensgade 8	Stavanger	Ill Chicago
15	Haaland	Amund A	20	7	M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ingeborg A. Haaland		
16	Helwig	Torvald A	21	2	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do per Egersund		Hanna Helwig	Egersund	do do
17	Lars	Gustav	40		M		fisherman			American	do	U. S. Citizen.				
18	Ans.	Magnus	18		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Lunde Klepp	O. Ansa		
19	Stavnes	Hans Ludvigsen	20	6	M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavnes	Ludvig K. Stavnes	per Egersund	Wash Bellingham
NOT SHIPPED 20	Olsen	Wilhelm	38		[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	Egersund	Hanna Olsen	Egersund	N.Y. New York
21	Nielsen	Ommund	46		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Inger Nielsen	Egersund	Mont Hammilton
22	Olsen	Knut Andreas	21	6	M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egersund	Alnese Olsen	Egersund	N.Y. New York
23	Olsen	Johan	37		M	M	sailor			American						
24	Olsen	Albert	30		M	S	do			do						
25	Gustavsen	Andersen	49		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Egersö	Gustav Höiring	Egersö	Ill Chicago
26	Olsen	Hanvitz	20	+	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	do	Tysvær	Ole Hanvitz	Christiansand Tysvær	Ill Chicago
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-29949 / 10/30/41 - 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of **New York.** APR 28 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as affects the ability of the alien to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906	07	To a Known Captain Waymouth 31 East 6th St Bayonne	New York	No	No	No	No good	no	5	9	sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund
2	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~07~~	~~To a Known Captain Waymouth 31 East 6th St Bayonne~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~sand~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Bergenne~~ Onddaal
3	Yes	himself	No	Yes	1907	08	To his brother Thorvald Aabing 865 N California St	Chicago	No	No	No	No good	no	5	4	sand	dark	blue	none	Norway	Egersund
4	Yes	himself	No	Yes	1907	08	To his brother Jens Thompson 865 N California St	Chicago	No	No	No	No good	no	5	7½	sand	dark	blue	H.T. on the left hand and arm	do	do
5							Mat. Matland Great Falls Mont														Stavanger
6							do do														Great Falls Mont
7							do														do
8							do do														do
9							do														do
10	Yes	himself	10	No			do do														do
11	Yes	himself	13	No			To his uncle Mat Matland Great Falls Mont		No	No	No	No good	no	5	9	sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Avaldsnes
12	Yes	himself	15	No			To his cousin Sara Sama % R J Eatwell	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No good	no	5	9	sand	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
13	Yes	himself	15	No			To a Known Sara Sama % R J Eatwell	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No good	no	5	8½	sand	fair	blue	none	do	do
14	Yes	himself	10	No			To his brother Manning Taft 41 Cherry St	Manchaug Mass	No	No	No	No good	no	5	7½	sand	fair	blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	himself	10	Yes	1907	Chicago	To his brother Jorgen Iversen 878 Crystal St	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	no	5	4	sand	black	blue	none	do	Egersund
16	Yes	himself	10	Yes	1907	07 do	To his uncle Peter Thorland 501 Dickens ave	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	no	5	7½	sand	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
17							do do		No	No	No	No good	no	6	—	sand	fair	blue	none	do	do
18	Yes	himself	15	No			California Habeas Corpus San Francisco Cal	Superior Court, San Francisco Co													Stavanger
19	Yes	himself	25	No			To a Known Folke Holland Binford & Jacobs	Chicago	No	No	No	No good	no	5	5½	sand	light	blue	none	do	Klepp Stavanger
20	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~do~~	To his brother Ole Bellingham	Washington	No	No	No	No good	no	5	8½	sand	dark	blue	Tatooed two hand on the right arm	do	Egersund
21	Yes	himself	25	No			~~To his brother Thos Hoja Brewster 227 Palmer St~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~sand~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Egersund~~
22	Yes	himself	10	No			To his brother in law Emil Anderson Box 605	Hamilton Mont	No	No	No	No good	no	5	4½	sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Egersund do
23							To a friend Peter Nielsen 525 Clinton St	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No good	no	5	8	sand	fair	blue	K.O. on the right arm	do	Vigsnes
24							Mr Olof Olsen 63 Hamilton ave	Brooklyn													Egersund
25	Yes	himself	25	No	1902	Entrance	do do	do												do	do
26	Yes	himself	10	No			Sailors Home 1 Clay St	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No good	no	5	8	sand	dark	blue	none	do	Haiming Egersund
27							To his uncle Andrew Engelsen 525 N Rockwell St	Chicago	No	No	No	No good	no	5	9	sand	fair	blue	L.B. on the left arm	do	Egersund
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „C. F. Tietgen" ..., from Christianssand ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1909 , 190 ..,
at New York.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. LARSEN, Surgeon of the "C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 (State whether employed by the Government or the line) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1909 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiaanssand 17 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Onsheim	Bertha	25		F S	Servant maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hersundet	Her father Ole Onesheim Hersundet, Hardanger	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Onsheim	Alida	23		F S	Servant maid	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Hardanger	" " "	"	Minneapolis
3	Kvasted	Ragnhild Larsen	27		F S	Servant maid	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Naa, Hardanger	My father Lars Kvasted Naa Hardanger	Wis.	Boyceville
4	Olsen	Berglot	16		F S	Servant maid	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Dale	My aunt Mrs. Marie Rinkorde Dale Bruvik	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Sunde	Kristen Andersen	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Sunde, Sondhordl.	My father Anders Sunde Sunde Sondhordland	N.Y.	New York
6	Landraam	Jacob	48		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Mosterhavn	My wife Britanne Landraam Mosterhavn	"	—"
7	Landraam	Morthin	25		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tysnes	My wife Anne Landraam Tysnes	"	—"
8	Haaland	Jens	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tysnes	My father Johannes Haaland Tysnes	"	—"
9	Totland	Severin Pedersen	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Mosterhavn	My father Peder Bertelsen Totland Mosterhavn	Iowa	Des Moines
10	Totland	Sigurd Sjursen	25		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Mosterhavn	My mother Martha Totland Mosterhavn	N.Y.	New York
11	Amland	Johannes	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tysnes	My father Lauren Amland Tysnes	"	—"
12	Henriksen	Henrik	36		M S	Sailor			Norway						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 1/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 28 1909, 190 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	My self	$8	yes	3 years	Minneapolis Minn	To our cousine Miss Mary Klette 4208 Park Boulevard Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	Norway	Hevisundet Hardanger
2	yes	My self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no		
3	yes	My self	$40	no			To my sister Mrs Anna Bly, Boyceville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Naa
4	yes	My mother	$10	no			To my mother Mrs. Bemline Olson, 2507 So. 25th St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Hardanger
5	yes	My self	$30	Sailed on the ocean			friend G Gabrielsson 580 Bushwick Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Dale
6	yes	My self	$ 10	yes	5 Years	N. Y. 1903-08	friend G Gabrielsson 580 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	no	—	Bruvik
7	yes	My self	$10	yes	4 Years	from 1904 to 08 N.Y.	friend G Gabrielsson 580 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	—	Sunde
8	yes	My self	$15	no			friend G. Gabrielsson 580 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	no	—	Sundhordland
9	yes	My self	$10	no			My cousin Nels Erikson, Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Tysnas
10	yes	My self	$10	no			To my brother Haeflan Tysnes Reiner Str. 111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	—	Tysnas
11	yes	My self	$150	no			friend G Gabrielsson 580 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y. Home 39 7th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Mordshaven
12														5	5	fair	dark	brown	no	—	Tysnas
13																				—	Rockenseller Norden
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.THOMSEN Master, of the „C. F. Tietgen" , from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G.Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1903 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. O.F.TIETGEN arrived April 29, 1909. , 19 , M., , from 137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Karlsen,	Josefine	14	29		1	To sister 1; 25	Sis. Augusta 113 Lenox Road Flatbush Bklyn	B	29	7 10	—	1	—
2	Derintsen,	Koren	20	17		1	" brother	Bro. Gotfried 156 Hopkins Av JC Nj	C	"	7 45	—	1	—
3	Julin,	Rebecca	25	4		1	" Mission	Pastor E. Petersen	C	29	4 30	—	1	—
4	Nilsen,	Lina	20	4		1	" sister	Sis Regna 472 W. 42nd Av Nyk	P	"	7 00	—	1	—
5	Galveser,	Anna K	22	7		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	4 00	—	1	—
6	Galsbo,	Amanda & sister	20	26/27		2	" friend	Disp sis Mr Christian Anderson 79 E 7th Bklyn	P	"	2 15	—	2	—
7	Nilsen,	Ida	26	17		1	" N.Y.	Pastor E Petersen	C	"	4 30	—	1	—
8	Jacobsen,	Mathilde	26	15		1	" friend	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
9	Langfeldt,	Elvine	22	8		1	" friend	Frd. Mr Jennie Thompson 324 Sackett Bklyn	P	"	3 42	—	1	—
10	Fry,	Cecilia	22	6		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	4 00	—	1	—
11	Andreassen,	Anna	22	16		1	" sister	Sis Martha 350 W 71 Nyk	P	"	7 22	—	1	—
12	Sorensen,	Alma	26	16		1	" N.Y.	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	4 30	—	1	—
13	Hansen,	Olga J	16	2		1	" friend	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
14	Larsen,	Clevina	24	3		1	" friend	Frd Christine Osmunson 103 Summit Bklyn	"	"	3 45	—	1	—
15	Jacobson,	Thyra	6	1		1	" sister	Frd. Mrs Alma Lund 320 Pacific Nyk	P	"	3	—	1	—
16	Skjeime,	Inger	26	5		1	" sister	Pastor E Petersen	C	"	4 00	—	1	—
17	~~Ixxxxxx~~	~~Ixxxx~~ void	5	1		1	" brother					—		
18	~~Ixxxxxx~~,	~~Ixxxx~~ void												
19	Iversen,	Camila	14	13		1	" sister	Bro L George Olsen 177 Eq Nyck	P	4/29	1 15	—	1	—
20	Frodesen,	Alvinda	14	14		1	" sister	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	5 20	—	1	1
21	Russtad,	Marie	24	16		1	" aunt	"	"	"	"	—	1	1
22	Landass,	Ruth	19	30		1	" friend	"	"	"	"	—	1	1
23	Fjelldal,	Marget	24	19		1	" cousin	Bro. Oren 7777 5th Av Nyk	P	"	2 35	—	1	—
24	Reimertsen,	Rasin	26	9		1	" N.Y.	Pastor E Petersen	C	"	4 30	—	1	—
25	Thoraldsen,	Olivia	27	4		1	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
26	Losness,	Maranda	13	14		1	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
27	Jacobsen,	Curine	21	8		1	" brother	Bro Olaf 335 E 17th Nyk	P	"	7 36	—	—	—
28	Pedersen,	Magnar	24	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Christine Anderson 147 Nyk Av	P	"	9 40	—	—	—

Hs. D. Tietgen Appl. Nyk.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S. S. C F TIETGEN arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Olsen,	Andrea and						Bro Thora 414 E 120 Nyl Pastor E. Petersen	P	29	3 10	—	—	—
30	Larsen,	Clevine	27	19/20	2		To N.Y.	"	C	29	4 20	—	—	—
31	Hansen,	Anette	11	25		1	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
32	Munch,	Julie	4	5		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Hulda Steen 58 W. 72 Nyl	B	29	3 12	—	+	—
33	Rasmusen,	Anders C	3	14		1	" tel "	Pastor E. Petersen Sis Augusta 600 River Hoboken NJ	C	29	4 00	—	—	—
34	Guthomsen,	Marta	25	18		1	" friend	Pastor E Petersen	P	"	2 25	—	—	—
35	Fagsland,	Torborg	27	7		1	" brother tel"	Cousin Mrs Helene Olsen 704-39 Bklyn	C	"	4 50	—	—	—
36	Hansen,	Marie E and sister	11	11/12		2	" cousin	Step br Bjornss Orr 704-39 Bklyn	B	"	2 00	—	—	—
37								Rev C Samuelson	A	"	3 28	—	—	—
38	Uggen,	Inga	17	10		1	" brother	Sis. Eliz. 10 Jay Newark NJ	B	"	3 10	—	—	—
39	Petersson,	Selma C	9	19		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	4 00	—	—	—
40	Johansson,	Gertrude M	9	1		1	" sister	Bro. Mr Agnes Coverny 171 Paronia Av Jc	B	"	3	—	—	—
41	Pettersen,	Sigred V	11	1		1	" N.J.	Svenska Luth Em. St.	P	"	3 15	—	—	—
42	Jacobson,	Anna	1	26		1	" brother	Frd. Mr Christine Olsen 589 Hicks Bklyn	P	"	9 17	—	—	—
43	Gunesson,	Jenny	9	8		1	" friend	Svenska Luth Em. St.	C	"	2 20	—	—	—
44	Andriansen,	Severine	21	26		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	4 40	—	—	—
45	Gustafson,	Ture S	7	1		1	" N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Katherine Thomsen 166 E 119 Nyl	B	"	3 20	—	—	—
46	Jacobsen,	Gustave	21	17		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen	C	"	5 20	—	—	—
47	Danielsen,	Ludvigsine	23	16		1	" b-i-l	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—
48	Person,	Gerda	11	14		1	" friend							
49	Thomassen,	Marie	11	13		1	" brother							
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.___

S. S. C. F. TIETGEN. (Scand. -Am.) arrived April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 189

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	Gulliksen, Martine,	II Cal.	11	1	LPC (Dep. Dec. 1, 1908)	11:20 Odell.	4/29	18	Fal.																
18f	2	Ljerse, Signe, with bro.	II Cal.	6-7	2	LPC	11:20 Odell.							4/29	173	Sec. 1									2	
11m		Alfred,																								
5m	3	Jensen, Jens, M., with Unc	20	21	3	LPC	1:30 [illegible]							4/29	3	[illegible]									2	
5m		Niels, , --,																								
24f	4	Mildgaard, Karoline & ch	2	15/16	2	LPC	Single 1.50 Leonard							4/30	104	Gillam	9.50								2	2
3-1/2m		Hans																								
29f	5	Monsson, Mathilda & bro	9	6/7	2	Sec. 11	2.10 Snider							4/30	102	Gillam	9.50								2	2
14m		Martin				Under 16																				
15m	6	Andersson, Jons E.	9	15	1	Under 16	1.55 Snider							4/30	106	Gillam	10.00								1	1
71f	7	Larsen, Maren	1	2	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.15 Englis							4/29	118	Gr.	3.35									
40m	8	Wuorio, Antti	6	3	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.20 Fitz							4/30	74	Gold	1.00								1	1
35m	9	Amundsen, Ole	27	121		to hosp. Ord. Dr. Cert	Susan Sparkin														2 Dec. 09		Allgem			
25m	10	Jasperson, Mons	9	14	1	L. P. 6. from hosp. 5/8/09	12 m. Stuckless							5/8	110	M1	3.55								1	

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2760

Apr. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Clarence Fraering
Camera Operator

Volume # 2761

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
April 29, 1909.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 29	Orinoco	Colon, Jamaica, etc.	9
	Ramsdal	Baracas	1
	Europa	Naples & Genoa	73

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2761

Apr. 29. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Wm Layard, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Orissa belonging to owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Layard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

2/61

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oninoco sailing from Southampton, 31st March, 1909.

250 (W H) 3-9-08

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Robert.	41		M S.	~~Farmer~~	Yes Yes.	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballymena.	John K. Wilson Ballygarvey		Toronto
2	Williams	H. Lewis	32		M M	Merchant	✓ ✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Royal [illegible]		England London
3	Watson	John A.	52			U. S. Citizen								
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 1909.

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes to.			In Transit to Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 –	dark	dark Brown.		Ireland	Ballymena
2	Yes	✓	✓	No		For England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓ ✓		England	London
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. K. Chesebrough Master, of the Orinoco, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

J. K. Chesebrough
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "" under head of occupation.

" (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read No (can read but not write).

nality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the R. M. L. P. Union Employed by owner Thos (State if other Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Council of Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Seager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(2)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Savanilla, April 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	William	32		M	S. Mr. Transit	Yes	Yes	British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Port Wallace	J. Fletcher Toomer Puerto Wiltshire		Liverpool
2	Putnam	Roberto	19		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian		Colombia	Bogota	Francisco Pittman Carrera 11th.	Bogota	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April ~~28~~ 2, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1906	N'York,	J Colgan. mills. Cheshire	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Dark		England	Crewe.
2	—	Self.	Yes.	No.			To School.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4.	Fair.	dark	Brown.		Colombia	Bogota
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Ebert Master, of the "Orinoco", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

J. G. K. Ebert
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Wyat Leyer, Surgeon of the Royal Navy employed by the Commissioners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Council of the United Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Leyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(H)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Colon, April 21st, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Smith	Ernest	26		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
2	Impett	John James	49		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Callao	R. J. Baker Callao.		London
3	do	Lizzie	45		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	Coffey	Barton H.	43		M	M	U.S.A. Citizen									
5	Fairchild	Charles	21		M	S	—do—									
6	Cooke	Henry	63		M	M	—do—									
7	Phillips	Louis	23		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	British	Panama		R. R. Stevens Colon.		Philidelphia
8	Cowans	Fredrick	32		M	S	Tourist	do	do	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	China	R. H. Channing Lima Peru.		Montreal
9	Winther	Arno	24		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
10	Dunlop	Herbert	22		M	S	—do—									
11	Betteley	Alfred William	23		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Chili		Chili	Valparaiso	Claude Betteley Bot & a. Valparaiso		Philidelphia
12	Schafer	Fredrick Jones	40		M	M	In Transit	do	do	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Chimbote			
13	do	Alice Edith	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14	do	Gladys	4	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Victor Pezel Chimbote Peru.		London
15	do	Huasca	2	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	Scott	Beatrice	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
17	Lee	Percy	54		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Chili	Valparaiso			
18	do	Alice	41		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Valparaiso		England Liverpool
19	Duscheane	Leon	33		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
20	Menchaca	Juan Antonio	31		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain		Peru	Lima	Mrs Menchaca Lima		Vienna
21	Loredo	Jose	12		M	S	Student	do	do	Peru		do	do			New York
22	do	Alexandro	11		M	S	Student	do	do	do		do	do			do
23	Schott	Arnold	25				U.S.A. Citizen									
24	Vibert	Robert	33		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
25	Jones	Arthur	48		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Chimbote			
26	do	Emma	34		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaston Valdeavellano Chimbote		England Liverpool
27	do	Miriam	6	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do			
28	do	Gwendolen	2	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29	Burchardt	Jerome	39		M	M	U.S.A. Citizen									
30	Henderson	Horace	43		M	M	—do—									

30
11
19
10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 28th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No.	Self	Yes	No			C. W. Denby. 18 Bryden Rd. Leyton. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown			England	Ramsgate
3	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do			do	do	5	4.	do	Brown	Grey.		do	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	N'York	E. A. Phillips 139 S. Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark	dark	Brown		W. Indies	Kingston
8	do	do.	do	do	1907	do.	E. C. Cains 14 McGregor St. E.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8.	do	do	do		Canada	Montreal
9																				
10																				
11	No	Self.	Yes	No.	—		L. Barrera. Dental Dept. University. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	Blue.		Chili	Valparaiso
12	do	do	do	Yes	1908	N. York	F. W. Schafer 15 Ropemaker St. London E.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7.	do	do	Brown.		England	London
13	do	do.	do	do	1908	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	do	light	Grey.		Peru	Lima
14	do	Father	do	do	1908	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Chimbolé
15	do	do	do	No	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
16	do	do	do	do	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7.	Fair	Fair	Blue.		✓	S. San Juan
17	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	Oak House. Altrincham. Cheshire.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7.	dark	dark	do.		England	Manchester
18	do	do.	do	do	1907	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	do	do	Brown.		"	Huddersfield
19																				
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N. York	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8.	dark	dark	Black.		Lima	Peru.
21	do	Father	$750 do	No	—		Going to School.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	do	do	Brown		do	do
22	do	do.	do	do	—		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	do	do	do.		do	do.
23																				
24																				
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1898	N. York	In Transit to L'pool.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Brown		Wales	Bangor
26	do	do	do	do	1900	do.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	do	do	Grey		Peru	Pacasmayo
27	do	Father	—	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	do	Blue		✓	Chimbolé
28	do	do	—	do	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	do	do		✓	✓
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Chevet, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the "Orinoco", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

J. G. K. Chevet
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubt. West Surgeon, Surgeon of the Rhyl Queen, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 3-9-08

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Colon, April 21st, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calderon	Andres Alvarez	28		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Peru		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Lima	Mrs Soria Bellen. Lima	Belgium	Brussels
2	do.	Mariet	25		F	M	do.	do	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do.	do	do	do
3	Schmidt	Guillermo	28		M	S	In Transit	do	do	do		Chile	Iquique	Federico Schmidt Iquiqui	London	
4	Belt.	Horatio	38		M	M	U.S.A. Citizen									
5	Glaser.	Charles.	35		M	M	—do—									
6	Tyson	Fredrick	61		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Home at 64 Pont St. London S.W.	London	
7	Soria	Ferreira	24		M	S	Student	do	do	Peru		Peru	Lima			
8	Velarde.	Rufino	40		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Spain		do	do.	Mrs Soria Bellen. Lima	Paris	
9	Quesada.	Antonio	28		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	Home there	Spain	Santander
10	Gutierrez	Antonio	28		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	—do—	do	do
11	De Olaya.	Josefina	35		F	M	do	do	do	do		do	do	—do—	do	do
12	Rodriguez	Maria	62		F	W.	do	do	do	do		do	do	—do—	do	do
13	Garcia.	Lucia	16		F.	S.	do.	do	do	do.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.		—do—	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 2/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit to Brussells	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown			Peru	Lima
2	do	Husband	do	do	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	do	Black	Grey		do	do
3	do	Self	do	do	—	—	In Transit to London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	do	do	Brown		do	Yeena
4																					
5																					
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	Brown		England	Radford
7	do	Father	do	No	—	—	In Transit to Paris	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	10	do	do	do		Peru	Lima
8	do	Self	do	do	—	—		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		do	do
9	do	do	do	do	—	—	In Transit to Spain	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	8	dark	dark	Brown		do	do
10	do	do	do	do	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓		do	do
11	do	Husband	do	do	—	—	In Transit to Santander, Spain	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	5		Brown	Black		Spain	Santander
12	do	Self	do	do	—	—		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓		Brown		do	do
13	do	Father	do	do	—	—		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	5	✓		Black		do	do
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ly K. Cleret, Master, of the "Orinoco", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Ly K. Cleret
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

J. Ly K. Cleret
Master.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert W. C. Seyer, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Orinoco employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H. W. Seyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica, April 7th, 1909

250 (W B) 3-9-08

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ackley	Leonara	22			U. S. Citizen									
2	De Bose	Cardine	21												
3	Kramer	Henry	31		M S.										
4	Frizzi	Eugene	60		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Stanthorpe	Home there	England	Liverpool
5	Cresswell	Reginald	36		M M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kingston			
6	Hicks	Susiette	59		F M	—	Yes	Yes	England	British		Rhoden Hill	Home there	Switzerland	Berne
7	"	Edith	16		F S	—	"	"	"	"		"			
8	Westphal	Augustus	44		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Fairfield	Home there	Germany	Berlin
9	Solomon	Ellen	24		F S	—	"	"	Jamaica	"		Kingston	Home there	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Hellhado	Edith	26		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Hoag	Lilian	41		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	Penn.	Philadelphia
12	"	Edward	16		M S	—	No	No	"	"		"			
13	Clark	Lilias	43		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	"	Lily	9		F S	—	"	"	"	"		"			
15	Wilcox	William	45			U. S. Citizen									
16	Levy	Arthur	68		M S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica		1 Home there	Boston	
17	Olivier	Reginald	22		F S	—	Yes	Yes	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	England	London
18	"	Daphne	21		F S	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			
19	Demorel	Eugene A	43			U. S. Citizen									
20	Willink	Henry G.	54		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Burghfield	Home there	England	Burghfield
21	"	Francis A.	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"		"			
22	Edwards	James J	42		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Spanish Town		England	London
23	Gordon	Ada	33		F M	—	Yes	Yes	America	N.B.S.	Africa	Congo	Baptist Mission Society	England	London
24	Eagl	George	26		M S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Haiti	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Alexandra Nurse Kingston	"	Liverpool
25	Smith	James	44		M M	Clergy	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Home there	England	London
26	"	Mary	35		F "	"	"	"	"	"		"			
27	Monahan	Richard	28		M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal			
28	Eckenstein	William	30		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	British	Canada	Montreal		England	South'ton
29	Clark	Sir Fielding	58		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	England	Liverpool
30	"	Lady Mary	45		F M	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			

305

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y							5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Jamaica Kingston
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓ ✓
6	Yes	Self	✓	No									5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓ Rooters Hill
7	✓	Mother	✓	✓									5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓ ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.							5	10½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Germany Berlin
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. J. Segre 438 Gold St. Brooklyn						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.							5	6	✓	✓	✓	Jamaica Kingston
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y	Daughter:- Mrs. Bell 2241 South Carlisle St. Philadelphia						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓ ✓
12	✓	Mother	No	No	—	—							3	-	✓	✓	✓	Jamaica Kingston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Orjell 629 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn						5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓ ✓
14	✓	Mother	Yes	No									5	-	Fair	Red	Brown	Jamaica Kingston
15																		✓ ✓
16	✓	Self	Yes	No	1907	N.Y.	No.						5	9	Fair	Brown		Jamaica Kingston
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	No						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	England London
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No					5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No						5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	England Burghfield
21	✓	Father	✓	✓			No						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ ✓
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1894	New York		In Transit						5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Jamaica Spanish Town
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y	No						5	4	Dark	Black	Black	America Boyce
24	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1906	N. York	No						5	9	Dark	Black	✓	Haiti Capehaiti
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No						5	6½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Jamaica St Annes Bay
26	✓	Husband	Yes	No			No						5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓ Manchester
27	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y	No						5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	Canada Montreal
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N Y	No						5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	England London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	No						5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	England London
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	No						5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Blexet, Master, of the "Onnoca", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

J. G. K. Blexet
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Wal Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Orinoco" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. W. Seager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 list

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 5-08

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica, April 7th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Howry	Charles H	49			U. S. A. Citizen									
2	"	Susan A	57			-do-									
3	Dunkel	Bertha	25		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Jamaica	Pt Antonio	W. Chas H Howry travelling as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Dreyfuss	Ludwig	31			U. S. A. Citizen									
5	Stewart	Margaret	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Jamaica	Kingston	William Stewart 6 Clovelly Rd.	Kingston	Ontario
6	"	Christina	25		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ewing	Samuel	44	M	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Home there	Canada	Montreal
8	Rusk	George Robert	44	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Kingston	W. J. to Clark Gordon Town,	Jamaica	England Plymouth
9	"	Annie	40	F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Muirhead	John	41	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	U.S.A	New York	New York Crescent Athletic Club	N.Y	N.Y
11	Van Hovenberg	Hayler	33			U. S. Citizen									
12	Rountree	Walter	60	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Bank of Nova Scotia Kingston	Canada	Toronto
13	"	Edwin	36	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hicks	George	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	British	Canada	Kingston	Queens University Kingston	Canada	Kingston
15	Calnek	William	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Home there	NY	N.Y.
16	Lawson	John	38	M	M	Purser Line	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Walney Bay	Home there	England	Liverpool
17	Rowlands	Richard	34	M	M	In Transit	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Home there	Canada	Toronto
18	Bishop	William O	65			U. S. Citizen									
19	"	Aaron L	28			-do-									
20	Brown	Eliza	30	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Greenock	Home there	Scotland	Greenock
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Thomas	Charles W	45	M	S	U. S. Citizen									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 do 81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Wife B.H. Howey Boal Lemot Boston							5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Neuchatel Switzerland
4																
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909 N. York	Home there.							5 5	"	"	Brown	Scotland. Edinburg
6	"	"	"	" " "	" " "							5 5	"	"	"	" "
7	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909 N. York	Home there							5 4	Dark	Grey	Blue	Ireland Londonderry
8	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1906 N'York.								5 6.	Fair	Brown	Brown	England London
9	"	Husband	"	" "	"							5 5	"	"	"	" Malden Hall
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	No							5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
11																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N'York	Home there.							5 8.	Fair	Grey.	Blue.	England. Torquay
13	"	"	"	" "	" "							5 11	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Queens University Canada							5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jamaica Sholers Hill
15	Yes	"	"	No	No							5 8	"	Grey	Brown	Jamaica Kingston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y.	No							5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	England Whitley Bay
17	No	"	"	" 1909 "	No.							5 9	dark	dark	Blue	" Wales.
18																
19																
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	No							5 9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scotland Greenock
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Cheret master of the Orinoco, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. K. Cheret
master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert West-Sequeyra, Surgeon of the 2nd Q. Assns employed by myself do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Sequeyra

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 2002A.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(3)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 2-9-08

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Cartagena, April 18th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Edwin	32	1m	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	English	British S. American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tracy Bro Medellin	U.S.	Panama.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1909

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1909	N. York													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. R. Chent Master, of the Orinoco, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

J. G. R. Chent
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert West Senyard, Surgeon of the Royal Mail Steamer Empress of Britain (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Senyard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PUBLIC NO. 8.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 2-8-09

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Colon, April 21st, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Months.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Clement	24	4	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Samuelstein	Rosie	25	7	F		—	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
3	Katsh	Ida.	38	7	F		—	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
4	Rosenbaum	Sadie	34	7	F		—	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
5	Whitcomb	Blanch.	22	11	F	S	—	U S A Citizen								
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April ~~6th~~ 1909

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Cleret Master, of the "Orinoco", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct., 190-

at Ft. _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

J. G. K. Cleret
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Neil Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Prince", employed by (or belonging thereto) the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. N. Seager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 502A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 2-9-08

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica, 9th April, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calnek	John	30		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	St. Andrews	Mr Calnek 148 Somerset Lane, Upton	New York	
2	Brown	Charles	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica British West Indies	Negro	Jamaica	St. Andrews	Father Davis Kingston Ja.	Canada Winnipeg	
3	"	Mother Lilla	41	7	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	"	(Son) Frank	15	8	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	"	(Son) Emil	9		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	"	(Son) Theodore	8		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	"	(Dau) Daisy	2	7	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	O'Reilly	Patrick	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
9	Parchment	Lonnie	25		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	Mr Parchment South field, St Elizabeth	New York	
10	Gavin	Jena	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	do	Jamaica	Upton	Mrs Reynolds 53 Rosemary Lane, Upton	Boston	
11	Ramsay	Imogene	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Malpolly	Mrs Ramsey Fern Hill, Malpolly, P.O.	New York	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 Fr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sp... language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 April ~~28th~~, 1909 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	F. C. Bayes												
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1 year	Boston	219. 92nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Gray	grey	—	Jamaica	Kingston
3	-	~~Self~~	-	no	no	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Blk	grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	1	-	-	-	none	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	-	no	3	6	-	-	-	none	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	-	no	3	4	-	-	-	none	-	-
8								no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Miss Parchment 41. 5th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	Blk	Brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	John Ferreiara 910. Marlborough St Boston	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston
11	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Mr Ramsey 111. 6,100 St, N. Y. City	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. K. Chevet, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Orinoco, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1907

at Tilbury

_____ Immigration Officer.

J. G. K. Chevet
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ramsdale" sailing from Baracoa April 24, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cop															
2	Walker	Alicia	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American		Cuba	Baracoa	Mrs. C. F. Liddle	U.S.	Baltimore
3		Gladys	18		F	S	Calling	"	"	"		"	"	Baracoa, "	Cuba	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port...

New York April 2nd, 1909

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by ...						
							25		26	27		28	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS

20

I O Skoglund Master of the S S Ramsdal do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that the following list or Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of New York is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Bayamo Cuba and that on said list is truly designadted the age and sex of all the passengers, and also, in regard to cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers oter than cabin passengers, their intended destination, as required by the passenger Act of 1882 and the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____ 190_

O. Skoglund
Master

_____
Deputy Collector

No.	Name in Full	Age years	Age Months	Sex	Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination	Remarks
	Althea Va Cox	19	3	F	American	Staunton.	
	Gladys F. Walker	18	9	"	"	Baltimore.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 29th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid for in passage ticket purchased by the other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kjelland, of the S/S Vandal, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kjelland
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Guida, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Public Health [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Guida.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2/ Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 14th April, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	feliciani	Primo	50		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Coreana	my wife Odoardo Attenta	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Martinucci	Pietro	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Colle di Compito	Wife Caterina Martinucci	Nevada	Reno
3	Del Secco	Daniele	43		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	"	wife	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	his son	Carlo	11		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	"	mother { Del Secco Catarina	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Sbraglia	Vincenzo	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pisciano	wife Sola Sbraglia	N.Y.	New York
6	Maraccini	Adolfo	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	"	Emilia Maraccini	Utah	Ogden
7	Del Beccaro	Vittorio	31		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	Del Beccaro Felice. Via S. Giustino 13	Ill.	Chicago
8	Serafini	Corrado	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Allopazio	father Serafini Angelo	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	his wife	Enes	27	18	m	m	housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Allopazio		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	$30	yes	14	S.F. Calif.	Juana Romani, Martini & C. Bernasconi & 526 - 5 St. Calif
2	yes	myself	[illegible]	yes	5 years	Ann Mich	friend Andreuetti Pietro, 111 Virginia St. Reno Nevada
3	yes	myself	$100	yes	4 years	S. Franc. Cal.	friend Lorenzo Dell'Orto. S Franc. 1044 - [illegible] St.
4	yes	father	$100	no			None
5	yes	myself	$15	yes	1 year	Butte Montan	None
6	yes	myself	$10	yes	6 years	Ogden Utah	None
7	yes	myself	$100	yes	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	father Vincenzo 608 Vanburen St. Chicago Ill.
8	yes	myself	$50	yes	6 years	Helmont Wash.	None
9	yes	husband	$10	no	"	"	None
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	Nat	gray	gray		Lucca	S. Donato - Toscana
5	3	Nat.	chest.			Lucca	Colle di Compito
5	2	Nat.	chest.			Lucca	Colle di Compito
5	10	Nat.	chest.			Lucca	Colle di compito
5	6	Rosy	chest			Lucca	Lucano
5	6	Nat.	chest			Lucca	Lucano
5	3	Pale	Chest			Lucca	Lucca
5	5	Nat.	chest		rear figure Tobe first phalanx of the middle finger of the right hand is cut off	Lucca	Ollotrajoio
5	3	Rosy	red chest.			Lucca	Ollotrajoio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gagliuzzi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borroni	Aurelia	26		S. M.	Domestic	Yes				Catania	Sister Margherita		N. Y.	
Admitted 2	Greco	Mariano	47		M. M.	Laborer	Yes				Cefalu Campofelice	wife Maria Head		Pa Homestead	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M. M.	[illegible]	no				Cal[illegible]	wife Filiaria Maria		Pa Phila	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	wife Margherita	Eugene	Pa Phila	
5	De Nasso	Giuseppe	43		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fabrizia wife Rosangela		N. Y.	
X 6	De Nasi	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fabrizio wife Carmela		Canada Englehart	
7	Montelone	Giuseppe	49		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fabrizio wife Carmela		N. Y.	
8	De Nasi	Raffaele	40		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fabrizio wife Costa Elisabetta		N. Y.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	Fabrizio wife Elisabetta		N. Y.	
10	Villani	Antonio	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes				Caserta	Esperia mother Filomena	Bro	N. Y.	
11	Villani	Erasmo	22		M. M.	Laborer	yes				"	Esperia wife Giovanina		N. Y.	
12	Paliotta	Pietro	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes				"	Esperia father Paliotta Pasquale		N. Y.	
13	Mauro	Antonio	48		M. M.	Laborer	no				Catanzaro	Fabbrizia wife Mariana		N. Y.	
14	Cianci	Raffaele	46		M. M.	Laborer	no				Catanzaro	Fabbrizia wife Mariana		N. Y.	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	Fabrizio wife Chiara		N. Y.	
16	De Nasi	Pasquale	42		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fabrizio wife Giovanna		N. Y.	
17	Cinelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				Reggio C.	Marchesi wife Pasqualina		N. Y. Brooklyn	
18	Frucci	Francesco	43		M. M.	Laborer	no				Catanzaro	Fiadelfia wife Veronica		N. Y.	
19	Guarrelli	Antonio	45		M. M.	Laborer	no				"	Fiadella wife Anna		N. Y.	
20	Lapresi	Antonio	29		M. M.	Laborer	no				Reggio C.	Mariani wife Carmela	Cousin	Montreal	
21	Sansone	Rosina	22		S. M.	Domestic	Yes				Cerisano	Fiadella father Antonio		N. Y. Ocean City	
22	Son Saminio	Guglielmo	3		M. S.							grand father antonio			
23	daughter Saminio	Rosina	11		F. S.										
24	Coppola	Raffaele	20		M. M.	common	yes				Napoli	Vico Equense mother Aiello Fortunata		N. Y.	
25	wife Savarese	Pasqua	35		F. M.	Domestic	yes				"	Vico Equense		N. Y.	
26	Di Paola	Enrico	18		S. M.	Laborer	no				Cimitile	Mezzagrogna father Salvatore		Pa Greensburg	
27	Di Clemente	Enrico	35		M. M.	Laborer	Yes				"	Mezzagrogna wife Di Santo Maria		Pa Greensburg	
28	Vergilotti	Ulrico	22		M. S.	Studying	yes				Roma	father Gianfranco		N. Y.	
29	De Santis	Paolo	53		M. M.	Laborer	no				Caserta	Teano wife Maria De Paluo		N. Y.	
30	De Santis	Luigi	16		M. S.	Laborer	Yes				Caserta	Teano mother Maria De Paluo		N. Y.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	07	N. Y.	brother in Law Biaggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roy	chest	—	Catania	Giarre
2	no	self	40	no			wife Nicolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	hairless	Catania	Caltagirone
3	no	self	20	yes	07	Phila Pa	cousin Vincenzo Pinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	Catania	Fabrizzo
4	yes	self	20	yes	07	Phila Pa	809 Lout St cousin Vincenzo Pinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	Catania	Fabrizzo
5	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	"	"
6	no	self	30	no			brother in law Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	yel chest	—	"	"
7	yes	self	50	yes	07	N. Y.	uncle cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chest	scar on his left cheek	"	"
8	yes	self	50	yes	07	N. Y.	199 Canale St Antonio Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chest	—	"	"
9	yes	self	30	yes	07	Phila Pa	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar left eye	"	—
10	yes	self	20	yes	07	—	uncle Pasquale Rocco 274 E. 149 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	Cosenza	Rogliano
11	yes	self	20	no		—	cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe 274 E 149 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	"	"
12	yes	self	16	no		—	uncle Salvatore Grutta 1602 Fairmount Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roy	chest	—	"	"
13	yes	self	40	yes	02	Phila Pa	Frantonio Canale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	Catanzaro	Fabrizio
14	yes	self	40	yes	04	Phila Pa	cousin Domenico La Torre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chest	—	"	"
15	yes	self	40	yes	02	Phila Pa	cousin Torre Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chest	—	"	"
16	yes	self	40	yes	04	Phila Pa	197 Canale St cousin Di Mori Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chest	scar on his superior mouth and on his cheek	"	"
17	yes	self	40	yes	04	Chic. Ill.	197 Canale St cousin Ligillo antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on his front	Reggio	Marapati
18	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Fruggi Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	Catanzaro	Filadelfia
19	yes	self	32	no			197 canale St Amer Mary brother in law Morrelli Giuseppe 197 Canale St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	"	Filadelfia
X 20	no	self	20	no			cousin Raffaele Cordasco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chest	a little bare mole on his left cheek	Reggio	Polistena
21	no	self	75	yes	03	Oceanic	husband Harri Sammo 708 Lathrop Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	roy	chest	—	America	Buenos Aires
22	no	self	30	yes	05		father Harri Sammo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	no	self						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	self	100	yes	02	N. Y.	brother Domenico 338 Columbus ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	Napoli	Vicoequense
25	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	Napoli	Vicoequense
26	no	self	30	yes	06	Grunda Pa	brother Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roy	chest	—	Terno	Terno
27	no	self	30	yes	07	Phila Pa	brother in Law Angelo Di Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	—	"	Lorato Aprutino
28	yes	self	100	no		—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chest	—		Rocca
29	yes	self	20	yes	02	N. Y.	boy Antonio 115 St 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		roy	chest	—		Catanzaro Fondo
30	yes	self	20	no			brother Rubato 115 St 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roy	chest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether "employed by" sailing thereon or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ly Bkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples*, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daniele	Pasquale	28		M. S.	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Foudi	Father Luigi	N. Y.	
2	Bracco	Liberato	27		M. M.	barber	No		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Fondi	Father Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
3	wife Izzo	Maria Michel	27		F. M.	domestic	No		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Forterza	Rosa	45		F. M.	servant	No		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Marcianise	none	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Leone	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	carpenter	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Roccapia	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Calabria	[illegible]	father	Pa	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	"	"	grand father	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	"	"	father	Pa	Phila.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	"	"	grand father	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	"	"	father	"	"
12	Napoletano	Luigi	32		M. M.	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Sessa	father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Caruso	Rocco	54		M. M.	Laborer	No		"	"	Reggio	Sinopoli	none	Pa	Pittsburg
X 14	Rugnetto	Isabella	47		F. M.	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Utica
X 15	Daughter Rugnetto	Maria	5		F. S.		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 16	Daughter "	Eufemia	22		F. S.		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 17	Son "	Rocco	3		M. S.		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Serratore	Antonio	17		M. S.	Shoemaker	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Jacurso	parents	Pa	Phila.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Potenza	Tricario	wife Carmela	N. Y.	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Siracusa	[illegible]	mother	N. Y.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Catanzaro	Jacurso	wife Vittoria	Pa	Phila.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	Phila.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Phila.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Sicily	[illegible]	mother	N. Y.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	none	N. Y.	
28	Liritlo	Basilio	32		M. M.	Laborer	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Jacurso	wife Maria	Pa	Phila.
29	Serratore	Pietro	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Basilio	Pa	Phila.
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	05	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 343 E 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	Caserta	Lauro
2	no	self	$50	yes	06	Chicago Ill.	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	chest	—	Avellino	Sonnecchia
3	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Luigi 420 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$40	yes	05	N.Y.	son Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Cosenza	Mendicino
5	yes	self	$100	no	09		cousin Nicola Leone 343 E 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	chest	—	Aquila	Roccapreturo
6	yes	self	$20	no			husband Pellegrino Gio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	chest	Jackknifed	Potenza	Picerno
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$20	no			husband Pasquale Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	nat	chest	—	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Pasquale Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	chest	Scar on his left cheeck	"	"
12	no	self	$20	yes	08	N.Y.	uncle Francesco Napoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Caserta	Nola
13	no	self	$20	yes	07	P.R.R.	brother Antonio Di Matteo 212 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	chest	Scar eye	Reggio	Scoppola
14	no	self	$20	no			husband Candelo Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	chest	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	$20	no			aunt Angela Lepore 727 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	chest	mole face	Bisaccia	Jacurso
19	no	self	$20	yes	08	Pa	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	chest	—	"	"
20	no	self	$20	yes	09	N.J.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	chest	—	Petrura	Fiscardo
21	yes	self	$100	no			son Salvatore 125 Scavo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat	chest	—	Siracusa	
22	no	self	$20	yes	09	Pa	friend Antonio Donato 809 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Jacurso
23	no	self	$20	no			cousin Francesco Cacco 737 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
24	no	self	$20	yes	09	Minn	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
25	no	self	$20	yes	09	Minn	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
26	yes	self	$20	yes	08	N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Saberio	
27	yes	self	$20	yes	09	N.J.	son Luigi 443 York Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
28	no	self	$20	yes	09	Ohio	cousin Antonio Donato 809 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Jacurso
29	no	self	$20	yes	09	Pa	cousin Antonio Donato 809 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ell Island

Sharp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagluizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Pagluizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Giuseppe	26	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	father Giuseppe Cirillo	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 2	Cirillo	Giuseppe	11	11	M	[illegible]									
Admitted 3	Crispino	Salvatore	26	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	brother Antonio Crispino	Ohio	Akron
Admitted 4	Cardarelli	Leonardo	21	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	sister Maria Cardarelli	N.Y.	New York
5	Capomazzo	Domenico	23	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	brother Giovanni Capomazzo	Penn.	Philadelphia
6	Luzzo	Giuseppe	22	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	brother Vincenzo Luzzo	N.Y.	New York
7	Petrelli	Salvatore	38	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	brother Vincenzo Petrelli	N.Y.	New York
8	Gulotta	Vincenzo	64	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Sic	Italy	Mussomeli	wife Rosaria Gulotta	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself																		
2	yes	himself	10																	
3	yes	himself	40																	
4	no	her self	5																	Sicily
5	yes	himself	18																	
6	no	himself	20																	
7																				
8	yes	self	10																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Master, other Master, First or Second Officer), of the Fs EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1907

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for that," as the case may be.)

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 3 v
340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 14 APR 1[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Caridi	Antonio	52		m	m	workman	yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. York	N. York	—	N.Y.	New York
2	daughter	Emilia	21		f	s	—	no		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	—	"	"
3	daughter	Fortunata	16		f	s	—	no		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	—	"	"
4	daughter	Concetta	13		f	s	—	no		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	—	"	"
5	son	Alio	9		m	s		no		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	—	"	"
Detained	Corazza	Raffaele	56		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	North	Bologna	Budrio		Miss.	Wedalia
Detained	Bacchechi	Eugenio	24		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Arezzo	Lucignano	the father, mother and brother at the Lucignano	N.Y.	Wikebee
8	Benazzi	Egidio	21		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the father Benazzi Alessandro at S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass.	Plymouth
9	Bussolari	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the father Bussolari Giuseppe S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass.	Plymouth
10	Amaloni	Giacomo	24		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the father Amaloni Giuseppe S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass.	Plymouth
11	Luppi	Vittorio	24		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the wife Baraldi Ernesta S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass.	Plymouth
12	Cotti	Pietro	24		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the father Cotti Alessandro S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass	Saganore
13	Vecchi	Antonio	44		m	s	workman	no		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the brother Vecchi Celso S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass	Saganore
14	Soligo	natale	34		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Povegliano	the wife Soligo Ernesta Povegliano	R.I.	Michel
15	Forni	Luigi	25		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the mother Rustricelli Rosa S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass	Springfield
16	Maini	Cesare	32		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the brother maini Enrico S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass	Springfield
17	Terzi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	S. Giovanni	the father Terzi Ernesto S. Giovanni in Persiceto	mass	Springfield
18	Innocenti	napoleone	24		m	s	workman	yes		Italian		Bologna	S. Pietro Casale	the father Innocenti Luigi S. Pietro casale	mass	Springfield
19	Capretti	Luigi	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian		Ascoli Piceno	S. Ben. Tr.	the father Capretti Giovanni S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tobbi	Pasquale	43		m	m	laborer	no		Italian		Ascoli Piceno	S. Ben. Tronto	the wife Tobbi Antonina San Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
21	Tollatorni	Pietro	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	S. Ben. Tronto	the mother Graconda S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
22	Chiesa	Gaetano	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Spinetoli	the wife and father at the Spinetoli	Can.	Mont Real
23	Mori	Luigi	45		m	m	workman	no		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	the wife and the father Clementi — Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
24	Montelpare	Luigi	44		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	the wife and the father Carnevale — Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
25	Vannicola	Teresa	20		m	s	milliner	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Port S. Giorgio	the sister to the Porto S. Giorgio	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Marzocconi	Domenico	29		m	m	workman	yes		Italian		Ascoli Piceno	Port S. Giorgio	the wife and the father Luigi Graziano — Port S. Giorgio	Can.	Mont Real
27	Paci	Giovanni	44		m	m	workman	no		Italian		Ascoli Piceno	Port S. Giorgio	wife Filomena Pace Porto San Giorgio	Can.	Mont Real
28	Granata	Carlo	18		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	the mother Bordoni Filomena Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
29	Tovara	achille	18		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Montefranco	the father Tovara Giuseppe at montefrandone	Ill.	Chicago
30	Montelpare	Agostino	43		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	the wife and father in Fermo	Can.	Mont Real

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-233995-8-14-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 29/09*, ..., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	-	Himself 100			to his home	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	America	America
2	-	Himself -			- -	no	no	no	no	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-
3	-	Himself -			- -	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-
4	-	Himself -			- -	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-
5	-	Himself -			- -	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-
6	yes	Himself 30	yes	four Wedalia	the wife marie mari at the Wedalia	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-
7	yes	Himself 25	no	-	the brother Pietro Bacchesch. c/o Rotters Scrapan - Witherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	Budrio
8	yes	Himself 17	yes	three Plymouth	the uncle Beccari Flaminio Enosso's Lane - Plymouth mass	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arezzo	Lucignano
9	yes	Himself 19	yes	-	the brother Bussolari Gaetano melvillesp # 31 - Plymouth	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
10	yes	Himself 18	no	-	the friend Mauro Pacenti Enosso's Lane - Plymouth	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
11	yes	Himself 18	no	-	the friend Tabarroni Dario mell Welly st - Plymouth	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
12	yes	Himself 28	yes	the Plymouth	the sister Cotti Rosa annison Street - Plymouth	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	Lale Bolognese
13	yes	Himself 37	yes	four Plymouth	the nephew minerri Giovanni Sagamore mass.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
14	yes	Himself 25	no	- michel	the brother-in-law Pasou Jean Box 47 - michel B.C	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
15	yes	Himself 15	no	-	the friend Fiorini Giovanni Armory th. 117 - Springfield	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Povegliano
16	yes	Himself 15	yes	two Springfield	the brother-in-law morelli Raffaele 73 margarit str. - Springfield	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
17	yes	Himself 15	no	-	the brother Terzi Ernesto South St. 34 - Springfield	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
18	yes	Himself 18	no	-	the cousin Innocenti Valentino Batter Av. 311 - Springfield	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	S. Giovanni in Persiceto
19	yes	by brother 10	no	-	the brother Cabretti Giuseppe West north Av. # 1512 - Chicago	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bologna	natalbergo S. Benedetto
20	yes	by uncle 10	no	-	Cousin Ernesto Voltattorni 21 str. # 219 Chicago	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	del tronto
21	yes	by father 10	no	-	the father Voltattorni Ernesto 180 E 22nd Street - Chicago	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Rotta mare
22	yes	Himself 25	no	-	the friend Lilla Filippo [illegible]	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto del tronto
23	yes	Himself 26	no	-	the friend Paulo Piccinetti 130 Catherine St. - mount Real	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Capodigna
24	yes	Himself 20	no	-	the friend Bini Pietro 130 Catherine street - Mount Real	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo
25	no	Himself 21	no	-	the father Tammicola Francesco Spring Av. 35 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo
26	yes	Himself 50	yes	eight M. Real	the friend Ernesto Fraccarelli mount Real - 5th Cadwell Str.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Porto San Giorgio
27	yes	Himself 35	yes	six mount Real	the brother Paci Umberto c/o alberto Bini 130 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brown chestnut	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio
28	yes	Himself 25	no	-	the friend Bini Pietro 130 Catherine str. - M. Real	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio
29	yes	Himself 10	no	-	the cousin Caprotti Giuseppe West North Av. 1512 - Chicago	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo
30	yes	Himself 25	no	-	the friend Bini Pietro 130 Catherine St. mount Real	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Piceno	monte Rainone
						no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Ascoli Pic	Fermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, **14 APR 1909**, 190

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montelpare	Francesco	24		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	Fermo	the wife and father in Fermo	Can.	Mount Real
2	Pomili	Vincenzo	29		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	S. Elpidio	the wife and the father Donata Gaetano Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
3	Muzi	Vincenzo	19		m s	workman	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	S. Elpidio	the father Muzi Pasquale S. Elpidio a mare	Can.	Mont Real
4	Bodoli	Giuseppe	24		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Dossena	the father Bodoli Catherine ami wife, in Dossena	Ca.	Dubois
5	Il Papa	Giuseppe	17		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	Ascoli	the father, mother Filomena Ceccioni in the Porto S. Giorgio	Can.	Mont Real
6	Mariani	Giuseppe	24		m m	workman	no		Ital.	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	Fermo	the wife and mother Mariella mariani Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
7	Veracchia	Settimio	24		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	Fermo	the father Tomaso Verdecchia in Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
8	Ricci	Antonio	18		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piceno	Fermo	the father Eugenio Ricci in Fermo	Can.	Mont Real
9	Piera	Vincenzo	22		m s	tailor	no		Italian	North	Reggio Calab.	Siderno	the father Francesco Carida Siderno	N.Y.	New York
10	Piazza	Valentino	18		m s	peasant	yes		Italian	North	Internainia	nazio	the father Piazza Pietro as mario	N.Y.	New York
11	Tirone	Giuseppe	29		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Almenno	the father Tirone Giuseppe Francesco, almenno S. Bartolomeo	Conn.	New Britain
12	Rech	Giovanni	24		m m	workman	yes		Ital.	North	Treviso	Cresbano Veneto	the father Pietro Rech Cresbano Veneto	Calif.	S. Barbara M.
13	wife	Francesca	24		m m		yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Cresbano Veneto	the father in law Pietro Rech Cresbano Veneto	Calif.	S. Barbara M.
14	brother	Pietro	18		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Cresbano Veneto	the father Rech Pietro Cresbano Veneto	Calif.	S. Barbara M.
15	morosin	Egidio	24		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Paderno d'Asolo	the father morosin L. Paderno d'Asolo	Calif.	Kennett Sq.
16	Casparini	Emilio	21		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bergamo	Almenno	the wife Catharina Elisa almenno S. Bartolomeo	Conn.	New Britain
17	Betti	Alessandro	30		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Almenno	the wife Betti Settima almenno S. Bartolomeo	Conn.	New Britain
18	Gasparini	Francesco	28		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Trentino	the wife Gasparini Anna Trentino Bergamo	Conn.	New Britain
19	Scotti	Luigi	21		m s	workman	yes		It.	North	Bergamo	Villa d'Almè	the father Scotti Luigi Villa d'almè	Conn.	Middletown
20	Astori	Melchiore	26		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Dossena	the father Joseph Astori Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
21	Astori	Andrea	22		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Dossena	the father Joseph Astori Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
22	Gamba	Giovanni	31		m m	workman	yes			North	Bergamo	Dossena	the wife Gamba maria Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
23	Landri	Costantino	35		m m	workman	yes			North	Bergamo	Dossena	the wife Landri Tagna Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
24	Bonzi	Vincentini	33		m m	workman	yes			North	Bergamo	Dossena	the wife Bonzi Geramina Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
25	Zani	Antonio	22		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Dossena	the wife Zani maria Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
26	Montecelli	Frediano	54		m m	peasant	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Capannori	the wife Montecelli Almeta Lucca for Tallocchino	Nevada	Reno
27	son	Leonetto	16		m s	peasant	no		Ital.	North	Lucca	Capannori	the mother Montecelli Almeta Lucca for Tallocchino	Nevada	Reno
28	Bonzi	Giovanni	30		m m	workman	yes		Ital.	North	Bergamo	Dossena	the wife Bonzi maria Dossena	Pa.	Dubois
29	Lorenzi	Carlo	21		m s	workman	yes		Ital.	North	Lucca	Starrena	the father Lorenzi Olindo Starrena (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Francisco
30	Bracalente	Antonio	26		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Piceno	S. Elpidio	the wife and the father Filippo Bracalente. S. Elpidio a mare	Can.	Mont Real

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4/29/09*, 190 33

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No			the friend Brocchi Andrea Box 99. Fall M. Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	Fermo
2	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	five	M. Real	the friend Cassano Giovanni 130 Catherine Street - M. Real	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	S. Elpidio
3	Yes	Himself	29	No		—	the friend Ercoli Giulio 130 Catherine Street - M. Real	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	S. Elpidio
4	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Carella Antonio Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
5	Yes	Himself	23	no		—	the brother del Papa Enrico at the Mount Read	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio
6	Yes	Himself	24	no		—	the friend Abbedetto Natale 130 Catherine Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	Fermo
7	Yes	Himself	25	no		—	the friend Ricci Francesco 130 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	Fermo
8	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Ricci Francesco 130 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	Fermo
9	—	Himself	45	yes	five	N. York	the uncle Carisi Antonio Monroe Street # 20 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Reggio Cala b.	Siderno
10	—	Himself	12	no		—	the brothers 345 West 40th Street near 8th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Messineria	Messina
11	no	Himself	15	no		—	fr. fr. Duarte and body 307 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Altivole S. Bartolomeo
12	Yes	Himself	20	No		—	the brother-in-law Reginaldo Antonio - Anacapa St. 500	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Crocetta Veneto
13	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the brother Reginaldo Antonio Anacapa Street. 500	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Crocetta Veneto
14	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the brother-in-law Reginaldo Antonio - Anacapa St. 500	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Crocetta Veneto
15	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the brother-in-law - Jarello Angelo - Fenner & Doran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Treviso	Altivole Asolo
16	no	Himself	15	yes	five	N. Britain	the brother John Gasparini New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Zorlino Altivole
17	no	Himself	15	no		—	am body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	S. Bartolomeo
18	no	Himself	15	no		—	" am body "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Trentino
19	no	Himself	15	no		—	the cousin Maccarelli John Middletown Pa. Box 822	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Villa d'Almè
20	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Livella Antonio Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
21	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Livella Antonio Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
22	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Livella Antonio Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
23	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Antonio Livella Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
24	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Antonio Livella Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
25	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Antonio Livella Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
26	Yes	Himself	20	yes	three	Reno	the brother in law Fragia Vincenzo - Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	Marlia
27	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the brother-in-law Fragia Vincenzo - Reno. Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	Marlia
28	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the friend Livella Antonio Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	Nobody	Bergamo	Dossena
29	Yes	Himself	20	no		—	the brother Lorenzini Battista P. Mallio Val mon Bar 17.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	Barzena
30	Yes	Himself	20	yes	two	West Virginia	the friend Nesi Alberto 130 Catherine Street N. Real	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Arcoli Piceno	S. Elpidio a Mare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugeni, of the S/S EUROPA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners for voyage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

of the University of Turin ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at ny

Ohkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from GENOVA, 14 APR 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaunucchi	Antonio	24		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		the wife Zaunucchi Angela Cattignano	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Ghilarducci	Francesco	41		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Cattignano			
X 3	Bertuccelli	Giovanni	24		m s	peasant	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Cattignano	the wife Teresa - Cattignano	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Marcheschi	Pietro	42		m m	peasant	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Capannori	the father Pietro Bertuccelli Corte Bertuccelli 936 - Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
5	Amadei	Francesco	39		m m	workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Gennaro	the wife Amanda marcheschi S. Gennaro	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fulgenti	Sabino	38		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Gallicano	the wife Amadei Adele Gallicano	mass	Boston
Transit 7	Corti	Gio. Batta	28		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa	Gallicano	the wife Fulgenti Emilia Gallicano	mass	Boston
X 8	Bertozzi	Giuseppe	16		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN massa	Gallicano	the wife Albina Corti Gallicano	Can.	Hamilton
9	Corti	Telmiro	21		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN massa	Molassana	the father and mother Gallicano	Can.	Hamilton
Transit 10	Corti	Pietro	22		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Gallicano		N.Y.	New York
X 11	Pieroni	Andrea	17		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Gallicano	the father and mother at Gallicano	Can.	Hamilton
X 12	Benassi	Sisto Aladino	23		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Molassana	the father and mother Molassana	Can.	Hamilton
X 13	Bertozzi	Alfredo	29		m m	workman	no		Italian	North	massa	Molassana	the father and mother at Molassana	Can.	Hamilton
X 14	Giannotti	Carlo	22		m s	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Gallicano	the wife Bertozzi Concetta at Eglio	Can.	Hamilton
Transit 15	Morgante	Raffaele	47		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	massa	Gallicano	the father Joseph at Gallicano	Can.	Hamilton
16	Semino	Pietro	32		m m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Cabella	the wife Semino Angelo - Cabella	N.Y.	Bridgeport
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 24, 1907 11 a.m. 35

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
San Francisco																				
1	yes	Himself	60	yes	1904-05	Italy Calif.	Nobody Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carrignano
2	yes	Himself	50	no			Nobody Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	Carrignano
3	yes	Himself	12	no			the brother Joseph Bertuccelli Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	Capannori
4	yes	Himself	10	no			the brother-in-law Bianchi Rodolfo Mobile Al. 693 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Lucca	S. Gennaro
5	no	Himself	20	yes	1905-07	Boston	Nobody 63 years old	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
6	no	Himself	50	yes	two	Canada	Nobody Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
7	yes	Himself	25	yes	two	Hamilton	Nobody 178 Boston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
8	no	Himself	20	no			the cousin Carlo Rinoffi to Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Molazzana
9	yes	Himself	10	yes	two	St. Louis Mass	Bro-in-law Pietro Landi Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
10	yes	Himself	25	no			Nobody 178 Boston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
11	yes	Himself	25	no			Nobody 178 Boston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Molazzana
12	yes	Himself	21	no			the brother Ernesto Carlo Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Molazzana
13	yes	Himself	20	no			the cousin Bernasi Carlo 11 at Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Molazzana
14	yes	Himself	21	no			Nobody 178 Boston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
15	yes	Himself	50	yes	1900	four S. Francisco	Nobody Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Massa	Gallicano
16	no	Himself	30	yes	two	Bridgeport	Nobody Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Alessandria	Cabella
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 00 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907,

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the Ministry of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.40
1 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D:

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortini	Antonio	21		M M	Farmer		no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grazzano Badoglio		Wife Maria Cruce		
2	Orsi	Angelo	18		M S	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	Fath. Michele		
3	Del Giudice	Antonio	30		M M	"		yes	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Angela Lombardo		
4	Chiodi	Angelo	26		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.		Wife Rose Pittarese	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Ferrillo	Giovanni	23		M S	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.		Moth. Fortini Concetta	Wash.	Spokane
6	Guastella	Biagio	23		M M	"		no	Italy	South	Francesa	Sicily	Moth. Perrone Stella	Ill.	Chicago
7	Giudicino	Giuseppe	29		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Fortini Francesca		Port Chester
8	Lombardo	Francesco	41		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Elisabetta Venezia	N.Y.	Port Chester
9	son	Michele	13		S	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother	"	"
10	Cardile	Francesco	21		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Concetta Zucchetto	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lairri	Giuseppe	33		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Emma Maria	"	"
12	Cardile	Carmine	24		M M	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lia Maria	"	"
13	Pignataro	Vincenzo	30		M M	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Pavia Carmela	N.Y.	Port Chester
14	Cesario	Claudio	1		M S	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Fath. Carmine	"	"
15	Cardelli	Giuseppe	29		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Marcello Letizia	"	"
16	Girardi	Salvatore	24		M M	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giovanna Rosina	N.J.	Harrison
17	Cesario	Gaetano	1		M S	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Fath. Giovanni	N.Y.	Port Chester
18	Defranco	Giovanni	19		M S	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
19	Cecilia	Raffaele	35		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Luisa Lia	"	"
20	Cardillo	Antonio	29		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Giovanna Romeo	"	"
21	Morino	Francesco	29		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Cardile M. Antonia	New	York
22	Perri	Carlo	31		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Angela Rita	Ill.	Chicago
23	Perri	Eugenio Bro	19		M S	"	11-52446	no	Italy	South	"	"	Moth. Miranda Antonia	"	"
24	Mirandola	Raffaele	19		M S	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	Fath. Francesco	"	"
25	Passarelli	Claudio	2		M M	"	30206?	no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Cesario Cristina	N.J.	Weehawken
26	Cardile	Luigi	30		M M	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Marcello Matilda	N.J.	Rockaway
27	Carbonaro	Andrea	32		M M	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Fabrizio Cristina	New	York
28	Arsone	Francesco	39		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Cesario Concetta	"	"
29	Mammarelli	Giovanni	9		M M	"		no	Italy	South	U.S.	"	Wife Gaeta Maria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
30	Cavaliere	Carmine	35		M M	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Passarelli Carmela	N.J.	Rockaway

28 311

Passaic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 29/09* 1909 37

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			good Faith. Cousin Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black		Cavaso del Tomba
2	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Antonio Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"
3	yes	self	20	yes	1908	N. J.	Broth. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	scar on forehead & right cheek	"
4	no	self	20	yes	1908	"	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
5	no	self	12	yes	1908	"	Cousin Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"
6	no	self	20	no			Fr. Ferdinando Bazzo 135 Cuyler Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
7	yes	self	8	yes	1908	N. York	Antonio Cesario 55 S. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Cavaso Comune
8	no	self	60	yes	1903	1908	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Cavaso Comune
9	no	Rel	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"
10	no	self	30	yes	1908	N. York	Fr. Frank Grisolia 363 De Playster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"		"
11	no	self	22	yes	1908	"	" " Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"
12	no	self	28	no			" " Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
13	no	self	30	no			Cousin Ambrogio Cesario 55 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"
14	no	self	20	no			Broth. Giuseppe 55 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"
15	no	self	20	yes	1908	N. York	Brother-in-law Marcello Labate 107 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
16	no	self	20	yes	1906	"	Broth. Giuseppe Box 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"
17	no	self	20	no			Uncle Ambrogio Cesario 55 South Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
18	no	self	100	no			Uncle Michele Di Jenno 55 Hoyt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		"
19	no	self	20	yes	1908	N. J.	Fr. Frank Grisolia 363 De Playster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
20	no	self	25	yes	1907	"	" " Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Marano
21	yes	self	20	yes	1908	"	Bianca Berardino 37 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Casale
22	no	self	20	yes	1908	"	" " Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		S. Vito
23	no	self	30	no			Broth. Ferdinando 135 Bevins St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"
24	no	self	20	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		"
25	no	self	14	yes	1908	N. York	Fr. Pasquale Cavallaro 74 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Mansuelo
26	no	self	8	yes	1905	1906	Fr. Gentile Longo 51 So Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		S. Vito
27	no	self	20	yes	1906	"	" " Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
28	no	self	20	yes	1907	"	Fr. Pasquale Cavallaro 74 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
29	no	self	20	yes	1908	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Testa 314 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
30	no	self	12	no			Fr. Luigi Gentile 51 So Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Rotiano S. Vito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saraulle Eugenio, of the EUROPA (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), from C'ple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Saraulle
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 190 7

at My Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolphus Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C L Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 18th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiappetta	Michele	21		m	s.	boss	yes	yes			Italy	S. Guido	Father Luigi	Pa	Erie
2	Bergamo	Fortunato	31		m	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Santo Caserta	"	"
Admitted 3	Chilelli	Santo	20		m	m	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Marianna Emilia	"	"
4	Cimino	Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Caserta	Wife Teresa Porchia	N.Y.	New York
5	Calarco	Santo	33		m	m	farmer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Wife Rosa Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Cafiero	Crisostano	17		m	s.	barber	yes	yes			Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Moth. Teresa Carmela	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Russo	Francesco	33		m	m	farmer	yes	no			"	"	Wife Concetta D'Emilio	New York	New York
8	Napolitano	Antonio	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Gaeta	Wife Carlotta Anna	Orig.	Victoria
9	Ciollaro	Raffaele	25		m	m	"	yes	yes			"	Manfredonia	Wife Angela Theresa	Pa	Scranton
10	D'Addio	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmer	yes	no			"	Maenza	Wife Susanna Capestaki	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Mauri	Michele	21		m	s.	"	yes	yes			Austria	Pirano	Grandfather Tomaso Juan	New York	New York
12	D'Amaro	Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes	no			"	"	Wife Rosa Rega	"	"
13	Severino	Marianna	34		f	m	"	yes	no			"	Lauro	Father Raffaele	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Sanghin	Lucia	8		f	s.	"	yes	no			"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	Son	Nicola	5		m	s.	"	yes	no			"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	Son	Aniello	3		m	s.	"	yes	no			"	"	Grandfather	"	"
17	Lauro	Gennaro	35		m	m	farmer	yes	no			"	"	Wife Anna Maffettone	N.J.	Long Branch
18	Maffettone	Michele	31		f	m	"	yes	no			"	Lauro	Father	Italy	
19	Sanghin	Carmela	6		f	s.	"	yes	no			"	"	Grandfather	"	"
20	Severino	Francesco	24		m	married	"	yes	no			"	Lauro	Wife Antonia Gennaro	"	Brooklyn
21	Visconti	Luca	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Step Father Santo Tempio	"	"
22	Danick	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Gaeta	Wife Napolitano Assunta	New York	New York
23	Archettino	Domenico	31		m	m	"	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Wife Rachela Archettino	"	"
24	Crisci	Alessio	34		m	m	"	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
25	Carlabo	Angelo	24		m	m	"	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Lauro	Wife Carmina Vitale	"	Brooklyn
26	Reynello	Carlo	22		m	s.	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pontelatone	Father Luigi	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Calabrese	Antonio	29		m	m	"	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cicolano	Father Pietro	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Scacciello	Pasquale	28		m	m	"	yes	no			Italy	Salerno	Wife Concetta Salvatore	Pa	Scranton
29	Calzerano	Angelo	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Fabrizio	"	"
30	Viola	Paolo	21		m	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Elena Lauriello	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not, and whether in whole or in part?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S																		
1	yes	cousin	no				cousin							4	10	med.	chest		Calabria	Limingrado
2	yes	cousin	no				cousin do							5	1	"	"		"	"
3	yes	Broth.	no				Broth. do							5	2	"	"		"	"
4	yes	self	20				do do							5	2	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	20				do do							5	2	"	"		Calabria	Cosenza
6	no	bro. in law	50				Broth. in law Oliva Felice 14 Grove St.							4	10	"	"		"	"
7	yes	self	14				Uncle Pasquale D'Amato 93 94 Ashland Ave.							5	1	"	"		Brancato	Montalto
8	yes	brother	50				Broth. Domenico Quinton St. 474							5	3	"	"		"	"
9	no	self	14				Cousin Domenico Sodano 114							5	6	"	"		"	Cosenza
10	no	self	15				Nephew Giuseppe No 241							5	2	"	"		"	Cosenza
11	yes	self	12				Cousin Capicello Raffaele 108 Mulberry St.							5	2	"	chest.		"	Mavarata
12	yes	self	10				Cousin do do							5	7	"	"		"	Cosenza Pianidi
13	no	self	12				Husband Graziano Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	None				Broth. do							5	6	"	"		"	Cosenza
15	"	"	"				Broth. do							5	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"				Broth. do							5	2	"	"		"	"
17	no	self	15				Cousin Vaboch Giuseppe No 200 Elizabeth St.							5	6	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	10				Husband Lavarch Columbia Ave. 35							5						Cosenza
19							Father do													
20	no	self	12				Broth. Giuseppe 140 Hudson Ave							5	6	"	"		"	Cosenza
21	no	self	12				Bro. in law Andrea Schiavone 118 Liberty Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Cosenza Vaccarizzo
22	yes	self	50		N.J.		Bro. in law Antonio Crispino 93 Mulberry St.							5	3	Med.	"		"	Cosenza Pozzo
23	yes	self	12				Nephew Antonio Schiavone 124							5	9	"	"		"	"
24	yes	self	16				Nephew Michele Cocuzza 42 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chest.		"	"
25	no	self	20				Brother in law Uncle Andrea Schiavone 118 Liberty Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
26	yes	self	12				Broth. in law Antonio Lodato 64 Main St.							5	4	"	Red		"	Cosenza
27	no	self	18		N.J.		Son Salvatore 186 Graham Ave							5	2	"	chest.		"	Cosenza Pianidi
28	no	self	35				Bro. in law Vito Laurito Box 16 50							5	4	"	"		Cosenza	Cosenza (Cabria)
29	no	self	22				Uncle do							5	3	"	"		Cabria	Cosenza
30	no	self	30				Cousin Giuseppe Giuliano							5	3	"	blue		chest. right thumb	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190 9

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ny

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ritto	Giovanni	18		m.	s.	Laborer	yes				Calabria	Cosenza	Mother Alessandra Lobotkia	Pa.	Mountrose
2	Rimma	Giuseppe	32		m.	m.	"	no				Calabria	S. Marco Arg.	Wife Lombarda Rosina	Ill.	Chicago
3	D'Amelio	Carmela	20		f.	m.		no				Reg. del. Calabri	Cosenza	Father Salvatore	N.J.	Bridgeton
4	daughter	Teresa	1	4	f.	s.						"	"	Grand father	"	"
5	son	Domenico	3		m.	s.						"	"	Grand father	"	"
6	brother	Saverio	17		m.	s.						"	"	Father	"	"
7	sister	Vincenza	16		f.	s.						"	"	Father	"	"
8	Pitaro	Leonardo	37		m.	m.	shoemaker	no				Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Giuseppina Lupia	N.J.	Glascow
9	Fusco	Salvatore	20		m.	s.	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Nicola	Wash.	Seasnal
10	Mauro	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.		yes				"	"	Wife Fusco Francesca	"	"
11	Carsitano	Raffaele	24		m.	m.		yes				"	Catanzaro	Wife Aiello Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Spadafora	Nicola	25		m.	m.		no				"	Cosenza	Wife Palermo Rosina	N.Y.	New York
13	Martino	Luigi	41		m.	m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Wife Vigna Maria	Pa.	Rockdale
14	son	Francesco	14		m.	s.		yes				"	"	Mother	"	"
15	De Marco	Pasquale	29		m.	m.		yes				Calabria	Catanzaro	Wife Cualia Rocco	N.J.	Hopewell
16	Martino	Gaetano	34		m.	m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Wife Andreotta Vigna	Pa.	Rockdale
17	Valente	Domenico	43		m.	m.		yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Campobasso	Casacalenda	Wife Tamaro Rosina	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Pende	Leonardo	34		m.	m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Wife Vigna Tarsia	Pa.	Rockdale
19	Bruno	Antonio	39		m.	m.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Wife Greco Maria	Pa.	Catasauqua
20	Gallarico	Virginia	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Father Gallarico Maria	"	"
21	sister	Concetta	21		f.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Mother	"	"
22	brother	Francesco	16		m.	s.	Helper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Father	"	"
23	Ciacco	Giovanni	15		m.	s.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Moth. Patria Lucia	"	"
24	Ciacco	Francesco	43		m.	m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Wife Gallarico Rosina	"	"
25	Ciacco	Pietro Paolo	20		m.	s.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Fath. Antonio	"	"
26	Martino	Pasquale	18		m.	s.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	Fath. Ciacco	"	"
27	Martella	Raffaele	55		m.	m.		yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Italy	Cosenza	Wife	Pa.	Rockdale
28	Ottati	Gennaro	26		m.	m.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catanzaro	Fath. Vito	N.J.	Amsterdam
29	Wife de Ottati	Raffaela	20		f.	m.						"	"	Fath. in law	"	"
30	Martoriello	Giuseppe	16		m.	s.		yes				"	"	Fath. Salvatore	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4184

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no		Sister	Angelina Bx 9							5	1	med	chest			Italy	Torrepadula
2	no	self	22	do		Broth.	2102 Do Carmela do							5	4	"	"	"		Italy	S. Marco Lagunense
3	no	husband	60	yes 1908	Husband		Giuseppe Bx 9 180 Johnson Ave							5	11	"	"	"		Italy	Potenza
4	"	"	"	"	Father		do														
5	"	"	"	"	Father		do														
6	no	"	"	"	Brother in law		Do							5	10						
7	"	"	"	"	Brother in law		Do							5	4						
8	no	self	11		Brother in law		Carmelo Tramaro							5	7	"	"	"	scar left nose	Italy	Oppido Mamertina
9	no	self	60	yes 1908	Uncle		Carlo Tramaro 180 E. Thirtieth Ave							5	6	"	"	"	scar front	"	S. Stefano
10	no	self	60	yes 1908	Uncle		do							5	8	"	"	"	scar left eyebrow	"	Oppido Mamertina
11	no	self	24	yes 1906	Chicago	Cousin	Rocchetto Raffaele 192 Decatur St.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Castellace
12	yes	self	14	yes 1907	Pitts.	Broth.	Tramaro Fiscal Ofc 2123-1904.							5	7	"	"	"	mutilated finger	"	Cosoleto
13	yes	self	80	yes 1908	Pittsburg	Cousin	Martino Tramaro Bx 99							5	7	"	"	"	scar front	"	Oppido Mamertina
14	"	"	"	"		Uncle	do							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	self	70	yes 1907	N. Y.	Cousin	Antonio De Maio Fiscal Ofc 99							5	4	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow	Italy	Tropea
16	yes	self	50	yes 1908	Pittsburg	Brother in law	Vigna Luigi Bx 99							5	6	"	"	"	scar front	Italy	Oppido Mamertina
17	yes	self	50	yes 1907	Uncle	Sister	Lucca 268 Flower St							5	2	"	"	"	mole eyebrow	Italy	Campotenese
18	yes	self	23	yes 1908	Pittsburg	Brother in law	Vigna Luigi Bx 99							5	7	"	"	"	scar left eyebrow	Italy	Oppido Mamertina
19	no	self	60			Father	Gallarico Giuseppe					V. Hernia	Double inguinal	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	complete
20	no	self	100	yes		Broth.	Giuseppe							5	7	"	"	"			
21	"	"	180	"		Broth.	do							5	7	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"		Broth.	do							5	5	"	"	"			
23	no	self	60	yes 1908		Uncle	Gallarico Giuseppe							5	5	"	"	"			
24	no	self	60	yes 1908		Brother in law	Gallarico Giuseppe							5	5	"	blue	"	scar front and right eyebrow		
25	no	self	50	no		Cousin	do							5	6	"	chest	"			
26	yes	self	50	yes 1906	Pittsburg	Cousin	Luigi Vigna Bx 99							5	5	"	"	"	scar forehead scar front	"	"
27																					
28	no	self	30	yes 1907	Cleveland	Friend	Vito Mastrosimone Main St. 220							5	6	"	black			Italy	Pizzoni
29	no	"	"	"		Friend	do							5	1	"	chest			"	"
30	no	self	40	no		Broth.	Domenico Main St. 373							5	2	"	blue	blue	scar left eyebrow	"	"

3:15 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, sailing U[illegible] S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Roy[illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Dr. Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at NY

Cklerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 16th April, 1907

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bonarotti	Gaetano	30		m	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	S. Marco	Wife	Antonia Filomena	Ct. of Cambridge
2	Di Lellis	Luigi	22		m	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Angelina Michaela	" "
3	Marzullo	Francesco	20		m	S	WITHDRAWN FROM PASSAGE	yes				"	"	Wife	Paola Maria	" "
4	Ricciti	Giovanna	24		f	S	Dressmaker	yes				Italy	Sessano	Husb.	Maria Petrone	Chelsea Mass
5	Gallo	Pietro	22		m	S	Laborer	yes				"	Cagliano	Father	Giovanni	Ship Broadway N.Y.
6	Marbucci	Luisa	22		f	S	Domestic	yes				"	Napoli		Nobody	N.Y. U.S. of Italy
7	Massei	Bruno	31		m	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Cerreto	Wife	Giuseppina Cerreto	W. Va. Grafton
8	Massei	Salvatore	29		m	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Graziosa Maria	" "
9	Perugino	Achille	20		m	S	"	yes				"	Palermo	Father	Carlina Carmela	U.S. Delaware
10	Morriello	Giovanni	39		m	M	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father	Francesco	" "
11	wife Bruno	Maddalena	24		f	M	Wife	yes				"	"	Father	Luisa	" "
12	son	Francesco	10		m	S	Child	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
13	Sanghez	Rosina	7		f	S	"	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
14	Sanghez	Teresina	5		f	S	"	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
15	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	"	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
16	son	Donato	8	m.		S	"	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
17	Guerriero	Salvatore	40		m	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Cassano	Wife	Nobody	New York
18	wife	Vittoria	32		f	M	Wife	yes				"	✓	"	"	" "
19	Guerriero	Antonio	9		m	S		yes				"	"	"	Nobody	" "
20	son	Nicola	4		m	S		yes				"	"	"	Nobody	" "
21	Sanghez	Vittoria	3		f	S		yes				"	"	"	Nobody	" "
22	Gallo	Francesca	35		f	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	"	Nobody	" "
Admitted 23	Langone	Gaetano	21		m	M	Laborer	yes				Aug. Ital.	Salice	Father	Antonio	Ct. Fairbury
Admitted 24	Mandessa	Ang. Maria	24		f	M	Wife	yes				Italy	Rutella	Wife	Cristina Langone	Ct. Fairbury
Admitted 25	Guglielmo	Rosa	14		f	S		yes				Italy	Potenza	Father	Pasquale	Conn. Waterbury
Admitted 26	Sanghez	Caterina	12		f	S		yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
Admitted 27	son	Giorgio	5		m	S		yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe	" "
28	Mandessa	Francesco	21		m	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father	Vito	" "
29	Mandessa	Francesco	26		m	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Guglielmina Maria	N.Y. New Rochelle
30	Vilco	Vito	1		m	S		yes				"	"	Father	A. Vitale	Conn. Stamford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 29, 09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$18.00	no			Aunt.							5	8					
2	no	self	$20.00	no			Aunt							5	5					
3	no	self	$18.00	no			Cousin							5	3					
4	yes	brother	$18.00	no			Brother							5						
5	no	self	$18.00	yes	N.J.		Cousin							5	3					
6	no	uncle	$40.00	yes	N.Y.		Uncle							5	1		black	black		
7	no	self	$32.00	yes	N.J.		Cousin							5			chest.			
8	no	self	$32.00	no			Cousin							5						
9	no	self	$40.00	no			Cousin							5	2					
10	no	self	$20.00	yes	N.Y.		Father-in-law							5	9					
11	"	"	"	"	18 yrs	1908	Father.							5	1					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.													
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.													
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.													
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.													
16	"	"	$20.00	"	1907	Ent	Grand father.													
17	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1909	N.J.	Cousin							5	4					
18							Cousin							5	4					
19							Uncle							5						
20							Uncle							5						
21							Uncle							5						
22	yes	husband	$40.00	no			Husband					Direct Service		5	8					
23	no	self	$20.00	yes	1908	N.J.	Brother							5	4					
24	yes	sons	$80.00	no			Sons							5	8					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.							5	4					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.													
28	yes	brother	$40.00	no			Brother.							5	2					
29	no	brother	$40.00	no			Brother.							5	6					
30	no	self	$10.00	no			Brother.							4	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1904,

at ny

Ekern

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzy Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinzy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Chief

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caviello	Margherita	36		f. m.	Servant				Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Andrea		
2	" son	Donato	12		m. s.								grand father		
3	" son	Giuseppe	10		m. s.								"		
4	" son	Andrea	7		m. s.								"		
5	" son	Vito	5		m. s.								"		
6	Silec	Giov. Battista	28		m. m.	Laborer							Wife Rose Donata	Conn.	Stamford
7	Doria	Riccardo	26		m. m.	"							Father Giovanni	New	Haven
8	wife	Grazia	28		f. m.	"							Father in law		
9	Vacca	Flavio	24		m. m.	Workman							Father Andrea		
10	wife	Rosa	23		f. m.	"							Father in law		
11	Chieri	Giuseppe	30		m. m.	Workman							Wife Marina Lobraco	New	York
12	Caccicla	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	"							Father Andrea		
13	Montecalvo	Vincenzo	16		m. s.	Laborer				Foggia	Italy	Sorrino	Father Andrea	Pa	Washington
14	Marra	Giuseppe	22		m. m.	"							Wife Giuseppa Visconti		
15	Chiappinelli	Felice	40		m. s.	"							Moth. Filomena Angelo		
16	Summa	Giovanni	26		m. s.	"				Potenza			Moth. Michela Greco	Colo.	Denver
17	D'Urso	Rocco	26		m. m.	"							Wife Angela Summa		
18	Simoniello	Domenica	36		f. m.	"							Father in law Grazia Vigiano	Col.	Grand Jct.
19	" son	Gerardo	11		m. s.	"							aunt Do	"	"
20	" daughter	Arcangela	2		f. s.	"							aunt Do	"	"
21	Rocco	Carlo	33		m. m.	Laborer				Potenza	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Angelomaria Labanca	Conn.	Stamford
22	Cundo	Francesco	20		m. m.	"				Reg. Bol.	Italy	Naples	Wife Carmo Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Crumpio	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	"							Sister Concetta	N.J.	Utica
24	Lionello	Luigi	18		m. s.	"							Moth. Debarbo Grazia	Pa	Scalea
25	Caruso	Raffaele	28		m. m.	"							Wife Carbone Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Caruso	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	"							Moth. Negro Maria	"	"
27	Cutri	Vincenzo	19		m. s.	"							Moth. Giuseppa Mercadante	"	Scalea
28	Caruso	Carmine	31		m. m.	"							Wife Pasquapio Grano	"	Pittsburg
29	Joffrida	Domenico	39		m. m.	"							Wife Fargnoli Giuseppa	N.J.	Utica
30	Lupori	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	"							Father Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (rows 6, 7, 9, 11, 23, 25, 26, 28)

2-847279-4-29-41-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr.* 29, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or connection with the importation of any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$18	no			Husband							4	11	med.	chest.	med. light eye		Italiana	Potenza
2	"	Seattle	"	"			Father.							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Father.							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Father.							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Father.							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	10	no			Uncle							5	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	cousin	10	yes	1908	N.J.	Cousin							4	10	"	"	"		Bari	Andria
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin							4	10	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	cousin	10	no			Cousin							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin							4	9	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	self	11	yes	1908	N.J.	Brot.in law							5	"	"	"	"		Trinacria	Sciilla
12	yes	self	11	no	"	"	Cousin							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Broth.							5	4	"	"	"		Foggia	Bovino
14	yes	cousin	10	no	"	"	Cousin							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	uncle	10	no	"	"	Uncle							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Broth.							4	11	"	"	"		Potenza	
17	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Brot.in law							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Husband							4	8	"	"	"		Cancellara	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	self	10	no			Cousin							4	10	"	"	"		Trinitapoli	
22	no	self	11	yes	1908	Pittsb.	Brot.							5	6	"	black	"		Trinitapoli	
23	no	self	10	no	"	"	Cousin							5	2	"	chest.	"		"	"
24	no	self	20	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Cousin							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	self	14	yes	1908	"	Uncle							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	self	14	no	"	"	Uncle							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	self	10	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Cousin							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	self	11	yes	1908	Pittsb.	Cousin							5	3	"	black	"		"	"
29	no	self	18	yes	1907	Cousin	Cousin							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	no	self	14	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Broth.							5	1	"	chest	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavaulle Eugenio, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavaulle
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1907,

at Chicago

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing at ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Crown ..... in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Ignazio Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 4th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tripodi	Angelo	30	m	m	bricklayer	no			Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Filippo Carmela	N.Y.	Herkimer
2	Ottaviano	Domenico	18	m	s.	"	yes			"	"	"	Father Carmelo	"	Utica
3	Rotondo	Nunziata	32	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	Father Carmelo	"	Utica
4	Carbone	Natale	20	m	s.	"	yes			"	"	"	Wife Tamburrio Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Romano	Domenico	20	m	s.	2-454021	yes		3-12-36	"	"	"	Father Carmine	N.Y.	Watertown
6	Romano	Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	Mother Cugini Maria	"	Oneida
7	Panuccio	Rocco	23	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
8	4 brother	Domenico	18	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
9	Romano	Bruno	20	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	Lola	Diego	37	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
11	Vitalone	Carmela	37	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Rotundo Filomena	"	"
12	Bruscello	Vincenzo	17	m	s.	"	yes			"	"	"	Wife Tripodi Carmela	"	"
13	Tripodi	Domenico	20	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Cousin Cugini Domenico	"	"
14	Panuccio	Antonio	15	m	s.	"	yes			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Carbone	Domenico	21	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Ottaviano	Pasquale	20	m	s.	"	no		7-19-31 4/17/14	"	"	"	Wife Ianno Teresa	"	"
17	Tarsano	Pompeo	50	m	m	farmer	yes			"	"	"	Mother Vitalone Carmine	N.Y.	Utica
18	Cardillo 350195 4/20/18	Giuseppe	16	m	s.	Workman	yes		11-348284 10-5-42	"	Catania	Acireale	Wife D'Urso Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Ofanyeri	Mario	5	m	s.	"	yes			"	"	"	Father Cornio	"	"
105277 90 7/20/20	Zappala 4/20/20	Giovanni	37	m	m	"	no		9847 671	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
105278 7/20/20	Zappalla	Rosaria	38	f	m	Domestic	no			"	"	"	Sister Rosa	"	"
22	" son	Mario	12	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
23	" daughter	Estella	9	f	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
24	" son	Nello	6	m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
25	Scandura	Vincenzo	29	m	m	Workman	yes			"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
26	Vigiola	Vito	28	m	m	farmer	no			"	"	"	Wife Lenardi Vita	"	"
27	Fortunato	Michelangelo	29	m	m	"	no			"	Sicily	Marsiconuovo	Wife Bolognino Raffaela	New York	
28	Gioia	Francesco	16	m	s.	Shamaker	no			"	"	"	Wife D'Auito Lucrezia	N.J.	Baltimore
29	Pangaro	Mrs Giovanna	20	f	m	farmer	no			"	"	Chiaromonte	Mother Rosa Vitale	New York	
30	Daughter	Maria	4	f	s.	"	no			"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
													Sister	"	"

Surname same as 29 and 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 24*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or procured, assisted, prepaid, or sent for by, any corporation, company, or agent, or by any person or persons, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18			Brother	Uncle Pasquale Tudisco 48 Cannon St. N.Y.						5	4	dark	dark, oval, right cheek	Italy	Cinquefrondi
2	no	self	$18			Utica	Cousin Vitale Tudisco 40 - 38½ Ave						5	3	4	" "	"	"
3	no	self	$14			Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Francesco Tudisco 801 Webster Ave						5	4	4	dark " oval, light cheek	"	"
4	no	self	$18			Brooklyn	Brother Pasquale 18 Broome St.						5	6	"	dark " male right cheek	"	"
5	no	self	$14			Cousin	Grace Louis Locke 44 & 6 Ave						5	3½	"	" " oval, front and 2 to R cheek bones	"	"
6	no	self	$9			Cousin	Gaetano Giuseppe 801 Webster Ave						5	7	"	" " male left cheek	"	"
7	no	self	$25			Brooklyn	Brother Antonio 801 Webster Ave						5	4	"	dark "	"	"
8	"	"	"			Brooklyn	So						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	$15			Cousin	Paolo Domenico 40 - 38½ Ave						5	7	"	blue " male right cheek	"	"
10	no	self	$14			Utica	Cousin Francesco						5	3½	"	dark " male left cheek	"	"
11	no	self	$9			Brother-in-law	Filippo Tocco 40 - 38½ Ave						5	6½	"	" "	"	"
12	no	self	$14			Cousin	So						5	11	"	" "	"	"
13	no	self	$14			Brother	Natale 801 Webster Ave						5	8½	"	dark " right cheek	"	"
14	no	self	$14			Brother	Domenico 801 Webster Ave						4	11½	"	" "	"	"
15	no	self	$14			Utica	Cousin Giuseppe Cammisa 801 Webster Ave						5	4½	"	" "	"	"
16	no	self	$14			Brother	Francesco						5	5½	"	" " oval, left cheek	"	"
17	no	self	$24			Son	Filippo 8132 Dagg. Ave						5	5½	"	" "	Italy	Cinquefrondi
18	no	self	$26			Brother	Rosario 201 Hemlock						5	6	"	dark " oval, front	"	"
19	no	self	$25			Cousin	Rosario Filippo 8132 Dagg. Ave						5	4½	"	" " burning front	"	"
20	do	self	$20			Cousin	Rosario Filippo 8132 Dagg. Ave						5	4½	"	dark "	"	"
21	"	"	"			Cousin	So						4	8	1	red "	"	"
22	"	"	"			Uncle	So								1	dark "	"	"
23	"	"	"			Cousin	So						5	2	1	" "	"	"
24	"	"	"			Uncle	So								1	" "	"	"
25	no	self	$22			Cousin	Rosario Filippo 8132 Dagg. Ave						5	5½	"	" " oval, front	"	"
26	no	self	$40			Uncle	Francesco Virgilio 37 Cherry St.						5	5½	"	" "	Calabria	Mileto
27	no	self	$30			Father-in-law	Luigi Lagani 2 Cedar St.						5	6	"	" "	"	"
28	no	self	$25			Brother	Giovanni 8133 Dagg. Ave						5	1	"	" "	"	Cinquefrondi
29	no	self	$20			Husband	Giovanni Albert 833 6 Ave						4	6	"	" "	"	"
30	no	"	"			Father	-						"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Name in full—Master, First or Second), of the EUROPA, from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dott Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 14th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calasso	Giacomo	20		m s.	farm labor		no			Calvina	Chiaromonte	Father	Giacomi	N.Y. Watson
2	Bruno	Giuseppe	20		m s.	" "		yes			"	"	Father	Gioacchino	" " Philadelphia
3	Gonnaco	Giovanni	29		m m	" "		yes			"	"	Wife	Carlotta Gracinick	Mass Springfield
4	Vitale	Domenico	23		m s.	" "		no			"	"	Father	Pasquale	N.Y. Watson
5	Clerico	Pasquale	24		m m	" "		no			"	"	Wife	Lucia Cesario	" "
6	Ciccarelli	Giovanni	18		m s.	" "		yes			"	"	Mother	Maria Giacinto	Mass Springfield
7	Cetta	Gaetano	18		m s.	shoemaker		yes			"	"	Mother	Clorinda Cetta	N.Y. New York
8	Morabito	Giovanni	24		m s.	farm lab.		no		Syr. bal.	Villa S. Gio.		Father	Vincenzo	" "
9	Morabito	Giuseppa	25		f m	Domestic		no			"	"	Father	Vincenzo	" "
10	son Lopresti	Vincenzo	2		m s.	child		—			"	"	Father	Vincenzo	" "
11	Bevacqua	Santa	29		f m	farm labor		no			"	Cannitello	Cousin	Giuseppe	" "
12	son	Giuseppe	9		m s.			no			"	"	Grand father		" "
13	daughter	Filomena	7		f s.			no			"	"	Grand father		" "
14	daughter	Caterina	4		f s.			no			"	"	Grand father		" "
15	son	Antonio	2		m s.			no			"	"	Grand father		" "
16	daughter	Maria	1	4	f s.			no			"	"	Grand father		" "
17	Ciamaglico	Donato	26		m m	labor		no			Paterno	Pisticci	Wife	Maria Carmela	N.Y. New York
18	De Arcangelis	Donato	32		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife	Paterno Rocco	Pa Punxsutawney
19	Bellusci	Francesco	30		m m	farm lab.		no			"	Bonito	Wife	Concetta Saletta	N.Y. York
20	Brienza	Marco	26		m m	farm lab.		no			"	"	Wife	Giacomino Carmela	" "
21	Soldero	Pietro	24		m m	" "		no			"	"	Wife	Eugenia Porta	N.J. Roys
22	Mastrullo	Alessandro	35		m m	[illegible]		yes			Paterno	Pisticci	Wife	Angela Giacomo	Pa Punxsutawney
23	Vizzi	Giuseppe	26		m m	Cobbler		yes			Carbonia	Nicosia	Mother	Rosaria Vizzi	Mo St. Louis
24	Sorbello	Angelo	24		m m	farm lab.		no			Gio	"	Wife	Maria Morabito	" "
25	Sorbello	Salvatore	1		m s.	" "		no			"	"	Wife	Maria Morabito	" "
26	Lavecchia	Donato Raffaele	29		m m	farm lab.		yes			Paterno	Chiaro	Wife	Carmela Valentino	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Prudente	Filippo	17		m s.	" "		no			"	"	Father	Filippo	" "
28	Giuliano	Agostino	24		m m	" "		no			"	"	Wife	Teresa Luigia	Pa Canonsburg
29	Cocuzza	Stefano	18		m s.	" "		no			"	"	Father	Giacinto	" Pittsburgh
30	Della Calla	Generoso	31		m m	" "		no			"	"	Wife	Cocuzza Filomena	" "

(No 11/16 cancelled)

April 29/09. H.E. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, sound in body and mind, and not coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, and otherwise than as provided for by, the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	70				Brother							5	1	nat.	chest		Austria	Hungary
2	no	self	90				Bro. in law							5	8	"	"		"	"
3	no	self	90				Uncle							5	1	"	"		"	"
4	no	self	90				Cousin							5	6	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	50				Bro. in law							5	4	"	blue		"	"
6	no	self	20				Cousin							5	6	"	chest.		"	"
7	no	self	60				Bro. in law							5	1	"	"		"	"
8	no	self	10				Brother in law							5	4	"	"		"	"
9	no	father	10				Husband							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	year	5				Father													
11	no	self	30				Husband							5	2	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"				Father													
13	"	"	"				Father													
14	"	"	"				Father													
15	"	"	"				Father													
16	"	"	"				Father													
17	no	Brother in law	10				Brother in law							5	2½	"	"		Italy	Princero
18	no	nephew	40				Nephew							5	1¾	"	"		"	"
19	no	Brother	10				Brother							4	11¾	"	"		"	Barile
20	no	Brother in law	10				Brother in law							5	3½	"	"		"	Princero
21	no	Brother in law	90				Brother in law							5	2½	"	"		"	Barile
22	no	self	26				Cousin							5	2¾	"	"		"	"
23	no	self	20				Father							5		"	"		Italy	Princero
24	no	self	60				Brother in law							5	6	"	black		Italy	Princero
25	no	self	32				Uncle							5	8	"	clear		"	Princero
26	no	self	60				Brother							5	1	"	"		"	Castellano
27	no	self	20				Uncle							5	1	"	"		Italy	Princero
28	no	self	20				Cousin							5	1½	"	"		"	"
29	no	self	20				Brother							5	5	"	"		"	"
30	no	self	20				Cousin							5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190 1

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizza Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible] in the Kingdom of Europa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Dott Guido Paglizza

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ellis

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Colla	Vincenzo	22		m s.	farm.		no			Avellino	Lusco	Fath. Salvatore		
2	Farino	Luigi	18		m s.	"		no			"		Fath. Giuseppe		
3	Accarino	Aniello	30		m m	sailor		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Margherita		
4	Chiarazzo	Carmine	31		m m	"		yes			"		Wife Accarino Maria		
5	Di Giorgio	Domenico	33		m m	farm.		no			Prov. Potenza		Wife Carmina de Tomaso		
6	Sabatini Esaminato Scarella	Francesco	39		m w.	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daught. Giuseppa		
7	Varino	Eugenio	26		m s.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			Campobasso	Montemaggiore	Moth. Luisa Fonsi		
8	Paliotta	Vincenzo	21		m s.	farm.		no			Foggia	Lupoia	Fath. Giovanni		
9	Borelli	Luigi	31		m m	"		no			"		Wife D'Alessio Maria		
10	Dirruna	Domenico	23		m m	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife D'Egidio Francesca		
11	Decio	Antonio	26		m s.	"		no			"		Moth. De Angelis Maria		
12	Palmosso	Rocco	19		m s.	"		yes			"	Lauschachiuk	Fath. Michele		
13	Virgo	Michele	28		m m	"		yes			Avellino	Pecaccia	Wife Carmela Salvato		
14	Paolo	Luigi	38		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Antonia Cocilla		
15	Borelli	Rosario	18		m s.	"		yes			Caserta	Lenola	Fath. Michele		
16	Palmosso	Marco	19		m s.	"		yes			"	Lauschachiuk	Fath. Giuseppe		
17	Abbadia	Salvatore	20		m m	"		no			"	Lenola	Wife Lenola Guglielma		
18	Bove	Vincenzo	31		m m	"		no			Potenza	Nyisicaman	Fath. Angelo		
19	wife	Carmela	20		f m	"		no			"	"	Fath. in Laws		
20	Di Mauro	Amato	18		m s.	"		no			Caserta	Lenola	Fath. Carlo		
21	Martei	Giov. Battista	30		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Rosa Abbadia		
22	Maccini	Salvatore	1½		m s.	Laborer		yes			"	"	Fath. Pietrantonio		
23	Macquarde	Giacomo	3½		m m	farm.		no			Roma	Frosli	Wife Teresa Stefani		
24	Picchia	Luigi	25		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Anna Picchia		
25	Pagliarelli	Alfonso	48		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Lucia Rossi		
26	Accarino	Vincenzo	18		m s.	"		no			"	"	Fath. Angelo		
27	Rossi	Domenico	38		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Antonia Amarillo		
28	Rossi	Domenico	50		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Cristina Crispino		
29	De Carolis	Achille	28		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Guattacacchi Maria		
30	Pasquarro	Giuseppe	57		m m	"		no			"	"	Broth. Luigi		

C. Hackett Inspector.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 24*, 190 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22				Brother Guiseppe 707 South 7th St.							4	11	med.	chest.		Italia	Nuova
2	no	self	20				Cousin Emilia Fabiana South 8th St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$25	N.Y.			Cousin Vincenzo Chiaraggi 255 E. 150 St.							5	4	"	"	"	Caserta	Piana
4	yes	self	$40	"			Brother " Vincenzo " 256 East 120 St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	10				Cousin Michele Grassia Hoel St. 132							5	6	"	"	"	"	Orta di Atella
6	no	self	$20	N.Y.			Daughter Nunziata 256 East 120th St.							5	-	"	"	"	"	Piana
7	no	self	50				Father Pietro 154 Mountgomery St.							4	8	"	"	"	Campobasso	Montorio
8	no	self	10				Uncle Luigi Colesta 254 E. 104th St.							5	3	"	"	"	Caserta	Sparena
9	no	self	10				Friend Peuge Alessandro 254 E. 104th St.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	$8	N.Y.			Brother Antonio 254 E. 104th St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	20				Nephew Dario Chio 254 E. 104th St.							5	3	"	"	blue	excat.	supur. lips
12	no	self	10				Cousin Giuseppe Caruso 375 Broome St.							5	5	"	"	black	chest	"
13	no	self	10				Brother Cristino 375 Broome St.							5	1	"	"	chest.	"	Campobasso
14	no	self	10				Godfather Filippo Macchiarone 375 Broome St.							5	3	"	"	"	Avellino	Ascadia
15	no	self	10				Brother Savio 375 Broome St.							5	8	"	"	excat.	front.	Caserta
16	no	self	10				Cousin Giuseppe Caruso 375 Broome St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Atenola
17	no	self	10	yes	1907	Hartford	Brother in law Cosmo Macaro 210 Elm St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
18	no	self	$20	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Domenico 214 Broadway							5	1	"	"	"	"	Atenola
19							Brother in law							5	-	"	"	"	Potenza	Marsicovetere
20	no	self	10				Uncle Pietro di Marino 116 25							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	40				Nephew Salvatore Manocchio 1102 Lorimer St.							5	9	"	"	excat.	front	Caserta
22	no	self	10				Brother Giovanbattista							5	6	"	"	excat.	right cheek	"
23	no	self	$21	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Capasso 154 Hester St.							5	3	"	"	"	Piazza	Tarali
24	no	self	10	yes	1908		Friend Cognini Giacomo 34 Mulberry St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	30				Nephew Luigi Barbarino 82 Baxter St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	35				Cousin Marinacci Raffaele 34 Mulberry St.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	$50	N.Y.			Cousin Rossi Gaetano 82 Baxter St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	50	no	1908		Son Mariano 82 Park St.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	$18	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Domenico 82 Baxter St.							5	4	"	"	excat.	right cheek	"
30	no	self	30	yes	1907 1908		Cousin Marinacci Raffaele 34 Mulberry St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"

De Certa Vitale Lorenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909, at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11, 30
1, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quattrocicchi	Giacomo	31		m s		no		Italy	South Italian	Roma	Verdi	Wife Rosa	New York	
2	Federico	Francesco	28		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Rocco Filomena	N.J. Elizabeth	
3	D'Amico	Arcangelo	29		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Carmine Salvatore	N. York	
4	Carinci	Marco	33		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Esposito Rosaria	"	"
5	Federico	Vincenzo	23		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Menna	N.J. Passaic	
6	Monti	Eugenio	38		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Maria di Veronica	"	"
7	Marrocchi	Raffaele	30		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Assunta Federico	"	"
8	Gatti	Crispino	19		m s		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Fath. Vincenzo	New York	
9	Quattrocicchi	Vincenzo	23		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Castra	"	"
10	Castra	Domenico	39		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Quattrocicchi Carolina	"	"
11	Carbone	Lorenzo	38		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Rignano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Antonia Villani	"	"
12	La Piccia	Berardino	28		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	S. Marcantonio	Wife Rosina Giovanola	"	"
13	Sfodutto	Matteo	23		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Nunzia Rachele	Ill. Chicago	
14	Giacobbe	Michele	46		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Filomena Angela	"	"
15	son	Matteo	18		m s.		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Mother	"	"
16	De Filippis	Antelo	43		m s.		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Fath. Biagio	"	"
17	Mezzanotte	Pasquale	41		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Filomena Motta	New York	
18	Fulgaro	Angelo	43		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Guarna Raffaela	"	"
19	Nardella 435633 11/11/26	Matteo	24		m s.		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Moth. Paola Laurenzi	Ill. Chicago	
20	Cursio	Domenico	21		m s		yes	1-15848	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	"	"
21	Villani	Saverio	22		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	Bojano	Wife Mastillo Vincenza	New York	
22	Alosie	Vincenzo	23		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Limatola	Wife Calvanno Rosina	N.J. Brooklyn	
23	Chiappetta	Francesco	19		m s.		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Moth. Carmine Rosa	"	"
24	Rao	Andrea	38		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Pasquella Carlina	"	"
25	Chiappetta	Antonio	24		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Angela Cuoco	"	"
26	Amendola	Vincenzo	18		m m	7-13601	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Moth. Amendola Maria	Ohio Cambridge	
27	Forio	Nicola	24		m m	Sailor	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Domenica Petrungaro	N.J. Haverstraw	
28	Palumno	Salvatore	15		m s.	Farm.	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Moth. Amendola Vincenza	" Brooklyn	
29	Petrungaro	Luigi	24		m m		no	7-122782 (515) 2/7/40	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Alosie Carmela	N.J. Haverstraw	
30	Santillo	Felice	38		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Teano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Ciccio Antonia	Ill. Mt. Carmel	

270

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1909, *190* 53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	N. Y.	cousin		Verdi Raffaele 82 Bank St.						no	5	7	sal.	chest.			Roma	Veroli
2	no	self	$30	1908	"	Both.	Achille " 319 31st.							5	6						
3	no	self	$40		"	Brot.in law	Casinici Tommaso 34 Mulberry St.							5	4						
4	no	self	$30	1908	N. J.	Brot.in law	Lisi Costantino 34 Mulberry St.							5	4						
5	no	self	$40			Both.	Antonio "							5	1						
6	no	self	$30			cousin	Antonio Federico W. 4th. 200							5	2						
7	no	self	$40			Brot.in law	Federico Antonio W. 4th. 200							5	4						
8	no	self	$30			Cousin	Carnici Giacomo 34 Mulberry St.							5	4						
9	no	self	$40			Brot.in law	Pagliarolo Pio 34 Mulberry St.							5	3						
10	no	self	$30			Cousin	" " 50							5	3			blue over.	left eye		
11	no	self	$40	1908	N. J.	Cousin	Mennella Salvatore 114 Mulberry St.							5	4		blue	chest.		Foggia	Chiusano
12	no	self	$50			Cousin	Michele Mennella 114 Mulberry St.							5	3		Rober				S. Marco in Lamis
13	yes	self	$40			Cousin	Michele Edmondo 114 Mulberry St.							5	4		Black	Brown	chest.	right eye	blue
14	yes	self	$30	1907	Chicago	Brot.in law	Michele Evalano 109 W. Taylor St.							5	2		black				
15	no	—	$40			Uncle	" " 50							4	11						
16	yes	self	$40			Uncle	Michele Evalano 109 W. Taylor St.							4	11						
17	no	self	$50			Son	Angelo " "							3	11						
18	no	self	$30	1908	N. J.	Cousin	120 Mulberry St. Vincenzo Michele 114 Mulberry St.							5	3						
19	yes	self	$40			Cousin	Giuseppe Valente 120 W. Taylor St.							5	2						
20	yes	self	$30			Uncle	Michele Evalano 109 W. Taylor St.							4	11			chest.	right eye		
21	no	self	$50			Cousin	Salvatore Mussacco 114 Mulberry St.							5	4		blue				Bisaccia
22	no	self	$40			Cousin	Palumbo Carmine 231 Johnson Ave							5	4		Black			Carmen	Lacurno
23	no	self	$50			Aunt	Chiapetta Veronica 294 Ave							5	1		Brn				
24	no	self	$30	1907	N. J.	Brot.in law	Curatolo Carlo 182 Johnson Ave							5	6		Gray	Blue			
25	no	self	$50			Aunt	Chiapetta Veronica Stone Ave 294							5	4		Brn.	Gray			
26	no	self	$30			Cousin	Palumbo Sebastiano 6 7th St. 127							5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn			
27	no	self	$40			Cousin in law	Colangelo Dec 32 418							5	4		Brn	Brn			
28	no	both.	$30			Both.	Carico 231 Johnson Ave							5	4		Black	Brn			
29	no	self	$40			Both.	Domenico " 32 418							5	3		Dk.	Brn			
30	no	self	$50	1908	Mexico	Brot.	Sebastiano 6 Esther St. 130							5	4		Blk			Cattolica	Lamezia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from Napoli, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagluizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Pagluizzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

E K Kelp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUR[illegible]A sailing from Naples, 18th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Caprio	Carmine	23		m m	worksman	yes		Italy	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bucio Antonio	Canada	Montreal
2	Iannicello	Biagio	28		m m	"	yes		Italy	Spanish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Concetta Di Salvo	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Giametti	[illegible]	18		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Uoreia	Antonio	36		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife De Rubellis Carmine	"	"
5	Pellegrino	Enrico	29		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria	"	"
6	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	25		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Teodolinda Martare	"	"
7	Pellegrino	Achille	24		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Angela Martinelli	"	"
8	Simone	Raffaele	20		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
9	Cinquegrano	Amedeo	33		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Angela Moscarelli	"	"
10	Simone	Giovanni	33		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Concetta	R.I.	Providence
11	Baiazet	De Luca	34		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife D'Avanzo	Canada	Montreal
12	De Cicco	Carlo	24		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Domenico	R.I.	Providence
13	Pizzella	Domenico	28		m m	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Benevento	Morcone	Wife Maria Sbello	Vt.	Barre
14	Pizzella	Commaso	34		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Giuseppe Soprano	Conn.	Ansonia
15	Mauchiarola	Nicola	30		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	Mass.	[illegible]
16	Brozzo	Luigi	25		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Pellegrina Baldini	Mass.	Lynn
17	Di Brino	Angelo	38		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Maria Giuliano	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Pernegini	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Concetta Pilotta	Mass.	[illegible]
19	Pesce	Nicola	25		m m	"	no		Italy	Bohemian	"	"	Wife Albina Vittoria	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Del Ciampo	Salvatore	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Morcone	Father Carmine		
21	Narciso	Andrea	30		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Angelantonia	Mass.	[illegible]
22	Parcesepe	Raffaele	[illegible]		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Clementina	Conn.	Forestdale
23	Ciampone	Carmine	33		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Pellegrina Brozzo	Mass.	Lynn
24	Parcesepe	Raffaele	21		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Onofrio	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Parcesepe	Michele	23		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Filomena Mucci		
26	Di Brino	Bernardino	30		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosa Maraio	Mass.	[illegible]
27	Marino	Giovantriant[illegible]o	25		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Filomena Marino	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	Bellella	Carmine	44		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Domenicangela	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Di Brino	Felice	42		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Mobilia	Conn.	Waterbury
30	D'Addona	Liberantonio	25		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Carmine	N. Dell, Idell,	

* Instead of showing description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114 to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 29, 1909*

55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or in charge of any person or company, to whom, or to which, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 00		20 yrs	Canada	Father Giuseppe Rollanir 10 St						5	5	nat.	chestnut	cicat. right eye		Caserta	Conca Conzegna
2	yes	self	9 10	yes	20 yrs	Jersey	brother Sebastiano Lyton 423 st 2nd						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	10 10	no			cousin Sebastiano Tammarilli Lyton 423 st 2nd						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	9 00	yes	14 yrs	Jersey	no back friend Allessandro Gonsalvo 133 Bronswick st						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	10 00	yes	10 yrs	Jersey	brother Alessandro Gonsalvo Brunswick st 133						5	6	"	"	cicat.	face	"	"
6	yes	self	10 00	yes	10 yrs	Jersey	brotherinlaw Adelchi Brunswick st 133						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	10 00	no			brotherinlaw Alessandro Gonsalvo Brunswick st 133						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	10 00	no			brother Giuseppe Simone Brunswick st 133						5	5	"	"	cicat	left eye	"	"
9	yes	self	10 00	yes	10 yrs	Jersey	brother Angelo Cinquegrano 119 Brunswick st						5	5	"	"	cicat	left face	"	"
10	yes	self	12 00	yes	12 yrs	Providence	cousin Giacomo Ecoli 133 Whitlles ave						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	30 00	yes	10 yrs	Minneapolis	nobody						5	6	"	"	cicat	front	"	"
12	yes	self	40 00	no			cousin Dora Mastone Spruce st 39						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	11 10	yes	2 yrs	Jersey	cousin Sabatino Vendetti						5	4	"	"	cicat	left cheek	Benevento	Morcone
14	yes	self	10 00	yes	2 yrs	Jersey	cousin Celestino Brolucci						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	9 15	yes	2 yrs	N. J.	brother Antonio 685 Morris Ave						5	3	"	"	cicat	front	"	Colle Sannita
16	yes	self	10 00	no			cousin Nicola Baldini						5	3	"	"	cicat	left cheek	"	Morcone
17	yes	self	11 10	yes	2 yrs	Waterbury	friend Francesco Rinaldi 252 Bank st.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	19 20	yes	2 yrs	West Virg.	cousin Vonzano 149 st 22						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	11 10	yes	5 yrs	Waterbury	brother Donato Bank 252						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo
20	yes	father	18 10	no			brother Giuseppe						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morcone
21	yes	self	12 00	yes	2 yrs	N. J.	grandfather Giuseppe Ruffo 150 st						5	5	"	"	cicat	left eye	"	"
22	yes	self	13 00	yes	2 yrs	Jersey	friend Luciano delli Veneri						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	21 10	no			friend Pietro Mobilia						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father	15 00	no			~~friend~~ Luciano delli Veneri						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	13 00	yes	2 yrs	Jersey	~~friend~~ Luciano delli Veneri						4	10	"	"	cicat	left eye	"	"
26	yes	self	16 00	no			brother Luigi Di Bruno 37 Courtlandt st						5	5	"	"	cicat	left temple	"	"
27	yes	self	9 00	no			~~friend~~ Giuseppe Cubbo 150 st						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	40 00	yes	20 yrs	N. J.	brother Domenico 315 Paterson Avenue						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	35 00	yes	2 yrs	Waterbury	nephew Mobilia Arcangelo 252 Bank st.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	10 00	yes	2 yrs	West Virg.	cousin Vitantonio Biddano						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ny

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Cherbourg, 18th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Tommaso	23		m s.	Farmer		no			Italy	Moiano	Father Pellegrino	W. Va.	Fairmont
2	D'Addona	Domenico	27		m m	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmine Colapasco	Conn.	Waterbury
3	D'Bruno	Salvatore	18		m s.	"		yes			"	"	Father Pellegrino	"	"
4	Parcesepe	Giov. Battista	39		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Cecilia Bonanno	Conn.	Ansonia
5	Bettini	Raffaele	34		m m	shoemaker		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lombardi Rosa Angela	"	"
6	Morelli	Luigi	26		m m	farmer		yes			"	"	Wife Carmine Lenarini	"	"
7	D'Addona	Antonio	38		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife D'Bruno Maria	Conn.	Waterbury
8	Del Grasso	Antonio	19		m s.	"		no			"	S. Croce	Moth. Tomanelli Maria	New York	
9	Stefano	Nicola	45		m s.	"		yes			Morocco	Italy	Father Francesco	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Brussese	Tommaso	43		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Carmina Wife Maria Rosa	Mass.	Boston
11	Mesike	Salvatore	34		m s.	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Rosa	New York	
12	Zavaglia	Rocco	39		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Tommasi Caterina	Mass.	Boston
13	Zavaglia	Filippo	19		m s.	"		no			"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
14	Ofpedisano	Salvatore	33		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Barilaro Rosa	"	"
15	Candido	Vincenzo	28		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Brussese Maria	"	"
16	Zemia	Rocco	31		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Catalano Elisabetta	"	"
17	Calacesi	Giuseppe	39		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Tonetta Filomena	"	"
18	Candido	Giuseppe	18		m s.	"		no			"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
19	Carcamo	Fortunato	17		m s.	"		no			"	"	Father Fortunato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Brussese	Salvatore	27		m m	20-9514-505		no			"	"	Wife Carcamo Maria	"	"
21	Bartolo	Antonio	40		m m	Workman		yes			"	S. Agata	Wife Agata Carmo	Pa.	Philadelph.
22	De Gisio	Giuseppe	37		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maddalena Marina	N.J.	Melrose
23	Corrupoli	Saverio	23		m s.	shoemaker		yes			"	"	Father Domenico	Pa.	Philadelph.
24	Calluccio	Stefano	19		m s.	Workman		yes			"	"	Step father Pasquale Sacco	N.J.	Melrose
25	Pelle	Francesco	28		m m	"		yes			"	S. Luca	Father Saverio	Pa.	Johnstown
26	Costanzo	Francesco	24		m m	"		yes			"	"	Father Costanzo	"	"
27	Romeo	Francesco	40		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Agata Stanizzo	"	Pittsburg
28	Romeo	Francesco	17		m s.	"		yes			"	"	Mother Agata Romeo	"	"
29	Pizzata	Domenico	28		m m	"		no			"	"	Mother Gianfaolo Carmina	Pa.	Johnstown
30	Pelle	Antonio	24		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Scalio Rozosa	"	"

C. E. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1909, , 190 57

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	yes	1908 Cincinnati, Ohio friend	Nicola Pastenostro							5	3	dark	Brown	mark chin	Benevento	Morcone
2	no	self	$9	yes	1908 Waterbury Conn. Broth.	Nicola Canal St.							5	3	dark	Brown	—	—	—
3	no	self	$20	—	Stepbrother	Arcangelo Mobilia 257 Bank St.							5	3	—	—	scar right cheek	—	—
4	no	self	$10	no	relative	Delli Thumiduciano							5	4	fair	blue	—	—	—
5	no	self	$11	yes	1908 Javlen Bro. in law	Virgano Tomino 1827							5	6	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	self	$12	yes	1909 " Broth.	Sabastizio 1891							5	3	—	Brown	—	—	—
7	no	self	$9	yes	1908 Waterbury Broth.	Nicola							5	3	—	Brn	—	—	—
8	no	self	$20	—	— Father	Michele 542 Manrida ave							5	3	—	—	—	—	S. Croce
9	[illegible]																		
10	no	self	$30	yes	1908 Boston Broth.	Pasquale 5 North Square							5	10½	dk	Brn	Brn	—	Ang. Sal. Cuttieris
11	no	self	$9	yes	1909 " Friend	Baca Giuseppe 32 Mulberry St.							5	0	Black	Black	—	—	—
12	no	self	$12	no	— Bro. in law	Casmiro Bruno 3 North Square							5	1	—	Brn	scar front	—	—
13	no	self	$9	no	— Cousin	Casmiro Bruno 3 North Square							5	8	Dk	—	scar nose and	—	—
14	no	self	$20	yes	1908 Boston Cousin	Scali Francesco 128 Salem St.							5	0	—	—	scar. front	—	—
15	no	self	$25	yes	1908 " Friend	Cerrupano Giovanni 5 North Square							5	5	—	Brn	scar. front	—	—
16	no	self	$20	yes	1908 Albany Bro. in law	Canetti Virgilio 3 North Square							5	0	—	Blk	—	—	—
17	no	self	$19	yes	1908 Boston Bro. in law	Passarelli Salvatore 5 North Square							5	2	—	Brn	—	—	—
18	no	self	$12	no	— Friend	Cerrupano Vincenzo 5 North Square							5	5	—	Brn	scar front	—	—
19	no	self	$10	no	— Cousin	Saccamo Salvatore 2408-14th Ave							5	2	—	Brn	—	—	—
20	no	self	$12	yes	1908 Albany Bro. in law	Saccamo Salvatore 2408-14th Ave							5	7	—	Brn	scar. front	—	—
21	no	self	$12	no	— Cousin	Guglie Antonio 5 St. 714							5	2	—	Brn	—	—	S. Agata
22	no	self	$14	yes	1908 Malden Broth.	Bastiano 9 Organ St.							5	—	Dk	Brn	scar. front	—	—
23	no	self	$20	no	— Cousin	Borgia Giovanni 729 South 7th St.							5	5	—	Brn	scab marked	—	—
24	no	self	$15	no	— Cousin	De Gilio Bastiano 9 Organ St.							5	5	Black	Brn	—	—	—
25	no	self	$12	no	— Cousin	Pelle Giovanni 926 Washington St. 80							5	3	—	Brn	scar. right thumb	—	S. Luca
26	no	self	$10	no	— Cousin								5	6	—	Brn	and left cheek	—	—
27	no	self	$10	no	— Bro. in law	Romeo Giuseppe Ba 228							5	6½	Fair	Brn	scar. left lips	—	—
28	no	self	$10	no	— Broth.	80							5	5	—	—	scar. front	—	—
29	no	self	$18	yes	1906 Dubois Bro. in law	Giampaolo Bro. 926 Washington St.							5	4	—	Brn	scar. chin	—	—
30	no	self	$10	no	— Broth.	Pelle Giovanni 926 Washington St.							5	4	—	Brn	and left cheek	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lavarello

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190 9,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglwizzi Guseppe, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Guiseppe Paglwizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] States, 19th April, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giorgi	Bruno	24	m	m	M	Workman	no			Aug. bat.	S. Luca	Moth. Antonia Giorgiardo	Pa	Johnstown
2	Spaziglis	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Wife Agata	Pa	Hillsburg
3	Pisrata	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	"	yes			"	"	Fath. Antonio	"	Johnstown
4	Pannunzio	Filomena	28	f	m	spars.	"	no			Campobasso	Agnone	Fath. Prospero	New Springfield	
5	daugh.	Marietta	7	f	s	"	"	1-413974-505 no Pa 10-19-42			"	✓	"	Grand fath.	"	"
6	daugh.	Domenica	4	f	s	"	"	"			"	✓	"	Grand fath.	"	"
7	Farlenga	Maria	27	f	m	spars.	"	no			"	✓	"	Fath. Domenico	"	✓
8	Pannunzio	Antonio	30	m	m	"	"	yes			"	"	"	Fath. Prospero	"	"
9	Misciscia	Luigi	16	m	s	"	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Raffaela Pannunzio	"	"
10	Pannunzio	Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"	no			"	"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
11	Cocella	Vito	27	m	m	"	"	yes			Boiano	Campobasso	"	Fath. Giuseppe	New York	
12	wife Spiezzi	Rosa	22	f	m	"	"	2-78630-9-30-40-505			"	"	"	Fath. in law	"	
13	son	Giuseppe		m		"	"				"	"	"	Grand fath.	"	✓
14	Di Mise	Vito Ant.	28	m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Wife	Margherita Pannunzio	Pa	Johnstown
15	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	"	no	9-5610		"	"	Wife	Pannunzio Isabella	"	Ogden
16	Valerio	Gaetano	25	m	s	"	"	no			"	"	Moth.	Corsio Annadelli	"	"
17	Caruso	Raffaele	21	m	s	"	"	no			"	"	Fath.	Donato	New York	
18	Curzidano	Leopoldo	22	m	m	peasant	"	yes			Roma	Frosinone	Wife	Nazzarena Cesare	Pa	Mahaffey
19	Dell'Orco	Raffaele	21	m	m	spars.	"	yes			"	Atabi	Wife	Loudonville	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Admitted Vicolo	Paolo	50	m	m	"	"	no			Avellino	Roccadia	Wife	Rosa Cocarella	New York	
21	Della	Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"	no			"	Cesara	Wife	Fiorino Antonio	Pa	Butler
22	Procaccini	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Wife	Fiorino Maria	"	"
23	Scacchetta	Domenico	19	m	s	"	"	no			"	"	Fath.	Donato	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Galietti	Carmine	39	m	m	"	"	no			Boiano	Molisano	Wife	Elisabetta Maria	Pa	Scranton
25	Saccuda	Michele	34	m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Wife	Carmine Maria	"	"
26	Visceri	Luigi	34	m	m	shepherd	yes				"	Fiano Vlg.		Nobody	N.Y.	Amsterdam
27	Sibono	Miguelo	24	m	m	farmer	yes				"	Molisano	Wife	Rosa Mariano	Pa	Philadelph.
28	Visceri	Miguelo	18	m	s	shepherd	yes				"	Fiano Vlg.	Fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Jostice	Pasquale	41	m	m	spars.	yes				Foggia	Castico	Wife	Cocella Concetta	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	D'Addario	Franco	21	m	m	"	yes				Chieti	Salle	Wife	Rosada	N.Y.	Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a convict, or lunatic, or idiot. (Data for care and treatment of the insane supplied by Census.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or having been induced to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 yes	—	—	Cousin	Gianpaolo Antonio 926 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest.	eyes	Lipchock	Prov. Bal.	S. Leon
2	no	self	$30 no	—	—	Uncle	Romeo Antonio Box 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$18 no	—	—	Cousin	Giuseppe Mandara 926 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	eyes	Left thumb	"	"
4	no	self	$40 no	—	—	Husband	Saverio Vaccaro 81 Margaret St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	chest.	eyes	—	Casalbuono	Potenza
5	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	$50 yes	—	—	Husband	Filippo Mancuso 87 Margaret St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chest.	eyes	—	"	"	"
8	no	self	$40 yes	Springfield 1908	Brother in law	Vincenzo Vaccaro 87 Margaret St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	no	self	$50 yes	—	—	Father.	Felice 87 Margaret St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	no	self	$40 no	—	—	Uncle	Vincenzo Formisano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	no	cousin	$40 yes	1908	N. J.	Cousin	Lovecchio Pasquale 16 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	chest. front	Bari	Conversano
12	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	yes	cousin	$40 yes	1908	Johnstown	Cousin	Francesco Capozzola 38 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"
15	yes	self	$40 no	—	—	Cousin	Vincenzo Abbruzzese Box 407	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chest.	chest. front	—	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$40 no	—	—	Cousin	Valerio Gaetano 38 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	chest. chin	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$40 yes	1908	brother	Cousin	Andrea D'Alessandro 16 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chest.	chest. front	—	"	"	"
18	no	self	$50 yes	1905	Mahoney	Brother	Francesco Box 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	—	—	Roma	Frosinone
19	no	self	$40 no	—	—	Cousin	Dr. Mauro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chest.	—	—	"	"	Alatri
20	no	self	$50 no	—	—	Son	Francesco 378 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	—	Casalbuono	Potenza
21	no	self	$40 no	—	—	Brother in law	Pietro Donato 21 South 9th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bari
22	no	self	$50 no	—	—	Cousin	Boccaccino Giuseppe 211 South 9th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	no	self	$30 no	—	—	Brother in law	Tullio Paolo 1438-1439 Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	yes	self	$30 yes	1906	Brother	Cousin	Galiotta Michele Box 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	—	Benevento	Melizzano
25	yes	self	$30 yes	1906	Philadelphia	Cousin	Iannotta Andrea 161 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
26	yes	Brother in law	$40 yes	1902	Auburn	Brother in law	Ventura Giuseppe 13-14 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Frasso	Telesino
27	yes	self	$40 yes	1908	Philadelphia	Brother in law	Salvatore Iannotti 54 Greenhaven Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Melizzano	"
28	no	self	$50 no	—	—	Cousin	Visconti Pasquale 13-14 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Frasso	Telesino
29	no	self	$40 yes	1907	N. J.	Brother	Filippo 13-14 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Cassano	Pacchio	Altomonte
30	yes	self	$45 yes	1908	"	Brother	Donato 139 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Chiusano	Sala	Consilina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauriello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lavarello Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190..9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paduizze Guido, Surgeon of the S/S, EUROPA sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ha[illegible] of the University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paduizze

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Napoli 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siciliano	Giovanni	18	m	s	peasant		no			Caserta	Portico	Mother Maria Gravina	N.J.	Niagara Falls
2	Minimmi	Francesco	38	m	m	"		no			Bari	Valenzano	Wife De Filippis Maria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Campanelli	Francesco	42	m	m	shoemaker		no			"	"	Wife Rogantino Santa	"	"
4	De Cristofaro	Francesco	44	m	m	peasant		yes			"	"	Wife Cascarano Rosa	"	"
5	Mingrino	Rocco	22	m	s	"		no			"	"	Daugh. Rosa	"	"
6	Colandrino Colandrino	Ingelantonio	26	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Agnese Filomena	"	"
7	Longorra	Antonio	22	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Caterina	"	"
8	Bellomo	Francesco	12	m	s	"		no			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Saricchia	Antonio	12	m	s	"		no			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
10	Romano	Felice	12	m	s	shoemaker		no			"	"	Friend Curcio Francesco	N.J.	Newark
11	Mignozzi	Stefano	25	m	m	peasant		yes			"	Putignano	Wife Ungari Domenica	Ills.	Chicago
12	Lucente	Antonio	13	m	s	"		yes			"	Valenzano	Father Giacomo	"	"
13	Miredi	Francesco	33	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Colucci Maria	"	"
14	Mourantonio	Vito	35	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Rosa Lucente	"	"
15	Manfredi	Vito	43	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Santorsola Grazia	Mass.	W. Camb.
16	son	Pasquale	13	m	s						"	"	mother	"	"
17	Manfredi	Michele	22	m	s	"		yes			"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
18	Minimmi	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Miolli Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Minimmi	Michelangelo	49	m	m	"		yes			"	"	daugh. Rosa	"	"
20	Bruni	Carmelo	35	m	m	"		no			Catanzaro	Philadelphia	Wife Carmela Caruso	N.	J.
	Caruso	Marco	34	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Bremen Anna	"	"
	Bruni	Antonio	32	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Bondinelli Veronica	"	"
	Bruni	Marco	34	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Laura	"	Syracuse
	son	Antonio	9	m	s			no			"	"	mother	"	"
	Galate	Giuseppe	30	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Anna Falapi	N.	J.
	Migliotta	Tommaso	25	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Serratore Maria	"	"
	Brasco	Bruno	34	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Anna Galate	"	"
	Brasco	Antonio	28	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Giovanna Bonesso	"	"
	Bruni	Antonio	12	m	s			no			"	"	father Francesantonio	"	"
	Quirino	Lucia	25	f	s	domestic		no			Potenza	Chiaromonte	father Rocco	N.J.	Brooklyn

24-12555-12/13/40

7-106793 9-21-38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/29, 1909

61

13	14	15	16	17 (11 57 17 am)	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	brother	10 no	" "	brother Francesco 12 14 Broadway							5	1	mut.	Chestnut		Caserta	Bortico
2	S yes	self	30 no	" "	nephew Minnimi Vero 116 Irving St.							5	3	"	"		Bari	Valenzano
3	yes	self	30 no	" "	cousin Lucente Domenico 116 Irving St.							5	1	"	"	Scar Center cicat front forehead		"
4	S yes	self	50 no	" "	Cousin Forelli Antonio 116 Irving St.							5	3	"	"	cicat chin	"	"
5	S yes	self	30 no	" "	Nephew Minnimi Vicco 116 Irving St.							5	11	"	"	mole chin	"	Valenzano
6	S yes	self	20 no	" "	cousin Diaba Giovanni 116 Irving St.							5	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	Palesco
7	S yes	father	15 no	" "	father Nicola 116 Irving St.							4	11	"	"	cicat front	"	Valenzano
8	S yes	self	30 no	" "	cousin Diaba Giovanni 116 Irving St.							5	3	"	"	cicat right eye brow	"	"
9	S yes	self	30 no	" "	brother Lorlicchia Pasquale 116 Irving St.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	20 no	" "	cousin Paolini Giuseppe Lachr 26 St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	S yes	self	30 no	" "	cousin Lucente Domenico 116 Irving St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Putignano
12	S yes	self	30 no	" "	cousin Lucente Michele 116 Irving St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Valenzano
13	S yes	self	30 no	" "	cousin Minnimi Michele 116 Irving St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	S yes	self	20 no	" "	cousin Carlino Paolo 116 Irving St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	S yes	self	20 no	" "	brother Lucteyre 33 34 Upper Levee							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	S "	"	"	" "	" "							4	4	"	"	cicat front	"	"
17	S yes	self	30 no	" "	brother Lucyre 33 34 Upper Levee							5	5	"	"	Scar forehead cicat front and left side	"	"
18	S yes	self	40 no	" "	brother in law Carnicella Giovanni 61 W. Ohio St.							5	6	"	"	cicat front face	"	"
19	S yes	self	40 no	" "	nephew Minnimi Vicco 116 Irving St.							5	1	"	"	cicat right eye brow	"	"
20	yes	self	10 yes 3/4	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 199 Canal St.							4	11	"	"	"	Catany.	Filadelfia
21	yes	self	20 yes 2/4	N.Y.	brother Lucyre 199 Canal St.	15 days for carrying						4	11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	yes	self	9 20 yes 2/4	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 199 Canal St.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	20 no	" "	brother Lucyre North Salina St.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	20 no	" "	Nicola V. DD 199 Canal St.							4	11	"	"	Scar between	"	"
25	yes	self	20 no	" "	cousin Francesco Calati 199 Canal St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	20 yes 3/4	N.Y.	cousin Bartuca Francesco 199 Canal St.	15 days for carrying a pistol						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	12 yes 2/4	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Vinesa 199 Canal St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	30 no	" "	brother Saonessa Antonio 199 Canal St.							4	11	"	"	Scar right eye under lip	"	"
29	yes	self	20 no	" "	uncle Pasquale Bruno 199 Canal St.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	15 no	" "	brother Francesco 1082 Sutter Ave							5	1	"	"	"	Potenza	Chiaromonte

3 12 Pm 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 190 9,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Gusdr, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing the ..., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at NY

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Broglia	Anna	18		f	m	Servant	yes		Native of U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio	N.J.	Walton
2	"	Umberto	16		m	"	Child					"	"	Grand Father	"	"
3	Brosi	Domenico	23		m	m	Cook	no				Catanzaro	Philadelphia	Wife Giordano Angela	N. J.	
4	Colamesca	Giovanni	24		m	m	Workman	yes				Joana	Anagni	Wife Ippolito Angela	Pa	Scranton
5	D'Afile	Francesco	21		m	s	Servant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi	N.Y.	Port Jervis
6	~~Figliola~~	~~Francesco~~	21		m	s	Workman	no				"	"	Father Luigi	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
7	Brannosanti	Felice	23		m	s	Servant	no				"	"	Mother Piccinilli Maria	Pa	Scranton
8	Cagnarini	Felice	25		m	m	Workman	no				"	"	Wife Colamesca Argentina	"	"
9	Patrizi	Antonio	18		m	s	Servant	no				"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
10	Quattrini	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Workman	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sourgola	Wife Maria Mannucia	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Proietti	Antonio	39		m	m	"	no				"	Anagni	Wife Margherita	"	North Tonawanda
12	Agostini	Francesco	22		m	s	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palmoli	Mother Carabella Augusta	"	Rochester
13	Perfetti	Sebastiano	22		m	s	"	no				"	Sourgola	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	~~Senza~~	~~Augusto~~	18		m	s	~~Servant~~	~~no~~				"	Anagni	Father Cristina	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
15	Cesari	Giovanni	35		m	m	Cook	no				"	"	Wife Montella Anatolia	Pa	Scranton
16	Perfetti	Domenico	18		m	s	"	no				"	Sourgola	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Binghamton
17	Ceccani	Giacomo	38		m	m	"	no				"	Palmoli	Wife Angila Cataldi	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Mastromoro	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	no				"	Anagni	Wife Maria Cherini	N. York	
19	Alimentano	Gustavo	23		m	s	Servant	no				"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
20	Lucente	Nicola	23		m	m	"	no				Bari	Palmoli	Wife Domenica	Ill.	Chicago
21	Mattera	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Barber	yes				Napoli	Here	Father Aniello	N. York	
22	Serradese	Luigi	41		m	m	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father in law Maniera Francesca	"	"
23	wife Maniera	Giovanna	32		f	m	Domestic	yes				"	"	Father	"	"
24	daughter	Rosa	10		f	s	Child	yes				"	"	Grand Father	"	"
25	daugh.	Giuseppa	8		f	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"
26	son	Francesco	4		m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"
27	daugh.	Luisa	3		f	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"
28	Arnellino	Francesco	24		m	m	Labourer	yes				Benevento	Sanchio	Wife Colomina Santilla	Ill.	Steger
29	Arnellino	Giovanniseppe	18		m	s	Servant	yes				"	"	Father Marco	"	"
30	Mazzacane	Ferdinando	30		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	New Haven

ADMITTED
Admitted
1-167737

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 29th*, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self $25.00	Yes	Husband	Giovanni Lombardo 52 Lake Str.							5 2	med.	blond		Italia
2	"	Self	"	Wife	"							"	"	"		"
3	no	self 16.00	no	Cousin	Giacomo Lucci 197 Canal St.							5 2	"	chest.		Catanzaro Filadelfia
4	no	self 9.00	no	Cousin	Cecilia Cicciotte 101 Lackawanna Ave.							5 8	"	"	1	Roma Campi
5	no	self 30.00	Yes 1905	Friend (Bro.)	Pistone 32 Park St.							5 6	"	"	circ. right side	" "
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin~~	Cristiti Carlo 101 Lackawanna Ave							~~5 4~~			~~circ. right side~~	" "
7	no	self 11.00	no	Friend	do							5 1	"	"	circ. chin	" "
8	no	self 10.00	Yes 1905	Cousin	Cecilia Cicciotte 101 Lackawanna Ave							5 5	"	"	"	" "
9	no	self 11.00	no	Bro.	Salvatore. 101 Lackawanna Ave							5 -	"	"	circ. chin	" "
10	no	self 10.00	Yes 1908	Intended Friend	Ceccoli Giovanni Millard St. 52							5 5	"	"	"	" Perugia
11	no	self 11.00	Yes 1907	Friend	Salvio 32 Park St.							5 5	"	"	circ. right lips	" Perugia
12	no	self 60.00	no	Bro.	Ceccoli Giovanni							5 6	"	"	"	Roma "
13	no	self 17.00	Yes 1908	Cousin	Bro. in law Millard St. 52							5 3	"	"	circ. front	" Perugia
14	no	self 10.00	no	"	Bro. Giovanni							5 7	"	"	"	" "
15	no	self 12.00	Yes 1908	Cousin	Friend Lackawanna Ave							5 4	"	Mixed	"	" "
16	no	self 10.00	no	"	Bro. in law Lackawanna Ave							5 -	"	black	"	" Perugia
17	no	self 9.00	no	"	Bro. Millard St. 52							5 2	"	chest	"	" Italia
18	no	self 10.00	Yes	"	Bro. Giovanni 32 Park St.							5 4	"	"	circ. near right eye	" Perugia
19	no	self 10.00	no	"	Male Carlo Lackawanna Ave							5 10	"	"	circ. front	Roma "
20	yes	self 20.00	no	"	Bro. in law 116 Lucina St.							5 9	"	black	circ. front	Bari Italia
21	no	self 30.00	no	"	Friend Michele Martino Cook St. no							5 5	"	chest	"	Potenza Italia
22	no	self 80.00	Yes 1908	Friend	Rosolina Cook St. no							5 11	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do							5 3	"	black	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	Cousin do							"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	Cousin do							"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	Cousin do							"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	Cousin do							"	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	self 10.00	no	"	Cousin Pasquale Amodio 231 64	In charge of								chest	circ. right cheek	Sarno Italia
29	no	self 10.00	no	"	Cousin do							5 9	"	"	mole chin	" "
30	no	self 10.00	no	"	Bro. Cascano di Calvisi St. 23							5 3	"	"	circ. right eyebrow	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattei	Michele	21		m s	Laborer		yes			Italy	Lucchio	Wife Angela Di Nello	Conn	New Haven
2	Franco	Pasquale	26		m s	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Ant[a] Esposito	Mass.	Pittsfield
3	Esposito	Pasquale	21		m s	"		no			"	"	Wife Ferrucci Carmina	Conn.	New Haven
4	Ferrucci	Biagio	31		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Elisa Castello	Mass	Pittsfield
5	Porto	Angelo	23		m s	"		yes			"	"	Wife Crofio Lucrezia	Conn	New Haven
6	Massaro	Filomena	18		f s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Vincenzo	Mass.	Pittsfield
7	Antonucci	Mrs Filomena	36		f m	peasant		no			"	"	Father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
8	son Salem	Pasquale	2		m	"		"			"	"	grand father	"	"
9	daugh.	Rosalina	5		f	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Ciaburri	Beniamino	19		m s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Father Angelo	Mass	Pittsfield
11	Santillo	Cesare	18		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Luigi	Conn	New Haven
12	Di Chilla	Maria Mrs	32		f m	wife		no			"	"	Francesco	"	"
13	Matteri daugh.	Rosa	8		f	"		"			"	"	grand father	"	"
14	daugh	Maria Immac.	6		f	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
15	son	Francesco	4		m	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Romano	Fioravanti	17		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		no			"	"	Mother Novellino Maria		
17	Ciaburri	Maria	12		f s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Uncle Domenico Palmieri	Mass.	Pittsfield
18	Massaro	Pietro	16		m s	peasant		yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	New Haven
19	Coppola	Alfonsino	16		m s	"		yes			"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
20	Esposito	Michele	16		m s	"		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	"
21	Crepie	Marcellino	12		m s	"		yes			"	"	Father Natale	"	"
22	Fagari	Domenico	35		m m	"		no			Italy	Sirsopio	Wife Anna Arese	Pa	Philadelph.
23	Fiorillo	Michele	19		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
24	Battaglia	Nicola	23		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Concetta Fallone	N.Y.	Brooklin
25	Colombro	Giuseppe	26		m m	"		yes			"	Mondelino	Wife Anna Fagari	"	"
26	Martella	Nicola	19		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Boston
27	Zulli	Filippo	18		m s	"		yes			"	Conflenti	Father Alessandro	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Ruggiero	Antonio	31		m m	"		no			"	Mondelino	Wife Rosaria Conto	"	Pittsburg
29	Cimboli	Domenico	35		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Mariannina Bragino	"	"
30	Conrito	Gaetano	30		m s	"		yes			"	"	Mother Doria Elena	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-1335719-505-NOC/A 5-1-41

1-1330625-3/4/35

1-199301-3/10/37

1-360702-6/21/37

1-408326 7/31/37

1-11839

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 29*, 1909 11 20 am

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old and able to read, whether able to read any language or dialect, and what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes 1903 1908		New Haven	Uncle Carmine Maggione Minor St. 71							5	7	nat.	Chestnut	scar front and brown right cheek	Italy	Benjanto Faicchio
2	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Ciaburri Ken. St. 609							5	3½	"	Brn	"	"	" "
3	no	self	10	no	"	"	Cousin Francesco Francesco Columbus Ave. 119							5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	10	yes 1903		Pittsburg	Uncle Domenico Ciaburri St. Cottage 114							5	3	"	Brn	"	"	" "
5	no	self	10	yes 1903 1908		New Haven	Brother Nicola Minor St. 12							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Ciaburri Ken. St. 609							5	1	"	Brn	"	"	" "
7	no	self	10	yes 1903 1908		New Haven	Husband Salvatore Antonio Minor St. 26							5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	yes	self	10	yes 1898		New Haven	Uncle Giuseppe Ciaburri Ken. St. 609							5	1	"	Brn	"	"	" "
11	yes	brother	30	no	"	"	Brother Francesco Hamilton St. 121							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	" "
12	yes	husband	40	no	"	"	husband Pietro Maturo Hall St. 115							5	3	"	"	"	Casalduni	Circa Familia
13	yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	yes	father	10	no	"	"	father Antonio Station St. 30							4	8	"	"	"	Benevento	Faicchio
17	yes	self	10	no	"	"	father Domenico Cottage Row 114							5	2	"	Blond	"	"	" "
18	no	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Minor St. 22							5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	" "
19	no	self	10	no	"	"	brother Pasquale Blatchley Ave. 32							5	4	"	"	cicat. front	"	" "
20	no	self	10	no	"	"	brother Giambattista Minor St. 22							5	2	"	Brn	"	"	" "
21	no	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Granillo Lafayette St. 19							5	3	"	Brn	"	"	" "
22	no	self	12	yes 1903 1908		Philadelphia	Cousin Michele Fortuna 222 South 7th St.							5	5	"	Blk	"	Catanzaro	Sersopico
23	no	self	16	no			Cousin Michele Filiberto 222 South 7th St.							5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"
24	no	self	10	yes 1906		Brooklyn	Uncle Vincenzo Sardamoglio 664 Washington Avenue							5	—	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
25	no	self	10	yes 1907 1908		Brooklyn	Brother in law Virgilio Leonardo 664 Washington Avenue							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	no	self	12	no		"	Cousin Feliciotto Domenico 664 Washington Avenue							5	3½	"	Brn	"	"	S. Gregorio
27	no	self	24	no	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Isabella Stanton St. 32							5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Conflenti
28	no	self	10	no	"	"	cousin Gabriele Pietro 44 Bowery Avenue							5	3	"	"	cicat. chin	"	Montefalcone
29	no	self	10	yes 1904 1908		Newburg	Cousin Gabriele Pietro 4 Beverly Mansion							5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	"
30	no	self	10	no	"	"	cousin Gabriele Pietro 4 Beverly Mansion							5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"

3 20 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morelli	Gio. Battista	24		m	s.	Laborer	no				Italy	Stefano	Moth. Domenico	Ohio	Strybenville
2	Morelli	Pasquale	26		m	s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Domenico	"	"
3	Lochiaci	Salvatore	18		m	s.						"	"	Moth. Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
4	Rao	Giuseppe	30		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Nunziata Mahia	"	"
5	Frauze	Francesco	18		m	s.	"	yes				"	"	Moth. Salvatore	"	"
6	Patina	Nicola	46		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Elizabeth	N.J.	Hoboken
7	De Nito	Tommaso	19		m	s.	"	no				"	Procaso	Moth. Domenico	Pa	Monessing
8	Libitato	Giuseppe	35		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Lorenza Laura	"	"
9	Pintimalli	Domenico	32		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Vittoria Cullia	"	Philadelphia
10	Pintimalli	Giuseppe	40		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Locicchi	"	"
11	Pileggi	Vincenzo	21		m	s.	"	yes				"	Maida	Moth. Pasquale	"	"
12	Giannone	Francesco	32		m	Married	Barber	yes				Reg. bal. Villa	S. Giuseppe	Wife Catalano Marianna	Ohio	York
13	Corrado	Gennaro	34		m	Married	Shoemaker	no				Naples	Spagnola	Wife Antonietta Barbara	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Cuca	Giulio	28		m		Farmer	no				"	S. Antino	Wife Carfetto Carolina	New	York
15	D'Agostino	Francesco	30		m	m.	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Angiolina D'Matteo	"	"
16	Pietrolungo	Domenico	16		m	s.						"	"	Moth. Raffaele	"	"
17	Saverino	Giovanni	44		m	m.	Laborer	no				Lagonia	Lucciano	Moth. Carmela		
18	Savino	Gaetano	25		m	m.	"	yes				Salerno	Cramarotti	Wife Maddalena Carpentieri	Penn	New York
19	Fraggiosa	Salvatore	18		m	s.	"	yes				Cusano	Irpino	Moth. Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Di Matteo	Decedent	34		m	m.	"	no				Chieti	Bolognano	Wife Carmela Riccio	Mass	Boston
21	Bartoli	Vincenzo	16		m	s.	"	no				Calvanico	Filadelfia	Moth. Francesco	New	York
22	Guglielotti	Giuseppe	28		m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Fruci Lucia	"	"
23	Michienzi	Giuseppe	16		m	s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Barbara	Mass	Harlem
24	Barba	Raffaele	38		m	m.	"	no				Naples	Vicobiguano	Wife Meneria Pavica	N.J.	New York
25	Aiello	Raffaele	21		m	s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Agostino	Penn	Philadelphia
26	Addario	Domenico	36		m	m.	"	no				Benevento	Ceduli	Wife Rosa Maria	N.Y.	Utica
27	Convertini	Giuseppe	25		m	s.	"	no				Bari	Locorotondo	Moth. Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Convertini	Giuseppe	23		m	s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Giorgio	Neb	Omaha
29	Gianfrate	Catalogo	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Moth. Donato	Neb	Omaha
30	Palmisano	Giuseppe	28		m	s.	Laborer	no				"	"	Moth. Stella Palmisano	Pa	Scranton

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-37943

155493 - 4/6/24

2-957012 - 2/23/42.

1-25103 - 7/1/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	cousin	Yes	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Morelli 112 North 6th St.							5	6	not check.	mole chin	Cedamo	Reggiamani	
2	Yes	cousin	Yes	yes	1908	Pittsburg cousin do							5	5	"	"	"	"	
3	no	self	Yes	"	1906	" cousin Giuseppe Lorchiano 189 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	
4	no	self	Yes	yes	1905	Germany Brot. in law Cristano Greco 187 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"
5	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	N. J. cousin Giuseppe Gallo 189 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	Grey	Full	"	"
6	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	Germany Brot. in law Cristano Greco 187 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	"	mole and scar left front	" Jacuso
7	No	self	Yes	"	"	" Brother Domenico 959 Thompkins Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	Philadelphia cousin De Vito Domenico 959 Thompkins Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	self	Yes	yes	1908	" cousin Pintimalli Viriano 802 8th St.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	Yes	yes	1908	" Brother do							5	1	"	"	"	scar. front	" Maida
11	Yes	brot. in law	Yes	—	—	" Brot. in law Bilotta Giorgio 809 8th St.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Reg. Cal. Villa Rica
12	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	N. J. Brother Giuseppe 49 Olive St.							5	5	"	"	Rock-maker	Napoli	Afragola
13	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	" Brot. in law Barbaro Giovanni 664 Nashville Ave							5	5	"	"	"	scar front	" S. Andrea
14	no	brother	Yes	yes	1908	N. J. Brot. Raffaele 319/321 First Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	brot. in law	Yes	—	—	" Brot. in law Francesco Pappadio 2173 First Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	Yes	—	—	" cousin Salvatore di Paolo 93 Mulberry St.					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano
17	no	brot. in law	Yes	—	—	" Brot. in law Francesco Pappadio 2173 First Ave							5	2	"	"	"	scar left temple	Salerno Vicinanza
18	No	brot. in law	Yes	—	—	" Brot. in law Abate Vincenzo							5	—	"	"	"	"	Buonalbergo Fratte
19	No	self	Yes	—	—	" cousin Amalia Vasco 13-14 Bruno St.							5	10	"	Grey	"	"	Chioli Bologna
20	No	self	Yes	yes	1905	Boston Brot. in law Giovanni Sandolo Raritan N.J.							4	9	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano Villa della Fica
21	yes	self	Yes	—	—	" Uncle Enrici Francesco 109 Canal St.							5	2	"	Red	Fair	"	"
22	no	self	Yes	yes	1906	N. J. cousin Enrici Paolo 109 Canal St.							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	Yes	—	—	" Brother Vincenzo 109 Canal St.							4	6	"	"	"	"	Napoli Via Egiziaca
24	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	N. J. Uncle Antonio Mariano 93 John St.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	self	Yes	—	—	" Uncle Romano Aiello 11 Mary St.							4	9	"	Red	"	"	Bonea Cerreto Sannita
26	no	brot. in law	Yes	—	—	" Brot. in law Vetocci Vincenzo Box 380							6	—	"	"	"	"	Bonea Cerreto Sannita
27	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	Brooklyn cousin Cardinale Giovanni 335 W. 16th St.							5	10	"	"	"	scar front and mole chin	"
28	No	self	Yes	—	—	" cousin do do							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	self	Yes	—	—	" Friend Rocco Angelo 718 South 14th St.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	Yes	—	—	" Friend Meglio Domenico Robinson St. n. 130													

Dep. Comm. Edward Corsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Saracco

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the Minisrty of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190

at Ny

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voglia	Paolo	21		m s	farmer	no				Bari	Locorotondo	Father Pietro		Locorotondo
2	Felice	Giovanni	21		m s	farmer	no				"	"	Bro. Felice Donato		" "
3	Brandetti	Giuseppe	28		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	New York	
4	Spalluto	Donato	20		m s	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Lexington
5	Sorachi	Giovanni	23		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	New York	
6	Ruggieri	Vito	21		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Utica
7	Scardone	Antonio	19		m s	"	yes		22-40944-10/15/34	(507)	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
8	Giacovelli	Donato	20		m s	"	no				"	"	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Saratoga
9	Bellante	Viviano	23		m m	"	no				Italia	Bovita	Wife Raffaela	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Savanyo	Andrea	17		m s	"	no				"	"	Moth. Brigida	Ohio	Cincinnati
11 Admitted	Guerriero	Luciano	15		m s	"	yes						Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Troy Mount
12 Admitted	Guerriero	Pasquale (uncle)	45		m m	"	yes						Bro. Vincenzo Margherita	"	" "
13	Abate	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes						Father Francesco	Conn.	Stratford
14 DEPORTED	Maietta	Andrea	33		m m	farmer	no						Uncle do		
15 DEPORTED S. Ins.	Soricellamine	Giuseppe (child)	5		m s	Minor							Wife Angiola Bellotta	New York	
16	Cacciatore	Salvatore	30		m m	Gate tender	no						Father Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Cagliore	Rosario	14		m s	"	no						Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Bridgeport
18	Ungaro	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	no						Wife Mariaccarmine	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Savanyo	Sebastiano	28		m m	"	yes						Father Nicola	N.Y.	Cornwallville
20	Russo	Antonio	22		m m	"	yes						Father Nicolo	"	"
21	wife	Angela wife	21		f m	"	"						Wife Assunta Calicchio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Carella	Vincenzo	43		m m	"	no						Wife Maria da Fonseca	N.Y.	Long Island
23 Admitted	Muraiasa	Carmine (uncle)	42		m m	"	no						Wife Francesca Nafta		
24	Russo	Salvatore	35		m m	"	no						Father Antonio	N.Y.	Watertown
25	Fucillo	Salvatore	18		m s	"	no						Wife Anna Cavallino	N.Y.	Long Island
26	Simonetti	Sabato	34		m m	"	no						Grandfather Marino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27 Admitted	Ammadeo	Maria (nephew)	14		m s	"	yes						Wife Anna Simonetti	"	"
28	Galeo	Andrea	34		m m	carter	no						Father Antonio	"	"
29	Russo	Marco	25		m s	Baker	yes								
30	Russo	Emilio	34		m m	Farmer	no								

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11 15 A
1 240 P

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 29th*, 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$	yes			Guglielmo Pasquale [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	self	$	yes			Maurizio Domenico 101 Jackawanna Ave							5	8	dark		"	"
3	no	self	$	yes			Cousin Quintile Giuseppe 1143 First Ave.							5	8	"		"	"
4	no	self	$	yes			Cousin Sperduto Salvatore 1025 Ave. [illegible]							5	9	black		"	"
5	no	self	$	yes			Friend Romano Pietro 42 Baxter St.							5	8	"		"	"
6	no	self	$	yes			Uncle Donghia Dario 39 Elizabeth Ave							4	5	"		"	"
7	no	self	$	yes			Cousin Saverio Angelo 39 Baxter Ave							5	5	"		"	"
8	no	self	$	yes			Brother Giovanni 102 Church St.							5	11	"		"	"
9	Sister	self	$	yes			Brother in law Aiello Mariello [illegible]							5	3	"		"	"
10	no	self	$	yes			Brother Antonio Wall St. 218							5	3	"		"	"
11	no	self	$	yes			Father Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St.							5	1	"		"	"
12	no	self	$	yes			Brother Giuseppe 93 Baxter St.							5	3	"		"	"
13	no	self	$	yes			Uncle Paolo Mangiavillo 93 Mulberry St.							5	2	"		"	"
14	Wife	husband	$	no			Husband Sorce Antonio Baxter St. 179							5	3	black		"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Father							"	"	"		"	"
16	no	self	$	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Fumino Mulberry St. 193							5	3	"		"	"
17	no	self	$	yes			Brother Antonio 6 Federal St. 223							5	3	dark		"	"
18	Wife	self	$	yes			Cousin Saverio Barba Broad St. 107							5	10	"		"	"
19	no	self	$	yes			Brother Natale 6 Federal St. 223							5	8	"		"	"
20	Sister	self	$	yes			Uncle Domenico Barbella 6 Federal St. 223							5	2	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Uncle do							"	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	$	yes			Brother in law Romano Carlo 151 - 29th St.							5	4	"		Caserta	Mariglano
23	no	self	$	yes			Brother in law Anthony Ferrara 523 29th St.							5	0	black		"	Cercola
24	no	self	$	yes			Brother in law do							5	6	dark		"	"
25	no	self	$	yes			Brother in law Giovanni Marino 63 St. 36							5	5	"		"	"
26	no	self	$	yes			Brooklyn Cousin Mariano Limauro 158 Forsyth St.							4	5	"		"	"
27	no	father	$	yes			Father Biagio 423 - 29th St.							5	3	"		"	"
28	no	self	$	yes			Brooklyn Valentine Simonetti Bianco 430 Hopkins St.							5	3	black		"	Casoria
29	no	self	$	yes			Friend Nicolosio Longo 239½ 2nd Ave							5	4	dark		Biaggio	Casoria
30	no	self	$	yes			Brother Giacomo 239½ 2nd Ave							5	2	"		Caserta	Bisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauricio Eugenio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 16th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schito	Salvatore	30	m	m	Spinner	no				Bavena	Bianchi	Wife Elisabetta Bianco	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cerillo	Manuelli	22	m	m	"	no				Lecanno	Vicenza	Wife Anna Carbino	N.Y.	"
3	Cipolla	Filippo	28	m	m	"	no				Bavena	S. Maria Rg.	Wife Angelina Carbina	"	Brooklyn
4	Cipolla	Giovanni	24	m	s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Maria Bruno	"	"
5	Bianco	Giuseppe	21	y	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sarah Bianco	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bianco	Raffaele	31	y	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Bianco	"	"
7	Piccirore	Pasquale	23	y	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Bavarese	Mass.	Worcester
8	Davanzo	Tommaso	32	m	m	"	no				Portello	Padua	Wife Angela Migliano	Ohio	Akron
9	Falcone	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Cardmaker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Barbara Simonelli	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Di Roma	Felice	40	m	m	Painter	no				"	"	Wife Ottavia Migliano	New York	
11	Mastai	Giacomo	25	m	m	Workman	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Simone Rosa	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Giannazzi	Pietro	26	y	m	Peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Cesare Caterina	"	"
13	Vetro	Giovanni	32	y	m	Merchant	no				"	"	Wife Marina Capua	"	"
14	Arrissigno	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Workman	no				"	"	Wife Aimee Suarez	"	"
15	Fino	Paolo	25	m	s.	Cardmaker	no				"	"	Moth. Lucille Angela	"	Syracuse
16	Andriveri	Giovanni	33	m	m	Cardmaker	no				"	"	Wife Catherina Anna	"	"
17	Marzella	Benedetto	24	m	s	Workman	no				"	"	Fath. Luciano	Ct.	Ridgefield
18	Facciolla	Samuele	24	m	s	Peasant	no				"	"	Moth. Vita Pasquale	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Finne	Cesare	19	m	s	"	no				"	"	Fath. Raffaele	N.Y.	Utica
20	Marasciullo	Francesco	31	y	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Grazia	New York	
21	De Bella	Francesco	27	y	m	Merchant	no				Reg. Bel.	Rosano	Fath. Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	son Deceased	Salvatore	4	m	s						"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
23	Cifre	Natale	28	m	m		no				"	"	Wife Ercelli Rosa	"	"
24	Loiacono	Francesco	33	m	m		no				"	"	Wife Sebastino Eleonora	"	"
25	Naso	Ferdinando	16	y	s.		no				"	"	Moth. Catherine Domenica	"	"
26	Vasso	Luciano	25	m	m		no				"	"	Wife Loiacono Mercedes	"	"
27	Scudieso	Rocco	19	m	s.		no				"	"	Fath. Scudieso Giuseppe	"	"
28	Pulella	Giuseppe	33	y	m		yes				"	"	Wife Maria Carella	N.J.	Hunterdon
29	Borrelli	Pasquale	42	m	m	Proprietor	yes				U.S. Cattle Co.	Bagnoli	San Domenico	New York	
30	wife	Maria	38	y	m	Domestic	no				"	"	San do	"	"

7-95385-2/23/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 29* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.			Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously; whether coming in violation of any law regulating the importation of contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20			Cousin	Francesco Muraca 132 Cuffelson St.						5	4					Austria	Cassacchi
2	no	Brot.-in-law	$20			Brot.-in-law	Giuseppe De Luca 4 Washington Av. Bx						5	4					Calabria	Maratea
3	no	self	$30			Brot.-in-law	Occhiuzzo Nunziata 15 Catherine St.						5	4					Austria	Fagnano Castello
4	no	self	$20			Friend	do						5	4					"	"
5	no	self	$20			Cousin	Giacomo Bruno 456 Cuffelson St.						5	4					"	Cassacchi
6	no	self	$30			relative	Luciani Gabriele 343 Cuffelson St.						5	6					Calabria	Pietro
7	no	self	$30			Cousin	Giuseppe						5	6					"	"
8	no	self	$20			Cousin	Giuseppe Russo 148 Mulberry St.						5	2				Blue	"	Basilicata Castelmezzano
9	no	self	$30			Friend	Colacchi Giuseppe 388 Elizabeth St.						5	5					"	Bari Monopoli
10	no	self	$20			Brot.-in-law	Palumbo Domenico 148 Mulberry St.						5	5					"	"
11	no	self	$30			Friend	Saccani Michele 314 & 316 Mott St.						5	5					"	"
12	no	self	$30			Brother	Cosimo 388 Mulberry St.						5	6					"	"
13	no	self	$30			Friend	Epifanio Siracusa 314 Mott St.						5	9					"	"
14	no	self	$30			Brot.-in-law	Amico Vito Nicola 406 E. Houston St.						5	3					"	"
15	no	self	$30			Friend	Pietro Acquilla 314 & 316 Mott St.						5	4				crippled neck	"	"
16	no	self	$30			Brother	Cosimo 388 Mulberry St.						5	4					"	"
17	no	self	$30			Brother	Luigi 388 Mulberry St.						5	5					"	"
18	no	self	$30			Cousin	Carlo Tassone 732 South 4th St.						5	1				crippled by fever	"	"
19	no	self	$30			Uncle	Tassone 37 164						5	6					"	"
20	no	self	$30			Friend	Maggetti Giacomo 19 Bleecker St.						4	11					"	"
21	yes	husband	$30			Husband	Scalzo Rosalia 148 Mulberry St.						5	—				broken ear	Reg. Sal.	Rosario
22		None				Father	76 Mauro St. do													
23	no	self	$30			Cousin	Vito Buscaccio 96-98-100 E. Mauro St.						5	5				crippled neck	"	Palermo
24	no	self	$30			Cousin	Mosco Domenico 76 Mauro St.						5	—				weak left eye	"	Rosario
25	no	self	$30			Step-father	Buscaccio Giuseppe 100 E. Mauro St.						5	1					"	"
26	no	self	$30			Brother	Domenico 76 E. Mauro St.						5	5					"	"
27	no	self	$30			Cousin	Arena Giovanni 76 Mauro St.						5	1					"	"
28	no	self	$30			Cousin	Cavallaro Salvatore						5	8					"	"
29	no	self	$30	1899	Yonkers	Sup.	326 Westchester				Ex.	N.Y.	5	11	Med	Gy		Campbell	Regno dell'Europa	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (Name of Master, Commander, Purser, Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of apr 9, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the Monarchy of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Palermo, 19th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaudioso	Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Reg. Bas. d'Abruzzi		Wife Peppina Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Morabito	Agostino	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	" "		Wife Anna Francesca	"	Mt. Lebanon
3	Schiariti	Ferdinando	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	" "		Fath. Pasquale	"	Pittsburg
4	Pasquale	Pancrazio	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	Reg. Bas. d'Abruzzi	Casamare di Chieti	Fath. Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
5	Falvo	Francesco	29		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife D'Addio Francesca	Pa.	Duquesne
6	Falvo	Domenico	22		M	S	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Anna Maria	"	"
7	Focareto	Roccomario	38		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Raffaela Bellucci	"	Pittsburg
8	Marano	Pietro Paolo	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	" "	Casamare di Chieti	Fath. Pasquale	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Sposato	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Carmela Pancrazio	Ill.	Chicago
10	Buono	Antonio	27		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Immacolata Giulio	N.Y.	Island City
11	Esposito	Papa Ant.	18		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	" "	" "	Fath. Luigi	"	"
12	Ropento	Giovanni	39		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	Casamare Castelli	Wife Teresa Vitella	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Jolino	Nicola	32		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Filipetto Maria	"	"
14	Giglioti	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Rosa Salvato	"	Scranton
15	Morello	Gennaro	42		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Giglioti Angela	"	Pittsburg
Admitted 16	Ferise	Francesco	60		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Rosa Lorenzino	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Molinaro	Francesco	20		M	M	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Wife Maria Pedente	"	"
18	Scipione	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Reg. Bas. d'Abruzzi	Torricella Peligna	Fath. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Di Cerno	Luigi	19		M	S	"	No		"	"	" "	Elena	Fath. Paolo	N.J.	Conewaldie
20	Bartolomeo	Cosmo	21		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	" "	Torricella Peligna	Wife Maria di Pinto	N.Y.	Lords
21	Milano	Mattio	43		M	M	Farmer	No		"	"	" "	Elena	Wife Stefania Scipione	N.J.	Rochester
22	Mirto	Rosa	24		F	S	Domestic	No		"	"	" "	Roccasicura	Moth. di Martino	Mass.	Lowell
23	Fabio	Rubario	26		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	" "	" "	Moth. Maria Rosa	"	"
24	D'Aniello	Lucia	53		F	M	Married	No		"	"	" "	" "	Husband	"	"
25	Sacco	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	No		"	"	" "	" "	Father	"	"
26	Sacco	Filomena	16		F	S	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Father	"	"
Admitted 27	Cabrocco	Carmelo	28		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Reg. Bas. d'Abruzzi	Casamare Vicarello	Wife Pasqua Guido	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 28	wife Paolo	Giovanna	19		F	M	Married	No		"	"	" "	" "	Father	"	"
Admitted 29	son	Giuseppe	1		M	S	"	No		"	"	" "	" "	Father	"	"
Admitted 30	Grimaldi	Giovanni	37		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	" "	Casamare Vicarello	Wife Pasca Guido	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

RP. 1012289-6/4/1902

1-7889

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 2nd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$				Maria Giovanni 76 Mulberry St.							5	5					
2	no	self	$				Mattio Capuniera 63 138							5	6					
3	no	self	$				Zio Pietro Antonio 96-98-100 S. Main							5	4					
4	no	self	$				Giuseppe Cavaro 1816 Cortlandt Ave							5	6					
5	no	self	$				Salvatore Cerio M. 46 St.							5	3					
6	no	self	$				do							5	1					
7	no	self	$				Luigi Pellicore 134 2nd							5	4					
8	no	self	$				Gregorio Fondato 110 Mott St.							5	1					
9	no	self	$				Carmela Cavaro 1816 Cortlandt Ave							5	1					
10	no	Brot.-in-law	$				Francesco Miele 390 Fremont Ave							5	6					
11	no	self	$				Pietro Antonio 390 Fremont Ave							5	6					
12	no	self	$	N.Y.		relative	Concetta Francesco 602-604 Webster Ave							5	2					
13	no	self	$				Antonio Cherri 602-604 Webster Ave							5	4					
14	no	self	$				Antonio Cherri 105 Lafayette Ave							5	4					
15	no	self	$				do							5	5					
16	no	son	$				Giuseppe 203 Lafayette Ave							5	1					
17	no	self	$	N.Y.			Antonio Giampi 612 Webster Ave							5	7					
18	no	self	$				Giovanni Lucci 980							5	2					
19	no	self	$				Cosimo Cavallo 97							5	4					
20	no	self	$				Raffaele De Sandis 36 Hudson St.							5	3					
21	no	self	$	N.Y.		Nephew	Cosmo Mandello 173							5	9					
22	no	Bridegroom	$				Louis Scarlata 133 Wall St.							4	11					
23	no	Uncle	$				Giovanni Scarlata 133 Wall St.							5	2					
24	no	husband	$				Giovanni Scarlata 133 Wall St.							4	10					
25	"	"	"				"							4	11					
26	"	"	"				"							4	11					
27	no	self	$	N.Y.		Uncle	Antonio Grossa 210 Mott St.							5	2					
28	"	"	"			Uncle	do	P.H.A.J.						5						
29	"	"	"			Uncle	do							5						
30	no	Uncle	$	N.Y.		Uncle	Francesco Cuneo 612 Webster Ave							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [redacted], from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paduizze Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Guido Paduizze

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Chas Earp
Immigration Officer.

71

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ELTURIA sailing from Naples, 18th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaetano	Giovanni	36		m M	farm labr	no		Italy	Calabrese	Calabria	Nicastro	wife Caterina Cerra Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
Admitted 2	Ferrari	Serafino	24		m M	3-11-1893 4/11/09	no		Italy	Italian	Europa		no one	Pa	Phila
3	Federico	Ignazio	29		m M	mason	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Benevento	wife Teresa Maria Benevento	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Formoso	Domenico	1		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Benevento	"	"
5	Formoso	Vincenzo	24		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Fontana Benevento	"	"
6	Marino	Vincenzo	24		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Cavolla	wife Maria Cuna Cavolla	NJ	Utica
7	Massara	Teresa	31		f M	house keeper	no		"	"	Calabria	Crupia	no one	Ind	Gary
8	son	Francesco	2		m S		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lorenzo Domenica Crupia	NJ	Trenton
9	Rizzo	Rosa	30		f M	house keeper	no		"	"	"	Crupia	father Lorenzo Ricardi	NJ	Phillipsburg
10	Tondoniero	Giuseppe	18		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Ricardi	father Giuseppe Ricardi	"	"
11	Rizzo	Antonio	1		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caterina Ricardi	"	"
12	Cavella	Giovanni	23		m M	"	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica Rosario	Pa	Pittston
13	Punturiero	Francesco	33		m M	"	no		"	"	Aggibal	Rosario	wife Angela Rosario	"	"
14	Barbalaro	Francesco	30		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosario	"	"
15	Solimeno	Francesco	25		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Rosario	"	"
16	Mazzeo	Michele	20		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Rosario	"	"
17	Di Nava	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Stella Rosario	"	"
18	Lavaglia	Ferdinando	1		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Rosario	"	"
19	Lauro	Filippo	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Mauro	mother Maria Mauro	NY	Cuxio Park
20	Cosentino	Ernesto	17		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Mauro	mother Assunta Mauro	"	"
21	Guerriero	Sebastiano	18		m S	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Maryland	wife Francesca Maryland	NY	Brooklyn
22	Zagaro	Giovanni	38		m M	"	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agostina Guaglione Europa	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Maguire	Gennaro	2		m S				"	"	Cosenza	Mauro	wife Concetta Mauro	NY	Lodi
24	Maguire	Luigi	31		m M	"	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Irene Mauro	NY	Copiague Park Central Valley
25	Gagliano	Cristofaro	26		m M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Meyere Giovanni Mauro	NY	
26	Mesiri	Arturo	21		m S	mechanic	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sicilia	father Antonio Sicilia	R I	Providence
27	Viscuso	Giovanni	31		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Utica	NY	Montreal Canada Rhinebeck
28	Tulumello	Antonio	34		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	Caserta	Italy	wife Elisabetta Sicilia	NJ	Passaic
29	Fraccaro	Vincenzo	23		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Sicilia	father Antonio	"	"
30	Scotti	Nicola	26		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/29/09, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (alien for care and treatment of insane person, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	19	yes	07	08 N.Y.	brother in law	Cuccio Francesco 82 Washing. St. Pittsburg Pa					5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	father	Salvatore 1035 Lafayette St. Phila Pa					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	9	12	"	"	cousin	Antonio Mondelori					5	8	pale	black	brown	none	Naples	Pescheruse
4	"	"	12	5	"	"	cousin	38 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. Antonio Mondelori 38 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.					4	11	regular	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	Teresa Donato 6 Gilbert St Utica N.Y.					5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	husband	Angelo Morabello 606 Broadway St Gary Ind.					5	4	pale	"	"	scar to the eyebrown	Caserta	Pruno
7	no	self	20	"	"	"	father						4	11	dark	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Cropia
8	"	mother	45	"	"	"	husband	Seraphic Lavacca Camden N.J.					—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin	Nicodemo Pugliese 46 River St Philipsburg N.J.					4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin						5	1	regul.	"	"	"	"	Ricadi
11	"	"	910	"	"	"	cousin						4	10	reg	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	yes	03.08	N.Y.	cousin	Vito Annacarato 96 S. Main St Pittston Pa					4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Celigio Francesco 98 S. Main St Pittston Pa					5	6	—	black	grey	"	Lugo C.	Lavarro
14	"	"	12	13	"	"	cousin	Mattio Domenico 96 S. Main St Pittston Pa					5	2	—	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	10	"	"	brother	Mattio Domenico 96 S. Main St Pittston Pa					5	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	12	"	"	cousin	Carubbia Antonio 100 S. Main St Pittston Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	yes	07.08	Pittston Pa	uncle	Annacarato Gregorio 100 S. Main St Pittston Pa					5	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin	Crisci Clemente 11 Box Tuscarora Pa.					5	.	dark	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	9	"	"	cousin	Raffaele Magarino 11 Box Tuscarora Pa.					5	6	regular	"	brown	"	Caserta	Maiera
20	"	"	10	17	"	"	uncle	Lorenzo Carlo 131 St 28 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	10	—	"	"	cousin	Carusso Antonio 505 Pulaski St Pittsburg Pa					5	6	"	brown	"	"	Caserta	Mangiano
22	"	"	14	yes	03.08	Mass N.Y.	friend	Saverio Pignato 59 Box East Valley N.Y.					5	6	—	"	"	"	—	Lucipoli
23	no	"	16	no	no	no	brother in law	Crisci Clemente 11 Box Tuscarora Pa.					5	2	"	black	black	"	Caserta	Maiera
24	"	brother in law	10	yes	08	Tuscarora N.Y.	brother in law	Saverio Pignato 59 Box East Valley N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	23	no	no	no	father	Giovanni 30 E. Mott Orchard Scranton Pa.					5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	910	yes	06.08	Scranton Pa.	uncle	Felice Aperi 2076 St Catherine Montreal Can.					5	9	regul.	"	"	"	Caserta	Alife
27	no	"	30	"	07	Montreal C.	brother in law	Luigi De Fellis 217 N. 6 Wappersville Canada					5	4	—	"	"	"	"	S. Sofia
28	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law	Antonio Carabella 208 Mattes St Jessup Pa.					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pregno
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law						5	8	"	"	"	scar to the right brown	"	Pontinonia
30	"	"	10	"	"	"							5	6	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavaulle Eugene, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EU[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavaulle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1903,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagluzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the Steerage Passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Pagluzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 18th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palazzo	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm lab		no		Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	father Emilio	Mass	Boston
Admitted 2	Marchese	Francesca	24		F M	house keep		yes		Italian	Italy	Teopea	mother Vittoria	"	"
Admitted 3	Gervasio	Francesco	8		M			no					Ettore Mattia	Pa	Phila
Admitted 4	"	Domenico	3		M			no					Teopea	"	"
Admitted 5	Ferreri	Vincenzo	13		M			no					"	"	"
6	Pungitore	Domenico	30		M	farm lab		no					Domenico di Filippo Teopea	"	"
REPORTED 7	Vanacore	Giovanni	26		M	"		no				Teopea	wife Giulia Muffo	"	"
X 8	Del Grosso	Mariangela	23		F S	house keep		no				Cuttanaro	wife Carmela Maria	Mass	Boston
X 9	Pennacchione	Caterina	24		F M			yes				Foggia	father Pietro	"	"
X 10	Da [illegible]	Cristina Lou	2		F			yes				Faeto	father in law Gennaro D'Amico	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Colesina	Pasquale	27		M	M farm lab		no				Celenza	grand father Ferrero	"	"
12	Novelli	Ruofio	26		M	"		yes				Foggia	wife [illegible]	"	"
Admitted 13	Piacendini	Luigi	33		M	"		no				Celenza	wife Grazia	N.Y.	New York
14	Corbaria	Luigi	21		M	"		yes				Roma	father Vincenzo	"	"
15	Turibaldo	Pietro	24		M	"		yes				"	father Severino	"	"
16	Manni	Vincenzo	28		M	"		yes				"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
17	Muccei	Luigi	22		M	"		yes				"	wife Assunta	"	"
18	Pierro	Modestino	24		M	"		no				"	wife Lotilia	N.Y.	New York
19	Conico	Nicola	45		M	"		no				Andria	father Carmine	"	"
20	Gesuale	Luigi	36		M	"		yes				Andria	wife Addolorata	"	"
21	Valentino	Giuseppe	19		M	"		no				Roma	wife Lucia	N.J.	Mountclair
22	Ordenico	Cesidio	27		M	"		no				Roma	parents Valentino	N.Y.	New York
23	Della Rocca	Michele	24		M	"		no	2-755193 (7-5-40)			Teramo	wife Cecilia	Ohio	Dennison
24	Rossi	Vito	26		M	"		yes				Teramo	wife "	"	"
25	Ingellis	Vincenzo	22		M	"		yes				Bari	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26	Orinaldi	Donato	17		M	S		yes				Bari	wife Maria	Conn	Bristol
27	Savoia	Domenico	17		M	S		no				"	mother Maria	"	"
28	Boccuzzi	Vito	27		M	"		no				"	parents Nicola	"	"
29	De Grisantis	Giuseppe	21		M	"	4-6	1981 no				"	father Domenico	"	"
30	Boccuzzi	Vito Domenico	24		M	S		no				"	father Vito	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 29/09*, 190 77

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, premises, or offer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nardo Commisso 1 North Sq. Weston Mass							4	9					
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband Filomena Cerminara							4	11	dark	"	"		
3	"	mother	17	"	"	"	father 1036 Passyunk Ave Phila Pa							—	—			"		
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father						Dis Cert Spastic Spinal paraplegia which affect ability to earn living	—				"		
5	"	self	10	"	"	"	father Salvatore 1038 Carpenter Phila Pa							4	6	ug	brown	brown	"		
6	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Maradella Angelo 606 Lombard Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"		
7	"	self	10	"	"	"	friend Nardo Commisso 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	10	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Same Home	"	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando del Grosso Bridgeport Conn							4	10	"	"	"	"		
9	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Domenico De Simone							4	7	"	"	"	"		
10	"	father	5	"	"	"	father Conna N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	"		
11	"	self	10	"	"	"	friend Nicola Loggi 129 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	4	ug	brown	brown	"		
12	"	"	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Caravella 193 Mott St N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	10	"	1906	N.Y.	brother Ernesto Piacentini Valley Mead St N.J.						Dis Cut Contractures + deformity left hand which affects ability to earn living	5	9	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	15	yes	1906	"	friend Ernesto Piacentini 34 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Turibalzo Clemente South St Carbondale Pa							5	3	"	"	"	scar to the forehead		
16	"	"	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend Ernesto Piacentini Mutual Soc Mead St Valley						Mutual Society	5	4	"	"	"	none		
17	"	"	12	"	1907	"	cousin do do							5	7	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	12	no	1908	no	brother Carmine Mikelo 903 South 10th St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"		
19	"	son	50	"	"	"	son Cosmo Luigi 44 Pine Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"		
20	"	self	11	"	"	"	brother Francesco 34 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Same	9	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Chiocchio 588 Bway Bennington Vt							5	5	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Same	10	"	"	"	brother Antonio 588 Bway Bennington Vt							5	5	"	"	"	scar to the left face		
23	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Fiorentino 2802 Kensington Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	none		
24	"	self	10	no	1907	Mass	brother-in-law Salvatore Pagliuca 8 Gail Court Bristol Conn							5	6	"	"	"	scar to the right face		
25	"	self	9	no	1907	"	friend Francesco Sclafani 8 Gail Court Bristol Conn							5	6	"	"	"	scar to the right face		
26	"	self	10	no	no	no	friend Stefano Pastorelli 8 Gail Court Bristol Conn							5	3	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	9	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Pietro 367 Summer St Stamford Conn							5		"	"	"	none		
28	"	"	9	"	"	"	friend Carmine F. Pastorelli 284 Pine Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	3	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	9	"	"	"	friend Felice Di Jenno 138 Pine Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Carmine F. Pastorelli 284 Pine Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of apr, 190 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herein)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I[illegible]t in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at NY

Ehkeep

Immigration Officer.

78

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 15th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Bartolomeo	28		m S	farm lab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	Conn	Mag Northampton
2	Valentini	Vito	24		m S	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Valentino	Conn	" "
Admitted 3	Mascolino	Maria	59		f M	home keep		no			Naples Italy		daughter	Conn	Mag Northampton
Admitted 4	daughter Formicelli	Carmela	18		f S			no			" "		brother-in-law	Antonio Sarti	" "
Admitted 5	" "	Concetta	15		f S			no			" "		brother-in-law	Tommaso	" "
6	Militerno	Vincenzo	22		m S	3-198644-505-NOC/A-4/30/41		no			" "		father	Giuseppe	" "
7	daughter	Domenica	3		f S			no			" "		grandfather	Tommaso	" "
8	Basile	Vincenzo	25		m S	farm lab		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe	Conn Stamford
9	Orlando	Antonino	22		m S	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Rosalia	" "
10	Romano	Pasquale	22		m S	"		no			Palermo Italy		mother	Antonia	" "
11	Romano	Pellegrino	29		m M	"		no			" "		wife	Isabella	Conn Stamford
12	Borgia	Rosario	24		m S	shoemaker		yes			" "		father	Antonino	" "
13	Pulvari	Francesco	29		m M	farm lab		no			Messina		wife	M Rosa	Conn Stamford
14	Ferraro	Giuseppina	27		f M	house keep		yes			Naples Italy				Penn Rochester
15	Cesario	Giuseppe	17		m S	farm lab		no			" "				NJ Clarksburg
16	Picardona	Antonino	28		m S	"		no			" "		father	Pasquale	Conn Stamford
17	Spiranza	Rocco	22		m S	"		no			Reggio Calabria		mother	Rosaria	" "
18	Di Vito	Pasquale	38		m M	laborer		yes			" "		mother	Concetta	" "
19	Rocchio	Pietro	27		m M	"		yes			Naples Italy		wife	Pasqua	Penn Norristown
20	Luca	Sebastiano	34		m M	"		no			Chieti Italy		wife	Angela	Conn Stamford
21	Marra	Giovanni	36		m M	"		no			Potenza Italy		wife	Adelaide	" "
22	Frattasio	Francesco	36		m M	"		yes			" "		wife	Giuseppa	Conn Stamford
23	Maurino	Vincenza	25		f M	housekeep		no			" "		wife	Teresa	Pa Reading
24	Di Pietro	Antonio	46		m M	farm lab		no			" "		father	Pietro	" "
25	Di Pietri	Francesco	35		m M	"		yes			" "		wife	Maria	Conn Stamford
26	Fazio	Francesco	48		m M	miller		yes			Catania Italy		wife	Concetta	Conn Stamford
27	Sons	Salvatore	18		m S			yes			" "		mother	Francesco	" "
28		f/ Antonio	14		m S			yes			" "		mother	Fabiana	" "
29	Senno	Giuseppe	39		m M	farm lab		no			" "		wife	Maria	NJ Newark
30	Ciancio	Bruno	22		m S	"		no			Messina Italy		sister	Maria Reggio Calabria	NJ "

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190* 79

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	yes	08	Southampton	cousin Mariano Leonardo, Hoffman St, Southampton NY							5	6	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy	Turi
2		"	30	"	08	Southampton	cousin Salvatore Lepore, Hoffman St, Southampton NY							5	6	"	" "	none	"	"
3		"	100	no	no	no	sister Carmela Lepore, 13 Alley Philipsburg NY							5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Cumiana
4		"	170	"	"	"	brother — do —							4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
5		"	15	"	"	"	brother							4	10	"	" "	"	"	"
6		"	15	"	"	"	husband Luigi Lepore, 13 Alley Philipsburg NY							5		"	" "	"	"	Cumiana
7		mother	1	"	"	"	father													
8		self	20	yes	08	NY	friend Enrico Ostorero, 28 West 2nd Ave NY							5	1	ruddy	brown brown	none to the knuckle	"	Cumiana
9		"	12	"	08	Stamford Ct	cousin Luigi Newtonio, 19 West Main Stamford Ct							5	5	"	" "	none	"	Salussola
10		"	11	yes	08	NY	cousin Antonio De Angelis, 28 Moretown Vermont							5	3	"	" "	none	Germany	Berlin
11		"	16	"	"	"	cousin Antonio De Angelis, 28 Moretown Vermont							5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
12		self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bonnano, 28 Thirteenth St NY							5	6	"	" "	"	Italy	Bergamo
13		"	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Lepore, Rochester Mass							5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband Carmine Lepore, 32 West Pike Easton Pa							4	11	"	" "	"	Italy	Italy
15	no	self	32	"	"	"	brother Francesco Lepore, 28 Depew Ave Orange NJ							5	3	"	" "	"	Italy	S. Italy
16		"	12	yes	08	Stamford Conn	cousin Pasquale Lepore, 56 Bryan St Stamford Conn							5		"	" "	"	Italy	Salussola
17		"	15	no	no	no	cousin Attilio Ostorero, 194 St Nicholas Ave NY							5		"	" "	"	"	"
18		"	20	yes	08	Toronto Can	friend Angelo Lupo, 38 Thirteenth Toronto Can							5	1	"	" "	"	Spain	Fuhodregon
19		"	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ostorero, Hoboken NJ							5		"	" "	near to the forehead	Italy	Turin
20		"	10	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Lepore, 28 West 42nd St NY							5		"	" "	none	Italy	Salussola Novara Italy
21		"	10	yes	08	NY	friend Ernesto Bonnano, 228 West 42nd St NY							5		"	" "	"	Italy	Villa d'Almè
22		"	12	"	08	NY	friend Vincenzo Lepore, 228 West 42nd St NY							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Italy
23	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Luigi Lepore, 330 West 42nd St NY							4	9	"	" "	"	"	"
24		self	50	yes	08	Egypt	cousin Edmondo Lombardo, 287 Bowery & Grand St NY							5	5	"	" "	"	Germany	Cortella
25		"	40	"	08	"	brother Vincenzo Lepore, 228 West 42nd St NY							5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
26		"	100	yes	08	Canada	cousin Nicolo Domenico, Guy Mehawk							4	11	"	" "	"	Montreal	Empire
27		father	1	"	"	"	cousin Nicolo Domenico, Guy Mehawk							4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
28		"	1	"	"	"	cousin Nicolo Domenico, Montreal Canada							4	10	"	" "	"	"	"
29		self	100	yes	08	Montreal	friend Antonio Domenico, 199 Prince St NY							4	11	"	" "	"	Canada	Fabrica
30		husband	20	"	08	Pittsburg Pa	friend Nicola Domenico, 9 Mulberry St NY							5	1	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lamello

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909, at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Un[illegible]ty of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. EU ..... sailing from Naples ..... 19th April ....., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fasio	Salvatore	18		m s	miller	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco		
2	Mondelloni	Lucrezia	21		m s	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina	NY	New York
3	Mondelloni	Luigi	22		m s								father Mario		
4	Pinni	Domenico	23		m m	7-136063-4/19/40	yes				Campofelice di Roccella		wife Pasquala	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Di Donato	G. Saverio	19		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Luigi		
6	Monte	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes				Aquila	Palermo	father Francesco	NY	South Ferry
7	Papoi	Vincenzo	18		m s		no				Terrasini	Palermo	father Calogero		
8	Marcantonio	Lorenzo	48		m m	"	no				Aquila	Aquila	wife Donata	NY	Smith Ferry
9	Son	Antonio	14		m s	"	no				"	"	mother Agnes		
10	Del Monaco	Assunta	23		f s	housekeeper	yes				"	"	father Orazio		
11	Lofaseio	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	yes				Bari	Ruvo	wife Anna	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Greco	Luigi	33		m m	"	no				Catanzaro		wife Fabian	NY	Hoboken
13	Grande	Pietro Antonio	32		m m	"	yes				"	"	wife Concetta		
14	Crapuzzo	Antonio	17		m s	"	no				"	"	father Raffaele		
15	Chiarella	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no				"	"	wife Rosa		Albany
16	Barbero	Nicola	38		m m	"	no				"	"	wife Rosa		
DEPORTED 5.11.07	Scalia	Vincenzo	32		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no					father Giovanni	NJ	New York
18	Bellia	Agostino	21		m s	"	no				"	"	mother Francesca		West Baden
19	Ardelli 139-852	Attilio	16		m s	"	no				"	"	father Antonio	NY	Utica
20	Mungo	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Annina	NY	New York
21	Madera	Francesco	42		m m	farmlaborer	no						wife Anna		
22	Greco	Giovanni	25		m s	"	yes						wife Rosaria		
23	Scalia	Donato	11		m s	"	no						wife Rosa		
24	Maryliano	Rosario	33		m m	"	no						wife Lucrezia	PA	Phila
25	Bagbini	Domenico	22		m s	5-50-192-6/7/07	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta	NY	New York
26	Fransini	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	no				Catanzaro	Tortoreto	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila Pitts
27	Magno	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	no				"	Catanzaro	mother Maria		
28	Morinello	Gennaro	38		m m	"	no				"	"	wife Filomena	NY	New York
29	Veraldi	Gennaro	28		m m	"	no				"	"	wife Angela		
30	Veraldi	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no				"	"	father Gaetano	NY	Albany

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	no		cousin Raffaele Domenico 11 Grand & Mulberry N.Y.							5	9	regular	none	Calabria	Feroleto
2	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	cousin Antonia Domenico 119 Grand & Mulberry N.Y.							5	5	fair	"	"	"
3							cousin Salvia Domenico 119 Grand & Mulberry N.Y.							5		fair			
4	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	friend Antonio Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	8	regular	"	Pennsylvania	Ingomar
5	no	"	$20	no	no		brother Giovanni Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"	Glassmere
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	11	"	"	Ayuck	Catanzaro
7							brother-in-law Biagio Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5					
8	"	self	$50	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	sister Pietro Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	7	regular	Brown	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no		brother Antonio Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ignazio Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	Ayuck	Catanzaro
12	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	friend Francesco Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	1908	NY	friend Salvatore Calabrese 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	6	"	"	"	Feroleto
14	"	"	$20	no	no		cousin Pasquale Calabrese 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	7	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	yes	1908	NY	friend Vincenzo Calabrese 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	11	"	scar to the face	"	"
16	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	friend Roberto Calabrese 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"	1909	NY	cousin Giuseppe Calabrese 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	2	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$50	no	yes	no	stepbrother Michele de Maio 881 Baxter St. Utica NY							5	6	"	scar to the forehead	"	"
19	no	"	$12	"	"	"	brother Nicola Maio 678 Bleecker Utica NY							5	2	"	scar to the face	"	"
20	"	"	$25	yes	1908	NY	friend Rocco Maio 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	2	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Oklahoma	friend Vitaliano Libardi 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	2	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	cousin Primo Francesco 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5		"	speck marked	"	"
23	"	"	$20	"	1908	NY	cousin Giuseppe Gonzalo 1444 E. 4th St NY							5	2	"	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
24	"	"	$25	"	1908	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale Rosario 1066 South St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro
25	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	cousin Domenico Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	2	"	scar to the right knee	"	"
26	"	"	$20	no	no		brother-in-law Edmondo Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	1	"	none	"	San Lucido
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Lorenzo 1249 Superior Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	yes	1906	NY	brother Vincenzo Albany NY							5	7	"	"	"	Catanzaro
29	"	"	$20	no	no		brother Salvatore 119 Madison Albany NY							5	2	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 119 Madison Albany NY							5	2	"	"	"	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 Lavarello

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190 4

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagluizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Dott. Guido Pagluizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at New York

C. F. Keys

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchese	Antonino	31		m m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Baronia	Wife Schiavi Teresa	N.Y.	Patterson
2	De Angelis	Angelo	20		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalduni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Andreina Domenica	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Andreani	Giovanni	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colli Cerreto	Wife Salvia Teresina	"	"
5	Volpe	Pietro Antonio	24		m m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonna Lanciano	Wife Caterina Carbonara	N.J.	Hasbrouck
6	Bruno	Antonio	25		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Emidio	N.J.	Paterson
7	Wife Mc	Rosa	22		f m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	Carbonaugus	Egidio Antonio	26		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Caterina	N.J.	Hasbrouck
9	Lombardi	Mc Caterina	24		f m	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Umberto	"	"
10	Faraco	Domenico	30		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Mc Angela Di Lascio	"	Paterson
11	Di Lascio	Biasantonio	27		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Arsano Domenica	"	"
12	Bruno	Domenico	28		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Spagnuolo Giovanna	"	Hasbrouck
13	Bruno	Nicola	30		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Fortuna Visconte	"	Paterson
14	Limongi	Pietro	27		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Marchangelo Maria	Pa	Washington
15	Palermo	Francesco	37		m m	"	no		Italy	Molisano	"	"	Wife Josefina Marchangelo	"	"
16	Petrosino	Vincenzo	23		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Guerriera Maria	N.J.	Hasbrouck
17	Cozzi	Antonio	22		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Lauria	father Felice	"	Brooklyn
18	Rotciano	Francesantonio	25		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sala Consilina	Wife Botta Michele	"	Jersey City
19	Cica	Rotario	22		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Grazia Simone	"	N.Y.
20	Comma	Michele	26		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	S. Agnese	Wife Habile Antonia	"	N.Y.
21	Cerro	Arcangelo	27		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosa Rescinito	"	N.Y.
22	Limongi	Vito	20		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Lauriana	Wife Contisciana Maria	"	Paterson
23	Di Lascio	Rosario	18		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Francesca Forte	"	"
24	Bruno	Crispino	18		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Bruno Emidio	"	"
25	Grisolia	Egidio	24		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Carmine	"	Hasbrouck
26	Spagnolo	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Adagio Maria	"	Flushing
27	Di Grezia	Carmine	33		m m	"	no		Italy	Avellino Mercogliano	Wife Ippolito Valente			"	N. York
28	Mastrarano	Gaetano	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Alpina Lipari	mother Mastrarano Maria			"	Oswego
29	Peluso	Francesco	31		m m	"	no		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Jacono Mariangela			"	N.Y.
30	Michele	Francesco	34		m m	"	no		Italy	Cosenza Carina	Wife Di Lego Mariantonia			"	N.Y.

REPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11 3 15 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			cousin Tommaso Giovanni 96-98-100 South Lellario St.							5	6	Nat. chestnut		Reggio	Reparno
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle Simone Michele 139 Broadway							5	7½	clear		Cosenza	Mendicino
4	no	brother	no	no			Brother Antonio 324 East 115th St.							5	3½	a " blue	"	Olivadi	Cosenza
5	no	self	$10	no			cousin Pietro Matteo 63 & 13 West Grove							5	6½	clear	"	Parenza	Venezia
6	no	self	$20	yes	1 yr	Palermo	Brother Nicola Mill St. 99							5	6½	" " "	erica & light brown	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law							5	0	" " "	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$10	no			cousin Nicola Martinano 13 W. Grove St.							5	6½	" " "	"	"	"
9	yes	self	$10	no			Husband 50							5	5	" " "	"	"	"
10	no	self	$10	no			Brother in law Silario Domenico No 16 Cline St.							5	6½	" black	"	"	"
11	no	self	$10	no			Brother Domenico - Cin St. Mb							5	2	" clear	"	"	"
12	no	self	$10	no			cousin Salvatore Cuneo 62 Pine St.							5	4	" " "	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$10	yes	1 yr	Flushing	cousin Filardo Pasquale Farmington St. L.I.							5	4	" " "	erica & light brown	"	"
14	no	self	$10	no			Uncle Pasquale Bartolomeo Mill St. 99							5	7	" " "	erica & clear	"	"
15	no	self	$10	no			Brother in law Giovanni Martinago 324 East 116th St.							5	6	" " "	"	"	Motileno
16	no	self	$10	no			Brother in law do							5	3	" " "	"	"	"
17	no	self	$10	no			cousin Filardo Pasquale 73 Farmington St.							5	6	" " "	"	"	Catania
18	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	Brooklyn	cousin Pietro Mennuto 164-344 St.							5	6	" dark	"	Paterno	Sala Cavallo
19	no	self	$10	no			Brother Giuseppe 20 West 7th St.							5	2½	" clear	"	"	"
20	no	self	$10	no			cousin Nicola Salamone 109 North St.							5	6½	" " "	"	"	Lago
21	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	Jersey	Brother in law Nicola Salamone 96 North St.							5	10	" " "	erica & black	"	Cosenza
22	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	Paterson	cousin Saverio Domino 99 Mill St.							5	2	" " "	"	Parenza	Catania
23	no	self	$10	no			Brother Nicola 99 Mill St.							5	8½	" " "	erica & clear	"	"
24	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Nicola 99 Mill St.							5	4	" " "	black	"	"
25	no	self	$10	no			Uncle Pasquale Bartolomeo 99 Mill St.							5	5	" " "	erica & light eyes	"	"
26	no	self	$10	no			cousin Biagio Saverio 62 Pine St.							5	6½	" clear	"	"	"
27	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	N. Y.	Brother Pasquale 64 Mulberry St.							5	4	" clear	"	Paolino	Mercogliano
28	no	self	$10	no			Brother Pasquale 99 South Main St.							5	8½	" " "	"	Messina	Sicily
29	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	Bowery	Brother Angelo 96 E. Lucia St.							5	6½	" " "	"	"	"
30	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr	N. Y.	Brother Pasquale Elizabeth St. 2							5	4	" " "	"	Cosenza	Rende

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio; of the EU[illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliazzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dott Guido Pagliazzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr. 1909

at NY

C Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To S. S. EUROPE sailing from Cherbourg, 9th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucco	Rocco	16	1	m.	s.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Vincenzo	Conn.	Stamford
2	Bucco	Giuseppe	26		m	w	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Vincenzo	"	"
3	wife	Natalina	26		f	w		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Liliano	"	"
4	Nobelli	Costantino	18		m	s.	yes	yes			"	"	Fath. Nicola	"	Bridgeport
5	De Nobili	Giovanni	18		m	s.	"	yes			"	"	Fath. Pasquale	"	"
6	Nobelli	Vincenzo	26		m	w	"	no			"	"	Wife Filomena Giannetta	"	"
7	Nobelli	Carmine	38		m	w	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife De Nobili Nicoletta	"	"
8	De Lauri	Vincenzo	18		m	s.	"	no			"	"	Fath. Vito	"	"
9	Neri	Quirino	14		m	w	"	no			"	"	Wife Nobelli Maria	"	"
10	Di Tanso	Alessandro	40		m	s.	laborer	yes			"	"	Fath. Dario	N. Y.	Youngstown
11	Di Nola	Giovanni	32		m	m	farmer	yes			"	Puglie	Wife Maria Concetta	N. Y.	Albany
12	Capone	Camillo	24		m	s.	"	yes			"	Calabria	Fath. Stefano	"	"
13	Merini	Giuseppe	40		m	s.	"	no			"	"	Moth. Neri Teresa	"	"
14	Gentili	Rocco	33		m	w	"	yes			"	"	Wife Maria Barbara	Ca.	Chicago
15	Di Nardo	Michele	14		m	s.	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Nunzio	Conn.	Hartford
16	Cicchetto	Pasquale	27		m	m	"	no			"	Puglie	Wife Maria di Carmine	"	"
17	Bellisario	Fabrizio	24		m	m	"	no			"	"	Wife Nobelli Nicoletta	"	"
18	Fiocci	Luigi	20		m	s.	workman	no			Contra Magno	"	Fath. Tommaso	"	Brooklyn
19	Fraietti	Maurizio	20		m	m	farmer	no			"	"	Nephew Vincenzo	"	"
20	Cesari	Angelo	20		m	m	workman	no			"	"	Wife Maddalena Tommasi	"	"
21	Giangiacomo	Carmine	30		m	m	farmer	no			Contra Bellisario	"	Wife Maria Pietro	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Mercole	Edoardo	20		m	s.	"	no			"	Lazio	Moth. Cerino Grazia	"	"
23	Cicchetti	Salvatore	14		m	s.	"	no			Colucci	Puglie	Fath. Michele	Conn.	Hartford
24	Giacomo	Costantino	27		m	m	"	yes			"	Abruzzi	Wife Grazia Rosetta	"	"
25	Fabrizio	Maria	29		f	m	"	no			"	"	Husband Giuseppe M.	"	"
26	Fabrizio	Felice	29		m	m	"	yes			"	"	Wife Giuseppina	"	"
27	Fiocchi	Natale	19		m	s.	"	no			"	"	Moth. Neri Teresa	"	"
28	Bellisario	Camillo	27		m	m	"	yes			"	Puglie	Wife Fiore Maria	Conn.	Hartford
29	Bellisario	Pasquale	29		m	m	"	yes			"	"	Wife Nobili Nicoletta	"	"
30	Sacobbo	Vincenzo	50		m	m	"	no			Contra Costa	Marche	Moth. Carnevale Maria	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$		Uncle							5				
2		self	$		Cousin							5				
3		self	$		Cousin							5				
4		self	$		Cousin							5				
5		self	$		Cousin							5				
6		self	$		Brother							5				
7		self	$	Montreal	Brother-in-law							5				
8		self	$		Cousin							5				
9		self	$		Brother-in-law							5				
10		self	$		Uncle							5				
11		self	$		Brother-in-law							5				
12		self	$		Cousin							5				
13		self	$	Albany	Cousin							5				
14		self	$	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law							5				
15		self	$		Brother							5				
16		self	$		Cousin Uncle							5				
17		self	$	Montreal	Uncle							5				
18		self	$	Canada	Friend							5				
19		self	$		Cousin							5				
20		self	$		Friend							5				
21		self	$		Cousin							5				
22		self	$		Relative							5				
23		self	$		Uncle							5				
24		self	$	Montreal	Brother-in-law							5				
25		self	$	Philadelphia	Brother							5				
26		self	$		Brother							5				
27		self	$		Friend							5				
28		self	$		Brother-in-law							5				
29		self	$	Montreal	Brother-in-law							5				
30		self	$		Brother-in-law							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugeni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanuello
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of apr, 1909

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagluizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian at the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagluizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Chiep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROP ..... sailing from Palermo 15th April, 1907.

2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			6	Able to—		8	9	Last Permanent Residence.		11	Final Destination.	
34	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
									2-555003 1/12/38						
1	Visnio	Francesco	20	m	s	farmer		no			Campobasso	S. Martino	Mother Concetta Lottanzio	N.J.	Waterford
2	Catabbo	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Carosella Angelamaria	N. J.	
3	Arciere	Michele	12	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife d'angela Angelamaria	"	"
4	Abruso	Carlo	25	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Chiavaroli Chiarina	"	"
5	Petrone	Antonio	29	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Maritta Maco	"	Waterford
6	Faggioli	Pasquale	32	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife M.a Giuseppa Filippone	N. J.	
7	Carovatta	Vincenza	29	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Montanaro Antonietta	"	"
8	Catabbo	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
9	Faggioli	Giacomo	18	m	s	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT	Caserta	Father Giovanni	Canada	Montreal
10	Filippone	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"		no			"	S. Martino	Father Domenico	N.J.	Waterford
11	Cieri	Nicola	28	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Tozzi Teitele	N.J.	
12	Morlandra	Carmine	16	m	s	"		yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT Ofena	Mother Mariannina Cirelli	Canada	Montreal
13	Di Tullo	Primiano	28	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife		
14	Rossi	Angelo	46	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Altieri	N.J.	Long Island
15	Romeo	Maria	34	f	s	weaver		no			Reggio	Calabria	Father Antonino	Pa	Mayfield
16	Sustarino	Giuseppe	44	m	s	shoemaker		yes			"	"	Wife Romeo Rosina	"	"
17	Castaldi	Vincenzo	20	m	s	woodturner		no			Campobasso	Jelsi	Mother Rizzi Carmela	N.J.	
18	Zuaranta	Nicola	23	m	s	peasant		yes			"	"	Mother Filomena Barbosa	Canada	Montreal
19	Fagnani	Luigi	18	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Mother Rosa Petrucci	"	"
20	Di Francesco	Giuseppantonio	22	m	m	"		no			"	"	Mother Iorio Annamaria	"	"
21	Bovanotte	Primiano	34	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Lucia Barbieco	"	"
22	Salenti	Michele	40	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife	N.J.	Long Island
23	Guercia	Antonio	41	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Rossi Addolorata	"	"
24	Di Sora	Francesco	36	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Di Iorio Angela	Canada	Montreal
25	Mastromonaco	Giambattista	28	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife		
26	Del Corso	Salvatore	12	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Mother Emelle Filomena	"	"
27	D'Able	Pasquale	29	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Mariagiuseppa Mazzo	"	"
28	Di Iorio	Luigi	31	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Maria Moriello	"	"
29	Lucarelli	Marziale	26	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Diletta Maffe	"	"
30	Maiorano	Giovanni	24	m	m	tailor		yes			Caserta	Pratola	Mother Rosa Sangiovanni	Conn	Southington

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$				Carmine Cardarelli 32 Orange							5	4	med.				Campobasso, Italy
2	no	self	$				Lucia Cassini Giovanni 32 Orange							5	2	"				"
3	no	self	$	Brother-in-law			Angelo Addamo 23-25 W. Broadway							5		"				"
4	no	self	$	Cousin			Salvatore Lo Monaco 586							5	2	"				"
5	no	self	$	Cousin (Brother)			Pasquale 32 Orange							5	3	"				"
6	no	self	$	Brother			Giuseppe 32 Orange							5		"				"
7	no	self	$	Cousin			Mariano (Samuele) 586 Elizabeth							5	1	"				"
8	no	self	$	Cousin			Lucia Cassini Giovanni 23-25 W. Broadway							5		"				"
9	yes	self	$	Cousin			Giuseppe D'Alessandro 456 St. Timothy							5	1	"				Sarno
10	no	self	$	Brother-in-law			Vincenzo Di Lorio 32 Orange							5	1	"				Castellabate
11	no	self	$	Cousin			Sassi Federico 23-25 W. Broadway							5	1	"				"
12	yes	father	$	father			Francesco							5	5	"				Sarno
13	yes	self	$	Mother			Giuseppe D'Alessandro 456 St. Timothy							5		"	blue			"
14	yes	self	$	Brother-in-law			Lucio Giuliano 586 St. Timothy							5	1	"				Castellabate
15	no	self	$	Husband			Lucia Giuseppe 32 Orange							5	5	"	black			Prov. Cat. Salerno
16	no	self	$	Mother-in-law			Lucia Nicola 32 Orange							5	3	"				Prov. Cat.
17	yes	self	$	Cousin			Cavaliere Di Lucia 456 St. Timothy							5		"				Campobasso Sarno
18	yes	self	$	Mother			Giuseppe D'Alessandro 456 St. Timothy							5		"				"
19	yes	self	$	Brother			Giuseppe St. Timothy 456							5	1	"				"
20	yes	self	$	Mother			Di Lucio Giovanni St. Timothy 456							5	0	"	blue			"
21	yes	self	$	Cousin			Lucia Giuseppe St. Timothy 456							5	2	"	black	black		"
22	yes	self	$	Cousin			Giuliano Lucio St. Timothy 456							5	5	"	blue			Campobasso
23	yes	self	$ 50	Husband			St. Timothy 456							5	1	"	black			Sarno
24	yes	self	$	Brother-in-law			Di Lucio Giovanni St. Timothy 456							5	1	"				"
25	yes	son-in-law	$	Mother			Giuseppe D'Alessandro St. Timothy 456							5	1	"				Marzano
26	yes	father	$	father			Gaetano St. Timothy 456							5		"				Sarno
27	yes	self	$	Mother			Nicola St. Timothy 456							5	3	"				"
28	yes	self	$	Brother			Giovanni St. Timothy 456							5	5	"				"
29	yes	self	$	Cousin			Francesco Via Bay 456							5	1	"	black			Marzano
30	no	self	$	Father-in-law			Cesare Domenici 32 Orange							5	0	"		black		Prov. Campobasso

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 87

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$				Carmine Cambodino							5	4	med. chest					
2	no	self	$				Giuseppe Giovanni							5	2	"					
3	no	self	$				23 9th Ave Tenement							5	3	"					
4	no	self	$				Angelo Adriano							5	4	"					
5	no	self	$				93 E 9th St Tenement							5	2	"					
6	no	self	$				Schenick & Co							5	4	"					
7	no	self	$				Monroe Ave 586							5	3	"					
8	no	self	$				Pasquale							5	3	"					
9	no	self	$				326 Co							5	4	"					
10	no	self	$				Giuseppe							5	4	"					
11	no	self	$				Brio 20							5	1	"					
12	yes	self	$				Monroe Ave 586							5	4	"					
13	yes	self	$				Che Monroe 586							5	4	"					
14	yes	self	$				Lauleiamni Giovanni							5	4	"					
15	no	self	$				93-95 W Tenement							5	4	"					
16	no	self	$				Giuseppe d'Alessandro							5	1	"					
17	yes	self	$				456 St Timothy St.							5	4	"					
18	yes	self	$				Vincenzo d'Amato							5	1	"					
19	yes	self	$				326 30							5	4	"					
20	yes	self	$				Sassi Federico							5	3	"					
21	yes	self	$				93-95 W Tenement							5	4	"					
22	yes	self	$				Francesco 104							5	5	"					
23	yes	self	$				Giuseppe d'Alessandro							5	4	"					
24	yes	self	$				456 St Timothy St.							5	1	"					
25	yes	self	$				Savio Giuliano							5	4	"					
26	yes	self	$				456 St. 456							5	5	"					
27	yes	self	$				Savio Giuseppe							5	5	"					
28	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	7	"					
29	yes	self	$				Carmine Nicola							5	9	"					
30	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	9	"					
31	yes	self	$				Gaetano Michele							5	10	"					
32	yes	self	$				456 St Timothy St.							5	11	"					
33	yes	self	$				Savio Giuliano							5	1	"					
34	yes	self	$				456 St. 456							5	2	"					
35	yes	self	$				Savio Giuseppe							5	5	"					
36	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	6	"					
37	yes	self	$				Carmine Nicola							5	9	"					
38	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	9	"					
39	yes	self	$				Gaetano Michele							5	10	"					
40	yes	self	$				456 St Timothy St.							5	11	"					
41	yes	self	$				Savio Giuliano							5	1	"					
42	yes	self	$				456 St. 456							5	2	"					
43	yes	self	$				Savio Giuseppe							5	5	"					
44	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	6	"					
45	yes	self	$				Carmine Nicola							5	9	"					
46	yes	self	$				326 Co							5	9	"					
47	yes	self	$				Gaetano Michele							5	10	"					
48	yes	self	$				456 St Timothy St.							5	11	"					
49	yes	self	$				Savio Giuliano							5	1	"					
50	yes	self	$				456 St. 456							5	2	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr , 1907

at My Clkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (this)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at [illegible]

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples ..... 15th of April, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrangelo	Domenico	33		m m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sidimonte	Wife Maria Rose	Conn.	Southington
2	Salvia	Saverio	38		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Sicurno	Brother Tommaso	N. J.	
~~3~~	~~Locantro~~	~~Bartolo~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~woodmaker~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Salina~~	~~Wife Nunziata Natoli~~		
4	Costa	Antonino	22		m s				Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni	N.J.	Passaic
X 5	Costa	Maria	24		W f m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	South			Father Felice		Hoboken
X 6	son	Giovanni	1		W m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	South	"	"	grand father	"	"
7	Ianca	Antonino	16		m s	wood maker	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Mother Natoli Nunziata	"	Passaic
8	Formicola	Antonio	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Sicurno	Wife Laurino Filomena	N. J.	
9	Ruggera	Rosa	32		f m	domestic	no	2-84683 12/18/1	Italy	South	Potenza	Sicurno	Father Vincenzo	"	
10	daugh. Natoli	Nunziata	4		f				Italy	South			grand father	"	"
11	daugh.	Angelina	3		f				Italy	South			grand father	"	"
12	son	Giuseppe	2		m				Italy	South			grand father	"	"
13	daugh.	Rosa	9		f				Italy	South			grand father	"	"
14	Russo	Antonio	19		m m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Potenza	Sicurno	Wife Russo Carmela	N.J.	Orange
15	Volgano	Mario	30		s m	mason	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Russo Mariantonia	"	"
16	Alfano	Giuseppe	23		m m	peasant	no	2-92634 9/25/4	Italy	South	Caserta	Gieri	Father Annunciato	N.J.	Little Falls
17	wife Petrone	Maria	23		f m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	father in law	"	
18	Celio	Carmine	24		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Izzi Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Chimento	Assunta	4		f				Italy	South			none	"	Brooklyn
20	sister	Annina	2		f				Italy	South			none	"	"
Admitted 21	Tusaro	Nunziata	48		f s		no		Italy	South	"	"	none		
22	Francese	Pietro	18		m s		no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Mt Vernon
~~23~~	~~Ferraro~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Salvatore~~	"	Little Falls
~~24~~	~~wife Fiore~~	~~Luigia~~	~~21~~		~~f m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father in law~~	"	"
~~25~~	~~daugh~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~0~~		~~f~~	~~"~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grand father~~	"	"
26	Ferraro	Santo	32		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Chiara	Conn.	Riversike
X 27	Gallo	Gennaro	22		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	S. Demetrio	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Greco	Demetrio	39		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Elisabetta de Marco	"	"
29	Giudice	Domenico	22		m s	"	no		Italy	South	"	Gieri	father Santo	Conn.	Riverside
30	Zigiori	A. Luciano	16		m s	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Angelo	N.J.	Montvernon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRA

to the United States Immigration C

Arriving at Port of NE

List 31

arrival at a port in the United States.

90

TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self								
2	no	self								
3	no	self								
4	no	self								
5	no	self								
6	"	"								
7	no	self								
8	no	friend								
9	no	self								
10	"	"								
11	"	"								
12	"	"								
13	"	"								
14	yes	self								
15	yes	self								
16	no	self					Bro.			
17	"	"					Bro. in law			
18	no	self					cousin			
19	no	self					Father			
20	"	"					Father			
21	no	self					Sister			
22	no	self					cousin			
23	no	self					Uncle			
24	"	"					Bro. in law			
25	"	"					Uncle			
26	no	self					Sister			
27	no	self					Uncle			
28	no	self					cousin			
29	no	self					Bro.			
30	no	self					Uncle			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 29th, 1907

30

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			Bro. in law Lazzaro DeVardo 238 Elizabeth St.							5	4					
2	no	self	$10	no			Wife Barbato Rubecco 261 First Ave.							5	5					
3	no	self	$10	no			Husband Barbato Carmelo 261 First Ave.							5	5					
4	no	self	$10	no			Uncle Giovanni Gallicchio Niccolo 73 Mott St.							5	4					
5	no	self	$10	no			Husband Nicoli Gaetano 73 Mott St.							5	4					
6	"	"	"	"			Father							4	10			blue		
7	no	self	$10	no			Father Cipolla Giuseppe 73 Mott St.							5						
8	no	friend	$30	no			Brot. in law Ferdinando Rocco 30 E. Thompson St.							5	5					
9	no	self	$11	yes	1904	Gattenburg	Husband Nicoli Giuseppe Gattenburg							4	11					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father													
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do												
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do												
14	yes	self	$20	no			Friend	Pugliuolo Nicola 183 Canal St.												
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	N. Y.	Friend							5	3					
16	no	self	$10	yes	1904	Att. Gallo	Brot.	Bruno Gaetano 82 906						5	5					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brot. in law							5	4					
18	no	self	$10	no			Cousin	Bono Nicolantonio 45 South Main St.												
19	no	self	$10				Father	Carmine						5	5					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Frank St. 98												
21	no	self	$20	no			Sister	Lucia						4	11					
22	no	self	$10	yes			Cousin	Frank St. 98 Bruno Pasquale						5	1					
23	no	self	$20	yes	1904	N. Y.	Brot.	Salvatore 82 906						5	5					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brot. in law	do						5	1					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do												
26	no	self	$20	yes	1904	Phila.	Sister	Cipolla Lucia												
27	no	self	$10	yes		N. Y.	Uncle	Bar. Raffaele & Andrea & Libro Giuseppe						5	4			blue		
28	no	self	$20	no			Cousin	Bono Nicolantonio 45 South St.						5	5			Near R. Temple		
29	no	self	$10	no			Brot.	Carmine						5	1					
30	no	self	$10	no			Uncle	Bar. Raffaele & Andrea Salvatore Cairo 82 St. 906						5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190 7
at Ny Yorke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglluzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, said ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (1st) as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dott Guido Paglluzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr 1909

at NY

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *Palermo* *18th April* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Admitted	Magliari	Alessandro	30	m	m	Farmer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mauro	Cosmo	15					no			Italy	Aeri	Wife Maria Cairo	N.J. Mountvernon	
3	Crocco	Federico	27	m	m	"		no			"		Father Pasquale	Pa Monayunk	
4	Crocco	Antonio	23	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Angela Capone	Mass Lapelth	
5	De Bartolo	Annunciato	36	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Aurelia Zincarelli	"	"
6	Durante	Carmine	29	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Carapita Zaccione	N.J. Peterly	
7	Zincarelli	Antonio	29	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Anna Basile	Pa Monayunk	
8	Zincarelli	Benedetto	23	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Adinari Grazia	Mass Eveleth	
9	Zincarelli	Angelo	12	m	s			no			"		Wife Crocco Pupina	"	"
10	Zigiori	Angelo	43	m	m	"		no			"		Father Pasquale	N.J. Island	
11	Mangia	Cristina	46	f	s	"		no			"		Wife Grocia Francesca	N.J. Providence	
													mother		
12	Martorano	Francesco	22	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Adinari Pupina	Mass Eveleth	
13	Magliari	Felice	36	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Anna Cairo	N.J. Mountvernon	
14	Mangano	Angelo	20	m	s	"		no			"		Father Annziato	Mass. August	
15	Magliari	Salvatore	36	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Anna Concetta	N.J. Montvernon	
16	Grasso	Giuseppe	26	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Carranova Immacolata	N.J. Irvingville	
17	Grasso	Pietrangelo	28	m	m	"		no			"		Wife Carranova Angelina	N.J. Port Chester	
18	Signataro	Antonio	32	m	m	"		no			"	S. Demetrio	Wife Montalto Serafina	N.Y.	
19	Vele	Giuseppe	26	m	m	"		no			Italy	Bocella Sicily	Wife Rosa Arcorace	"	
20	Carnicia	Pasquale	22	m	m	"		no			Campobasso	Larino	Wife Teresa Bruno	Canada Bradford	
21	Capozzolo	Vito	32	m	m	"		no			Bari	Cassano murge	Wife Lucia Maria	N.Y.	
22	Campanale	Nicola	22	m	s	"		yes			"		Father Vincenzo	"	"
23	Nicolardi	Paolo	15	m	s	"		no			"		nobody	"	"
24	De Benedetto	Giovanni	23	m	m	"		no			"	Modugno	Wife Felice Volpis	Ills. Chicago	
25	Sangerardo	Bernardino	52	m	m	"		no			"	Bitritto	Wife Commara Binetti	Utah Salt Lake	
26	Binetti	Angelo	23	m	s	"		yes			"		Father Giuseppe	"	"
27	Bellino	Francesco	42	m	m	"		yes			"		Wife Viscazzi Caterina	"	Ogden
28	Belling	Pasquale	30	m	m	"		yes			"		Wife Apollonia Doubino	"	"
29	Valerio	Giambattister	38	m	m	"		yes			"		Wife Caterina Borgia	"	"
30	Cupino	Pasquale	44	m	m	"		yes			"		Wife Maria Loconte	"	"

Passed Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within one year a prostitute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr. 1909

at ny

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1st April, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cacciagna	Giuseppe	23	m	m		[illegible]		no			Bari	Bitritto	Wife Carmela Incarelli	Col.	Denver
2	Cacciagna	Costantino	16	m	s		"		no			"	"	Mother Antonia Vinella	"	"
3	Bellino	Filippo	22	m	s		laborer		no			"	"	Father Carmine	Utah	Ogden
4	Guarria	Leonardo	18	m	s		farm lab.		no			"	Palese	Father Michele	"	"
5	Ciamburro	Filippo	32	m	m		"		yes			"	Bitritto	Wife Grazia Bellino	"	"
6	Bruno	Domenico	35	m	m		farmer		no			"	"	Wife Pasquina de Pinto	"	"
7	Bruno	Francesco	30	m	m		lab.		no			"	"	Wife Annantonio de Pinto	"	"
8	Jacobazzi	Francesco	35	m	m		"		no			"	"	Wife Rosa Petrilli	"	"
9	Cacciagna	Vito	27	m	m		"		no			"	"	Wife Maria de nora	"	Salt Lake
10	De Filippis	Domenico	15	m	s		"		yes			"	"	Father Michele	"	"
11	Bellino	Celebrando	50	m	m		"		no			"	"	Wife Grazia Giglio	"	Ogden
12	Leonte	Vito	24	m	m		tailor		yes			"	"	Wife Chiara Carone	"	Bingham
13	De Filippis	Antonio	32	m	m		peddler		no			"	"	Wife Grazia de Carlo	"	Salt Lake
14	Deligio	Donato	31	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Tommasa Leonte	"	"
15	Carine	Francesco	11	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Grazia Cinfio	"	"
16	Carone	Silvestro	23	m	s		"		yes			"	"	Father Filippo	"	"
17	Pierri	Vincenzo	35	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Anna Virgilio	"	Ogden
18	De Nora	Francesco	29	m	m		lab.		yes			"	"	Wife Rosa Bellino	"	"
19	Alberga	Luigi	43	m	m		lab.		no			"	"	Wife Sabino Carone	"	"
20	Carone	Domenico	16	m	s		farm lab.		yes			"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
21	Bella	Antonio	18	m	s		"		yes			Potenza	Barile	Mother Rosaria Angelani	"	"
22	De Filippis	Angelo	19	m	s		"		no			Bari	Bitritto	Father Vincenzo	"	Salt Lake
23	Albanese	Vito	12	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Father Francesco	Col.	Denver
24	Leonte	Nicola	17	m	s		laborer		no			"	"	Mother Grazia Lopez	Utah	Bingham
25	Maffei	Giuseppe	21	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Pellegrina Sabino	Col.	Los Angeles
26	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	12	m	s		"		no			"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
27	Mancarone	Rocco	33	m	m		lab.		yes			"	"	Wife Cascina Pierri	Utah	Ogden
28	Carone	Vito	31	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Filomena Bucci	"	"
29	Carone	Paolo	41	m	m		"		yes			"	"	Wife Maria Bellino	"	"
30	Bruno	Luigi	38	m	m		"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Giusti	"	Salt Lake

U.S. Mail 30

4.11.24/09. Cinfio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 190[illegible]9

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing (State whether "Surgeon sailing hereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr. 1909

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

95

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, April 15, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Palma	Domenico	38		m	m	peasant	no				Bari	Bitritto	Wife Veneranda Bruno	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Sangiardi	Giovanni	25		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Anna Liberga	"	"
3	Ricardo	Biagio	39		m	m	"	no				Napoli	Mugnano	Wife Antonetta Iannetto	N.J.	Rosalart
4	Cristofalo	Francesco	46		m	m	"	yes				Catanzaro	Amaroleina	Wife Teresa Filippini	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cefali	Antonio	36		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Mariannina Bacco	"	"
6	Ezzorato	Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Allegheny
7	Laologna	Fedele	12		m	m	"	yes				Avellino	Monteleo	Wife Maria Maria Felicia	Pa	Philadelp
8	Ciccolella	Arcangelo	4		m	s	child	yes				Lecce	Tornica	Father Salvatore	"	"
9	Verdi	Remo	32		m	m	peasant	no				Avellino	Flumeri	Wife Addolorata Maria	Mass	Boston
10	Ebruzzese	Pasqualantonio	25		m	m	"	no				"	Feathminardo	Wife Vincenza Barrasso	"	"
11	Barrasso	Rocco Felice	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
12	Lo Visco	Tommaso	30		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Olimpia Biasi	"	"
13	Ferriero	Carmine	24		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Ferriero	Andrea	32		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Belumbo	"	"
15	Catarruzzolo	Tommaso	36		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Barbiere Concetta	N.J.	Long Island
16	Catarruzzolo	Alonso	6		m	s	"	no				"	"	none	"	"
17	wife Lanza	Lucia	26		f	m	"	no				"	"	none	"	"
18	Grasso	Antonio	19		m	s	"	no				"	"	Father Pietro	Mass	Boston
19	Bruno	Pasquale	45		m	m	farmer	no				"	"	Wife Barrano Pasqualina	"	"
20	Citale VL-271-832	Crescenzo	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes				"	"	Father Citale	N.J.	Newark
21	Del Sordo	Angelo	30		m	m	peasant	no				"	Flumeri	Wife Montella Carolina	Mass	Boston
22	Luongo	Angelo	33		m	m	shoemaker	no				"	"	Wife Maria Branco	"	"
23	Flammia	Emmanuele	18		m	s	peasant	no				"	Frattaminardo	Father Pietro	N.J.	Newark
24	De Chiatto	Pietro Paolo	33		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
25	Moschella	Antonio	32		m	m	"	no				"	Flumeri	Wife Carofalo Teodora	"	"
26	Guidemi	Michele	63		m	m	"	no				"	Frattaminardo	Wife Radisi Dorota	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Rinello	Francesco	35		m	m	"	no				Potenza	Picerno	Wife Filomena	N.	Y.
28	Scordapane	Fabrio	44		m	s	proprietor	no				Chieti	Montedorio	Father Florido	N.	Y.
29	Argentiera	Vincenzo	40		m	m	peasant	no				"	"	none	"	"
30	wife	Cesina	28		f	m	"	no				"	"	none	"	"

1-340129-4-29-41

2-100295-8-14-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190;

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40 no	no	Nephew	Michele Eugenio 133 W. 6th South St.						5 2	not.	chest. blue		Bari Bitonto
2	Yes	self	$30 yes	1908 Salt Lake Utah.		Nicola 133 W. 6th South St.						5 3	"	" "		" "
3	no	self	$2 yes	1908 Seabank cousin		Vitantonio Raffaele No 89						5 8	"	chest		Palo del Colle
4	Yes	self	$30 yes	1908 Allegheny Pa. Good faith.		Grande Vincenzo Hall St. N.Y.						5 1	"	" "		Catanzaro Marcali
5	Yes	self	$30 yes	1908 " Good faith.		do						5 3	"	" "		Bari
6	Yes	self	$40 no	Friend.		Pietro 28 Brighton						5 1	"	" "	much light chest	" Laveria
7	Yes	self	$100 no	" Cousin		La Vigna Nicola 134 South 7th St.						5 4	"	" "		Avellino Mercogliano
8	no	self	$2 no	Friend		Lorenzo						5 3	"	" "		Catania Francia
9	Yes	self	$30 yes	1906 N.Y. Brother in law		Del Sordo Giovanni 3 North Square						5 8	"	" "		Avellino Mercogliano
10	Yes	self	$40 yes	1908 Connecticut Brother in law		Antonio Barrasso 4 North Square						5 3	"	" "		" "
11	Yes	self	$40 no	no Brother		Antonio						5 2	"	black "		" Scandinavia
12	no	self	$20 yes	1906 1908 Barbon Brother.		4 North Square Carmine						5 3	"	black "		" "
13	Yes	self	$40 yes	1908 Barbon Brother.		75 Bleight St. Basilio						5 4	"	chest "		" "
14	Yes	self	$40 yes	1908 " Brother.		1 North Square do						5 5	"	" "		" "
15	no	both	$40 yes	1908 " Brothers		Felice Giovanni 149 Elizabeth Ave						5 3	"	" "	much light chest	" "
16	no	sons	$100 no	" Sons		do						5 2	"	black "		" "
17	"	"	"	" Sons		do						"	"	" "		" "
18	Yes	self	$40 no	" Brother.		Angelo 1 North Square						5 3	"	chest	clear front	" "
19	Yes	self	$30 yes	1903 1908 Barbon Brother.		Celentino 28 North St.						5	"	" "	clear light complx	" "
20	no	self	$40 no	" Cousin		Stefano Scipioni Ville						5	"	" "		" "
21	Yes	self	$40 yes	1908 1908 Barbon Brother.		25 Broome St. Antonio						5 3	"	" "		" "
22	Yes	self	$40 yes	1908 " Brother.		3 North Square Cocco						5 4	"	" "		" Fiumeri
23	Yes	self	$40 no	" Cousin		3 North Square Pugliese Giuseppe						5 9	"	" "		" "
24	Yes	self	$40 yes	1903 Barbon Bror		71 Adams St. Carmine						5 4	"	" "	clear light face	" Catanzaro
25	no	self	$40 yes	1908 N.Y. Brother.		17 Fleett St. Petro						5 8	"	black "		" Fiumeri
26	no	self	$40 yes	1908 N.Y. Brother in law		52 High St. Antonio Sacco Grimaldi						5 3	"	chest		" Bratteminada
27	no	self	$30 yes	1906 1908 " Brother.		82 Pearl St. Antonio						5 3	"	" "		" "
28	yes	self	$40 no	" Cousin		75 77 Thompson St. Gaetano						5 9	"	" "		Catania Cicero
29	yes	self	$40 no	" Brother in law		24 20 E. 18 St. Andrea Gerardo						5 1	"	" "		Chiusi Montalcino
30	"	"	$20 "	" Brother.		168 Mott St. do						4 10	"	" "		" "

Inspected and Admitted.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1914,

at NY

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

Ch Kelly

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 55
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Manese	Jose	26		M	S	Laborer		no			Italy	Montedorisio	Mother Veronica Isabella	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Scarcia	Ferdinando	25		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Montefiore Christina	"	"
3	Sparra	Gaudenzio	23		M	S	"		no			"	"	Uncle Luigi	Mass	West Lodging
4	sister	Teresina	21		F	S	"		no			"	"	uncle	"	"
5	mother	Anna Rosa	54		M	W	"		no			"	"	brother in law	"	"
6	Falcone	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Palomma Vitello	"	"
7	Mezitti	Gabriele	11		M	S	"		no			Italy	Casto	father Giuseppe	N.	J.
8	Volano	Rosa	50		F	M			no			"	Cupello	none	Mass	West Adams
9	Lloyd	Domenico	42		M				no					none		
10	Baugh	Laura	40		F											
11	Antenucci	Andrea	49		M	M	Laborer		no			Italy	"			
12	son	Erminio	16		M	S			no			"	"	Wife Anna Chiara	N.	J.
13	Bruno	Bernardino	41		M	M	Laborer		no			"	"	mother	"	"
14	De Filippo	Filippo	22		M	M	"		no			"	Casto	Wife Di Stefano Maria	"	"
15	Di Filippantonio	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"		no			"	Cupello	Wife Angela Volamaro	Pa	Scranton
16	Spadaccino	Rocco	18		M	S	"		no			"	Casto	Father Francesco	Min	Stevenson
17	Rospa	Luigi	23		M	M	"		no			"	"	Father Michele	"	"
18	Lepe	Lorenzo	28		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Rosqua Di Julio	Pa	Philad
19	Barone	Angelo	32		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Anna Spadaccino	N.	J.
20	Celenza	Uranio	33		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Nicola Spadaccino	Min	Stevenson
21	Mezzapone	Antonio	26		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife De Rocco Angela	N.	J.
22	Spadaccini	Giovanni	27		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Angela De Felice	D.C.	Washing
23	De Filippantonio	Pasquale	29		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Di Foglio	Min	Stevenson
24	Tocca	Domenico	22		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Rosa Rosqua	N.	J.
25	Del Borrello	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Ferrante Felice	N.J.	W. Hoboken
26	Fiore	Secondino	32		M	M	"		no			"	"	Father Domenico	N.	J.
27	Crispinelli	Sebastiano	28		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Giulia D'Andrea	"	"
28	Mariolini	Raffaele	30		M	M	"		no			"	"	Wife Grazia Raimondi	"	"
29	Gentile	Luca	18		M	S	Sailor		yes			Italy	Tuscano	Mother Ricci Maria	Pa	Scranton
30	Labriola	Donato	36		M	M	Laborer		no			"	Potenza	Wife Rosa Rozzo	N.	J.

DISCHARGED

Except - 25
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr 29/09*, 190 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (mother, by reason of any physical or mental defect, expected to become a public charge in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no		cousin	Mucci Giulia 841 Christian St.						5	Dark	Dark		Italy Montedorisio
2	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	Cocco Donato 821 Christian St.						5	3	"		" Corsica
3	no	self	$40 yes	1908 N.J.	Brother-in-law	Jerbuquedo Orchetto 29 Bergen Point						5	6	"		" Montedorisio
4	no	self	$40 yes		Brother-in-law	do						5	4	"		" "
5	no	self	$40 yes		Nephew	do						5	10	Med.		" "
6	no	self	$10 yes	1908 N.Y.	Brother-in-law	Giuliano Cocchetti 90 Bayard Ave.						5	8	Dark		" "
7	yes	uncle	$40 no		Uncle	Michele Zanetti 20 Hancock St.						5	7	"		Italy Naples
8	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	Rocco Cocchetti 20 Bergen Ave.						5	11	"		" Montedorisio
9	no	self	$30 no		Father							5	10	"		" "
10	no	self	$30 no		Father							5	7	"		" "
11	yes	self	$25 yes	1908 N.J.	Nephew	Enrico Montri 110-2d Ave						5	4	"		" "
12	no	self	$30 no		Cousin	do						5	2	"		" "
13	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	Nicola Travisano 2918 Amsterdam Ave						5	5	Med. Brown		" "
14	no	self	$30 yes	1908 N.J.	Brother	Carmine						4	11	Dark		" "
15	no	self	$40 no		Cousin	1907 Pierce St. Pasquale Cesario						5	5	"		" "
16	no	self	$30 no		Brother	Bx 18 Nicola						5	2	"		" Italy
17	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	Bx 18 Dr. Vito Clemente						4	11	"		" "
18	yes	self	$30 no		Friend	5038 Morgan Ave Ciriaco Barone						5		"		" "
19	no	self	$38 do		Brother-in-law	1821 St. 137 Cesario Spadaccini						5	10	"		" "
20	no	self	$40 no		Brother-in-law	Bx 118 Domenico Masi						5	11	"		" "
21	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	124 Amsterdam Ave Pasquale Colantone						5	2	"	Pockmarked	" "
22	no	self	$27 no		Cousin	139 Providence St. Cesare Spadaccini						5	10	"		" "
23	yes	self	$30 no		Cousin	Bx 18 Dr. Filippis Giuseppe						5	2	"		" "
24	no	self	$30 no		Cousin	203 Grand St. Nicholas Michele						5	3	"		" "
25	no	self	$40 no		Brother	Cardinal Ave P.O. Nicola						5	9	"		" "
26	no	self	$30 no		Brother	Amsterdam 2194 St. 124 Saverio						5	9	"		" "
27	no	self	$30 no		Cousin	203 Grand St. Cosmo Michele						5	5	"		" "
28	no	self	$30 no		Brother-in-law	441 E. 117 St. Nazzareno Giuseppe						4	11	"		" "
29	no	self	$40 yes	1908 N.J.	Brother	62 E. 106 St. Ave Cousin						5	6	"	Scars	Corsica Piennafredo
30	no	brother-in-law	$30 no		Brother-in-law	1215 Donato Cesario 414 E. 116 St.						5	3	Sick. Black		Italy Naples Italy Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuto Eugenio, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lanuto

C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1904,

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible]; in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

Ohkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Domenico														
2	D'Nicola	Domenico	42		m											
3	wife	Teresa	38		f	m										
4	daugh.	Aurelia	21		f	s										
5	daugh.	Italia	18		f	s										
6	daugh.	Lesina	13		f	s										
7	daugh.	Maria	7		f	s										
8	son	Vito	5		m	s										
9	Piccolo	Benedetto	23		m	s										
10	Cerillo	Antonio	31		m	m										
11	Zolo	Alfonso	30		m	m										
12	Mondella	Pasquale	37		m	m										
13	Villacorde	Giordano	29		m	m										
14	Chestini	Carlo	20		m	m										
15	Donnatro	Giuseppe	41		m	m										
16	Palena	Giuseppe	21		m	m										
17	Fabbri	Massimilio	21		m	m										
18	Scarabicchio	Giovanni	40		m	m										
19	Cassarola	Vito	42		m	m	merchant									
20	Giordano	Pasquale	30		m	m	farm.									
21	Giordano	Donato	26		m	m	"									
22	Fabriola	Luca	22		m	m	"									
23	Pizzichini	Michelantonio	22		m	m	"									
24	Russo	Giacco	26		m	s	"									
25	Andreotta	Carmine	41		m	m	"									
26	Corbo	Domenico	20		m	s	"									
27	Corbo	Leonardo	18		m	s	"									
28	Ezzi	Angelo	22		m	s	"									
29	Spirito	Salvatore	18		m	s	shoemaker									
30	Luzzia	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farm.									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38-505.

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		$10																
2	yes	self	100	no			Son	Giacomo					5 8					Montecorvino
3	"	husb	95	"			(Broth.	Sa Nicolantonio										
4	"	self	40	"			(Broth.	do										
5	"	"	"	"			(Broth.	do										
6	"	"	"	"			(Broth.	do										
7	"	"	"	"			(Broth.	do										
8	"	"	"	"			(Broth.	do										
9	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Philadelph.	Brother in law	Lorenzo Falcone										
10	yes	self	10	yes	1906	"		33 Milton Str.					5 6					
11	yes	self	40	no		"	Brother in law	Sala Corte Nicola										
12	yes	brother in law	10	yes	1906	Philadelph.	Brother in law	5 & 8 Jacomo Str. Lorenzo Falcone 61 & Olive										La La Louisiana
13	yes	self	40	yes	1907	"	Brother in law	Giovanni Cornillo 1102 Lombard Str.					5 6		blue			Montecorvino
14	yes	self	10	no		"	Brother	Nicola					5		black			Puglians
15	no	self	40	no		"	Brother in law	1112 Christian Str. Giacomo Cornillo					5 5					
16	no	self	30	yes	1906	Northampt.	Cousin	Lombard Str. 2332 Antonio Nunzio					5 6		blue			Montecorvino
17	"	"	10	"		"	Cousin	Market Str. 48 Salvatore Vito					5 6		black			
18	no	self	50	no		"	Brother in law	Market Str. 34 do										
19	no	self	50	no		"	Son	Vito Nicola										
20	no	broth.	10	no		"	Friend	Str. 16 Saccomanno Angelo					5 5					
21	no	broth.	10	no		"	(Broth.	3 & 40 Pasquale					5 6					
22	no	brother in law	10	no		"	(Broth.	4 Str. 6 & 4 Str. do					5 6					
23	no	self	15	no		"	Brother in law	Cristoforo Montecorvino 115 - 4th Str.					5 6					
24	no	self	12	no		"	(Broth.	Lorenzo 43 Str.					5 7					Puglians
25	no	self	14	no		"	Brother in law	Michele Gioi 32 3rd Str.					5 6					Montecorvino
26	no	broth.	10	no		"	Brother	Giuseppe Miletto 733 3rd Str.					5 6					
27	no	brother	10	no		"	(Broth.	Nicola 1st Str. 0 & 2 Angelo					5 6					
28	no	broth.	10	no		"	(Broth.	Grazia 1st Str. 0 & 2 Raffaele					5 6					Montecorvino
29	no	uncle	10	no		"	Uncle	Giacomo Str. 0 & 2 Giovanni Antonio 1st Str. 0 & 2					5 6					
30	no	self	10	no		"	(Broth.	Vincenzo Str. 0 & 2 Rocco 1st & 3rd Str.					5 6					Puglians

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lanarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sail[illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" "sail for (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the in the Univrsity of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dott Guido Gagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damiano	Rosa	38		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calabria	Sig. Lucia Sambumina	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Varone	Luigi	22		m m	"	no				Reg. Bel.	Manfredonia	Wife Chiara Varone	Mass	Lawrence
3	Liuzzo	Nicola	24		m s.	"	no				"	"	Sig. Nicola	Ohio	Columbus
4	Ricci	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Augusta Ricci	Mass	Everett
5	Oreste	Domenico	34		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Pirrano	Mass	Boston
6	De Carlis	Francesco	22		m s.	"	no				Roma	S. Nicola	Fath. Raffaele Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Ferrari	Antonio	29		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Rosa	Mass	Lawrence
8	Carroccia	Giovanni	21		m s.	"	no				"	"	Fath. Giovanni		
9	De Carlis	Cesare	18		m s.	"	no				"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	"	"
10	Cembrano	Giuseppina	33		f m	"	no				Campobasso	S. Giorgio	Cousin Candida Carbonaro	N.Y.	Providence
11	Cuzzi	Giovanni	20		m s.	"	no				Foggia	Cicorni	Fath. Donato	"	Cataldo
12	Cerilli	Donato	24		m s.	"	no				"	"	Fath. Maria	"	Hoboken
13	Cesaro	Pasquale	35		m m	"	no				Reg. Bel.	Mezzano	Wife Luigia Maria	Mass	Lawrence
14	Ferrulli	Domenicantonio	26		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Somurro	Donato	28		m s.	"	no				"	"	Mother Carmela	"	"
16	Somurro	Matteo Matteo	23		m s.	"	yes				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
17	Simone	Giuseppe	20		m s.	"	no				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
18	Fernaldo	Michele	19		m s.	"	no				"	"	Father Biagio	"	"
19	De Candia	Pasquale	19		m s.	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
20	Cibarosa	Annunziata	24		f m	Housework	no				"	"	Husband Lorenzo	"	"
21	Zoi	Giovanni	3		m s.	"	no				"	"	Father Nicola	Mass	Worcester
22	Cocca	Luigi	22		m	Shoemaker	yes				Foggia	Cerignola	Father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
23	wife	Maria Rosaria	22		f m	Wife	yes				"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
24	Cullo	Giovanni	20		m s.	Farm Lab.	no				Foggia	Ascoli Satriano	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Bound Brook
25	Cuttle	Samuele	24		m m	Farmer	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	"	"
26	son	Nicolo	1		m s.						"	"	Mother	"	"
27	Gatti	Rocco	20		m s.	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father	"	"
28	Miscioscia	Giovanni	24		m m	Laborer	no				Reg. Bel.	Zungoli	Wife Filomena	Mass	Lawrence
29	Miscioscia	Cosmo	31		m m	Farmer	no				Chieti	Castel Baldo	Wife Anna Filippone	N.Y.	New York
30	D'Amicis	Giuseppe	36		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Teresa Rossi	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1904,
at [illegible] Colken
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieri Guido, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA steam
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dott Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1904,

at Ny

Chief

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EURO[illegible] sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paurano	Francesco	32		M.	Mar.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Margherita	New York	
2	Fagiello	Nunzio	17		M.	Sin.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Parents Francesco and Anna	New York	
3	Giacomaspro	Vito	29		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	mother Teresa Fella	New York	
4	wife	Filomena	33		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Gruno	New York	
5	Fagiella	Maria	22		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Gruno father Francesco and	New York	
6	Abbinante	Antonio	17		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	mother Teresa	New York	
7	Abbinante	Nunzio	27		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	(carbonara) wife Maria De Santis	Ill. Chicago	
8	Mancolasciia	Francesco	27		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	(carbonara) mother Domenica Giovanni	Ill. Chicago	
9	Liberio	Giovanni	37		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	(carbonara) wife Vincenza Anthura	Ill. Chicago	
10	Fracuzza	Francesco	30		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati wife Pasquasina Quirona	W. Va. Parsons	
11	Sigillo	Vincenzo	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati father Giuseppe	Brooklyn	
12	Guegrisi	Rocco	27		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati wife Longa Caterina	Ohio Columbus	
13	Siciliano	Domenico	26		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati father Biagio	Ohio Columbus	
14	Simonetta	Rocco	27		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati wife Pasquasina Cortese	Ohio Columbus	
15	Russo	Filippo	25		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Marapati mother Scollo Teresa	Ohio Columbus	
16	Scuglio	Giuseppe	22		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Varraro wife Rosa De Marco	Scranton, Pa.	
17	Carolla	Donato	26		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Picerno father Nicola	N. Y. Brooklyn	
18	wife	Mariantonia	28		F.	M.	Domestic	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Picerno " "	N. Y. Brooklyn	
19	Fauzzi di	Francesantonio	37		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	S. Giacomo wife Elisa Conte	Pa. Villtres Berrd	
20	Montasperto	Enrico	34		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Picone Maria	New York	
21	Sansone	Cesidio	17		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Collelongo father Domenico	W. Va. Morgantown	
22	Negri	Bartolo	14		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Collelongo mother Cesta Concetta	W. Va. Morgantown	
23	Cesta	Carmina	25		F.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Collelongo father Luigi	W. Va. Morgantown	
24	Rocco	Sabatino	22		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Leonessa father Luigi	Mass. Boston	
25	Forestieri	Angelo	32		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Leonessa wife Caterina Zelli	Mass. Boston	
26	Forestieri	Nicola	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Leonessa father Raffaele	Mass. Boston	
27	Di Francesco	Domenico	42		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Penne wife Maria De Paolo	Pa. Philadelphia	
28	Tarne	Vincenzo	34		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Fagnedola wife Pavone Giovina	Pa. Harrisburg	
29	Delle Monache	Sabatino	30		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Fagnedola wife Maria Raccomandata	Pa. Philadelphia	
30	Falone	Vincenzo	22		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Penne wife Antonietta Tupa	N.Y. Rochester	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 29, 1909

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been coming for an immoral purpose, or is under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	10 00	yes	3 yrs	New York	friend Michele Bonaventa 226 West 85 St. 2 av Bottom							6	2	nat. chestnut	scar on his right neck	Bari	Gruvno
2	yes	self	10 00	yes	1906	New York	brother Mauro Friello 120 St. 3744 1st. Pleasanton							5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Bari	Gruvno
3	yes	self	20 00	yes	1903	New York	brother Paolo Giacoffero 3741 - 3 av							7	2	Nat black	scar on his front	Bari	Gruvno
4	yes	self	20 00	yes	Reg		brother-in-law Paolo Giacoffero 3741 - 3 av							5	2	Roty chestnut	none	Bari	Gruvno
5	yes	self	10 00	no			sister-in-law Antonia Vitti							6	2	roty chestnut	none	Bari	Gruvno
6	yes	self	24 00	yes	05	Chicago Ill	and brother (and uncle) Giacoffero 3741-3 av brother or one of abbruzzi							5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Bari	Carbonara
7	no	self	50 00	yes	07	Chicago Ill	116 Erving St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	nat. chestnut	none	Bari	Carbonara
8	no	self	25 00	no			two cousins abbruzzi - 116 Erving St. Chicago Ill.							4	12	Roty chestnut	none	Bari	Carbonara
9	no	self	30 00	yes	07		uncle Rocco Mancolascia 155-157 Forquer St Chicago Ill.							5	5	nat. chestnut	none	Bari	Carbonara
10	no	self	12 00	yes	04	Chicago Ill	cousin Vito Liberio 155-157 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	nat. chestt.	none	Reggio Cal.	Polistena
11	yes	self	20 00	yes	04		brother Abraham Pasquale Pace 114 Paravia W Va							5	3	pale chestt.	none	Reggio Cal.	Marapati
12	no	self	20 00	yes	05	N. Y.	brother Antonio 95 Navy St. Brooklyn N Y.							5	1	roty chestt.	none	Reggio Cal.	Marapati
13	no	self	20 00	yes	08	N. Y.	Cousin Corbisto Anselmo 609 W. Goodale St Columbus							4	11	nat chestt.	none	Reggio Cal.	Marapati
14	no	self	20 00	yes	04	N. Y.	uncle Antonio Sinisino N. 1844 Hazelton Ohio							5	6	pale chestt.	none	Reggio Cal.	Marapati
15	no	self	40 00	yes	04	N. Y.	brother Paolo 409 W. Goodale St. Columbus Ohio							5		nat. chestt.		Reggio Cal.	Marapati
16	yes	self	10 00	yes	07	N. Y.	cousin Antonio Amezzo N. 1844 St Center St							5		nat. chestt.		Reggio Cal.	Marapati
17	yes	self	10 00	yes	04	N. Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Demaro box 508 Casertburg							5	2	roty chestt.		Catanzaro	Vazzano
18	yes	self	2 00	no		N. Y.	brother Giuseppe 224 St South Brooklyn N.Y.	119—21 St. L. 11						4	10	roty chestt.		Potenza	Picerno
19	yes	self	10 00				brother-in-law Giuseppe							5	1	roty chestt.		Potenza	Picerno
20	yes	self	20 00	yes	06		brother-in-law Martino Giorgio Wilkes Barre Pa							5		nat. chestt.		Campobasso	S. Giacomo degli Schiavoni
21	no	self	25 00	no		N. Y.	brother Salvatore 66 Union St. N. Y.							5	3	roty chestt.		Isernia	Stronboli
22	no	self	50 00	yes	02	Morgantown W. Va	uncle Costa Domenico Morgantown W. Va	With father # 4						5		nat. chestt.		Aquila	Collelongo
23	no	self	50 00	yes	05	Morgantown W. Va	husband Costa Domenico Morgantown W. Va							5	7	nat. black	scar on his front	Aquila	Collelongo
24	no	self	10 00	no			cousin Pietro De Paoli 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	6	nat chestt.		Aquila	Collelongo
25	no	self	10 00	no			cousin Delli Paoli Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	8	nat. chestt.		Aquila	Lecusa
26	no	self	10 00	no			cousin Delli Paoli Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	5	nat. chestt.		Aquila	Lecusa
27	no	self	50 00	no			cousin Gaetano Magrini 818 S. 8th St. Philadelphia							5	5	Yellow chestt.		Aquila	Lecusa
28	no	self	50 00	no			cousin Cirone Antonio Harisburg Pa							5		roty chestt.		Teramo	Fayndola
29	no	self	50 00	no			brother-in-law Paul Dantonio Angelo 225 27 St 9th Ave							5		roty chestt.		Teramo	Penne
30		self	50 00				cousin Giuseppe Domenico 316 State St Rochester N.Y.							5	7	roty chestt.		Teramo	Penne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lamello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ita... in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Gagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr 1909

at Ny

Ck Kiep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EURO... sailing from Naples, 16th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Basilavecchia	Francesco	21		m s	farmer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerignola	Mother Anna Lizzo	Pa.	Philadel.
2	Di Costanzo	Annibale	23		m s	"	no		"		"	"	Mother Marietta Marianna	"	"
3	Di Stefano	Domenico	24		m m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Lucrezia Lmanga	"	"
4	Di Jebo	Franc	19		m s	workman	no		"		"	Bari	Father Antonio	"	"
5	Alamo	Maggiano	24		m m	"	no		"		Italy	Cerignola	Wife Luisa Angelini	N.J.	Amsterdam
6	Bulotta	Pongrazio	33		m m	Farmer	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Vallario	N.	Y.
7	Capitta	Pari	Benedetto	33		m m	workman	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angelotta Giovanna	N.J.	Hamsterdam
8	Travaglio	Michele	26		m m	peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Elisabetta	Conn.	
9	Macri	Domenico	34		m m	miner	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresina Alamo		
10	Piccolo	Filippo	28		m m	farmer	no				"		Wife Maria Maddalena		
11	Lamarato	Nicodemo	36		m m	"	no				"		Wife Immaculata		Alexandria
12	Macri	Filippo	32		m m	miner	yes				"		Wife Immaculata		
13	Piccolo	Nicodemo	21		m s	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Maria Medaver	"	"
14	Scordatto	Agnello	22		m s	"	no				"		Mother Maria de Bone	Pa.	Philadel.
15	Ferretti	Antonio	33		m m	workman	yes				"		Wife Rosa Rosaria	"	"
16	Mammini	Dante	32		m m	"	no				"		Wife Immaculata	"	"
17	Perrotti	Domenico	22		m s	"	no				"		Father Antonio	N.	J.
18	D'Cinto	Antonio	28		m m	"	yes				"		Father Cinanzo	Pa.	Philadel.
19	Santoni	Pasquale	33		m m	"	yes				"		Wife Filomena Chiappini	"	"
20	Serafini	Luigi	42		m m	"	no				"		Father Carmine	"	"
21	De Sare	G. Battista	26		m m	workman	no				"		Wife Maria D'Armento	N.	J.
22	Cappiano	Rocco	55		m m	"	no				"		Wife Santa Sora	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Costa	Giuseppe	22		m s	workman	yes				"		Father Vincenzo	N.J.	Rochester
24	Forte	Giuseppe	25		m m	peasant	no				"		Wife Carmina Bruno	Conn.	Danbury
25	Cinotta	Erminio	18		m s	"	no				"		Mother Lucia Rocco	Mass.	Newton
26	Lupo	Matteo	12		m s	"	no				"		Wife Brigida Antonio	N.	J.
27	Colella	Nicola	33		m m	"	no				"		Wife Brigida Colella	Conn.	Norwich
28	Panaggio	Giovannantonio	24		m m	"	no				"		Wife Salvatore Carozza	Rep.	Easton
29	Cantore	Pasqualemaria	36		m m	"	no				"		Wife Carmine Nesio	N.	"
30	Rinaldi	Antonio	21		m m	"	no				"				

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 24* , 1904 *10 a.m.* 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			cousin Lorenzo Ferrigno 515 So. 5th St.							5	5	not	chestnut.			Italy	Formicola
2	no	self	$40	no			cousin Domenico Ferrigno 515 So. 5th St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
3	no	self	$4	no			brother Antonio 515 So. 5th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
4	no	self	$	no			friend Paolo Desiderato 922 Third 925 Dict St.							5	4	"	"	scar	left eye	Abruzzo	Formicola
5	no	self	$20	no			cousin Fabiani Agapito 12 Rhinelander St.							5	6½	"	"			"	S'Angelo
6	no	self	60 yes	yes	1898	Ellis Isl	none 13							5	4½	"	"			Abruzzo	Lanciano
7	no	self	10	yes	1903	Ellis Isl	cousin Pasquale Fabiani 12 Rhinelander St.						Discharged Labor, Alien contract	5	6	"	"			Abruzzo	Lanciano
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Maura 2 Alexandra Box 25							5	6	"	"			Abruzzo	Mammola
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Ellis Isl	cousin Giuseppe Maura Alexandra Box 25							5	5	"	"	scar	chin	"	"
10	yes	self	$5	no	1903	Ellis Isl	cousin Nicolino Maura Alexandra Box 25							5	7½	"	"	scar	chin	"	"
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Ellis Isl	cousin Giuseppe Maura Alexandra Box 25							5	3	"	"	scar	left eye brow	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Ellis Isl	brother in law Giuseppe Maura Alexandra Box 25							5	6	"	"	scar	right eye	"	"
13	yes	self	25	no			cousin Nicolino Maura Alexandra Box 25							5	8	"	"	scar	front	"	"
14	no	self	$16	no			friend Carlo 917 So. 8 St.							5	3	"	"			Abruzzo	Celico
15	no	self	30	no			cousin Nicola Fiorentino 395 2nd 3rd 9th St.							5	4	"	"	scar	right cheek	"	Abruzzo
16	no	self	$4	no			cousin Vito Prospero 512 South 8th St.							5	1	"	dk gray			"	Montepagano
17	no	self	10	yes	1903	N.J.	brother in law Tontarini Domenico 166 Leonard St.							5	9	"	brown			"	Atri
18	no	self	$40	no			cousin Masciulli Luigi 923 So. 11th St.							5	2	"	"	scar	chin mark	"	"
19	no	self	$4	no			cousin Pelletti Pasquale 925-2nd 9th St.							5	9	"	brown	scar	right eye	"	Montepagano
20	no	self	10	no			cousin Domenico Tintori 225-2nd 9th St.							5	6	"	dk			"	Atri
21	no	self	10	yes	1903	N.J.	cousin Vito Bloom 30 Thompson St.							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Abruzzo	Fabriano
22	no	self	$0	no			brother in law Pietro Nicola 12 Sheriman Ave							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pescina
23	no	self	$10	no			cousin Augusto Bellisario	122 Elizabeth St						5	3½	"	"			Abruzzo	Civita Castellana
24	no	self	12	yes	1903	N.J.	none 67 Elizabeth St							5	4	"	blue			Abruzzo	Lanciano
25	no	self	$0	no			Uncle Basilio Pasquale 35 Beaver St							5	4½	"	blue			"	"
26	yes	self	$5	no			cousin Antonelli Arcangelo 24 West St							5	3	"	"			"	"
27	yes	self	12	yes	1903	N.J.	Giuseppe Pasquale 15 Elizabeth St							5	6	"	"			"	"
28	yes	self	12	yes			brother Antonio 62-63 Beaver St							5	4	"	dk			"	"
29	no	self	14	no			nephew Antonelli Arcangelo 24 West St							5	12½	"	blue			"	"
30	no	self	12	yes	1903	N.J.	Fabiani Pasquale 67 Elizabeth St							5	4½	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ELDA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of apr, 1909

at Ny Lehigh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sagluzzo Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. ..... in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Saglizzo

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at ny

O K Keep

Immigration Officer.

107

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUBIA sailing from Naples, 18th April, 1909

1	44	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Forte	Rosario	20	m	m	[illegible]		no			Benevento	Castelvetere	Wife Maria Teresa Luciano	N. J.	[illegible]
2		D'Otto	Francesco	31	m	m	[illegible]		no			Salerno	Vegiano	Wife Gallo Maria	Conn	Brooklyn
3		Verduccio	Antonio	26	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Giovanna Fabio	N. J.	
4		Negri	Pietro	39	m	m	[illegible]		yes			Aquila	Collelongo	Wife Festa Ernestina	W. Virginia	
5		Santella	Pasquale	21	m	m	[illegible]		no			Benevento	Castelvetere	Wife Colella Angela	[illegible]	
6		Cedaro	Fu Paolo	25	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Lonista Fonelli	[illegible]	
7		Farossi	Pasquale	33	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Antonia Bibbo	N. J.	Newark
8		Forrossi	Bonaventura	28	m	o	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Assunta Faroso	"	"
9		Conte	Criello	42	m	m	carpenter		yes			Avellino	Bagnoli Irpino	Wife Mª Raffaele	N. J.	
10		son	Arturo	14	m	o	[illegible]		yes			"	"	mother	"	"
11		Fanelli	Domenico	19	m	s	[illegible]		no			Benevento	Castelvetere	Father Salvatore	N.J.	Newarke
12		Guarino	Filippo	32	m	m	[illegible]		no			Caserta	Ruviano	Wife Luigia Esposito	N. J.	
13		Vigna	Francesco	18	m	s	[illegible]		yes			Avellino	Pregliano	Father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Morrone	Francesco	18	m	s	"		no			"	Fonto	Father Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Sonetti	Antonio	30	m	m	"		yes			"	Casali Vezzi	Wife Maria Biscaglia	N. J.	
16		Frega	Saverio	19	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
17		Bafaro	Francesco	12	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Donato	"	[illegible]
18		Perri	Luigi	19	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Nicola	Pa.	[illegible]
19		Bovino	Michele	28	m	m	[illegible]		yes			"	Pregliano	Wife Luigia Fedora	[illegible]	Sportsville
20		Carino	Pietro	36	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Filomena Fresco	"	"
21		Pettinella	Carlo	26	m	m	"		yes			Italy	Torre Canavese	Wife Maria De Judio	Canada	Toronto
22		Lupone	Carlo	36	m	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Domenica De Prospezia	N. J.	Trenton
23		Pantore	Francesco	26	m	s	Pub. domestic		no			Salerno	Vegiano	mone	N. J.	
24		Son Pasquale	Giuseppe	2	m	s	[illegible]					"	"	mone	[illegible]	
25		Saterno	Giuseppe	26	m	m	[illegible]		no			Catanzaro	Fuscoli	Wife Rosa Carone	[illegible]	
26		Vito	Francesco	32	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Grazioso Scaglione	"	"
27		Corazzo	Antonio	29	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Saterno Caterina	"	"
28		Severino	Antonio	12	m	s	[illegible]					"	"	Mother Maria Saterno	"	"
29		Ferraro	Vincenzo	24	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Wife Vittoria Saterno	"	"
30		Saterno	Gennaro	34	m	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	Father Antonio	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

9.32 Ku

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *February 29*, 190 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prints on this book. Can't read and write. Can't read but can write. Can read and write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30 no				cousin Pasquale Esposito 62 Mulberry St.							5	2				Sorrento	Castellamare
2	no	self	10 yes 905	N.Y.			brother-in-law Graziano Bolo 61 Union St.							5	2	"				
3	no	self	10 yes 908	N.Y.			Cousin Gennaro Esposito 61 Sleppe St. 29							4	11	"	"			
4	no	self	10 yes 908				Morgan brother-in-law Costa Domenico none							5	5	"	"			
5	no	self	11 no											5	3	"	"			
6	no	self	11 no				nephew Antonelli Arcangelo 24 West St.							5	3	"	"			
7	no	self	11 yes 100	N.Y.			do "							5	2	"	"			
8	no	self	10 yes 10	N.Y.			" "							5		"	"			
9	yes	brother-in-law	10 yes 908	N.Y.			brother-in-law Scalla Antonio Mulberry St. 332							4	10	"	"			
10	"	"	"				"							5	2	"	"			
11	no	self	11 no											4	9	"	"			
12	no	self	10 yes 90	N.Y.			cousin Pasquale Pasquale 62 & 64 River St.							5	1	"	"			
13	no	self	31 yes 908				brother-in-law Ottavio Compreato 100 Jamaica Ave							5	2	"	"			
14	no	self	18 no				uncle Francesco Annunziato brother Gennaro Nazzone 234 Ammi Ave							5	1	"	"			
15	no	self	10 yes 907	Brooklyn			brother-in-law Francesco Bisogno 21 & 23 First Avenue							5	4	"	"			
16	no	self	10 no				uncle Giuseppe Milano 325 E. 112 St.							5	5	"	"			
17	no	self	10 no				brother Pietro 325 E. 112 th St.							5	2	"	"			
18	no	self	11 no				cousin Belvio Battista 113 Ave							5	4	"	"			
19	no	self	100 yes 904	Yonkers			cousin Pietro Bovino Conn Front							5	3	"	"			
20	no	self	30 no 908	Montreal			brother Gennaro Conn Front							5	5	"	"			
21	no	self	25 yes 902	Canada			friend Emanuele Amarelli 111 Ave							5	4	"	"			
22	no	self	20 yes 902	Montreal			brother Luigi Ave 925							5	1	"	"			
23	no	self	40 yes 900	N.Y.			brother Arcangelo 338 1 Water St							5	2	"	"			
24	"	"	" "				"							5	5	"	"			
25	no	self	20 yes 903	Maines			brother-in-law Francesco Severino 338 D. W. 6th St.									"	"			
26	no	self	16 yes 903	Maines			cousin Catalgo Tomasello 522 E. 138 St.							5	5	"	"			
27	no	self	16 yes 903	Maines			cousin Giuseppe Severino 502 Elm							5	5	"	"	dark right cheek		
28	no	self	16 no				father Francesco 338 E. 11 St.							5	3	"	"	dark front		
29	no	self	16 yes 903	Maines			cousin Alfonso D'Affitto 522 Elm St.							4	3	"	"	dark front		
30	no	self	16 no				brother-in-law Francesco Severino 338 St Elm St							5	3	"	"	dark front scar under chin		
														5	3	"	"			

Sorrento Castellamare
Salerno Vegiano
Aquila Cittaducale
Benevento Castelvetere
" "
" "
Avellino Baiano
" "
Benevento Castelvetere
Caserta Brusciano
Cosenza Cerisgliano
" Bruto
" Cavola
" "
" "
Cosenza
Cosenza Cerisgliano
Catanzaro Crotone
Cosenza Cerisgliano
Salerno Vegiano
" "
Catanzaro Crucoli
" "
" "
" "
" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarello

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPE sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scaglione	Giovanni	22	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Trecchi	Wife Vittoria Vita	Del Maine	
2	Lovarino	Vincenzo	14	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Patrini	"	"
3	Scandurra	Vespra	25	f	m	housewife	yes	y.	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo	"	"
4	Pelillo	Giuseppantonio	22	m	m	laborer		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Veronica	Canada	Montreal
5	Cosmo	Cosmo	33	m	m	"		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Berrio	N.J.	Bradock
6	Zgrito	Carlo	19	m	s	"		no	"	"	Bernante Cosmo		Father Antonio	N. J.	
7	Scaglione	Nicola	23	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
8	wife	Seraphina	20	f	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	father inlaw	"	"
9	Pascucci	S. Paolo	30	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Scandalora	"	"
10	Sistone	Teodoro	19	m	s	"		no	"	"	Sabina Graffale		Father Pasquale	N.J.	Jersey
11	Scandore	Teresa	23	f	s	"		no	"	"	Salerno Tebali		none	East Stamford	
12	Ulaquo	Antonio	43	m	m	"		yes	"	"	Catanzaro Melissa		Wife Maria Serlete	Pa	Pittsburg
13	son	Lucrino	9	m	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
14	Seluso	Francesco	30	m	m	"		no	"	"	Bernante Cosmo		father Gregorio	N.J.	Brighton
15	wife	Brigida	28	f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	father inlaw	"	"
16	son	Gregorio	5	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
17	"	Giuseppe	4	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
18	Violetto	Egidio	22	m	s	"		no	"	"	Sabina Monterotondo		none	N. J.	
19	D'Alodi	Fortunato	42	m	m	"		no	"	"	Reggio C. Bernalda		Wife Teresa Lucia	"	"
20	Candido	Francesco	31	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Oliva	Bruno	24	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonina	N.J.	Rochester
22	Salerno	Antonio	25	m	m	"		no	"	"	Sabina Cucchi		Wife Francesca	Pa	Penn
23	Celestino	Domenico	30	m	m	laborer		no	"	"	Reggio C. Bernalda		Wife Rosa	N. J.	
24	Callea	Gaetano	36	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Berrano	"	
25	Patrizi	Domenico	22	m	s	"		no	"	"	Senigia Ancona		Father Gaspare	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Amici	Giovanni	24	m	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Ohio	Mingo
27	Trocchi	Felice	22	m	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
28	Rubino	Francesco	23	m	s	tailor		no	"	"	Siracusa Avola		Father Giuseppe	N. J.	
29	Camillieri	Guglielmo	28	m	m	laborer		no	"	"	"	S. Croce	Wife Bellucrado Domenica		
30	Olandari	Carmelo	35	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Turati	N	Paterson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 20th, 190 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	cousin Antonio Fonzo 522 Elm St.							5 3	not dumet			Catanzaro Tiriolo
2	no	self	10	no	father Francesco 338 E. 11th St.							5 3				" "
3	yes	self	$10	no	husband Leonardo Barbagallo 211 First Avenue						Dr. Lent. aledamine	5	affects ability to earn living		dark right cheek	Determinable Catania
4	yes	self	30	no								5 4	"	"	dk. left cheek	Catania Zafferana
5	no	self	$40	yes 1908	N. J.							5 7	"	"	"	Messina Spadafora
6	yes	self	40	no								5	"	"	"	Benevento Apice
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1906	N. J.							4 11	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	1908	brother Domenico Saccavillo 442 Bathurst Rest in care do						4 11	"	"	"	" "
9	yes	self	$6	yes 1903	N. J.	brother Filomeno 26 Thompson						5	"	"	"	Avellino Petrodefusco
10	no	cousin	10	no	"	cousin Battista Allegretti 45 Saint Nicholas Ave						4 11	"	"	"	Potenza Picerno
11	yes	brother	$10	no	"	brother Michele 252 Bleecker St.						5 5	"	"	dk. right eyebrow	Salerno Eboli
12	no	self	$40	yes 1907	Pittsby	nephew Raffaele Mauro 1233 Lex Ave						5 4	"	"	"	Catanzaro Melissa
13	—	—	—	—	—	cousin do						"	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	self	$40	yes 1907	N. J.	uncle Nicola Francesco 226 West 129th St						5 1	"	"	"	Benevento Apice
15	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do						5 1	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do						"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do						"	"	"	"	" "
18	yes	self	$6	no	"	"						"	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	self	$50	yes 1903	N. J.	cousin Pietro Pellegrino 35 Bleecker St.						5 1	"	"	"	Potenza Montemaglione
20	no	self	$50	yes 1903	N. J.	cousin Carmela Spadafora 26 Baxter St.						5 1	"	"	speck under r eye	Reggio C. Brancaleone
21	no	self	$6	yes 1903	N. J.	cousin Domenico Bova						5 10	"	"	"	" "
22	no	self	$6	no	—	father-in-law Antonino Luciano 451 North St.						5 3	"	"	"	Vibo Pizzinato
23	yes	self	$20	yes 1906	N. J.	brother-in-law Saverio Fiancesco 338 W 60th St.						5 5	"	"	"	Catanzaro Zagarise
24	yes	self	$6	yes 1908	N. J.	cousin Andrea Arturo 26 Baxter St.						5 11	"	"	"	Reggio C. Brancaleone
25	no	self	$25	yes 1908	Minge	brother-in-law Vincenzo Angelo 26 Baxter St.						5 10	"	"	"	" "
26	no	self	$25	yes 1903	Minge	brother Rosario Greco						5 3	"	"	"	Perugia Norcia
27	no	self	$25	yes 1903	Minge	brother Ennio Attilio						5 8	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	self	$25	yes 1903	Minge	cousin Paolozzi Mario						5 5	"	"	"	" "
29	yes	self	$6	yes 1907	N. J.	brother Pasquale 61 Catherine St.						5 10	"	"	"	Siracusa Lentini
30	no	self	$30	yes 1903	N. J.	brother Erazio 140 1st Avenue						5 1	"	"	"	" Santa Croce
												5 5	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saravello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Saravello

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of apr, 1909

at [illegible] Elkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at [illegible]

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sozzi	Biagio	25		m	prevaricant		no		Stignano Reggio Calabria			Mother Giuseppa		Paterson
2	son	Salvatore	3		m					"		"	grand mother	"	"
3	Sozzi	Giuseppe	16		m	"		no		"		"	Mother Rosa Bee	"	Philadelphia
4	Sozzi	G. Battista	35		m	m	"	no		"		"	Wife Carolina Settari	"	"
5	Ferraro	Guglielmo	28		m	m	"	no		"		"	Wife Luisato Pietro	"	"
6	Spinella	Mariano	31		m	m	"	no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Carolina	"	"
7	Navarra	Francesco	42		m	m	"	no		"		"	father in law Felix Giuseppe	"	"
8	wife	Vincenza Wife	34		f	m	"	no		"		"	father	"	"
9	Bruno	Maria	26		f	m	"	no		Reggio C. Seminara			Mother Carmella Annunziata		Philipsburg
10	Morelli	Filomeno	24		m	m	"	no		Benevento Fragneto			Wife Rosaria Christina	N.	J.
11	Finelli	Pietro	23		m	s	"	no		"	Colle Sannita		Father Giuseppantonio	Pa	Connellsville
12	Pasquadis	Antonio	31		m	m	"	no		"	"		Wife Viola Abbandonza	"	"
13	Pella	Ernesto	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"		Father Ferdinando		Cumberland
14	Villanella	Sorete	22		m	p	relevant	yes		Sepino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Rosaffaele	Ohio	Wing Run
15	Bozzi	Angelo	31		m	m	"	no		Cerreto Fragneto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife De Michele Clementina	N.	J.
16	Tranquilli	Alberto	26		m	m	"	no		Reggio Calabria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Morelli	N.	J. Albany
17	Monterisi	Saverio	38		m	m	relevant	yes		Barletta			Wife De Lapio Maria	N.	J.
18	Feullo	Salvatore	24		m	s	relevant	no		Cerreto Sannita	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe		Canada
19	Moccari	Carmelo	32		m	m				Reggio Brancaleone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Surace	N.	York
20	Cherubino	Basilio	26		m	m	"	no		Napoli Ischia			Father Carmine	N.	Brooch.
21	wife Zanzano	Raffaele	20		f	m	Liter	no		"	"		father in law	"	"
22	Scarcella	Luigi	41		m	m	relevant	no		Cerreto Ethie			Wife Filomena Liberi	Pa	Philadel.
23	Sago	Antonio	18		m	m	"	no		Cerreto Villanova			Wife Luigia	N.	Cuthahoe
24	Nerone	Agnello	31		m	m	"	no		Cerreto Ethie			Wife Filomena De Santis	Pa	Philadel.
25	De Santis	Fiore	42		m	s	"	no		"	"		Father Antonio	"	"
26	Fiore	Barbolanco	22		m	s	"	no		Bari			Father Vincenzo		Jersey
27	Settino	Antonio	34		m	m	"	yes		Colle Sannita			Mother Anna Scala	"	"
28	son	Ernesto	2		m	s				"	"		grand mother	"	"
29	daugh.	Lucia	12		f	s				"	"		grand mother	"	"
30	Cignarella	Agostino	20		m	m	relevant	no		Cerreto Colle Sannita			Wife Franza Concetta	Pa	Jeansville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 2*, 190

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	40	no			husband Giovanni							4	10	med.	chestnut	blue		Italy	Erice
2	no	self	14	no			father							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	no	self	40	no			brother Pietro							5		"	"	"		"	"
4	no	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law Barone Giuseppe							5		"	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Giovanni							4	10	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Giovanni " "							4	10	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	self	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Elia Biagio							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"										4	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	self	38	no			husband Pedone Benjamino							5	1	"	"	"		Foggia	
10	no	self	12	no			father							5	4	4	"	Dark marks		Foggia	Benevento
11	no	self	20	no			nobody							5	5	4	"	—		Colle Sannita	"
12	no	self	23	yes	1906	Connecticut	brother Pina Antonio							5		4	"	—		"	"
13	no	self	17	no			brother Pina Antonio 84 Harrison St.							5	6	4	"	Eyebrow scar		"	"
14	no	self	20	yes	1907	Illinois	Cousin Paolo Sacco							5	1	4	"	—		Foggia	Pietra
15	no	self	19	yes	1906	Penn.	Uncle Rossi Giovanni 146 Hy. Mott, New York							5	-	4	"	Eyebrow scar		Foggia	Benevento
16	no	self	30	yes	1905	N. York	Brother in law Zaccaniello Filippo - 56 Stanton St.							4	10	4	"	—		Foggia	Cerignola
17	no	wife	19	no			sister in law Saverio Michele 165 E. 27th St.							5	-	4	Light	—		Foggia	Bari
18	no	self	60	no			friend Maiolo Domenico							5	3	4	Dark	—		Foggia	Cerignola
19	no	self	30	yes	1904	N. York	Cousin Igo Felice 76 Baxter St.							4	11	4	"	—		Foggia	Foggia
20	yes	self	10	yes	1902 1908	Brooklyn	Uncle Balsamo Angelo 475 Mulberry Street							5	1	4	"	—		Foggia	Cerignola
21	yes	"	10	no			" " "							5	2	"	"	—		"	"
22	no	"	10	no			friend Pennisi Carlo							5	0	"	"	—		Erice	Trapani
23	no	self	10	no			Uncle Mongiovi Nicola 56 Bleecker St.							4	11	4	4	—		Salemi	Trapani
24	no	"	10	no			friend Petrolato Paolo							5	5	4	"	—		Erice	Trapani
25	no	"	10	no			friend Pennisi Paolo 821 Christie St.							5	-	4	4	—		"	"
26	no	"	10	no			Cousin Di Pasquale Antonio Borgo 122 Faulkley							5	3	4	4	—		Cerignola	Bari
27	no	self	60	yes	1905 1907	N. York	Bro. in law Brimanti Vincenzo 3d Oliver St.							5	6	4	4	Eyebrow scar		Paola	Cosenza
28	"	father	"	"		"	Uncle " "							"	"	"	4	—		—	—
29	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle " "							"	"	4	4	—		"	"
30	no	self	120	yes	1905	N. York	friend Zerilla Giorgio							5	3	4	4	—		Colli Sannita	Benev.to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavaulle Eugene, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavaulle

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1904,

at [illegible] Elkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sail[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sail on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible] City

Chktcp

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 15th Nov. , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veraca	Domenico	40		m m	Laborer	yes				Benevento	Circ. Telesamita	Wife Maria Bozzi	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Pilla	Angelo	33		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Concetta Finelli	"	"
3	Finelli	Giuseppe	22		m s	Farmer	no				"	"	Step-mother Vignogna Giuseppa	Pa	Connellsville
4	Albanesi	Luigi	23		m m	Laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Amatucci Serafina	"	Temple
5	Greco	Vincenzo	26		m m	Laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Spina Filomena	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Camillo	Salvatore	21		m s	Laborer	no				Castellamare	Angrisanta	Mother Carolina Bruni	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Angelini	Mazzareno	32		m s	"	yes				[illegible]	Castellan	Wife Maria Esposetti	Pa	Philadelp.
8	Palanti	Alessandro	23		m s	"	no				"	Folignano	Father Emidio	"	Temple
9	Vannicola	Fedele	18		m s	"	yes				"	Botella	Father Francesco	"	Philadelp.
10	Albanesi	Carlo	19		m s	"	no				"	Folignano	Father Vincenzo	"	Temple
11	Celani	Basilio	18		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Emidio	"	"
12	Corradetti	Emidio	13		m s	"	no				"	Botella	Father Giuseppe	"	Philadelp.
13	Serantoni	Giovanni	28		m m	"	no				[illegible]	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
14	Mancini	Antonio	24		m s	"	no				[illegible]	"	Father Pietro	"	"
15	Di Cesare	Settimio	28		m m	"	no				[illegible]	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
16	Angelini	Vincenzo	40		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Angelina Giardullo	"	"
17	Costoromi	Paolo	42		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Amadio Isabella	"	"
18	Arcangeli	Carlo	32		m m	Laborer	no				[illegible]	Ripiciarante	Wife Domenica	"	"
19	Capometti	Giuseppe	12		m s	Farmer	yes				"	Botella	Father Nicola	"	"
20	Veraca	Giuseppe	19		m m	Laborer	no				Benevento	Circ. Telesamita	Wife Giuseppina Pilla	Pa	Connellsville
21	Petrilla	Giuseppe	26		m m	Lab.	yes				"	"	Wife Torquato Concetta	"	"
22	Tedesco	Antonio	31		m m	"	no				[illegible]	"	Wife Pozzuto Annamaria	"	"
23	Martucci	Giovanni	30		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Del Grosso Concetta	"	"
24	Tedesco	Michele	33		m m		no				"	"	Wife Elena Giacquadio	"	"
25	Giacquadio	Giuseppe	33		m m	Lab.	no				"	"	Wife Pozzuto Antonia	Pa	Connellsville
26	Martino	Pasquale	33		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giacquadio Maria	"	"
27	Galasso	Salvatore	22		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Della Longa	"	"
28	Autore	Giuseppantonio	33		m m	"	no				[illegible]	"	Wife Martucci Filomena	"	"
29	Lago	Antonio	42		m m	"	yes				[illegible]	Villanova	Wife Giuseppa Baviello	N.J.	Tuckahoe
30	Di Pippo	Francesco	22		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Filomena De Bargo	Mass.	[illegible]

(1.° 24 cauc.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50 00				Fiscarelli Rosario 182 St. Mark's Ave							5	6				
2	no	self	40 00				Sabatino 182 St. Mark's Ave							5	0				
3	no	self	50 00				Abbate, Basilone 311 Baltimore St.							5	0				
4	no	self	30 00				De Laudi, Pasquale							5	3				
5	no	brother	40 00				Leonardo 16 Mulberry St.							5	3				
6	yes	bro.-in-law	40 00	no			Bro.-in-law							5	1				
7	no	self	25 00				Fiscarelli Rosario 5 Sachem St.							5	1				
8	no	self	10 00				Sabatino 91 South 5th St.							5	1				
9	no	self	20 00	no			De Laudi Rosario (2 Children)							5	2½		scar on left cheek		
10	no	self	25 00				Abbate Rosario 91 South 5th St.							5	5				
11	no	self	20 00				De Laudi Rosario (2 Children)							5	0				
12	no	self	40 00	no			do							5	0				
13	no	self	20 00				Schiavo Giuseppe 97 South 5th							5					
14	no	self	14 00				Balsamo Luigi 120 South 5th							5	5				
15	no	self	14 00				Luigi							5	0				
16	no	self	14 00				Fiscarelli Rosario 91 South 5th							5	1				
17	no	self	40 00	no			Pietro							5	8				
18	no	self	50 00				Schiavo Giuseppe 91 South 5th							5					
19	no	self	20 00				Schiavo Nicola 92 South 5th							5					
20	no	self	40 00	no			Arcangelo Luigi 46 Pulaski Ave							5	6				Bermuda
21	no	self	20 00				Sabatino Nicolini 91 South 5th St.							5	0				Italy
22	no	self	19 00				Cerocco Vincenzo 311 Baltimore St.							5	4½	blond	blue		Camerota Italy
23	no	self	20 00	Has returned to Italy			Fiscarelli Rosario 311 Baltimore St.							5	3		black		
24	no	self	25 00	Has returned to Italy			Has returned to Italy (Has returned to Italy) 311 Baltimore St.							5					
25	no	self	33 00				Nicola							5					
26	no	self	30 00	no			Sorce to Leonardo 311 Baltimore St.							5					
27	no	self	25 00				Arcangelo Nicola 311 Baltimore St.							5	4				
28	no	self	40 00				Giovanni 311 Baltimore St.							5	0		blond	blue	
29	no	self	20 00				Nicola							5	3		black		
30	no	self	30 00	no			Nicola							5	3				
							Luigi Zucchese 114 Baxter St. Giovanni Coverdale 46 Mulberry St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at [illegible] B'Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the R.S. EUROPA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerruglia	Rosalia	20	11	M	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Salvatore Cerruglia	Md	Baltimore
2	Mogavero	Salvatore	6	11	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre		Md	Baltimore
3	Mogavero	Loreta	4	11	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre		Md	Baltimore
4	Di Pietro	Domenica	27		M	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Antonio Di Pietro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Zangla	Carmela	4	11	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre		Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Pascuzzo	Angelo	26	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
7	Marino	Giuseppa	22	F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
8	Petrunaro	Giuseppe	47	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
9	Peruto	Salvatore	18	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
10	Inglese	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Domenico Inglese	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Colucci	Giuseppe	28	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
12	Borrosa	Ugo	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
13	Orlando	Giovanni	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
14	Di Natale	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Salvatore Di Natale	Pa	Highland Falls
15	Crispo	Salvatore	20	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
16	Carbone	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Carmelo Carbone	Md	Baltimore
17	Carbone	Angelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	wife Lombardo Carmela in Jonesville	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Carbone	Teresa	24	F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
19	Bianchini	Giuseppe	22	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
20	Ferraro	Giuseppa	22	F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
21	Baro	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Domenico Di Natale	Md	Baltimore
22	Abbadessa	Giovanni	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
23	Abbadessa	Maria	21	F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
24	Catalano	Giuseppe	27	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
25	Sant Angelo	Giuseppe	18	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
26	Di Simone	Giuseppe	32	M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre			
27															
28															
29	Cappuccio	Carlo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Cappuccio Guiseppa Lucania	Pa	Glen Lyon
30	Carlo	Carlo	6	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Cappuccio Guiseppe Lucania	Pa	Glen Lyon

1 Returned

1129

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1907

116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	her self	$100	yes	1901	New York	husband Ellogavero Ambrosino	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4		ruddy			Italy	Isernia	1
2	no	him self		yes	1902	New York	father Ambrosino 1013 Ken 12	no	no	no	no	yes	no						Italy	Isernia	2
3	no	her self		yes	1905	New York	father Ambrosino 1013 Ken 12	no	no	no	no	yes	no						Italy	Isernia	4
4	no	her self	$20	no	no	no	husband Langara Angelo 9 12 188 6	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		dark	black		Italy	Isernia	2
5	no	him self		no	no	no	father Angelo 9 12 188 6	no	no	no	no	yes	no						Italy	Isernia	4
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	no	him self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Vinko Angelo Agnese to Bruno Clemente Alessandro alle Fornelle.	no	no	no	no	yes	no						Italy	Isernia	6
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	no	him self	$20	no	no	no	brother Angelo 17 Via Nestor 12	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	8	dark	black		Italy	Isernia	10
15																					
16	no	him self	$20	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother Domenico Piano di Comile Isernia Baldisime.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		dark	eyes		Italy	Isernia	12
17	no	him self	$25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	cousin Langara Angelo 9 12 188	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	eyes		Italy	Isernia	13
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	no	him self	$50	yes	1903	New York	cousin Alessio Salvatore 1013 Ken 12	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	ruddy	complexion		Italy	Isernia	14
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	him self	$25	no	no	no	brother Romano 19-14 Via Roma	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	ruddy	complexion		Italy	Isernia	25
30	no	her self	$12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 19-14 Via Roma	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	11	ruddy	complexion		Italy	Isernia	26
																			Italy	Isernia	27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at ny Chteep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
49															
1			22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Pietro Via Angiporto 7	N.Y.	New York
2			27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Adelaide Maria Via R. Margherita 84	N.Y.	New York
3			22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Lorenzo Anna via Mezzocannone 16	N.Y.	Buffalo
4			40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Sangiorgio Maria Via Cisterna	N.Y.	New York
5			21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	father Stefano Gragnano Via Umberto	N.Y.	New York
6			43		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Sangiorgio Maria Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
7			42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Grazia Carmela Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
8			42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Grazia Maria Maddalena Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
9			27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo Via S. Andrea 15	N.Y.	New York
10			33		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Teresa Carmela Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
11			16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	mother Concetta Grazia Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
12			24		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Teresa Carmela Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
13			22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	father Vincenzo Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
14			22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	father Sebastiano Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
15			21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Adelaide Maria Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
16			22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Angela Giuseppa Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
17			42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Carmela Giuseppa Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
18			42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Vincenza Giuseppa Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
19			37		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	wife Salvatore Giuseppa Via Cisterna 16	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24			44		M M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	wife Maddalena Via Rocca Vittoria Mm.	N.J.	Chicago
25			46		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	father Michele Viaggio Monastero	N.J.	Brooklyn
26			21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare		N.J.	Chicago
27			32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	wife Vittoria Anna Via del	N.J.	Brooklyn
28			44		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	father Antonino Via Stefano	N.J.	Brooklyn
29			30		M S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	father Giovanni via Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn
30			46		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	wife Maria grazia Tomasino Via Cannetto	N.J.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	12	No			Brother Vincenzo 21 y 108 Ft 12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Toscana 28
2	Yes	Himself	12	Yes	12	New York	Cousin Marchino Antonino 218 108 Ft.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Toscana 29
3	Yes	Himself	12	Yes	1	Buffalo	Brother Domenico Anna 21 886	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Abruzzi 30
4	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin Da Lora Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Italy	Piemonte 31
5	Yes	Himself	20	No			Cousin Di Nuzzo Giuseppe 124 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Piemonte 32
6	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin Racina Giuseppe 187 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Piemonte 33
7	Yes	Himself	12	No			Cousin Crispino Antonio Fresno 1a Avenue C. Arkansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Piemonte 34
8	Yes	Himself	20	No			Nephew Di Pietro Pietro 229 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Piemonte 35
9	Yes	Himself	9	No			Brother Giuseppe Maria 21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Piemonte 36
10	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin Racina Giuseppe 187 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Piemonte 37
11	Yes	Himself	20	No			Cousin Giuseppe Racina 187 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Piemonte 38
12	Yes	Himself	12	No			Cousin Crispino Giuseppe fresno 1a Avenue Arkansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Italy	Piemonte 39
13	Yes	Himself	12	Yes	1906	Boston	Cousin Pietro Nicola fresno 1a Avenue Arkansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Italy	S. Pietro Belvedere 40
14	Yes	Himself	4	No			Brother Giuseppe fresno 1a Avenue Arkansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2					Italy	Roma 41
15	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1904	Memphis	Cousin Racina Giuseppe 187 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Piemonte 42
16	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin Da Lora Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0					Italy	Piemonte 43
17	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1904	Memphis	Brother in law Di Nuzzo Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Piemonte 44
18	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin Giovanni 187 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Italy	Piemonte 45
19	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1900	New York	Brother Domenico 229 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Italy	Piemonte 46
20																					47
21																					48
22																					49
23																					50
24	Yes	Himself	25	No			Cousin Leonardo 1536 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Barbania 51
25	Yes	Himself	22	No			Brother Giacomo 600 Flushing Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1					Italy	Barbania 52
26	Yes	Himself	12	No			Uncle Messina Antonino Denton Av. 171	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					Italy	Barbania 53
27	Yes	Himself	20	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin Leonardi Giuseppe 217 Melrose St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	Barbania 54
28	Yes	Himself	12	No			Cousin Leonardo Giuseppe 217 Melrose St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10					Italy	Barbania 55
29	Yes	Himself	12	No			Uncle La Rosa Giuseppe Bryant St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Italy	Barbania 56
30	Yes	Himself	5				Brother Tomasso Cologero 223 E. 10 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Castelfranco 57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUGENIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190 ,
at Buf

Ohkey
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Saglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ncy

Chteep

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, unless for rare and technical offense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Palermo 58
2	yes	imm	self	20	no	no	no	wife Francesca Giordano Fleetwing, Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark		Italy	Palermo 59
3	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Rosalia Giordano Fleetwing, Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark		Italy	Palermo 60
4	yes	imm	self	30	yes	1906	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bonanno 131 Lewis Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark		Italy	Cesaro 61
5	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giannetta Cassetto	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown dark		Italy	Cesaro 62
6	yes	imm	self	9	no	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Cassetto 1 Ave Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		Italy	S. Teodoro 63
7	yes	imm	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Alessio Giuseppe 122 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark		Italy	Cerami 64
8	yes	imm	self	20	yes	1907	Italy	father in law Bernardino Mariano Hanson Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		Italy	Cerami 65
9	yes	imm	self					father Mariano Silvano Hanson Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very dark		Italy	Cerami 66
10	yes	imm	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pantina Salvatore Hanson Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark		Italy	Cerami 66
11	yes	imm	self	20	yes	1905	Germany	cousin Raul Paolo 10 Christian	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scarce on the forehead	Italy	Cerami 67
12	yes	imm	self	17	no	no	no	brother Antonino 330 E. 58th	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Italy	Cerami 68
13	yes	imm	self	30	yes	1907	Italy	Brother Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		Italy	Cesaro 69
14	yes	imm	self	12	yes	1907	Italy	father in law Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		Italy	Cesaro "
15	yes	imm	self		yes	1907	Italy	uncle Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark		Italy	Cesaro "
16	yes	imm	self		yes	1907	Italy	uncle Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cesaro "
17	yes	imm	self		yes	1907	Italy	uncle Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cesaro "
18	no	imm	self		yes	1907	Italy	uncle Antonino 214 E 108th	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cesaro "
19	yes	imm	self	32	no	no	no	brother Domenico 26 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	scarce on the face	Italy	Trabia 70
20	yes	imm	self	22	no	no	no	son Mariano Vito 214 E 108th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark		Italy	Prizzi 71
21									no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Palermo 72
22	no	imm	self	6	no	no	no	brother Michele 12 Mariano 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Italy	Caltanissetta 73
23	no	imm	self	16	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Caprizzi Bronx 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Italy	Caltanissetta 74
24	no	imm	self		no	no	no	father Salvatore Bronx 20	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Caltanissetta "
25	no	imm	self		no	no	no	father Salvatore Bronx 20	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Caltanissetta "
26	yes	imm	self	32	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Daniele 115 Christopher St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Italy	Vallelunga 75
27	no	imm	self	12	no	no	no	husband Agostino Ritano 52-14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Italy	Vallelunga 76
28	yes	imm	self	12	no	no	no	father Giovanni Filomena 210 E 60th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark		Italy	Vallelunga 77
29	no	imm	self	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 11 Christopher St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Italy	Spagnano 78
30	no	imm	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore 11 Christopher St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Italy	Spagnano "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lonaullo Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 109 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lonaullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Saglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APRILE, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~79 1~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Vincenzo~~														
~~80 2~~	~~Cagliombeni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20		M.	S.	contadino	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
81 3	Cagliombeni	Concetta	21		M.					Italy	Italian	Italy		Padre Vincenzo	Via Cervone	Mt. Procida
82 4	Siano	Gaetano	32		M.	M.	Falconiere	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
83 5	Cagliombeni	Francesco	26		M.	M.	Falconiere	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
84 6	Siano	Filomena	24		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
85 7	Cagliombeni	Raffaele	38		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~86 8~~	~~Cagliombeni~~	~~Antonio~~	28		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
87 9	Calogero	Giuseppe	23		M.	M.				Italy	Italian	Italy				
Admitted 88 10	Cagliombeni	Giuseppe	24		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
89 11	Casetta	Angelina	29		F.	M.	Domestica	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
90 12	Siano	Salvatore	28		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~91 13~~	~~Lepa~~	~~Antonio~~	22		M.	S.	Fornaio	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~92 14~~	~~Cagliombeni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	25		M.	M.	Falconiere	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
93 15	Cagliombeni	Francesco	28		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~94 16~~	~~Battaglia~~	~~Francesco~~	27	✓	M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
95 17	Cagliombeni	Luigi	11		M.	M.				Italy	Italian	Italy				
96 18	Cagliombeni	Maria	21		M.	M.	Domestica	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
97 19	Calabro	Gaetano	25		M.	M.	Contadino	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
98 20	Sottile	Pellegrino	12		M.	S.	Contadino	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
99 21	Sottile	Pasquale	15		M.	S.	Contadino	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~100 22~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Luigia~~	25		F.	M.	Contadina	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~ 23~~	Perrone	Filomena	27		F.	M.	Domestica	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~101 24~~																
~~102 25~~	Siciliano	Rosalia	4		F.	S.	Bambina			Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~ 26~~	Siciliano	Salvatore	1		M.	S.	Bambino			Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~103 27~~	Battaglia	Filomena	11		F.	S.	Bambina	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~104 28~~	Perrone	Raffaele	32		M.	M.	Falconiere	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~ 29~~	Abate	Pasquale	26		M.	M.				Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~ 30~~																

151

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 29, 1900

122

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	mule V.S.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Lucca	81
2							Flushing L.I.														
3	yes	him self	50	yes	1903	New York	brother in law	Domenici Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	82
4	no	him self	16	yes	1898	Albion	207 E. 13th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	83
5	yes	him self	12	no	1903	New York	brother in law	Barsone Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	84
6	no	him self	20	no	1903	New York	162 E. 106th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	85
7	yes	him self	20				cousin	Alessandri Michele													
8							207 E. 13th St.														
9	yes	him self	12	yes	1903	New York	brother	Giuseppe Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	86
10	no	him self	16	yes	1898	Albion	207 E. 13th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	87
11	yes	him self	20	yes	1903	New York	cousin	Pardini Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	88
12	no	him self	12	yes	1903	New York	cousin	Orchino Gabrino	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	89
13	no	him self	20	yes	1903	Albion	207 E. 13th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	90
14	no	him self	20	yes	1903	Albion	brother in law	Lucca Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	91
15	no	him self	20	yes	1903	Albion	207 E. 13th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	92
16							cousin	Pardini Pietro													
17	yes	him self	15	yes	1903	Albion	207 E. 13th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark		Italy	Lucca	93
18	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Biagini Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Barga	94
19	no	him self	16	no	no	no	207 E. 13th St.														
20	no	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Biagini Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	95
21	no	him self	16	no	no	no	207 E. 13th St.														
22	no	her self		no	no	no	cousin	Pardini Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	96
23	no	her self		no	no	no	207 Mananna Av.														
24							brother	Luigi 207 Mananna Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark eyebrows	Italy	Barga	97
25	no	him self	20	no	no	no	husband	Barsone Agostino 639	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	98
26	no	her self		no	no	no	Bank St.														
27	no	him self	15	yes	1903	New York	father	Agostino 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	99
28							brother	Giuseppe 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Barga	100
29	no	him self	20	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	101
30																					
	no	her self		no	no	no	brother in law	Giuseppe Carli 463 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark		Italy	Barga	102
									no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Barga	103
									no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Barga	104
									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark eyebrows	Italy	Barga	105
																					106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saravello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Filippo, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

a Saravello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the EUROPA, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Chief

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPLES, 15 APRIL 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
109 1	Silvestri	Vincenzo	17		M S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South.	Sicily	Cinisi	father Vincenzo Silvestri Palazzo	Conn.	New London
~~110~~ 2															
~~111~~ 3	Lupo	Antonio	26		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
~~112~~ 4	Scalia	Vincenzo	22		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
~~113~~ 5	Patti	Pietro	22		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
112 6	Scalisi	Giuseppe	17		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
113 7	Lo Iacono	Antonio	15		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Vincenzo Lo Iacono Palazzo	Conn.	New London
114 8	Ferrigno	Giuseppe	20		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	mother Giuseppa Antonina Via Cinisi Palazzo	Conn.	New London
115 9	Spatola	Giuseppe	44		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Antonino Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
116 10	Lupo	Ettore	26		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Nicolina Maria Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
117 11	Pecora	Giuseppe	30		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
118 12	Ricciulli	Carmelo	21		M	a common man	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lo Cicero Mariana Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
119 13	Lupo	Pietro	19		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	~~wife Nicolosi Maria Via Cinisi~~ 28.		
~~120~~ 14	Mercurio	Domenico	21		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
121 15	Lupo	Nicolo	22		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Ricciulli Maria Via Marsala	Conn.	New London
~~122~~ 16	Lupo	Giuseppe	30		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	8.		
123 17	Perrone	Giuseppe	35		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
124 18	Cinisi	Giuseppe	21	6	M	a common man	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Nicolo Via Cinisi Cinisi	Conn.	New London
~~125~~ 19	Lo Iacono	Giuseppe	38		M	a common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Di Maggio Maria Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
126 20	Lupo	Pietro	27		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
127 21	Pellegrino	Serafina	17		S	no occupation	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	mother Vincenza Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
128 22	Lo Iacono	Barbara	20		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi			
129 23	Vagni	Vincenzo	28		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Lo Iacono Vincenza	Conn.	New London
130 24	Spatola	Giuseppe	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Via Vallo Maria	Conn.	New London
~~131~~ 25	Mandina	Giuseppe	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Lo Cicero Antonina	Conn.	New London
132 26	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Buttitta Vincenza Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
133 27	Lupo	Antonio	47		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Lupo Giuseppa Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
134 28	Lupo	Giuseppe	21		M	common man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Vincenzo Lupo Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
135 29	Spina	Calogero	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe Spina Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London
136 30	Calcagno	Giuseppe	18		M	common man	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Antonino Calcagno Via Cinisi	Conn.	New London

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 107
2																				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	108
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 109
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 110
6	no	Imm self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domin Antonio 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 111
7	no	Imm self	12	no	no	no	uncle Nicolo Nicolo 590 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 112
8	no	Imm self	16	yes	1905, 1907	Montreal	brother Antonino 590 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 113
9	no	Imm self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 114
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 115
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 116
12	no	Imm self	20	yes	1906, 08	Montreal	nephew Antonino 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 117
13	no	Imm self	25	no	1906, 08	Montreal	cousin Domenico 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 118
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 119
15	no	Imm self	20	yes	1907, 08	Montreal	brother Giovanni 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 120
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	gray		Sicily	Cusa 121
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 122
18	no	Imm self	12	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Carmelo 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 123
19	no	Imm self	20	yes	1906, 08	Montreal	brother in law D. Maggio Salvatore 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 124
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 125
21	no	Imm self	25	yes	1906, 07	Montreal	husband D. Noto Pasquale 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 126
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Cusa 127
23	yes	Imm self	12	yes	1906, 07	Brooklyn	brother in law Vincenzo Amore 574 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cusa 128
24	yes	Imm self	12	yes	1906, 08	Montreal	brother in law Antonino Cione Bank St. 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Mazzara 129
25	yes	Imm self	12	yes	1906, 08	Brooklyn	brother in law Michele Ambrogio 99 Av. 115.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Mazzara 130
26	yes	Imm self	12	yes	1904, 08	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Ambrosio Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Mazzara 131
27	yes	Imm self	12	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe 209 Pk-Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Mazzara 132
28	yes	Imm self	20	yes	no	no	brother in law Carlo Giuseppe Bore 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	Mazzara 133
29	yes	Imm self	20	yes	1905, 08	Brooklyn	brother in law Giuseppe Carlo Bore 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	S. Giuseppe 134
30	yes	Imm self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Carlo Bore 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	S. Giuseppe 135
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	dark		Sicily	S. Giuseppe 136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	No	Herself	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 639 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	on the forehead	Sicily	Terra	107
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily		108
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	109
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	110
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	111
6	no	bro in law	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domin Antonio 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	chestnut	on the chin	Sicily	Terra	112
7	no	bro in law	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Nicolo Nicolo 640 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	on the face	Sicily	Terra	113
8	no	bro in law	self	18	yes	1903, 1907	sister in law	brother Antonino 640 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	gray	on the forehead	Sicily	Terra	114
9	no	bro in law	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo Antonio 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terra	115
10									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	116
11									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	117
12	no	bro in law	self	20	yes	1903, 1908	sister in law	nephew Antonino 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terra	118
13	~~no~~	~~bro in law~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1903, 1908~~	~~sister in law~~	~~brother Antonino 639 Bank St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~on the forehead~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Terra~~	~~119~~
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	120
15	no	bro in law	self	20	yes	1903, 1908	sister in law	brother Antonino 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	gray	forehead	Sicily	Terra	121
16									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	122
17									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	123
18	no	bro in law	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Carmelo 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	chestnut	on the forehead	Sicily	Terra	124
19	no	bro in law	self	20	yes	1900, 1908	sister in law	brother in law Di Maggio Salvatore 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	chestnut	on the chin	Sicily	Terra	125
20									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	126
21	no	bro in law	self	25	yes	1900, 1907	sister in law	husband 12 Nob Piazza 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Terra	127
22									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Terra	128
23	yes	bro in law	self	12	yes	1900, 1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Vincenzo Amore 54 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestnut		Sicily	Mazzara	129
24	yes	bro in law	self	12	yes	1900, 1908	Jersey City	brother in law Antonino Cibene Bank St. 17.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mazzara	130
25	yes	bro in law	self	12	yes	1900, 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law Michele Ambrogio 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Mazzara	131
26	yes	bro in law	self	12	yes	1900, 1908	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut		Sicily	Mazzara	132
27	yes	bro in law	self	12	no	yes	no	son Giuseppe 209 Bk-St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Mazzara	133
28	yes	bro in law	self	20	yes	no	no	brother in law Mario Giuseppe Bank 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	S. Giuseppe	24
29	yes	bro in law	self	20	yes	1905, 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law Giuseppe Mario Bank 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	S. Giuseppe	135
30	yes	bro in law	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mario Bank 9.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	on the forehead	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavorello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

a Lavorello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at City Lefkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Havre Feb 5, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 15 APR 1909, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
164 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M.	[illegible]			Italy	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Michelangelo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
165 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Michelangelo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
166 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Adelaide Amico [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
167 4															
168 5															
169 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
170 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
171 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
172 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
173 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
174 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	father			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
176 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	father			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
177 17															
178 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
181 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
182 22															
183 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
185 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
187 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.				Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
188 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.				Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Admitted 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190 30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr* 30 *1907*

126

13—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "arriving by" as the case may be.)

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** , 15 APR 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
137 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M				Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			137
138 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	138
139 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
140 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
141 5	Catalano	Vito	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
142 6	Catalano	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
143 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
144 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
145 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
146 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
147 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
148 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
149 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
150 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
151 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
152 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
153 17	Puglisi 27/4013 120/32	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
154 18	Lauria 27/4013	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
155 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
156 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
157 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
158 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
159 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
160 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
161 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
162 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
163 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 24, 1907*

128

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, by reason of any offense, prostitution, previous, or agreement, alien or immoral, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Gualdrasco 137
2	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	cousin Daniele in America.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	scar on the face		Italy	Gualdrasco 138
3	no	wife	1	no	no	no	brother Filippo Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gold tooth		Italy	Gualdrasco 139
4	no	wife	12	no	1905	Belgium	cousin Filippo Giammario Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	scar on the face		Italy	Gualdrasco 140
5	yes	wife	12	no	1905	Belgium	father-in-law Lucien Ufficio P. 202	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	scar on the forehead		Italy	Gualdrasco 141
6	no	wife	12	no	1905	Belgium	brother-in-law Lucien Ufficio P. 202	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	scar on the forehead		Italy	Gualdrasco 142
7	no	wife	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Gorgonzano 143
8	yes	wife	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ufficio Uova P. 125.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Gorgonzano 144
9	no	wife	20	yes	1905	Switzerland	brother Louis 02 Commune Vaud.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	scar		Italy	Vallelunga 145
10	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Felino 402 B 402 A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar on the forehead		Italy	Vallelunga 146
11	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Felino Ufficio P. 20.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Vallelunga 147
12	yes	wife	5	no	no	no	brother Pietro Felino Ufficio Civ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	scar on forehead		Italy	Vallelunga 148
13	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Felino Ufficio P. 20.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar on forehead		Italy	Vallelunga 149
14	no	wife	25	yes	1905	Switzerland	brother Pietro Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	scar on forehead.		Italy	Vallelunga 150
15	yes	wife	50	yes	1905	Switzerland	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Ufficio Civ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	scar on forehead		Italy	Vallelunga 151
16	no	wife	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar on forehead		Italy	Vallelunga 152
17	no	wife	20	yes	1905	Switzerland	brother-in-law Vincenzo Angelo P. 85 Ufficio P. 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	scar on forehead.		Italy	Novara 153
18	no	father	20	yes	no	no	brother Angelo Ufficio P. 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		very dark	scar.		Italy	Novara 154
19	no	wife	20	yes	1906	Switzerland	cousin Salvatore Ufficio Nord 14 Canale 18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	scar on forehead.		Italy	Novara 155
20	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ufficio Alessandro dell Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	scar on forehead.		Italy	Novara 156
21	yes	wife	12	yes	1904	Switzerland	cousin Vincenzo Ufficio Alemagna delle Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very dark	scar on forehead		Italy	Novara 157
22	yes	wife	12	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Ufficio P. 1008 Civ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	scar on forehead.		Italy	S Pietro 158
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Agata 159
24	no	wife	15	yes	1905	Switzerland	brother Biagio Uova P. 9.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	scar on the forehead		Italy	S Agata 160
25	yes	wife	20	yes	1904	Switzerland	cousin Pietro Ufficio P. 202.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	scar on the face		Italy	S Agata 161
26	no	husband	20	no	no	no	brother Samuele Civ. 1008	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	scar on the face		Italy	S Agata 162
27	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	husband - cousin Ignazio Ufficio P. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	scar on the face		Italy	Vicari 163
28	no	wife		no	no	no	father Ignazio Ufficio P. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Vicari
29	yes	wife		no	no	no	father Ignazio Ufficio P. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Vicari
30	yes	wife		no	no	no	father Ignazio Ufficio P. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Vicari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lanzello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government in the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Ekkup

Immigration Officer.

129

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
174 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
173 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
176 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
177 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
178 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
203 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
204 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
205 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
208 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
215 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
216 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1907

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 191
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 192
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 193
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 194
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 195
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 196
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 197
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 198
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 199
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 200
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 201
16																			[illegible] 202
17																			[illegible] 203
18																			[illegible] 204
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 205
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 206
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dottore Angelo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 207
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Coppolino Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 208
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 209
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 210
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 211
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 212
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 213
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 214
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 215
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 216
																			217

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1906

at NY

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
217 1	Cellusa	Calogero	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Marsala	father Salvatore Cellusa	New York	New York
218 2	Cusa	Luigia	42	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Concetta Cusa	New York	New York
219 3	Falzone	Agatino	24	M					Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta			
220 4	Falzone	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Rosa Cusa	New York	New York
221 5	Mercadante	Vito	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Concetta Cusa	New Rochelle	New Rochelle
222 6															
223 7															
224 8															
225 9															
226 10															
227 11															
228 12															
229 13	Barbella	Luigi	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Noto	wife Giuseppa Cusa	New York	Syracuse
230 14	Nuccio	Giovanni	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Concetta Cusa	New York	Schenectady
231 15	Gallo	Carmelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Antonina Cusa	New York	Yonkers
232 16	Spagna	Vito	21	M					Italy	Sicily	Italy	Syracuse			
233 17	Saccasia	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Carmelo Cusa	New York	New York
234 18	Angelo	Giovanni	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Giuseppa Cusa	New York	Utica
235 19	Calabrese	Francesco	20	M					Italy	Sicily	Italy	Calabria			
236 20	Russo	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	mother Grazia Cusa	New Rochelle	New Rochelle
237 21	Nobile	Giovanni	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife Maria Calogero	New York	Rochester
238 22	Calabrese	Vito	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Giovanni Calabrese	New York	Syracuse
239 23	Cusa	Giovanni	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Luciano Cusa	New York	Yonkers
240 24	Giannetto	Antonio	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Rosa Cusa	New York	Newburgh
4 ✓ 25	Felice	wife & child	22	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Giovanni Cusa	New York	Newburgh
4 ✓ 26	Giuseppina	Angela	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta		New York	Newburgh
241 27	Nicolosi	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Francesco Lospuzzi	New York	Portland
242 28	Lo Iacono	Carmelo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Antonio Lipa	New York	New York
243 29	Saccasia	Vincenza	23	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	wife Giuseppa Mercadante	New York	Youngstown
244 30	Mercadante	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Augusta	father Vincenzo Cusa	New York	Youngstown

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190* 1:3?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Calabria Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	very dark		Italy	Bovino 217
2	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Annab Francesco Calabria Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark		Italy	Bovino 218
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bovino 218
4	yes	himself	$2	no	1905	Brooklyn	brother Rocco Calabria Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bovino 219
5	yes	himself	$2	yes	1903	Brooklyn	cousin Angelo Stefano 1354 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark		Italy	Bovino 220
6																			221
7																			222
8																			223
9																			224
10																			225
11																			226
12																			227
13	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	nephew Giovanni Mariano 126 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Italy	Bovino 228
14	no	himself	60	yes	yes	Brooklyn	nephew Gaetano Filippo 106 Troy Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark		Italy	Bovino 229
15	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Filippo 207 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		Italy	Bovino 230
16								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bovino 231
17	yes	himself	6	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Giuseppe 126 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very dark		Italy	Bovino 232
18	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew Alfredo Monaco 1st 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark brown		Italy	S. Giuliano 233
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Volturara 234
20	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Alvarez 150 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark		Italy	Bovino 235
21	no	himself	250	no	no	no	nephew Alfredo 154 Liberty Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark		Italy	Pietelunga 236
22	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cosmo 74 Luquer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark		Italy	Pietelunga 237
23	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Rovano 1 Atlantic Basin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark		Italy	Lipari 238
24	no	himself	30	yes	1904	Canada	brother in law Gaetano Schino Hamilton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark		Italy	Lipari 239
25	no	brother	10	yes	1904	Canada	brother Gaetano Schino Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Italy	Lipari 240
26	no	brother	10	yes	1904	Hamilton	uncle Gaetano Schino Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Italy	Lipari "
27	no	brother	20	no			Bartolo Restano 31½ East 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not black		Italy	Lipari "
28	no	brother	20	no			Fr. Antonio Albuquerque 19 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not black		Italy	Lipari 241
29	no	himself	50	yes	1906	Germany	cousin Peter Schumann 257 W. 52nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very dark		Germany	Lipari 242
30	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Peter Eckermann 25th and 12	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	Lipari 243

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Lavarello
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,
at Ny
Wilkie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tagliazzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sterling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Tagliazzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C L Keep

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
245 1	Falanga	Giuseppe	48		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	wife Domenica Falanga Lipari		
" 2	Falanga	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
246 3	Falcomara	Giuseppe	38		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	wife Carmelina Cusa Lipari		
247 4	Cusolito	Angelo	20		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
248 5	Merlino	Antonino	28		M M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari		Brooklyn	Brooklyn
" 6	Merlino	Giuseppe	10		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
249 7	Carbone	Giuseppa	21		M M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
" 8	Natale	Salvatore	9		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
250 9	Cusolito	Antonino	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	wife Maria Cusolito Lipari		
251 10	D'Amico	Vito	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	American Belgian Italian	Italian	Italy	Lipari	Sparacio	Mrs Mikaniche	
" 11	D'Amico	Giuseppe	11		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	American Belgian Italian	Italian	Italy	Lipari		Mrs Mikaniche	
252 12	D'Amico	Carmine	19		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	wife Rosalia Maria Cusolito		New York
253 13	Bertolo	Giuseppe	42		M W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	brother Antonio Cusolito	20	Williamsport
" 14	Bertolo	Luigi	4		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	" " Filippina		
254 15	Natale	Gaetano	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Carmelo Cusolito		Albany
255 16	Lucia	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Alvaro Cusolito		New York
256 17	Messina	Lorenzo	46		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Casalvecchio		Utica	
" 18	Messina	Leonardo	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Casalvecchio	father Lorenzo Messina		
" 19	Messina	Santo	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Casalvecchio		Utica	
" 20	Messina	Antonio	15		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Casalvecchio		Syracuse	
257 21	Guarnaccia	Giuseppe	39		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Messina	wife Caterina Cusolino Via Alessandro 20	Utica	Lucia
258 22	Lo Iacono	Antonio	40		M M	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cefalu		Utica	New York
259 23	Cellura	Giacomo	6		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	brother Antonio Cusolino	Utica	New York
260 24	Cellura	Giacomo via	2		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cefalu		Utica	New York
" 25	Cellura	Giuseppe	44		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cefalu		Utica	New York
259 26	D. Gaudio	Mario	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	wife Grazia Cusolino	Utica	New York
260 27	Lanza	Luigi	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Casalvecchio	father Alessandro Lanza	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
261 28	Pina	Carlo	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
" 29	Carbone	Pietro	7		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lipari	father Gaetano Cusolito	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
" 30	Carbone	Gaetano	4		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lipari		Philadelphia	Philadelphia

209/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1:34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	himself	20 yr				his own brother in U.S. York	no	no	no	no	yes	no				Italy	Lipari	245
2	no	himself					brother his father in U.S. York	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	"
3	yes	himself	20 yr				uncle Rosario Schiavo 720 York St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	246
4								no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	247
5								no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	248
6								no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	"
7								no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	249
8								no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	"
9	no	himself	20 yr				Raphael Capizzi cousin Spring York	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	250
10	yes							no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	251
11	yes							no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	"	"
12	no	himself	12 yr				cousin Rosario Cappello 2021 York St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 8			"	Partello	252
13	no	himself	18 yr				nephew Luigi Cirrito 312 Elm	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5			"	Partello	253
14	no	himself					cousin Luigi Cirrito 312 Elm	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3			"	Partello	"
15	no	himself	13 yr				cousin Luigi Cirrito Mulberry Albany	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4			"	Partello	254
16	yes	himself	20				cousin Rosario Cappello 2021 York St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3			"	Partello	255
17	no	himself	18 yr				cousin Rosario Schiavo 85 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5			"	Casalvecchio	256
18	no	himself					brother Rosario 85 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Casalvecchio	"
19	no	himself					brother Rosario 85 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Casalvecchio	"
20	no	himself					brother Rosario 85 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Casalvecchio	"
21	yes	himself	12				cousin Salvatore Rubino 241 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 0			"	Mazara	257
22	yes	himself	20				son Salvatore Filippo 122 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3			"	Partinico	258
23	yes	himself					brother Filippo 122 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Partinico	"
24	yes	himself					brother Filippo 122 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Partinico	"
25	yes	himself					brother Filippo 122 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Partinico	"
26	yes	her self	24	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe 260 E. 1	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10			"	Carini	259
27	no	himself	12				cousin Francesco Spinello	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4 11			"	Casteltermini	260
28	yes	her self	20	yes	Philadelphia		husband Gaetano Cirrito 62 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5			"	Prizzi	261
29	no	her self		yes	Philadelphia		father Paolo Cirrito 62 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Prizzi	"
30	no	her self		yes	Philadelphia		father Paolo Cirrito 62 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	yes	no				"	Prizzi	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ny

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paduzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paduzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ny

Ohkeep

Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
261 1	Barbera	Maria	1	7	F		3-131988 11/23/36									
~~262 2~~	~~Pino~~	~~Carlo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~	~~wife~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
263 3	Sanfi	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
264 4	Lazzi	Michele	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
~~265 5~~	~~Pino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~			
266 6	Balbarcia	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no								
267 7	Pizzuchi	Lorenzo	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
~~268 8~~	~~Pino~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~			
269 9	Corsi	Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
~~270 10~~																
~~271 11~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~272 12~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~273 13~~	~~Casaccia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~274 14~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~275 15~~	~~Carlazzi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
276 16	Grazia	Michele	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no								
277 17	Mancini	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no								
278 18	Cannavacciuolo	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no								
~~279 19~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~280 20~~	~~Cannavacciuolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~281 21~~	~~Crespo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
~~282 22~~	~~Pinelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~			
283 23	Boccaccio	Giorgio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no								
~~284 24~~	~~Cannavacciuolo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
285 25	Barbella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no								
~~286 26~~																
~~287 27~~																
~~288 28~~	~~Capecchi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				
289 29	Crosetto	Giovanni	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no								
~~290 30~~	~~Bonetto~~	~~Carmine~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriasca~~				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y. K APR 29 1909, 190 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can not read some language, or has been in custody or under deportation, or is an exile from justice, or has come for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no her self						father Paolo 9.14 to Christie	no	no	no	no	good						Italy	Frisolta 261
2	yes him self																	Italy	Fornuso 262
3	him self						uncle Leonardo 9.14	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	very dark		Italy	Pescolla 263
4	him self						cousin Vincenzo Giacomo 9.14 c.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	very dark		Italy	Isernia 264
5																		Italy	Fornuso 265
6	him self						cousin Elena always 9/1911.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	very fair Blue	dark hair in the face	Italy	Pescolla 266
7	him self						cousin Luigi Cousman 9.14.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	very dark	dark hair in the face	Italy	Castelvecchino 267
8																		Italy	Fornuso 268
9	no him self						cousin Vallo Vicenzo 1.14 Seneca	no	no	no	no	good			5	8	very dark Blk		Italy	Fornuso 269
10																			270
11	him self						cousin Bartolomeo Marco Champlain 12.24	no	no	no	no	dark	no		5	4	very dark		Italy	Viggiano 271
12	him self						cousin Bartolomeo Marco Champlain 12.24.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	very dark		Italy	Viggiano 272
13	him self						brother in law Champlain 12. 24.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1			Italy	Viggiano 273
14	him self						cousin Nicola Champlain 12. 24.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4			Italy	Viggiano 274
15	him self						brother in law Carmelo Fornuso	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	very dark hair		Italy	Fornuso 275
16	him self						Father Fornuso 1.10 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	very Black Blk.		Italy	Castelpagano 276
17	him self						cousin Girolamo Leonardo 250 Mott. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	dark Black Blk.	mother in the ground.	Italy	Castelpagano 277
18	him self						cousin Nicola Antonino 9 Spring 12. 9 Spr.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	very dark hair.		Italy	Vita 278
19	him self						brother Carmelo 12. 9.19 -	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	very dark hair.		Italy	Boccaglione 279
20	him self						uncle di Cousin Vito 647 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	very dark hair		Italy	Pescolano 280
21	him self						brother Cousin 625 - Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark complexion		Italy	Pescolano 281
22								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Fornuso 282
23	him self						cousin Salvatore Agostino Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	very dark hair		Italy	Fornuso 283
24	him self						cousin Sabino Isidoro 12 20	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	very dark hair.		Italy	Fornuso 284
25	him self						cousin Michele Venetio 12 2271 - 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Dk Brown hair.		Italy	Fornuso 285
26																			286
27																			287
28	him self						brother Daniele 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	very dark hair.		Italy	Fornuso 288
29	him self						brother Nicola Carlo 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark Black hair		Italy	Castelpagano 289
30	him self						brother in law Carlo 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	very dark hair		Italy	Castelpagano 290

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saraullo Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Saraullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ny

G L Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paghizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hungarian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paghizzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Genoa

Chiesa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 APR 1909

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** , 190

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
291	[illegible]														
292	[illegible]														
293	[illegible]														
294	[illegible]														
295	[illegible]														
296	[illegible]														
297	[illegible]														
298	[illegible]														
299	10	[illegible]													
"	11	[illegible]													
300	12	[illegible]									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
301	13	[illegible]													
302	14	[illegible]													
303	15	[illegible]													
304	16	[illegible]													
305	17	[illegible]													
306	18	[illegible]													
"	19	[illegible]													
"	20	[illegible]													
307	21	[illegible]													
308	22	[illegible]													
"	23	[illegible]													
"	24	[illegible]													
309	25	[illegible]													
310	26	[illegible]													
311	27	[illegible]													
312	28	[illegible]													
313	29	[illegible]													
314	30	[illegible]				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	12	no			trotter in law Loretta Lodis 416 6. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Castel di Sasso 290
2	yes	wife	12	no			wife Concetta Lodisio 416 6 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Castel di Sasso 291
3	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Carroll 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Roccaro 292
4	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Victor 186 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark	dark	creature on the face	Italy	Morcone 293
5	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Benjamin Marchione 2nd floor 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Morcone 294
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Gerardo 229 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetere 295
7	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Domenico 259 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		Italy	Guardia 296
8	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	brother Sano 218 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Castelvetere 297
9	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Anagniano Filippo 247 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetere 298
10	yes	his wife	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	husband. Gaetano Salvatore 186 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetere 299
11	yes	his wife	1	no	no	no	father Salvatore 186 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetere "
12	yes	himself	19	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother in law Marchello Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark	creature on the face	Italy	Castelvetere 300
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetere 301
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Marchello Antonio Box 9.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Castelvetere 302
15	no	his wife	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Gaetano Salvatore Box 56.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Castelvetere 303
16	yes	himself	12	no	1904	Brooklyn	brother Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Roccaro 304
17	no	his wife	50	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Salvatore Italian Club. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetere 305
18	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	boy Angelone Francesco 17 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark	fair		Italy	Roccaro 306
19	yes	his wife				no	mother Angelone Francesco 17 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Roccaro 4
20	yes	his son				no	mother Angelone Francesco 337 6 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Roccaro 4
21	yes	his son	12	no	no	no	mother Rosaria 204 E. 108th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	very	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaro 307
22	yes	himself	1	yes	1907	Brooklyn	husband. Gerardo Lavada 211 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaro 308
23	yes	his wife				no	mother Gerardo 211 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Roccaro 4
24	yes	his son	1			no	father Gerardo 211 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Roccaro 4
25	no	his wife	21	yes	no	no	cousin Nicola Calogero 258 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	dark	creature on the face	Italy	Roccaro 309
26	yes	his wife	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 613 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaro 310
27	yes	his wife	12	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano Lorenzo 258 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaforte 311
28	no	his wife	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore 186 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaro 312
29	no	his wife	50	no	no	no	cousin Calcaro Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark		Italy	Roccaro 313
30	yes	his wife	20	no	no	no	mother Giorgio 55 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead	Italy	Roccaro 314

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanullo Eugenio, of the S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Lanullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,

at ny

Uhlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paduizzi Guido, Surgeon of the Ss EUROPA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paduizzi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

C Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 12 5
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
316 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
316 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
317 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
318 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
319 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
320 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
321 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
322 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
323 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
324 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
325 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
326 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
327 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
328 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
329 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
330 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
331 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
332 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
333 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
334 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
335 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
336 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
337 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
338 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
339 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
340 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
341 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
342 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

13

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 29/09, 1909

140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Barbiano 315
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Barbiano "
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Barbiano 316
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Barbiano "
5	yes	imi	elf	12	no	yes	no	uncle Salvatore Amanna 226 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	no	5						Italy	Barbiano 317
6	yes	imi	elf	15	1906 Montreal	yes	no	cousin Sabina Lucrezia 218 Bank St.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark			crucifix on the face	Italy	Barbiano 318
7	no	imi	elf	19	no	yes	no	brother Lucrezia Jacob 218 Bank St.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	dark				Italy	Barbiano 319
8	yes	imi	elf	12	no	yes	no	brother Matteo Bove 174	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Italy	Lapio Avellino 320
9	no	imi	elf	27	no	yes	no	cousin Guadagno Angelo Avenue A. 215 Court St	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark				Italy	Cervinara 321
10	yes	imi	elf	12	no	yes	no	cousin Frezza Pietro 56 Ark St	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark				Italy	Marzano 322
11	yes	imi	elf	10	no	yes	no	brother in law Costantino Abate Ark St. 20	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark			crucifix on the forehead	Italy	Marzano 323
12	yes	imi	elf	9	no	yes	no	brother Nicola Battista Ark St. 20	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark				Italy	Cervinara 324
13	yes	imi	elf	8	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Giovanni Ark St. 20	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark			crucifix on the forehead	Italy	Marzano 325
14	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Avenue A. 215	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark				Italy	Marzano 326
15	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Abate 302 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark				Italy	Marzano 327
16	yes	imi	elf	10	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Abate Bank St. 302	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark				Italy	Marzano 328
17	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Stefano 2d St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Italy	Marzano 329
18	yes	imi	elf	13	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 178-192 North St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark			crucifix on the face	Italy	Marzano 330
19	yes	imi	elf	12	no	yes	no	brother Giuseppe Avenue A. 215	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark				Italy	Marzano 331
20	yes	imi	elf	8	no	no	no	cousin Pietro 186 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Italy	Marzano 332
21	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale 178-192 North St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Italy	Marzano 333
22	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio 186 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark				Italy	Marzano 334
23									no	no	no	no	no							Italy	Marzano 335
24									no	no	no	no	no							Italy	Marzano 336
25									no	no	no	no	no							Italy	Marzano 337
26									no	no	no	no	no							Italy	Marzano 338
27	yes	imi	elf	14	no	no	no	brother Antonio Bove 220	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Italy	Marzano 339
28	yes	imi	elf	6	no	no	no	Giuseppe Abbate 2d St.	no	no	no	no	no	5						Italy	Cervinara 340
29	yes	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Abbate 2d St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2					Italy	Cervinara 341
30	no	imi	elf	12	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Abbate 2d St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2					Italy	Cervinara 342

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamullo Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lamullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing North'b, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

511

Dr Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 20
3 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
347 1	Patti	Giuseppe	31		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Adalmina Rosa via Barbagallo 51 Cognian		
348 2	La Rocca	Francesco	30		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Grazia [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		
349 3												Bassafranca			
350 4	Mastracca	Filippo	46		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Filomena Tramonta via [illegible]	Via Philadelphia	
351 5	Arriente	Vincenzo	29		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Salvatrice Arcadelli Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
352 6	Rizzo	Giuseppe	21		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Giovanna Giacomina via Vittorio Emanuele	Via Philadelphia	
353 7	Tolve	Leonardo	26		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Salvatrice Rosada via Bellini	Via Philadelphia	
354 8	Longo	Giuseppe	26		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	moglie Carmela Rizzo via Bellini	Via Philadelphia	
355 9	Scalzo	Luigi	22		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	mother Giuseppa Solano Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
356 10	Russo	Antonio	18		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	father Domenico via Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
357 11	Rosafalli	Vincenzo	28		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	wife Francesca Accapo via Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
358 12	Palmieri	Carlo	26		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	wife Maria Stella via Bellini St Philadelphia Pa		
359 13	Lucci	Giuseppe	21		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	father Giovanni Pellar via Bellini St Philadelphia Pa		
360 14	Di Lorenzo	Michele	22		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	father Domenico Via Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
361 15	Bonaccorso	Salvatore	26		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	wife Rosaria Zappanno Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
362 16	Barbagallo	Pietro	23		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	father Pietro Bassafranca via Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
363 17	Pellegrino	Alessandro	19		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	father Giuseppe Lucchese Via Decatur St Philadelphia Pa		
364 18	Patti	Felice	20		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	mother Maria Pellar Via Bellini St Philadelphia Pa		
365 19	Bonaffini	Felice	24		M	Mo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca	wife Giovanna Calderone via Bellini St Philadelphia Pa		
366 20	Parisi	Giuseppe	46						Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa			
367 21	Lo Russo	Giuseppe	17	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Sebastiano via Bassafranca Como New York		
368 22	Pistone	Vincenzo	17	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Pietro via Bassa	Como New York	
369 23	Russo	Giuseppe	16	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Domenico via Bassafranca Como New York		
370 24	Gentile	Paolo	29	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Baldassare. Via Bassa Como New York		
371 25	Lo Presti	Antonio	16		M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Domenico via Bassa N.Y. Citizen		
372 26	Lo Russo	Domenico	16		M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	father Giuseppe via Bassafranca Como New York		
373 27	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	21		M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	wife Giovanna Francesca via Bassafranca Italy		
374 28	Lo Russo	Sebastiano	21	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassa	wife Mariantonia Tramonta via Como New York		
375 29	Pistone	Rosario	18	✓	M	Mo	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Pellegrino Via Bassafranca N.Y. New York		
376 30	Pellegrino	Carlo	27						Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassafranca			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 29 1909*, 190

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	cousin Giovanni Spinelli Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	scar on the forehead. scar on the forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 343
2	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Brother Paolo Bianca Lucia New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 344
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Barrafranca 345
4	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Cristanzella Bianca d'Antonino 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead.	Italy	Barrafranca 346
5	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Silvana cousin Bianca Nicolo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Barrafranca 347
6	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Philadelphia Bianca F. Carmelo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			Italy	Barrafranca 348
7	no	himself	12	no	no	no	Bianca F. Giovanni 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 349
8	no	himself	12	yes	1905	spent pocket	Bianca F. Giovanni 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead. scar on the face	Italy	Barrafranca 350
9	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Paolo Nicolo St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	grey	dark complexion scar on the forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 351
10	no	himself	12				Bianca F. Giovanni 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 352
11	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Bianca Paolo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Barrafranca 353
12	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	908	New York cousin Bianca Antonino 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 354
13	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Brother Bianca Carmelo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark complexion scar on the forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 355
14	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Brother Bianca Carmelo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	dark complexion	Italy	Caltanissetta 356
15	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Philadelphia Bianca Carmelo & Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Barrafranca 357
16	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Philadelphia Bianca Carmelo & Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 358
17	no	himself	12	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Paolo Castelvetrano St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	grey	scar on forehead scar on the finger	Italy	Barrafranca 359
18	no	himself	12	no	no	no	Bianca F. Giovanni 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Barrafranca 360
19	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	908	New York cousin Bianca Giovanni 821 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	scar on forehead scar on the forehead	Italy	Barrafranca 361
20								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Erice 362
21	no	himself	12	no		no	cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark complexion scar on the forehead	Italy	Erice 363
22	no	himself	10	no		no	uncle Costanzo Giuseppe 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark complexion scar on the forehead	Italy	Erice 364
23	no	himself	12	no		no	cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	dark complexion	Italy	Erice 365
24	no	himself	12	yes	1906	907 Savoy Italy	cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Erice 366
25	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark complexion scar on the chin	Italy	Erice 367
26	no	himself	15	yes	1906	908	Switzerland uncle Felice Giuseppe 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark complexion scar on the forehead	Italy	Erice 368
27	no	himself	12	yes	1906	908	Switzerland brother Vincenzo 792 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Erice 369
28	no	himself	10	yes	1906	908	Switzerland brother Antonino 839 Bianchi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	dark complexion	Italy	Erice 370
29	yes	himself	3	yes	1906	908	New York husband Wilhelmsdorf 418 Hughes Av. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark complexion	Italy	Palermo 371
30								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Marsala 372

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1909,

at Ellis Island

O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tagliazzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Dott Guido Tagliazzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ney York

Ohkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
373 1	Sparacino	Benedetto	21		M S	2 35496 country man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
374 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	[illegible] country man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
375 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M S	[illegible] country man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
376 4	[illegible]	Carlo	22		M S	country man	no	no	Italy			Sciacca	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
377 5	Spatola	Giuseppe	17		M S	home mate	no	no				Sciacca	father Vincenzo Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
378 6	Balsi	Giuseppe	20		M S	home mate	no	no				Sciacca	father Gabriel Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
379 7	Lisa	Vito	18		M S	2-2-2-9042-5/5/32 country man	yes	yes				Sciacca	father Anna Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
380 8	Spitzgabe	Giuseppe	18		M S	home mate	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Calogero Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
381 9	Campo	Angela	22		M S	No home mate	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Campo Concetta in Tomasulla	Md	Baltimore
382 10	Castino	Vincenzo	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Leonardo Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
383 11	Scita	Giuseppe	23	✓	M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	mother Domenica Scicchitano Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
384 12	Bazio	Vincenzo	41		M				Italy			Sciacca			
13	Cusumano	Vincenza	23		F				Italy			Sciacca			
14	Sala	Salvatore	18		M							Sciacca			
15	Sala	Carlo	16		M							Sciacca			
16	Sala	Angela	12		F							Sciacca			
17	Sala	Salvatore	9		M							Sciacca			
18	Sala	Antonio	6		M							Sciacca			
385 19	Sala	Angelo	44		M							Sciacca			
20	Mendola	Vincenza	42		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca			
21	Sala	Antonino	16		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca			
22	Sala	Maria	7		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca			
386 23	Cannistraro	Rosario	20	V	M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	father Alfonso Sciacca	New Orleans	
387 24	Bella	Luigi	44		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago	father Antonio Sciacca	Ill.	Chicago
388 25	Calabrese	Antonio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	wife Grazia Mendola Sciacca	Ill.	Chicago
389 26	L. Cusumano	Giuseppe	26	V	M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	wife Stefana Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
390 27	Cusumano	Vincenzo	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago	father Giuseppe Sciacca	Ill.	Chicago
391 28	Giangrosso	Filippo	18		M S	country man	no	no				Sciacca	mother Giuseppa Sciacca, wife Frances D.	Mo	St. Louis
392 29	Ferrara	Antonino	26		M							Sciacca			
393 30	Cusumano	Stefano	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Filippo Sciacca	Ill.	Chicago

1 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr 29*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Argentino 52 14 Ky. Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~gray~~ dark	scar on the forehead.	Italy	Cagliano 373
2	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Argentino 52-14 Ky Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~gray~~ dark		Italy	Cagliano 374
3	~~no~~	~~himself~~					~~uncle Argentino 52-14 Ky Av~~											Italy	Cagliano 375
4	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Argentino 52-14 Ky. Av.	no					no	5	1	~~gray~~ dark	scar on the face	Italy	Cagliano 376
5	no	her self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Argentino 52-14 Ky. Av.							5	-	~~gray~~ dark			Cagliano 377
6	no	her self	$12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 52-14 Ky Av							5	1	~~gray~~ dark	scar on the face		Cagliano 378
7	no	himself	$12	no	yes	no	aunt Concetta Angela 721 Flushing. N.							5	1	~~gray~~ dark	scar on the forehead		Cagliano 379
8	no	her self	$12	no	yes	no	uncle Salvatore Antonio 52. 14 Ky Av.							5		~~gray~~ dark	scar on the forehead.		380
9	no	her self	~~$0~~ $9	no	yes	no	brother Gaetano Salvatore Romano ~~54~~ 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	~~gray~~ gray		Sicily	Alcamo 381
10	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Marciana ~~54~~ 261 E 99 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	~~gray~~ dark	scar on the forehead.		Castellamare 382
11	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Marciana ~~54~~ 261 E 99 St	no						5	4	~~gray~~ dark			Castellamare 383
12																			Palermo 384
13																		Sicily	Palermo "
14																		Sicily	Palermo "
15																		"	Palermo "
16																			Palermo "
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo "
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo "
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo 385
20																			Palermo "
21																			Palermo "
22																			Palermo "
23	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Alberico Luigi Jewett 52 Ky Av.							5	7	~~gray~~ dark		Sicily	Alcamo 386
24	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 382 Bleeck. 62.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	~~gray~~ dark		Sicily	Trapani 387
25	yes	himself	$0	yes	$400.00	1 year	cousin Vincenzo Marciana 382 Bleeck 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark			Trapani 388
26	yes	himself	$0	yes	$400.00	1 year	brother Simone Union 62. 84	no	no	no	no			5	4	~~gray~~ dark			Palermo 389
27	yes	himself	$12	yes	$400.00	1 year	uncle Emanuele Alfano 601 E. 80.							5	5	dark	scar on the forehead		Alcamo 390
28	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Leonardo ~~Piazza~~							5	4	~~gray~~ dark			Palermo 391
29																			Piana 392
30	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Salvatore Lenzi 82 - 9th.	no						5	0	~~gray~~ dark			Palazzo 393

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the P. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909,
at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanta, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caglieri, Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dott. Guido Caglieri

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Okkelp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUBRIA sailing from , 15 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
394 1	Gatt	Mario	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	father Andrea Gatto Palermo	N.Y.	Milwaukee
395 2	Bruno	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Isabella Gibarrano	N.Y.	Boston
396 3	Nasone	Vincenzo	32		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Casteltermini			
397 4	Asaro	Vito	42		M				Italy			Casteltermini			
5	Asaro	Carmela	11		F				Italy			Casteltermini			
398 6	Catania	Domenico	14		M S	Laborer	no	no				Sciacca	father Emanuele Catania		
399 7	Cannarella	Gaetano	21		M S	Laborer	no	no				Cinisi	father Giovanni Cannarella	N.Y.	
400 8	Licciardello	Giuseppe	27		M Mb	carpenter	yes	yes				Lentini	wife Serafina Licciardello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
401 9	Longo	Vito	28		M Mb	laborer	yes	no				Lentini	wife Di Maria Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted 402 10	Spitale	Agostino	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Lentini	father Gaetano Spitale	Conn.	New London
403 11	Cristina	Christiano	45		M Mb	carpenter	yes	yes				Lentini	wife Maccarone Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
404 12	Lisca	Gaetano	32		M Mb	carpenter	yes	yes				Lentini	wife Licciello Angelina	Conn.	New London
405 13	Terra	Vito	22		M Mb	laborer	yes	yes				Messina	wife Spinella Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
406 14	La Vita	Nicola	36		M Mb	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	wife Michela Nicolosi	Ill.	Chicago
407 15	Cavallo	Antonino	25		M S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Vito Cavallino	N.Y.	New York
408 16	Catalano	Eugenio	28		M Mb	Laborer	no	no	Italy			Marsala	wife Giovanna Antonina Catalano	Mich.	Detroit
409 17	Mormorella	Domenica	24		F S	house wife	no	no	Italy			Partinico		Ill.	Chicago
18	Agnitano	Giuseppa	7		F S	house wife	no	no	Italy			Castellamare	father in law Agostino Catalano	Ill.	Chicago
19	Zarbano	Lucia	6		F S	house wife	no	no	Italy			Castellamare	via Colonna 20.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Agnitano	Maria	4		F S	baby	no	no	Italy			Castellamare		Ill.	Chicago
410 21	Lanchiana	Salvatore	29		M Mb	barber	yes	no				Partinico		Ct.	New York
22	Lanchiana	Rosario	11		M S	boy	no	no				Partinico	grandfather Antonino Salamone via Cristoforo 10.	N.Y.	New York
411 23	Cannatino	Vito	46		M Mb	laborer	yes	yes				Castellamare	wife Giuseppa Antonina via Garibaldi 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
412 24	Lanchiana	Giuseppe	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Partinico	mother Agnese Francesca Via Mannone 50.	N.Y.	New York
413 25	Bucca	Biagio	40		M							Marsala			
414 26	Maranzano	Vincenzo	32		M	Laborer	no	no				Marsala		Mass.	Boston
415 27	Lelarte	Salvatore	22		M Mb	Laborer	no	no				Marsala	wife Giuseppa Lombardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
416 28	Parisi	Antonino	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Cinisi	father Francesco Parisi Dell Mela	Ct.	Mansfield
417 29	Battaglia	Antonino	14		M S	laborer	no	no				Calatafimi	father Antonino Battaglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
418 30	Calamia	Salvatore	27		M Mb	carpenter	no	no				Salemi	wife Debolani Maria Via Cimmulli	Pa.	Bridgeport Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr 29*, 1904 146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Di Lisi 654 W 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark			Sicily	Villafranca 394
2	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lavatore Calogero Spina 1210 Penn Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark			Sicily	Alessandria 395
3																				Sicily	Bassiano 396
4																					Bassiano 397
5																					Bassiano 4
6	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro 1013 Ave P.							5	-	dark	dark				Assisi 398
7	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Tenara salvatore Box 5.4 456							5	-	dark	dark				Bisaquino 399
8	yes	him self	20	yes	1902	Brooklyn	nephew Longo Antonino 609 Bartlett St							5	4	very	dark	dark	creature on the forehead		Erice 400
9	yes	him self	12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother Antonino Cavataio 103														Erice 401
10	no	him self	18	no	yes	no	brother Nicolo 639 Barrick St.							5	9	dark	dark				Erice 402
11	no	him self	20	yes	1904	918 Liberty	nephew Cristina Giovanni 5							5	3	dark	dark				Erice
12	no	him self	20	yes	1901	Brooklyn	nephew Domenico 639 Barrick St							5	1	pale	black	dark	creature on the forehead		Erice 404
13	yes	him self	12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother Antonino Hall Street 213	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		creature on the face		Alcamo 405
14	no	him self	12	yes	1904	Newark	brother Raimondo 1126 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		creature on the chin		Calatafimi 406
15	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Mazza Giovanni 63							5	2	very	dark				Partinico 407
16	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Anna's consent Park Pl 188.							5	5	very	dark				Marsala 408
17	yes	him self	20	yes	1904	909 Chicago	husband Ognibene Giovanni Salvatore 89							5	-	very	dark			Sicily	Salaparuta 409
18	yes	him self		yes	1904	Chicago	father Ognibene Giovanni Salvatore 89													Sicily	Salaparuta "
19	yes	him self		yes	1904	Chicago	father Giovanni Ognibene Salvatore 89														Salaparuta "
20	yes	him self		yes	1904	Chicago	father Giovanni Ognibene Salvatore 89														Salaparuta "
21	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Cardona 243 Elizabeth St.							5		Brown					Calatafimi 410
22	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Ignazio 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	dark				Calatafimi "
23	yes	him self	12	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother Antonino 338 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	dark		creature on the forehead		Calatafimi 411
24	yes	him self	12	yes	1903	New York	brother in law Salvatore Colomo 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	dark				Calatafimi 412
25								no	no		no										Mazzara 413
26	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Cordova 192 North St.							5	4	dark	dark		creature on the forehead		Mazzara 414
27	yes	him self	12	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother in law Salvatore Lombardo Hall Street 331							5	4	dark	dark				Mazzara 415
28	no	him self	20	yes	1903	Manitou	brother Luciano Montalbano							5	2	dark	dark				S. Lucia Mela 416
29	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Battaglia 212 Columbus Av.							5	3	very	dark				Partinico 417
30	yes	him self	50	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	brother in law Diana Emilio 808 Orange Av. 808 Bergacone St							5	3	very	dark				Partinico " 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tagliazzi Guido, Surgeon of the S EUROPA sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.)

117

Guido Tagliazzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ellis Island

Chittenden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* **NAPOLI** ....., 15 APR 1909 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
419 1	Casavilla	Pietro	22	11	M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Casavilla	Maria	19	7	M	home mkr	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Sorgalluto			
420 3	Macchi	Pietro	36	11	M	coal miner	no	no	Italy	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
421 4	Lenzetta	Elena	22	7	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Luca	wife Antonia Lenzetta in Lucca		
422 5	Bocci	Alfonso	14	7	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Lucca	father Ercolano Bocci in Lucca		
423 6	Sferra	Giuseppe	24	11	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Lucca	mother Maddalena Sferra in Belvedere		
424 7	Lovasco	Giuseppe	20	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	mother Martina Romana Mazzara	Miss	Detroit
425 8	Mazzara	Gaspare	16	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	wife Maria Vincenza Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
426 9	Cardino	Nicolo	42	11	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	wife Maria Bruccana Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
427 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	wife Francesca Librando Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
428 11	Mazzara	Francesco	18	11	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	father Gaspare Mazzara	Mo.	Denver
429 12	Barraco	Leonardo	18	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Trapani	father Vincenzo Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
430 13	Lordato	Giovanni	19	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Trapani	father Andrea Lordato	Penn.	Pittsburg
431 14	Lordato	Carmella	16	7	S	home mkr	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Cagliera	father Michele Lordato	N.Y.	Rochester
432 15	Lapia	Luigi	25	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Sorgalluto	mother Annunziata Lapia		
433 16	Grasso	Lorenzo	36	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
434 17	Mazzara	Gaetano	17	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	wife Lucia Mazzara in Marsalla		
435 18	Longo	Antonia	16	11	S	home mkr	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	wife Angela Lombardo in Fondachelli		
436 19	Di Marco	Antonio	19	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Luca	father Francesco Fondachelli	N.Y.	Schenectady
437 20	Castagna	Giuseppe							Italy	Sicily	Italy	Luca	mother Cristina Carmela in Lucca	Penn.	New London
438 21	Castagna	Giuseppe	25	11					Italy	Sicily	Italy	Luca	father Drago Nina Garibaldi 80	Penn.	New London
439 22	Vicinanza	Domenico	40	11	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
440 23	Greco	Vincenzo	34	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzarapolo	wife Maria Lombardo in Mazzarapolo	N.Y.	New York
441	Castagna	Mario	26	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzarapolo	wife Lorenza Giuseppina Mazzarapolo	N.Y.	New York
442	Castagna	Gaetano	62	7	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzarapolo	mother Vincenza Rosa Mazzarapolo	N.Y.	New York
443 26	Lo Cascio	Angelo	20	7	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazzara	father Giuseppe Lo Cascio	Mich.	Detroit
444 27	Mazzara	Giuseppe	22	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Calatafimi	wife Filippa Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
445 28	Evola	Mariano	26	11	S	fisher	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazara	mother Rosa Evola in Greco	Miss	Milwaukee
446 29	Gabriele	Salvatore	17	11	S	fisher	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Mazara	father Giuseppe Evola in Greco	Miss	Milwaukee
447 30	Gallo	Enrico	21	11	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Castellamare		mother Rosaria Lorenzo Castellammare	N.Y.	New York

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept* 1, 190 118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Brooklyn	mother Francesca Minnara 70 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark			Italy	Montebello 419
2	no	himself		no		no	mother-in-law Giovannella Minnara 70 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark			Italy	Montebello 4
3	no	himself	30	yes	1904	Chicago	brother-in-law Marcianna Giuffre 629 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black		Italy	Buia 420
4	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle B. York Rovero 629 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark			Italy	Buia 421
5	yes	himself	42	no	no	no	[illegible] Pearl St. 22.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	very dark			Italy	Buia 422
6	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicolo Mango Thompson St. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark			Italy	Mazzara 423
7	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Salvatore 235 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			Italy	Mazzara 424
8	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cuda 192 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark			Italy	Mazzara 425
9	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Antonino Stella 204 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark			Italy	Mazzara 426
10	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 210 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark			Italy	Mazzara 427
11	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother 183 Thames St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	medium		Italy	Mazzara 428
12	no	himself	60	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	medium		Italy	Trapani 429
13	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Marino N-19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark			Italy	Pachino 430
14	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very dark			Italy	Pozzallo 431
15	no	himself	100	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Brandi Giuseppe 914 Chatham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	very dark			Italy	Borrello 432
16	no	himself	12	yes	1907	Washington	cousin Domenico Lombardo 114 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark			Italy	Favara 433
17	no	himself	12	yes	no	no	cousin Lombardo Domenico 114 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark			Italy	Favara 434
18	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle La Greca Francesco 624 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	very dark	medium		Italy	Ciaca 435
19	no	himself	12	yes	1903	New London	uncle Bicchi Ignazio 630 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	medium	Italy	Ciaca 436
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ciaca 437
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ciaca 438
22	no	himself	50	yes	1903	Pittsburg	father-in-law Bucki Salvatore 6 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark			Italy	Marianopoli 439
23	yes	himself	12	50	yes	1904	Buffalo	brother-in-law Cordaro Vincenzo Marietta 103 & 118 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark	medium	Italy	Marianopoli 440
24	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Jersey City	uncle Cimino Gerardo 221 6 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark			Italy	Marianopoli 441
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cordaro Salvatore 229 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark			Italy	Marianopoli 442
26	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible] Cordaro Salvatore [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark			Italy	Petralia 443
27	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Angela Luigi 137 Thames St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark			Italy	Polizzi 444
28	yes	himself	15	yes	1904	Philadelphia	father Pietro 232 Cass St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	black		Italy	S. Flavia 445
29	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro 232 Cass St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark			Italy	S. Flavia 446
30	yes	himself	12	yes	1903	New York	brother Antonino 527 & 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark			Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lovarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lovarello

Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C. McKeup

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the U S, EUROPE, (State whether Surgeon is serving first as such or is employed by contract Surgeon), as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 15 APR 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
448 1	Siciliano	Francesco	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monteleone	wife Filomena Lomanno	N.Y.	Utica
449 2	Mussomeli	Sebastiano	25		M M	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caltanissetta	mother Antonina Sebastiano	Mass	Boston
450 3	Impemi	Domenica	21		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	father Domenico Via in Otore	Mass	Boston
451 4	Di Modica	Filippo	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria	wife Lappello Emma Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
452 5	Zino	Giovanni	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother	N.Y.	New York
453 6	Fragusa	Francesco	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Enna	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
454 7	Mugadeo	Antonino	3		M S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Enna	father Giuseppe Enna	Mass	Boston
454 8	Cavarra	Vito	43		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Maria Impera Enna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
455 9	Zino	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	father Salvatore Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
456 10	Siciliano	Giuseppe	35		M M	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Filomena Melchiorre	N.Y.	New York
457 11	Terrano	Nicolo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Caterina Giovanni	N.Y.	Boston
458 12	Grasso	Francesco	16		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara	father Giuseppe in Amerika	N.Y.	Brooklyn
459 13	Cerillo	Filippo	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Sicily	Sichaperzi	father Filippo Italy	Mass	Boston
Admitted	Cipinchiera	Giuseppe	27		M M	Workman	yes		"	"	Siracusa		wife Isabella	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	La Motta	Giuseppe	50		M M				"	"	"		wife Isabella	"	"
Admitted	Spinelli	Domenico	22		M S				"	"	"		wife Isabella	"	"
17	Ducci	Raffaele	30		M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Terranova	Girgenti	Wife Concetta Filomena	N.Y.	Philadelphia
18	Verdale	Nicola	42		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Caltanissetta	Grandavilla	Wife Rosa, Francesca	New York	
19	Mannelli	Giacomo	30		M M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Roma	Perugia	Wife Elisabetta Italia	N.J.	Greenwood
20	Lini	Giovanni	18		M S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Padre Cesare	"	"
21	Del Monte	Martino	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fel. Monte Luigi	"	"
22	Martini	Martino	24		M S	"	yes	no	"	"	Montemaggiore	Palermo	Maria Domenici	New York	
DEPORTED 23	Scarbrano	Domenico	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Terranova	Girgenti	Padre Giuseppe	N.Y.	Schenectady
DEPORTED 24	Longo	Michele	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	"	Padre	"	"
25	Siciliano	Gaetano	18		M S	Laborer			"	"	Siracusa	Catania	Padre Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Piccione	Giovanni	39		M M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Terranova	Girgenti	Wife Concetta	N.Y.	Long Island
27	Zino	Giovanni	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
28	Siciliano	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Terranova	Girgenti	Wife Concetta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Lauro	Giuseppina	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
30	Mazzeo	Luigi	25		M M	"	no	no	"	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Antonia Filomena	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sicily	Montelepre
2	no	himself	20	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sicily	Augusta
3	no	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sicily	Augusta
4	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Sicily	Vittoria
5	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Sicily	
6	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Sicily	Erice
7	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	?
8	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sicily	Marsala
9	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sicily	Misilmeri
10	yes	himself	60	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sicily	Partanna
11	no	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sicily	Trapani
12	no	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Sicily	Novara
13	no	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Sicily	Petralia
14	no	self	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
16	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
17	no	self	10	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Terrano	Rome
18	no	self	28	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Catania	Mandanici
19	no	self	10	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	black		Roma	Roma
20	no	self	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
21	no	self	10	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
22	no	self	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Mineo
23	no	self	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-					Sicily	Erice
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	no	both	10	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Sicily	Palermo
26	no	self	100	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6					Misilmeri	Palermo
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"	"
28	no	self	60	yes	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black				"	"
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				"	"
30	no	self	10	yes	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black				Castellamare	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.51

Sub Genio Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPE sailing from Naples, 16th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massa	Giovanni	19	11	m.	Farmer		yes		Italian	Italy	Grumo	Father Domenico	New York	
2	DEPORTED Lo Conte	Pasquale	29	11	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no							
3	Fiori	Filippo	31		m	"		yes							
4	Fichilo	Francesco	29	1	m	"		no							
5	Mantella	Giovanni	24		m	"		yes							
6	Carfino	Antonio	39		m	"		no							
7	Rosati	Romualdo	18	10	m	Laborer		yes							
8	Ciscchia	Rinaldi	22		m	"		yes							
9	Greco	Giovanni Batt.	32		m	Shoemaker		yes							
10	Ciscchia	Francesco	20		m	Laborer		yes							
11	Cristiani	Vincenzo	25		m	Farmer		no							
12	Salvati	Gabaldo	28		m	"		yes							
13	Milicca	Roberto	29		m	Laborer		yes							
14	Castellani	Paolo	30		m	"		yes							
15	Paneroni	Vincenzo	18		m	"		yes							
16	Bernardini	Ulderico	29		m	Farmer		no							
17	Crocchia	Andrea	23		m	"		no							
18	Fragapani	Fabrizio	24		m	"		yes							
19	Cavi	Edmondo	36		m	Laborer		no							
20	Chiapini	Enrico	26		m	"		no							
21	Lavenicca	Enrico	24		m	"		no							
22	Ferruti	Paolo	38		m	Farmer		no							
DEPORTED 23	Erico	Michele	29		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes							
24	Fiocca	Giovanni	32		m	Workman		no							
25	Baldarelli	Primo	20		m	"		yes							
26	Tisani	Costantino	19		m	"		yes							
27	Pezzanesi	Costantino	19		m	"		yes							
28	Cabonaletti	Pasquale	20		m	"		yes							
29	Cardella	Giovanni	31		m	"		no							
30	Luciani	Abe	29		m	"		yes							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$17 no	no			Brother Domenico Mulberry St. 69							5	5	clear		Italy	Briano
2	no	self	10 no	no			Cousin							5	5	"		"	"
3	no	self	10 no	no			Brother Domenico 1,25							5	-	"		"	S. Gregorio
4	no	self	$ yes 108	N. C.	Brother-in-law		Cupido Michelangelo 109 Madison Ave							4	11	"		Italy	Sicignano
5	no	self	10 yes 108	Italy	Cousin		Alberto Domenico 2944							5	5	"		Italy	S. Gregorio
6	no	Cousin	$ yes 108	Italy	Cousin		Barbaro Antonio 96-98-100 S. Main St.							5	5	"	Poor & married	Italy	Rosarno
7	no	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Luca Chiaffi						5	4	"		Italy	Celia
8	yes	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Ugo Saraceno						5	5	"	Clear, right eye	"	"
9	no	self	50 yes 100	Ont.	Friend		Senovalli Paolo Box E							5	7	"		Italy	Fabriano
10	yes	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Ugo Saraceno						5	6	"		Italy	Amelia
11	no	self	$ yes		Brother-in-law		Raffaello 292 W. Chester							5	6	"	clear, fair	Italy	Castelli
12	no	self	$ no	no			Uncle	Zini Luigi 292 W. Chester						5	5	"		"	"
13	yes	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Miliacca Cesare						5	5	Blond	Blue	"	Perugia
14	yes	self	11 no	no			Cousin	Ciriaci Romolo						5	4	Chest.	clear, light	"	"
15	yes	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Barbacci Eugenio						5	4	"	Blue	"	"
16	yes	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Eugenio Ciriaci						5	4	Chest.	clear, clear	"	"
17	no	brother	10 yes 108	N. C.	Italy		Saraceno							4	7	"		Italy	Isola
18	no	self	$ yes 108	Savoyia	Uncle		Nicolodi Enrico 2 Italian Mission St. 78							5	1	"	Black	"	Perugia
19	no	self	10 yes 108	N. C.	Brother-in-law		Luigi Calcelli 43 & 45 20th St.							5	5	"		Italy	Città di Castello
20	no	self	20 no	no			Friend	Calamucci Mario						5	4	"	Blue	"	Macerata Feliceo
21	no	self	20 yes 108	Boston	Friend		8 Bleecker Square Calamucci Mario 8 Bleecker Square							5	5	"		"	"
22	no	self	10 no	no			Brother	Sebastiano 324 21						5	5	"	clear, fair	Italy	Rosarno
23	no	self	10 no	no			Cousin	Luca Andrea 418 E. 116 St.						5	8	"		"	Perugia
24	no	self	$ yes 108	Newark	Italy		Candella Vincenzo 39-41 Elizabeth Ave							5	6	"		"	Perugia
25	no	self	20 no	no			Friend	Venanzi Felice 139-141 Elizabeth Ave						5	5	"		"	"
26	no	self	$ no	no			Brother	Venanzi Virginio 139-141 Elizabeth Ave						5	5	"	Blue	"	"
27	no	self	20 no	no			Friend	Candella Vincenzo 39-41 Elizabeth Ave						5	5	"		"	"
28	no	self	20 yes 108	Illinois	Friend		Luciani Francesca 8 Bleecker Square							5	2	Chest.	male light cheek	"	"
29	no	self	$ yes 108	Philadelphia	Friend		50							5	3	"		"	"
30	no	self	20 no	no			Friend	Candella Vincenzo 39-41 Elizabeth Ave						5	3	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavallo Eugenio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Lavallo.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.53

Dr Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

G 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EU... sailing from Naples, 15th Abril, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bolognino	Carlo	21		M. M.	Labourer	no				Reggio	Sideno	wife Teresa De agostino	N.Y.	albany
2	Aguia	aristide	18		M. S.	Labourer	no				"	Sideno	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	Paolini	Vincenzo	37		M.	domestic	no				Aquila	Sulmona	mother Gioannarosa Michelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	daughter	Lucia	12		F.								grand-mother Gioannarosa Michelina		
5	daughter	anna	9		F.										
6	daughter	Elvira	3		F.										
7	Rossetti	Giovanni	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes				Perugia	Foligno	father Giacomo Rossetti	Pa	Reggio
8	Fattafossi Maj.	Romolo	26		M. M.	Labourer	Yes				"	Foligno	wife Stella Maria	Pa	Reggio
9	Melillo	Raffino	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes				"	Foligno	mother Benedetti Maria	Pa	Reggio
10	Vighotti	agostino	24		M. M.	Shoemaker	no				Caserta	S. Marco	wife Filomena Saffarelli		New York
11	Juele	Eugenio	22		M. S.	Labourer	no				Caserta		aunt Nicolla Lucia		
12	Di Nuscio	Domfilo	26		M. M.	Labourer	yes				Aquila	Salmona	mother Filomena	N.Y.	Troy
13	Wife	Emilia	15		F. M.	Domestic	yes				"	"	mother-in-law Filomena	"	"
14	Cocciarole	Antonio	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes				Napoli	Capagola	wife Rosa Accunzia	N.Y.	Whitehall
15	De Angelis	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	Labourer	yes				Roma	Frosinone	wife Maria D'agostini		New York
16	Palomba	Bernardino	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes				"	Sermoneta	mother Antonia Maria		New York
17	Carri	arcangelo	28		M. M.	Labourer	Yes				Caserta	S. Gregorio	wife Rosa Concetta	N.Y.	Plainfield
18	Sosino	Pasquale	22		M. S.	Labourer	yes				Caserta	Nola	father Giuseppe		New York
19	Sosino	Luigia	18		F. S.	Domestic	yes				Caserta	Nola	"		"
20	Sosino	Maria	16		F. S.	Domestic	yes				Caserta	Nola	"		"
21	D'agostino	Giuseppe	33		M. S.	Baker	no				Reggio	Sideno	father Rocco	N.Y.	Albany
22	Romano	antonio	21		M. S.	Builder	no				"	Sideno	father Girolamo	N.Y.	albany
23	Speziale	Francesco	20		M. S.	Labourer	no				"	Sideno	mother Fragomeni	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Cupido	Fra Paolo	16		M. S.	Labourer	no				"	Sideno	mother Maria Girolamo	N.Y.	Albany
25	Candido	M. Grazia	9		F. S.	Domestic	no				Napoli	Frattamaggiore	uncle Sabatino Granato	Conn	Waterbury
26	Esposito	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes				Caserta	orbo d'Aiello	father Michelangelo Esposito	Conn	Waterbury
27	Carlo	Carmelo	39		M. M.	Baker	no				Reggio		wife Paola	N.Y.	Astoria
28	Pellegrino	orazio	22		M. S.	Builder	no				Stranp	S. Croce	father Consalvo		New York
29	Fuda	Angelo	33		M. M.	Shoemaker	no				Reggio	Sideno	wife Fragomeni		Fort Wayne
30	De Giorgio	Nicolo	30		M. M.	Baker	no				"	Brancaleone	wife Romeo Maria		N. York

1 mk.

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-235837 L 505-5/1/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3 10 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 27, 1906. 151

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	yes 1905	N. Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Dagostino 119 Mulberry st New York City							5	7	rosy	chestt	—	Reggio	Calabria
2	no	self	14	no	—	cousin Leafio Domenico 159 Mulberry St							5	2	mulatto	chestt	—	"	"
3	yes	self	40	no	1903	husband Antonio Libassi 299 Hudson Avenue Brooklyn							5		rosy	chestt	—	Aquila	Solmona
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	25	no	—	uncle Patrizio Antonio Riggiano Pa							5	8½	rosy	chestt	—	Perugia	Foligno
8	yes	self	50	yes 1905	N. Y.	cousin Patrizi Antonio Riggiano Pa							5	3	rosy	chestt	—	"	Foligno
9	yes	self	50	no	—	cousin Angelina Andreoni Riggiano Pa							5	5	mulat	chestt	—	"	Foligno
10	yes	self	70	no	—	cousin Balletta Domenico 21 Chase Court							5	2½	mulat	chestt	—	Caserta	S. Maria a Vico
11	no	self	50	yes 1902	Port Arthur Canada	uncle Giuseppe Forkin Port Arthur Can							5	6½	mulat	chestt	—	Napoli	
12	no	self	30	yes 1902	N. Y.	cousin Felippo Domenico No 19 Jel St Troy N Y							5	1	rosy	chestt	scar on his left cheek	Aquila	Solmona
13	no	"	"	no	—	"							5		rosy	chestt	—	"	"
14	no	self	60	yes 1902	Mont Vermont	brother in law Gennaro Dalessio Fort Juvarlin 766							5	1½	mulat	chestt	—	Napoli	Afragola
15	yes	self	10	no	—	brother Dangelo Gennaro							5	5	mulat	chestt	—	Roma	Frosinone
16	yes	self	20	yes 1905	N. Y.	cousin Amalia Colombi 166½ Leonard St							5	5	mulat	chestt	—	Roma	Terracina
17	no	self	10	no	—	brother in law Gaspare Angelli E 4 St 236							5	9	mulat	chestt	—	Caserta	S. Gregorio
18	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N. Y.	brother Lucerio N. 78 Astoria N Y							5	7	mulat	chestt	scar Right Eyebrow	Caserta	Isola
19	yes	self	—	no	—								5	4			—		
20	yes	self	—	no	—								5	4			—		
21	no	self	14	yes 1905	N. Y.	Cousin D'agostino 119 Mulberry Street							5	7½	mulat	chestt	— —	Reggio	Calabria
22	no	self	7	yes 1904	N. Y.	Cousin angelo La Rosa Madison Ave 119							5	5	mulat	chestt	—	"	Calabria
23	no	self	14	no	—	cousin Telesforo Lyle 25 E 5th Avenue							5	3½	mulat	chestt	—	"	Calabria
24	no	self	12	no	—	Cousin Cupido Nicola Pangaro 119 Madison Avenue							5	4 2/4	mulat	chestt	—	"	Calabria
25	yes	self	12	no	—	Father Roberto Candido 15 Jaxson St							4		rosy	chestt	—	Napoli	Frattamaggiore
26	yes	self	40	yes 1905	Visited Italy	brother in law Salvatore De Cristofaro Jamestown							5	7	rosy	chestt	—	Caserta	Orta di Atella
27	no	self	12	no	—	Brother in law Nicola Romeo Astoria N.Y.							5	6	mulat	chestt	—	Reggio	Calabria
28	yes	self	10	yes	—	cousin Cancellieri Bernardo 14 St Astoria N.Y.							5		rosy	chestt	—	Siracusa	S. Croce
29	no	self	25	yes 1905	N.Y.	friend Cosmo de Leo Fort William Ont							5	2½	mulat	chestt	—	Reggio	Calabria
30	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Biggrado 76 Baxter St N Y							5	3	mulat	chestt	—	"	Brancaleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny
Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Ehlers

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 18th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Protano	Gaetano	27	yr.	M.	Baker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Italy) Roccapiemonte		wife Grecia Maria	new york	
2	Fraioli	Loreto	23	y.	M.	baker	yes				Caserta	Roccapiemonte	father Luigi	N. Y.	
3	Tedesco	Libero	17	y.	M.	baker	yes				"	Roccapiemonte	wife agnese	N. Y.	
4	Canale	Antonia	39	y.	M.	baker	no				Reggio Cal.		father Francesco	N.Y.	astoria
5	son	Francesco	16	m.	S.		no						grand father Francesco		
6	son	Carmelo	11	m.	S.		no								
7	daughter	Pasquallina	8	m.	S.		no								
8	Cabil Lodebi	Saab Abha	35	y.	M.	Domestic	no			Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	nobody	Mass Lowell	
9	Rezk	Selemman	22	y.	M.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	mass Lowell	
10	Boukas	Sahem	18	yr.	S.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	mass Lowell	
11	Barhoun	Nasser	17	yr.	M.	Labourer	no			Turk Arabian	"	Beyrouth	parents Brahim Barhoun	mass Lowell	
12	Elia	Cecelia	21	y.	S.	Domestic	no			Turk Arabian	"	Beyrouth	father Yes Elias	mass Lowell	
13	Sideidan	Maryan	24	y.	S.	Domestic	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	mass Lowell	
14	Sayegh	Abou Gaya	15	yr.	S.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	mother Nasimane	mass Lowell	
15	Feres Ant.	Labibe	20	y.	M.	Domestic	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	brother Joseph Ant Feres Bustanbeh	mass Lowell	
16	Tanef	Tanios	16	yr.	S.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	mass Lowell	
17	Mansour	Talgi	40	y.	M.	Domestic	no			Turk Arabian	"	Beirouth	none	mass Lowell	
18	Badivan	Saoud	35	m.	M.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	mass Lowell	
19	Pisciatta	Abdalla	16	m.	S.	Labourer	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	brother Joseph	mass Lowell	
20	Kamal	Sahdah	35	y.	M.	Domestic	no				"	Beyrouth	none	mass Boston	
21	Kamal	Olga	9	y.	S.		no								
22	Kamal	Giorgio	8	m.	S.		no								
23	Kamal	Anna	4	y.	S.		no								
24	Bagovich	Giuro	20	m.	S.	IN TRANSIT DISCHARGED Laborer	no			Austriaco	Austria	Trebinjna	father Stefano	Ill Chicago	
25	Elias	Abuardi	35	y.	M.	Farmer	no			Turk Arabian	Turkey Asia	Beyrouth	wife Hadle	Iowa Sgow City	
26	Butros	Daut	29	y.	S.	Laborer	yes			Arabe	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beyrouth	father Daub	ohio akron	
27	Maryam (Wife)	Meagha	20	y.	S.	Domestic T=119767-5/4/39	no			Arabe	"	Beyrouth	none	ohio akron	
28	Assad	Elias	20	m.	S.	Laborer	no			Turk Arabian	"	Beyrouth	none	ohio Cleveland	
29	Mariam	Mikail	22	y.	M.	Domestic	no			Arabe	"	Beirut	none	ohio akron	
30	Nahli	Mikail	20	y.	S.	Domestic	no			Turk Arabian	"	Beirut	none	ohio akron	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1907

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, must be reported, specifying by which of them the ticket or passage is paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	yes	2 yrs	N. Y.	brother Vincenzo 26 Thom st N.Y.							5	Q nat	chestn	—		Caserta Roccaseca
2	yes	self	$6	yes	20 yrs	N. Y.	cousin Protano Vincenzo 26 Thompson St.							5	3 nat	chestn	—		Caserta Roccaseca
3	yes	self	$4	no	—		cousin Protano Vincenzo							4	11	rosy chest	—		Caserta Roccaseca
4	yes	self	$0	no	—		husband Romeo Nicola attorney N.Y.							5		rosy chest	—		Reggio Ca
5							father Romeo Nicola							4	11	rosy chest	—		
6																			
7																			
8	no	self	$6	yes	1899	Lowell mass	cousin Calil Bujada 7 Oak ave Lowell mass							5	3	nat chestt	—		Sirea Beirutk
9	no	self	$6	yes	1906	Lowell Mass	friend Kalil Sada 7 oak ave Lowell mass							5	7	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
10	no	self	$2	no	—		brother Calil Seli 7 oak ave							5	5	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
11	no	self	$0	no	—		uncle Tanus Sueidan 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	3	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
12	no	self	$0	no	—		aunt anna Nan 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
13	no	self	$0	no	—		brother Tanus Sueidan 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							4	11	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
14	no	self	$0	no	—		uncle Gian Tanous 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
15	no	self	$0	no	—		family antonio Labeki 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
16	no	self	$0	no	—		master Kalil Sek 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
17	no	self	$0	no	—		brother in law Gian Tanous 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
18	no	self	$0	yes	1898	Lowell Mass	brother Gian Tanous 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	7	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
19	no	self	$2	no	1907	—	uncle Brain Yusef 7 oak ave Lowell Mass							5	1	nat chestt	—		" Beirutk
20	no	self	$0	no	—		husband Elias Canal 197 Harrison avenue Boston							5	2	nat chestt	scar on his front		" Beirutk
21	no	self	$0	no	—		father Elias Canal												
22	no	self		no	—														
23	no.	self		no	—														
24	yes	self	$5	no	—		cousin Fedor Reservich 811 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.							5	8	nat black	—		Trebigne
25	no	self	$4	no	—		cousin assad Buaridi 1502 East Fourth S. Scop City Jowk							5	5	nat chestnut	—		Farhane
26	no	self	$0	no	1903	—	brother assaf Bakit 32-5 Central office Building Akron							5	6	nat chest	—		Hasbe
27	no	self												5	4	nat chest	—		"
28	no	self	$0	no	—		uncle Yusef Gimos 827 Locust ave Akron Ohio husband Hafize Yaker 20 E Bowery St							5	2	nat chestt	—		"
29	no	self	$5	no	1907	—								5	2	nat chestt	—		"
30	no	self	$5				brother in law Hanibi Yaker 20 E Bowery St							5	2	nat chest	—		"

Index Card

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavalle Eugene, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavalle

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at ny

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzza Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Dr Guido Pagliuzza

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at Ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuinis	N. Soleiman	23		m s.	peas.	no		Turk Arab		Syria	Mount Lebanon	Joh. Halil	Ohio	Akron
2	Soleiman	Dauí	23		m s.	"	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh. Daud	"	"
3	Bzahein	Nina	17		m s.	"	yes		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh. Hanna	"	"
4	Susanne	Abdalla	19		m s.	domestic	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Moh. Zuleia	Pa	Meadville
5	Moreshi	Kuzmas	30		m m.	wks	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh. Salaum.	Mass	Lawrence
6	Sauoh.	Dania	9		m s.		no		Arab	✓	"	"	Grand Joh.	"	"
7	Jusef	Isaac	28		m m.	merchant	yes		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh. Giorgio	"	"
8	Jarid	Isaac	24		m m.	"	yes		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh.	"	"
9	Hileni	Isaac	18		m s.	domestic	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Joh.	"	"
10	Khair	Kalil	50		m m.	peas.	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Moh. Noir	W. Va	Elizabeth
11	Hanna	Tannios	50		m m.	"	no		Arab	✓	"	"	Bish. Jacob	"	"
12	Leon	Marabdian	20		m s.	"	yes		Armenian	✓	Alexandria		Moth. Martha	Mass	Watertown
13	Nazaret	Serovian	20		m s.	"	no		Armenian	✓	"	"	Joh. Serkis	New	York
14	Arturo	Kurdian	23		m s.	"	no		Armenian	✓	"	"	nobody	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Nicola	Gabbak	30		m merchant		no		Arabia	✓	"	"	nobody	New	York
16	Nadica	Gabbak	25		m m.	domestic	no		Arab	✓	"	"	nobody	"	"
			2-29736 7 4/97						See Pannonia 6344 11 20						
17	Gali	Rosario	18		m s.	peas.	no				Austria Hungary	Fiumara	Joh. Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
18	Siciliano	Giovanni	21		m s.	"	yes				Austria Hungary	Vittoria	Bish. Giuseppe	N. Y.	Astoria
19	Ferraro	Gaetano Nicola	25		m s.	"	no				"	"	Moth. Lucia	Warren	
20	Giarelli	Giovanni	49		m m.	"	yes				"	"	Moth. Lucia	Giovanna	"
21	Cavone	Ciccio	14		m s.	"	no				"	"	Joh. Gaetano	"	Brooklyn
22	Cacchella	Salvatore	49		m m.	shoemaker	yes				"	"	Wife Signa Concetta	"	"
23	Gambuzza	Giovanni	24		m s.	sailor	yes				" (Cozzo	Pezzallo)	Moth. Maria Antonia	"	"
24	Russo	Giuseppe	33		m m.	peas.	no				Austria Bracda		Wife Pelisi Anna	New	York
25	Meli	Giosue	37		m m.	Workman	no				"	"	Wife Gaeguido Maria	"	"
26	Stefanelli	Giorgio	27		m s.	peas.	no				Austria Hungary		Step moth. Mantella Rosa	"	"
27	Gali	Rosario	23		m s.	"	yes				Austria Hungary		Joh. Vento	"	"
28	Barone	Luciano	20		m s.	"	no				"	"	Joh. Carmelo	"	"
29	Barone	Egidio	20		m m.	"	no				"	"	Wife S. Agostino Rosaria	"	"
30	Barone	Rosario	26		m m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Patricia Nicola	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 6 1909, 190 158

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, ordinance, or resolution, prohibiting the entry of aliens of any specified class.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			Brother Vienna							5	5	dark	blue		Austria	
2	no	self	25	no			Brother Austria							5	5					
3	no	self	16	no			Brother Austria							5	5		black			
4	no	self	150	no			Brother Austria							5	3		black			
5	no	Brother	50	no			Husband Philadelphia 246 Bainbridge St.													
6	"	Father	"	"																
7	no	self	60	no			Cousin Philadelphia 384 S. 6th St.													
8	"	Wife	"	"																
9	"	Brother	"	"			Cousin do													
10	no	self	50	no			Cousin do							5	3					
11	no	self	30	no			Father-in-law Cousin Elias 32 27th							5						
12	no	self	60	no			Cousin do													
13	yes	self	200	no			Brother-in-law Adam Goykian 8th Jacob St.							5	10		blue		Russia	
14	no	self	50	no			Uncle Egop Harutian 304 E. 78th St.							5	8		black		Malatia	
15	yes	self	400	no			Friend Kasar Giamikian 216 Grove St.							5	3				Asia	
16	yes	Self	"	"			Friend Hagel Bacaeche 78 Warrington St.							5	5				Turkey	
17	no	self	10	no			Friend do							5	5					
18	no	self	60	no			Uncle Cachagno, Francesco 74 Bowinson St.							5	3				Calabria Abruzzi	
19	no	self	60	no			Cousin Mariantello Giovanni							5	2				Calabria Catanzaro	
20	no	self	100	no			Cousin Di Martino Giuseppe							5	3				Sicily Palermo	
21	no	self	60	no			Cousin Luciano Gabriele							5						
22	no	self	60	no			Cousin Mariantello Giovanni							5	5					
23	no	self	12	no			Boy Giuseppe							5	6		black			
24	no	self	12	no			Brother-in-law Michele Fernandez Union St. 14							5	8		black		Potenza	
25	no	self	12	no			Uncle Pellegrino Francesco 318 E. 107th St.							5	4					
26	no	self	100				Brother-in-law Calabria Cosmo 28 Mulberry St.							5	5				Calabria Brancaleone	
27	yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs.		Friend Bagnarello Salvatore 9 Delancey St.							5	5					
28	no	self	100	no			Friend Di Giacomo Carmelo 111 3rd St. Williamsport							5	10				Calabria Francavilla	
29	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Sacchitello Giuseppe 310 Forsyth Manhattan St.							4					Calabria Mileto	
30	yes	self	10	yes	10 mos.		Friend Di Francesco Carmelo							5						
							Friend Stagnitta Pietro 928							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavadio Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon "acting under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univsity of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NY

Chkup

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ICU 70 sailing from Naples 18th April, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Agostino	Salvatore	22	m.	m.	s.	farm.		no		Sicilian	Italy	Burgio	Nephew Giuseppe D'Agostino	New York	
2	Cubito	Epifania	20	f.	m.	s.	"		yes		"	"	Casarano	Father Pietro Cubito	"	"
3	Tonsani	Filomena	24	f.	m.	s.	domestic		yes		"	"	Burgio	Father Giuseppe Tonsani	Mt. Vernon	
4	Ferro	Antonino	18	m.	s.		farmer		no		"	"	Favara	Father Giuseppe Ferro	"	"
5	Puzzo	Alfio	22	m.	s.		laborer		no		"	"	Giarre	Father Pietro Puzzo	"	"
6	Gullo	Gaspare	20	m.	s.		"		no		"	"	Favara	Father Angelo	"	"
7	Gullo	Alfio	18	m.	s.		farmer		no		"	"	Favara	Father Giuseppe	Mass Springfield	
8	Gabriella	Guido	18	m.	s.		"		no		"	"	Favara	Father Giorgio	Pa Canonsville	
9	Cernice	Gennaro	41	m.	m.		farmer		yes		Neapolitan	Italy	Torre del Greco	Wife Antonia Cutolo	New York	
10	Corallo	Nicola	26	m.	m.		laborer		no		Sicilian	"	Aragusa	Wife Maria Giovanna	"	"
11	Martino	Giuseppe	34	m.	m.		farmer		yes		"	"	Favara	Wife Antonia Di Bennardo	"	"
12	Scribano	Carmelo	40	m.	m.		laborer		no		"	"	Favara	Father Carmelo Corrado	"	"
13	Acquilino	Giovanni	23	m.	s.		farmer		yes		"	"	Cianciana	Father Pietro Di Natale	"	"
14	Vinciguerra	Paolo	50	m.	m.		farmer		no		Sicilian	Italy	Aragusa	Daughter Rosaria	Conn.	Upper Stratford
15	Terzia	Salvatore	16	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	Favara	Wife Maria Giovanna	"	"
16	Cubi	Domenico	32	m.	m.	Widower	"		yes		"	"	Cianciana	Wife Angela Catalo	New York	
17	Longo	Ludovico	18	m.	s.		laborer		no		Calabrese	Italy	Bagnara	Father Eugenio	Mass	Lawrence
18	Pavetriano	Gaetano	23	m.	s.		"		no		Sicilian	"	Favara	Father Sebastiano	Neb.	Omaha
19	D'Agati	Luigi	20	m.	s.		"		no		"	"	Favara	Father Vincenzo	New York	
20	Barrilleri	Carmelo	26	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	"	Wife Carolina Morabito	Conn.	Meriden
21	Riazzo	Vincenzo	39	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	Aragusa	Wife Concetta Giovanna	New York	
22	Ventura	Filadelfio	24	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	Favara	Wife Annatempo Maria	Neb.	Omaha
23	Lupisella	Salvatore	32	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	"	Wife Pisciotta Maria	"	"
24	Lupo	Filadelfio	29	m.	m.		"		no		"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Saracella	"	Omaha
25	Vinciguerra	Salvatore	39	m.	m.		"		no		Sicilian	"	Aragusa		Conn.	W Haven
26	wife	Sebastiana	33	f.	m.		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
27	son	Giuseppe	9	m.	s.		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
28	daughter	Maria	2	f.	s.		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
29	Di Pace	Salvatore	37	m.	m.		farmer		no		"	Italy	Cianciana	Wife Antonia Nocello	Mass	Holyoke
30	Bufalino	Concetta	20	f.	m.		"		no		"	"	Aragusa		Conn.	New Britain

7-196966-8/17/42505

1-285509-1/30/40

2-280046-10-1-40

22-65498-7/27/39

30/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 29, 1909

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			Giuseppe Di Francesco Concetta							5	4	med.	chest	dk.	straight	Viagrande
2	Yes	sister	$40	no			Sister Cubito Filippa							5	0	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$40	no			Husband Dell Arco Lo Presto Giuseppe							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Lo Presto Giuseppe							5	2	"	"	"	light gray eyes	"
5	Yes	self	$40	no			Brother (32 Pl. So							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$40	no			Cousin (32 Pl. So							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Minio Vincenzo 3 Union St.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	$40	no			Brother Innocenzo							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Michele Di Pilillo							5	0	"	"	"	"	Comunale Caltanissetta
10	Yes	cousin	$40	no			Cousin Cavallo Giovanni 6 Elizabeth St.							4	10	"	"	"	"	Agrigento Favara
11	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Cavallo Giovanni							5	0	"	"	"	"	Agrigento Favara
12	Yes	brother-in-law	$40	no			Brother-in-law Cirso Francesco 25 Mulberry St.							5	0	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
13	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Cirso Francesco 6 Elizabeth St. 90							5	1	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
14	Yes	son	$40	no			Cousin Federico Alberto 94 37 First Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari Cerignola
15	Yes	brother-in-law	$40	no			Cousin Salvatore 111 Hamilton St.							4	0	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
16	no	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law Buscemi Sebastiano 191 Tarquilla St.							4	9	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
17	no	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law Cavaleri Carmine 94 Mulberry St.							4	7	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
18	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Figlio D'Amico							4	11	"	"	"	"	Cap. Castl. Agrigento
19	Yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Vincenzo Cambiano							5	0	"	"	"	"	Catania Ramacca
20	no	self	$40	no			Relation Salvatore Piccione 208 Lenox Ave							4	9	"	"	"	"	Siracusa Sortino
21	Yes	brother	$40	no			Cousin 48 & Madison Ave Sebastiano Giuseppe							4	9	"	"	"	"	Favara Agrigento
22	no	self	$40	no			Brother (50 Devis Ave Pl. Giorgio							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law 34 Mulberry St. Saccardo Figlio							5	2	"	"	"	"	Agrigento
24	no	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law Sebastiano Giglio							4	11	"	"	"	"	Favara
25	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Brother-in-law Figlio Vincenzo							5	0	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Vitelli Antonio							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Brother So													Aragona
28	"	"	"	"			Uncle So													"
29	Yes	brother	$40	no			Uncle So													"
30	no	self	$40	no			Brother Vitelamulo							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
							Husband (Bx 31 Libo 21 Lo Presto Giuseppe							5	0	"	"	"	"	Zolfoderi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EURO..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ny

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at ny

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Naples 10th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bardonaro	Rosalia	24		f.	m	spar.	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Naples	Giuseppe	Mass.	Worcester
2	Bufalino	Sebastiano	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Naples	Paola Bonetta	Conn.	New Britain
3	Bufalino	Salvatrice	24		f.	w	wife	no	no	"		"	"	cousin	Mass.	Worcester
4	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2		m.	s.	child	no	no	"		"	"	mother	"	"
5	Di Filippo	Francesco	34		m	m	"	no	no	"		France	Alpe	Stabile Carmela	New	York
6	Cecunduzza	Filadelfo	43		m	m	"	no	no	"		Sicily	Alpe	Messina Angelo	Mass.	Boston
7	Pugno	Francesco	31		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Alpe	Natale Giuseppa	"	"
8	Crisci	Filadelfo	16		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"		"	Math.	Grazzo Grazia	"	"
9	D'Errico	Sebastiano	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	"		"	Alpe	Messina Carmela	"	"
10	Crisci	Cirino	13		m.	s.	barber	no	no	"		"	Math.	Grazzo Grazia	"	"
11	Crisci	Polina	19		f.	m	laborer	no	no	"		"	Mother	Grazzo Grazia	"	"
12	De Luca	Nunzio	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"		"	Alpe	Maria Marina	"	"
13	Tesena	Maria	22		f.	m	laborer	no	no	"		"	Math.	Basile Alfio	"	"
14	[illegible]	Giuseppina	2		f.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	mother in law		"	"
15	Cavaleri	Vincenzo	23		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	Math.	Luigi Maria	N. J.	Brooklyn
16	Di Pietro	Angelo	28		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"		"	Father	Cesario	New	York
17	Mondello	Giuseppe	29		m	m	miner	yes	yes	"		Sicily	Alpe	Simona Baldano	"	"
18	La Rocca	Domenico	40		m	m	peasant	no	no	"		Sicily	Alpe	Rosalia Rosa	"	"
19	Carrubba	Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Alpe	Maria Candelo	"	"
20	Galeone	Carmelo	26		m	s.	"	no	no	"		"	Math.	Teresa Cilluffo	"	"
21	Lentini	Nunzio	25		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"		Virginia	Father	Gregorio	Mass.	Chicago
22	Guido	Vito	24		m	s.	"	no	no	"		"	Father	Gregorio	"	"
23	Vaccaro	Felice	19		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Sicily	Father	Giuseppe	New	York
24	Alfi	Concetta	20		f.	s.	seamstress	no	no	"		"	Sister	Marianna	"	"
25	Fidi	Concetta	21		f.	s.	"	no	no	"		"	Math.	Giuseppa	"	"
26	Di Pietro	Margherita	20		f.	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Math.	Carlo Cristina	"	"
27	Giuffre	Margherito	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	Father	Felice	"	"
28	wife	Concetta	21		f.	m	seamstress	no	no	"		"	Father	in law	"	"
29	Giuffre	Mario	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Father	Felice	"	"
30	Galluchi	Vincenzo	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Wife	Maria Luisa	"	"

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

23-113906 4/20/07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-137370- 2/23/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no				Husband Di Pace Luigi							4	11	med. black			Avezzano
2	no	self	no				Son in law Petrolo Giuseppe							4	11	"			"
3	no	self	no				Husband Di Pace Michele							4	8	"			Celano
4							Father.												
5	no	self	no				Cousin Geravolo Salvatore							5	2	"			"
6	no	self	no				Cousin Murtbera St.							5	0	"			"
7	no	self	no				Cousin Mrs. Vecchia							4	10	"			Francavilla
8	no	self	no				Cousin Mario Fenacchi							4	9	"			Avezzano
9	no	self	no				Father Francesco							5	4	"			"
10	no	self	no				Cousin Giovanni Petrella							4	11	"			"
11	no	self	no				Father Francesco							4	10	"			"
12	no	self	no				Husband Salvatore Scuta							5	3	"			"
13	no	self	no				Cousin Fidelgo Magnano						lt	5	1	"			"
14							Husband Cambiano Pio							4	8	"			"
15	no	self	no				Father.												
16	no	self	no				Cousin Pirelli Pietro							4	9	"			"
17	no	self	no	1908	4 yrs.	Brot.	189 Columbia St. Giuseppe							4	10	"			"
18	no	self	no				Cousin 124 Hicks St. Rinaldo Vincenzo							4	11	"			Calascio
19	no	self	no				Cousin 124 Hicks St. Sebastiano Pavonicino							4	11	"			Avezzano
20	no	self	no	1908	1/2 yr.	Cousin	158-160 Brown St. Gaetano Scotta							4	11	"			Avezzano
21	no	self	no				174 Hicks St. Brother 158-160 Brown St. Di Benedetto Vincenzo							5	6	"			Villavallelonga
22	no	self	no				Cousin 158 & 60 Brown St. Di Guisbee Gennaro							4	10	"			Avezzano
23	no	self	no				170 Oak St. Uncle Pallora Gennaro							5	5	"			Villavallelonga
24	no	self	no				Cousin 170 Oak St. Scotto Mario							5	0	"			"
25	no	self	no				Cousin 124 Hicks St. Vici Alessandro							4	9	"			Scanno
26	no	self	no				Brother 158 & 60 Brown St. Scotto, Antonio							4	9	"			"
27	no	self	no				Husband Di Pace Domenico 124 Hicks St.							4	8	"			"
28	no	self	no	1907	1 yr.	Brot.	Gaetano 158 & 60 Brown St.							5	6	"			"
29	no	self	no			Brother	Brot. in law Gaetano							4	7	"			"
30	no	self	no			Brot.	158 & 60 Brown St. Saverio 124 Hicks St.							5	0	"			"

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the [illegible], from Cuba, do
(Make whatever Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,
at Key
Oakley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ury

Onkep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paglizzi Guido

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Dickey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples ....., 190

1	1-11	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Esposito	Nicola	37		m M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Sessa	wife	Giacomina Sessa	NY Long Island
2		Spina	Domenico	30		m	farm lab		no			Italy	Castellammare	wife	Maria Sessa	NY Brooklyn
3		d'Eduardo	Giuseppe	23		m			yes					wife	Carolina Castellammare	NY Brooklyn
4		Bardo	Gennaro	26		m			yes			Italy	Castellammare	father	Vito "	NY Brooklyn
5		Landini	Giovanni	22		m			yes					mother	Luisa Castellammare	NY Brooklyn
6		Berni	Giovanni	28		m	M		yes					wife	Concetta "	" "
7		Saturno	Cesare	32		m	M		no					wife	Vita "	" "
8		Reggio	Francesco	20		m			yes					mother	Giovannella "	" "
9		Vacca	Vincenzo	18		m	Labourer		no				Lucedia	father	Giuseppe Lucedia	" "
10		Costa	Cosmo	42		m	M farm lab		no			Italy	S. Cosmo	wife	Filomena S. Cosmo	" "
11		Libini	Giovanni	21		m	Labourer		yes			Italy	Foggia	mother	Teresa Foggia	" "
12	651/995	Cozzo	Margherita	30		f	M housekeep		no			Italy	Chiaromonte	father	Carmelo Cozzo	" "
13		Dell	Francesca	23		f								mother	Giuseppa "	
14		Di Benedetto	Cosmo	30		m	M farm lab		no					wife	Margherita "	" "
15		Corrado	Antonio	28		m						Cosenza	Scalea	wife	Carmelina Scalea	NY Brooklyn
16		Fresa	Rosa	24		f	M housekeep		yes			Naples		father	Luigi "	" New York
17		daughter	Carolina	0	5	f									Naples	
18		Longo	Gennaro	18		m	S farm lab		no			Calabria	Rossano	father	Eugenio Rossano	Italy Basilicata
19		Capadagian	Nicola	26		m			yes	Greek	Turkish	Turkey	Ordou	brother	Vasilaki Ordou	NY New York
20		Caspis	Georges	35		m	M		no	Greece	Greek	Epirus	Leonnina	wife	Lemonia Leonnina	Ill Chicago
21		Chaindapis	Achille	19		m			no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Ordou	father	Chiarulo Ordou	Mass Woodsford
22		Clatsakis	Constantinos	39		m	M		no	Greece	Greek	Epirus	Carpenetzi	wife	Maria Carpenetzi	NY New York
23		Taudas	Theodoros	50		m	M		yes			Epirus	Leonnina	wife	Vasiliki Leonnina	Ill Utica
24		Son	Demetrios	22		m								mother	Anastasia Leonnina	
25		Christos	Basilios	28		m			no					father	Giovanni "	May Worcester
26		Pastras	Constantino	32		m	"					Kavala	Belesh	brother	Teodoro Belesh	NY Ossay
27		Giorgio	Michele	31		m	M		yes			Corfu		wife	Angelina Corfu	NY Rochester
28		Chepsi	Michaele	22		m			no			Turkey	Anatolia	father	Demetrio Anatolia	Mass Dorchester
29		Cristodis	Demetrio	18		m			yes					father	Michael "	NY Groton
30		Koledos	Christos	19		m			yes					mother	Maria "	Mass Holyoke

A-7321 - 6/11/29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	no	0		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sciara
2	"	"	25	no	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassano
3	"	"	10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
5	"	"	16	yes	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	yes	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	no	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilia
10	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
11	"	"	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Catania	Lipari
12	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
13	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Scalea
16	"	"	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Napoli	Cosenza
17	"	"																	"	"
18	"	"	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
19	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
20	"	"	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
21	Switzerland	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
22	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
23	"	"	44	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
24	"	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belvedere
27	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
28	"	"	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
29	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Lavarello Eugenio
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

e Lorenello
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

C Klein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing through (State whether steamship or other vessel, and whether owned by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1909

at Ny

Locke Keep
Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vyras Economou	Athanasio	5	m	s.		laborer			Turk Greek	Turk	Angelocastron	nobody		Pa.	Larimer
2	Economou	Michaele	14	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Zoth. Giovanni		So. Dak.	Hayden
3	Proukakis	Christos	27	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	Samos	Zoth. Nassios	Samos	Nev.	Ely
4	Naoum	Euphimio	20	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	Polena	Moth. Zamaria		Wash.	Wallingford
5	Papadopoulos	Charilaos	30	m	m.		laborer			Turk Greek	"	"	Wife Lefi		"	"
6	Papadopoulos	Stefanos	5	m	s.		student			Turk Greek	"	"	Moth.		"	"
7	Argyriou	Elias	34	m	s.		laborer			Turkey Greek	"	Macedonia	Zath. Costa		Mass.	Worcester
8	Papadopoulos	Stefanos	37	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	Epirus	Wife Athina		"	"
9	Papadopoulos	Georgios	9	m	s.		student			Turk Greek	"	"	moth.		"	"
10	Christou	Athanasios	20	m	s.		laborer			Turk Greek	"	Macedonia	zath. Elias		"	"
11	Christou	Charilaos	20	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Moth. Lefi		"	"
12	Athanasiou	Gali	32	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Wife Frosyna		"	"
13	Moth.	Dionisio	12	m	s.					Turk Greek	"	"	Moth. Elena		"	"
14	Basilious	Eugenio	35	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Wife Anastasia		"	"
15	Costea	Fisso	18	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	Costoria	zath. Fisso		Mass.	Worcester
16	Papachristou	Andon	25	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Nullo		"	"
17	Pando	Pascal	25	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	nobody		"	"
18	Leonidas	Tzipof	19	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Tzipof		"	"
19	Christo	Andon	19	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Andon		"	"
20	Naoum	Basilio	25	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Moth. Polena		"	"
21	Christo	Angieri	25	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	Krupisti	Moth. Zamaria		"	"
22	Nicola	Petro	19	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Petro		"	"
23	Nicola	Petro	24	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Petro		"	"
24	Vangel	Nicola	20	m	s.		"			Turk Greek	"	Polena	zath. Nicola		"	"
25	Christo	Constantin	28	m	m.		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turk Greek	"	"	zath. Constantin		"	"
26	Nicola	Matteo	27	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Moth. Maria		"	"
27	Christo	Vangel	26	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Moth. Katherina		"	"
28	Anastasiou	Paulakis	40	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	"	Wife Victoria		Mass.	Brockton
29	Christou	Jakou	30	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	Georgia	Wife Kanithia		Mass.	Worcester
30	Petraq	Lefi	38	m	m.		"			Turk Greek	"	Polena	Wife Konstantina Polena			

DEPORTED

Romano Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no			Brother Georges Balise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	West	Assyria
2	yes	self	10	no			cousin Mike Catounis P.O. Box 651	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	"	"	"
3	no	self	48	no			cousin Costa Papahagiannis 50 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
4	no	self	12	no			cousin Lampros Philipakos 32 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Macedonia
5	no	self	40	yes	1904	N.Y.	Nephew Georges Papanou 2 Bee Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	24	yes	1908	Mass.	cousin Minas Philipp 3 Beacon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
8	no	self	25	yes	1908	"	cousin J. L. Lardis Beacon St. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	no			Cousin Louis Lap 32 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey
11	no	self	16	yes	1908	Mass	Cousin Alexander 32 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey
12	no	self	25	yes	1908	"	Cousin Spyro 64 Eden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Greece
13	no	"	25	no			Cousin " 64 Eden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	16	yes	1908	Mass	Cousin Angelo Caperanis 1 Beacon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
15	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Thomas Caranicas 41 Mitchell St.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Jassy Percival 147 Bellevill Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Thomas Caranicas 41 Mitchell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	12	no			Grandfather Nicolas Kolokathis Sawyer St. 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Vassil Percival 147 Bellevill Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	12	no			Grandfather Constantin Karakatsanis 41 Mitchell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	12	no			Friend Evangel Lamas 16 Sawyer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	12	no			Friend Louis Lazaros 100 Bellevill Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	12	no			Friend " 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	12	no			Grandfather Nicolas Kolokathis 16 Sawyer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Greece
25	yes	self	12	no			Friend Evangel Thomas 16 Sawyer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Gabriel Vasilio 16 Bellevill Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	12	no			Grandfather Manuel Karakatsanis 41 Mitchell Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
28	no	self	20	yes			Cousin Christos Lucas 360 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
29	no	self	16	yes	1908	Mass	Brother Gabriel Christakis 161 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey
30	no	self	16	yes	1908	Mass	Brother Christos Papadopoulos 126 South Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Greece

5 no fam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanullo Eugani, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Lanullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1909,

at Ny

Ackerman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr. 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

67

167

1000

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Patras, 10th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christakos	Sakis	44	m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Macedonian	Turkey		Wife Eastia	U.S.	Jamestown
2	Sicoli	Fiore	26	m	m	blacksmith	yes			Calabria	Italy		Wife Agata Mercurio		Buffalo
3	Bafalonis	Lucas	25	m	s	laborer	yes			Calabria	Italy		mother		Cambridge
4	son	Giuseppe	6	m	s					Calabria	Italy		mother		Cambridge
5	Vogiatzis	Demetrios	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey		father Giorgis		Jamestown
6															
7	Nelson	William	25	m	s	artist	yes		American by birth						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugeni, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

e Lavarello
Cap. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904

at Ny

Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived April 29, 1909, ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fariella,	Maria	38	5		1	To s-i-l	11:- St. Raphael Hall Soc		April 29	5 2	—	1	—
2	Gallo,	Genova	31	27		1	" uncle	Ryld. to cousin Bernassi Carlo 786 John Hamilton Ont		29	9 30	—	1	—
3	Lobasceo,	Domenico	27	11		1	" tel	Bro. May ... 11				/	/	/
4	Napolitano,	Antonio	6	8		1	" tel				12	/	/	/
5	Bertozzi,	Bertazzi, G'ppe	3	8		1	" Canada	Con German de Caro 71 Franklin	BK		1 9	2	2	2
6	Giannotti,	Carlo	3	14		1	" Canada	Ryld. Alfred L. P. Scarnuzzi 786 John Hamilton Ont		29	9 30	—	1	—
7	Bertozzi,	Alfredo	3	13		1	" Canada	" " "		"	" "	—	1	—
8	Pieroni,	Andrea	3	11		1	" Canada	" " "		"	" "	—	1	—
9	Benassi,	Sisto Aladino	3	12		1	" Canada	" Bro Carlo 786		"	" "	—	1	—
10	Summa,	Giov. and						PM 29 to Dest	J	May 1	2	2	3	2
11	D'Urso,	Rocco	9	16.17		2	" tel	" " "		"	" "	2	3	2
12	Bertuccelli,	Gio'i	3	3		1	" tel				12	/	2	/
13	De Masi,	G'ppe 2 Cab	2	6		1	" tel Canada	Ry Abril Albanese Raffaele Eugebar Ont	J	29	5 30	—	—	—
14	Rugnetta,	Isabella & do 3 ch	3	14/17		4	" husband					4	4	4
15	Fortozza,	Rosa 2 Cab	3	4		1	" Canada	Ry. son Sco 61 Second Post Arthur Ont	B	5/3	2	4	3	4
16	Canale,	Antonia & 3 ch	62	4/7		4	" husband	Husb. Nicola Romeo 49 Ridge Astoria LI	B	29	4 05	—	—	—
17	Fretta,	Rosa & dau	66	16/17		2	" father husband	" Michele Salerno 100 Roosevelt Nyk	B	29	4	—	—	—
18	Assad,	Elias	62	28		1	" tel	Res Dest	J	May 1	10 30	2	2	2
19	Dieli,	Francesca	66	13		1	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Lafuta 83 Eliz. Nyk	P	29	4 10	—	—	—
20	Caruso,	Margarita	66	12		1	" husband	" Giov. Capossa 84 Eliz.	"	"	" "	—	—	—
21	Sparaina,	Beneditto	56	1		1	" cousin							
22	Solissio,	Latto	56	7		1	" Bro aunt					1	—	1
23	Stufa,	Filadelfo	64	24		1	" tel					1	—	1
24	Spelletta,	Cataldo & sister	56	4		2	" uncle					1	1	1
25	Grippaldi,	G'ppa	56	8		1	" aunt	Uncle Agostino Ripondi 52-14th Av Newark NJ		29	3 29	—	—	—
26	Feldi,	G'ppa	56	6		1	" brother	Uncle Archangelo Spalletto 206 Morris Av Newark NJ		"	3 35	—	—	—
27	Pandicina,	Caterina & son	57	21/22		2	" husband	Bro. Ant. 77-14. Newark NJ P		"	3 20	—	—	—
28	Carambia,	Vito & wife	56	1/2		2	" tel	Husb. Ignazio 11-13 Rivington Nyk P		"	3 54	—	—	—
								Med Soc: 12 Grand	C	May	11/2	4	4	4

Europa April 29.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Parrinello,	G'ppe	55	27		1	To father	Bro. [illegible] Fruppel [illegible]				/		/
30	Ignoti,	Maria	52	26		1	" friend	Frd. Filippo Jannace 333 4th "				/	/	/
31	Del Monico,	Assunta	27	10		1	" tel #	Bro. Gppe Box 143 Cincinnati Ny	P	29	4 21	—	—	—
32	Cubito,	Egidia	64	2		1	" sister	Bro. in L. Carmelo Sei 227 E 108 nyle	P	29	3 30	—	—	—
33	Lombardi,	Maria Caterina	28	9		1	" husband	Husb. Nicola Mastrovina 138 W. 2nd Flushing LI	"	"	3 27	—	—	—
34	Rovitti,	Fortuna	8	4		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Fco Tedesco 229 E 10t nyle	P	"	3 0	—	—	—
35	Roccaro,	Lorenzo	53	23		1	" tel #	" Sr. for. Stal Smr.	C	3/3	4 —	4	4	4
36	De Bella,	Francesca & son	28	21/22		2	" tel #	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Severino,	Ma & 3 ch	6	13/16	1	3	" husband	Hus. Gppe Graziano 211 York Bklyn	P	29	3 32	—	—	—
38	Sideidan,	Marian	62	13		1	" tel #	" Rel to Dest	J	May 1	11 22	2	1	2
39	Soubbi, Khlil Saab Sabha	Saab	62	8		1	" tel #	" Rel to Dest	"	"	"	2	1	2
40	Elia,	Cecilia	62	12		1	" tel #	" " "	"	"	"	2	1	2
41	Pangaro,	Ma & dau	10	29/30	1	1	" husband	Husb Giov. Alberta 311 W. 69 Nyle	D	29	3 30	—	—	—
42	Coviello,,	Margerita & 4 ch	9	1/5		5	" tel #	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	5
43	Pavone,	Picardo	62	21		1	" tel # cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	—	/
44	Pieli,	Concetta	65	25		1	" brother	Bro. Rosario 351 Broome Nyle	P	29	4 07	—	—	—
45	Vicari,	Ferdinando	54	15		1	" tel #	" Rel to bro-in-law Rosario Graziano Borgo Englewood Ny		3/27	12	4	4	4
46	Tuele,	Eugenio	61	11		1	" mother	" " " bro. Dec 61 Second Ave Arthur Cau		3/3	2	4	4	4
47	Lonnantuono,	Caterina & dau	25	9/10		2	" husband	Husb Dec 39 Morris Canna LI	P	29	3 27	—	—	—
48	Musto,	Rosa	23	22		1	" int. hus,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	—	/
49	Arfi,	Concetta	65	24		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	—	/
50	Negro,	Francesca	65	7		1	" tel #	" Rel to Dest	C	May 2	11 47	3	2	3
51	Felice,	Clementina	46	19		1	" brother	Bro. Gppe 248 Elizabeth Nyle	P	29	3 33	—	—	—
52	Carambia,	Vita	46	20		1	" son	Daughter Vita 13 W. Houston "	P	"	3 31	—	—	—
53	Paradien,	Leon	63	12		1	" tel #	Frd. Wm. Meade 195 Bway Nyle	C	"	5 30	—	—	—
54	Platania,	G'ppe & wife	46	29/30		2	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	—	2
55	Palio,	Pietra	44	30		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 77-14th Ave Newark Ny	P	29	3 20	—	—	—
56	Virino,	Lucia	17	30		1	" brother	St Raphael Hal Sve	C	29	3 20	1	—	1

39

13 13 13

Form 512
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived , 19 , M., , from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 57	Collura,	Cologero	31	1		1	To tel 3:13	Rbtd to Guis. 43 Calvert, Waltham, Mass.	J	May 12	2	2	2	
✓ 58	Pellilo,	Antonio	41	4		1	" tel	Rtd to Guis. 456 St Timothee Montreal Can	J	May 5	—	—	—	
✓ 59	Iconoman,	Michael	67	2		1	" tel	D D.		18 / 20				
60	Costa McArch.		31	5/6	1	1	Arr. from Liverpool May 5. 1:30. P.M. " Hurst.							
61														
62														
63														
64														

1313

Form 512
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived , 19 , M., , from

174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57	Collura,	Cologero	31	1		1	To tel 3:13	Rel to Guis. 43 Calvert, Waltham, Mass.	J	May 25	2	2	2
✓	58	Pellilo,	Antonio	41	4		1	" tel	Ryts son Guis. 456 St Timothee Montreal Can	J	29	5	—	—
✓	59	Iconoman,	Michael	67	2		1	" tel	" " "	J	29	5	—	—
	60	Costa	Mitch.	31	5/6	1	1	arr. from brig. May 5. 1:30. P.M. " Insp.						
	61													
	62													
	63													
	64													

18 / 999

" " "

13 13

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ark S. S. EUROPA, (La Veloce) arrived April 29, 1909. , 190 . , M., , from 172

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Loconte, Vita, with bro.	33 [illegible]-34	2	LPC	11:00 Watso																			
12m		Nicola,																							
50m	2	Mastromonaco, Giambattista, with nep	30 [illegible]-26	2	LPC	11:00 Leonard																			
13m		Del Corpo, Salvatore,																							
26m	3	Vanacore, Giovanni/	25	7	1	LPC (Been in prison)	11:25 Pearsal																		
24f	4	Nardoza, Aug M., & 3 Chn.	8	24-27	4	LPC	11;28 Leonard																		
14f		Guglulmi, Rosa,																							
12f		Caterina,																							
4m		Giorgio,																							
18m	6	Michiensi, Giuseppe,	20	23	1	LPC	11:25 Connor																		
60m	6	Ferrise, Francesco,	23	16	1	LPC	11:30 McCreg																		
48f	7	Tusoro, Antonia,	43	43	1	LPC	11:35 McCreg																		
24f	8	Mazella, Francesca,	12	3	1	LPC	11:40 McCre																		
22f 28m	9	Tallarico, Virginia, & bro	7	20-21	3	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]																		
20f		Coucetta,																							
15m		Francesco,																							
45m	10	Cicco, Fra[illegible], & wife.	7	23-24	2	LPC under 16 with 9	11:48 Ham																		
14m		Giovanni,																							
20m		Pietro Paolo,																							
34m	11	Fiuci, Luigi, with bro	17	22-24	2	LPC	12:40 Ham																		
9 m		Antonio,																							
17m	12	Gugliotta, Tommaso,	17	26	1	LPC [illegible]	12:50 Hamm																		
74m	13	Cammisa, Luigi,	17	[illegible]	1	LPC or C.	12:54 Hamm																		
32m	14	Giovanni, Antonio,	17	22	1	LPC or C.	1:00 Ham																		
34m	15	Mancio, Ermino, With bro.	17	[illegible]	2	LPC or C.	1:25 Hamm																		
29m		Antonio,																							
27m	16	Nicola, Guido,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1:40 Hacket																		
28m	17	Armellino, Francesco, with bro	18	20-21	2	LPC	11:35 Spark																		
6m		Giovanni,																							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

ark S. S. [illegible], (Italian) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	18	Trippodo, Antonino,	I Cab. 4	3	1	LPC	[illegible]	1:30	[illegible]										4/30 29 Lon 3 45							1	
11m	19	[illegible],	I Cab. 4	2	1	[illegible]		[illegible]											4/29 26 Lon 3 45							1	
61f	[illegible]	[illegible],	I Cab. 4	4	1	LPC	Med. Cer.	1:30	Keep						4/29 29 Lon				4/30 7 Lon 2 pass							2	2
49m	21	Lo prosi, Antonio,	I Cab. 4	20	1	LPC		1:30	Keep						4/29 27 Lon				4/30 104 Lon 1 10							2	2
28m	22	Cardone, Gaetano, with son							McGreg.										4/30 104 Lon 2								
1m		Giuseppe!																									
50m	23	Pansone, Benedetto,			1	LPC									4/30 82 Lon				4/ 177 Mack 12 45							2	2
62f	24	Costanzo, Filomena,																	4/30 90 Gold 1 20							2	2
26m		[illegible]																									
26m	25	Chilelli, Santo,		6	3	1	LPC	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]									4/30 79 Lon 10 55							1	
36m	26	[illegible],				1													4/30 85 Lon 11 20							1	
35m	27	Piacentini, Luigi,		25	13	1	LPC	Med. Cer.	3:00	[illegible]									4/30 61 En 1 50							1	1
14f	28	Berardi, Alfonsa		53	5	1	LPC		2.10	Spark					4/30 59 E				4/ 184 Gal 11 10							3	2
40f	29	Santino, Carmela & 2 ch		52	22/24	3	LPC		2.15	Mack									4/30 8; Gold 1 20							3	3
6m		Vallone, Giacomo																									
3f		Giacoma																									
15m	30	Crillo, Agostino		57	10	1	Under 16		2.40	Mann									4/30 93 Lon 11 40							1	
29m	31	Rullo, Salvatore		42	18	1	LPC		2.40	Hackett	4/30 97 Lon								5/ 6 34 Gold 2 30							2	2
25f	32	Barbatano, Domenica & dtr		59	23/24	2	LPC		2.40	Snider	4/30 64 Lon			5/ [illegible]					5/ 135 Mack								
2/12f		Antonia																									
55m	33	Vivoli, Paolo		16	20	1	LPC		2.45	Yates									4/30 77 Lon 10 30							1	
26m	34	Taberno, Luis. & nephew		40	25/28	2	LPC		2.45	Leonard	4/30 68 Lon								4/30 99 Lon 12 50							2	2
12m		Guerino, Antonio																								3	
59f	35	Muscolino, Maria & 2 dtrs.		26	3/5	3	LPC		2.45	Yates									4/30 70 Eur 11								
18f		Carmela																									
15f		Concetta																									
57m	36	Amenta, Paolo		64	14	1	LPC		3.00	Yates	4/30 85 Eur								4/ 101 Gr 12 50							2	2
15m	37	Macaluso, Candolfo		49	29	1	LPC		3.00	Tuttle									4/30 97 Gold 1 35							1	1
24m	38	Esposito, Giuseppe		61	26	1	LPC	Sec. 11	3.00		4/30 110 Gold								4/ 73 Gr 12 50							2	
38m	39	Saglimbene, Domenico		47	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.10	Sparkli									4/30 80 Eur 11 30							1	
																										13	13

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Europa (LA VELOCE) arrived April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means. Bkfst.
					I C.B.																		
m. 40	Caruso, Rocco	3	13	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.	1.30	Keep	4/30 25 Exc														1
7m 41	Cirasia, Mariano				II Cab.																		
		2	2	1	LPC		1.30	Keep											4/30 [illegible] Exc 11 20					1
7m 42	Stefanos, Joanis & son	67	8/9	2	LPC		3.15	Mann											4/3065 E 3 05					2
m	Georges																							
6m 43	Punziata, Carmine & nephew	21	26/27	2	L.C		3.20	McGreg											4/30 [illegible] 20					2
m	Ammaturo, Marino																							
39m 44	Bruno, Antoni	7	19	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Mann	4/30 77 Kad 5/12										5/13 102 Clark 10 25					111
26m 45	Somma, Michele	28	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Murphy	4/30 [illegible]															
1m 46	Langone, Gaetano	8	25	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Leonard											4/30 [illegible] Exc 10 25					1
9f 47	Candido, Ma. Grazia	61	25	1	LPC	With #38	3.00	Murphy	4/30 [illegible] Gold										4/ 3 6 12 50					3
59m 48	Trinchiera, Gius., wf & dtr	59	14/16	3	LPC		3.05	Snider											4/3088 Exc 11 25					3
8f	La Mostra Giuseppa																							
2f	Carmela																							
9m 49	Paterno, Antonio & nephew	41	22/2	2	LPC		3.05	McGreg	4/30 70 Exc										4/3099 Exc 12 50					2
4m	Severino, Vincenzo																							
6m 50	Rafael, Athanasios & son	67	5/6	2	LPC		3.06	Mann											4/3066 E 3 10					2
m	Stefano																							
40m 51	Forte, Rosario	40	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Leonar	4/															
25m 52	Baccheschi, Eugenio	1	7	1	LPC		3.25	Pearse	4/308 Exc										3 171 Clark 10 50					4
53m 53	Vari, Benedetto	39	7	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Tuttle											4/30 8 Exc 11 25					1
5m 54	Curriero, Luciano & uncle	21	11/12	2	LPC		3. 25	McGreg											4/30 6 Exc 10 50					2
47m	Pasquale																							
29m 55	Prokakis, Christos	67	3	1	C.L.		3.35	Mann											4/3067 E 3 35					1
38m 56	Rossi, Diotousio	12	38	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30	Mackett											4/3063 E 3					1
24f 57	Marchese, Francesco & 2 ch	25	2/4	3	LPC	With #58	3.30	Pearse	4/30 168 Exc										5/ 18 Gold 12 50					131
3m	Germano, Francesco																		4/30 18 Exc 10 [illegible]					
3m	Domenico					Med. Cert.			4/30 165 Exc Passed										[illegible] 109					
13m 58	Ferreri, Vincenzo & bro	25	5	2	LPC	Ward of #57	3.35	Pearse											4/30 165 Exc 10 05					2
f 59	Scandurra, Venere	41	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.00	Stuckl	4/ 39 7 Clark 10 Clark 3/ 97 K 1 05															4
60	Maietta, Antonia	21	14	1	LPC	1 ch in Hosp.	3.35	McGreg	4/30 89 Exc 1 139 Exc															2

143

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1321

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. Europa (La VELOCE) arrived April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
61	Corazza, Raffaela	1	6	1	LPC med. Cert. with #62	3.40 Pearsa 11.30am R.S.											4/30	91	Exc 11.55				1	—
62	Carlo, Giovanna	23	28	1	" from hosp. 4/30/09												4/30	109	Gr 2pm				—	1
63	Naimo, Eugenio	17	7	1	" In hosp. Dr Cert	Murphy																	—	1
64	Gricco, Michele	60	23	1	L.C.D. Ht 30° with #65	12 pm Atlantic																	—	1
65	Colapietro, Giovanni	36	18	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 5/1/09	1 pm Stuckey											5/1	131	Ed 4.45				—	1
66	Lo Conti, Francesco	60	2	1	" In hosp. Dr Cert	Fitz.	5/5																—	1
67	Fioravante, Romano	19	16	1	with #17 Feeble-minded from hosp.	1 pm Stuckey 5/6/09							5/6	155	Ed								6	7
68	Sorice, Carmine	21	15	1	with #60 " from hosp.	1 pm Stuckey 5/6/09							5/6	30	Ed								1	1
69	Scalza, Vincenzo	21	17	1	To hosp. 5/11/09 Dr C. St. L.P.C. from hosp.	1 pm Stuckey 5/6/09							5/7	96	ML								2	3
70	Economan, Michael	67	2	1	" S.I. 5/8/09	1.30 pm	Owen						5/8	108	Ed		5/10	4	E 2.45				—	1
71	Costantinof, Christo	67	25	1	" In hosp. Dr Cert	Tuttle																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2761

Apr. 29. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3762

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM APRIL 29 to APRIL 30,1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
APRIL 29	Taormina	Genoa, Naples	63
APRIL 30	President Lincoln	Hamburg, Boulogne, Southampton	39

2176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2762

Apr. 29-30 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Oroa Mario, Surgeon of the Taormina sailing Thursday
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, to the best
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from Genoa to New York, 12 [illegible] 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicoli	Nicolao	37	—	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lugliano	Lucca	(Father) Jacopo Nicoli Lugliano (Lucca	Calif.	Oakland
2	Tarlini	Luigi	23	—	M S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Rocca	Lucca	Tarlini Filippo Borgo a Mozzano (Rocca	Calif.	Oakland
3	Moisis	Vittoria	28	3	F W.	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Family Pastore Piazza Cipro, 23/22	Genoa	Genoa
4	Moisis	Teresa	23	4	F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Family Pastore Piazza Cipro 23/22	Genoa	Genoa
5	Tatina	Edoardo	44	—	M.	—	—	—	American (U.S.A.)				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Musante	Francesco	45	—	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	(Brother) Luigi Musante Moconesi Genoa)	N. York	New York
7	Musante	Luigia	43	—	F M	—	no	no	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	—	N. York	New York
8	Musante	Vittoria	13	—	F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	—	N. York	New York
9	Musante	Maria	16	—	F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	—	N. York	New York
10	Musante	Antonia	11	—	F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	—	N. York	New York
11	Musante	Antonio	8	—	M S	—	no	no	Italian	South	Moconesi	Genoa	(Uncle) De Barbieri Antonio Moconesi (Genoa)	N. York	New York
12	Debarbieri	Antonia	11	—	F S	—	yes	yes	American	North (U.S.A.)	Moconesi	Genoa	(Father) Cyprard Giovanni Victoria V. Giovanni (Turin)		
13	Cyprard	Alfredo	25	—	M M	Hair Dresser	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torre Pellice	Torino	(Father) Maritano Giuseppe Torre Pellice (Torino)		
14	Maritano	Luigi	26	—	M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torre Pellice	Torino	Wife) Marelli Letizia V.a Torres Cuori, 10 Como		
15	Porro	Enrico	33	—	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Como	Father) Angelo Marelli Como	N. York	Patterson
16	Gariti	Teresa	2	—	F M.	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Como		N. York	Patterson
17	Galli	Edgardo	1	—	M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, son, daughter, other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	by himself	$80 ✓	yes	1903/4	Chicago Ill.	(Brother) Jacopo Vicolo Pietro Roosevelt (Calif.)
2	yes	by himself	$80	no	—	—	(Brother) Barbieri Antonio Roosvelt (Calif.)
3	yes	by herself	yes	no	—	—	(Brother) Sanguinetti Davide Vancouver B. C.
4	yes	by mother	yes	no	—	—	(Uncle) Sanguinetti Davide Vancouver B. C.
5							
6	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1901/8	N. York	(Daughter) Musarelli Adelaide Sullivan St. 61 New York
7	yes	by husband	—	no	—	—	—
8	yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—
9	yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—
10	yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—
11	yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—
12	yes	by uncle	—	—	—	—	(Uncle) Debarbieri Luigi New Yorck
13	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1895/1897	N. York	(Wife) Eynard Enrichetta 155, West, 58 th: New York
14	yes	by himself	yes	no	—	—	(Bank) Eynard Enrichetta 155, West, 58 th: New York
15	no	by himself	yes	no	—	—	Galli Giuseppe Patterson N. York
16	no	by herself	yes	no	—	—	(Husband) Galli Giuseppe Patterson N. York
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Blind (state whether in both eyes or only one, and which eye) or deaf and dumb (state whether both ears or only one, and which ear) or crippled or otherwise physically disabled (state which). If none, write "No."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	None	Genoa	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Milano	Milano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black	black	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Genoa	Moconesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Taormina from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, porter, waiter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, soldier, farmer, or other individual description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* to parallel the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their [illegible] and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] at the port of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in cabin [illegible] passing through and [illegible] in transit, will be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming in the United States but not intending to pass over the [illegible] as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes) or (not read but not written), No (No), or (not read), or Yes (Yes) No (not read but not written).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] to this hazard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or the other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the Atlantic, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants. Whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *actual* country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this item appear accurately, showing country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no other relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possession was made, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money, if any, by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the number of times and dates and places as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Croca Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
3541 1	Caputo	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer									
3542 2	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer									
3543 3	Cavallo	Ernesto Biro	17		M	S	"									
3544 4	Cavalla	Carmine	26		M	M	"									
3545 5	Cavalieri	Carlo	40		M	M	"									
6		Bruno	10													
Admitted																
3546 7	Cavallaro	Angelo	57		M	M	"									
Admitted		Ettore	12													
3547																
3547 9	Cavallaro	Stefano	38		M	M	"									
3548 10	Cavallaro	Domenico	30		M	M	"									
3549 11	Cavallo	Ciro	17		M	S	"									
3550 12	Cavallo	Domenico	17		M	S	"									
3851 13	Cavallo	Domenico	25		M	M	"									
3852 14	Cavallo	Domenico	17		M	S	"									
3853 15	Cavallaro	Nicolangelo	24		M	M	"									
3854 16	Cavallaro	Aurelio	17		M	S	"									
3855 17	Cavallo	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"									
3856 18	Cavallo	Domenico	17		M	S	"									
3857 19	Cavallo	Orazio	28		M	M	"									
3858	Cavicchio	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	U.S.A.							
3859 19	Cavicchio	Ernesto	26		M	M	"	yes	U.S.A.							
3860 20	Cavicchi	Domenicantonio	16		M	S	farm lab		Italy							
21	Cavuoto	Francesco	24		M	M	"									
22	Cavuoto	Matteo	30		M	M	"									
23	Colucci	Donato	43		M	M	"									
3861 24	Cerpenta	Eugenio	25		M	S	"									
3862 25	Cerpenta	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"									
26	Wife	Cerpenta	21		F	M	housework									
3863 27	Cammarano	Rosario	26		M	M	farmlab	yes								
28	Wife	Maria	21		F	M	housework									
3864 29	Capannaro	Antonio	60		M	M	farmer	yes								
3868 30	Carlo	Lorenzo	29		M	S	"									

*Instead of the word occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or preceding years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether [illegible]	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	30	yes 0108 Chicago	cousin Chicago Beach Hotel Cottage Grove Ave & 133 West 39th Chicago	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	reg	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Cairo
2	"	"	40	" 0108 "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	" 0108 Chicago	135 West 39th St Chicago														
4	"	"	50	" 0808 "	nephew Nicola Lauria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	40	yes into U.S.	cousin 139 West 39th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	100	yes 1908 Chicago	cousin Giovanni Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	40	no no no	cousin Francesco Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	yes 1906 Chicago	brother Luigi Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	" 0807 Chicago	brother in law Biagio Mangelli 139 West 39th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no no no	brother Gaetano 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	yes 1908 Chicago Ill	uncle Domenico Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	33	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	" " "	brother Domenico 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	" " "	cousin Giuseppe Lauria 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes 1908 Chicago	brother Giovanni 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	" 0808 "	brother 139 West 39th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	" [illegible]	do														
18	"	"	40	1908	ad hom Tella Ercoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	yes 1908 Cleveland	brother Cleveland Ohio Fabio [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Isola
20	"	"	30	" 1906 Seattle Wn	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	60	" 0809 Ill	uncle Carlo Fabio 1712 Dearborn Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ripabottoni
22	"	"	50	" 1906 Ill	brother in law Giorgio Giuseffe 1112 Dearborn Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	" 1908 Ill	cousin [illegible] 1112 Dearborn Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	" 1908 Ill	uncle [illegible] 937 109th Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	" 0808 Ill	uncle Luigi Fabio 308 118th St Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no no no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ripabottoni
27	"	"	20	yes 1906 Brooklyn	brother Pietro Fabio 208 Hudson Brooklyn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	no no no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	yes 0808 Ill	brother [illegible] 216 Columbus St Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Stina	Italy
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Campobasso	Ripabottoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Napoli

I Lavatelli Ernesto master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subheaded and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Clerin Morris, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Station Hewett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38/6 1	Tacca	Saverio	21		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parola	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Utica
44 2	Sacripanti	Filippo	34		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Calabria	Cacciano	mother Saverina Cacciano	N.Y.	Roseville
3	Wife	Antonina	32		F	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42 4	Boccaccio	Giuseppe	26		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Giuseppa Cosenza	Ark	Detroit
43 5	Giordano	Vincenzo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Mistretta	brother Giuseppe Mistretta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
44 6	Cacciatore	Sebastiano	23		M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
45 7	Lo Bosti	Antonino	27		M	common	"	"	"	"	Messina	Naso	father Vincenzo Naso	"	"
8	Wife	Maria	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46 9	Campisi	Giuseppe	27		M	smith	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Monreale	father Salvatore Monreale	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10	Wife	Caterina	16		F	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49 11	Cimineti	Salvatore	17		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Erasmo	"	"
50 12	Riccobene	Concetta	26		F	housekeep	"	"	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	brother Giovanni	"	"
13	Maria	Giuseppe	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	wife Rosaria	Roman Catholic	"
1109 14	Recalbuto	Rosa	11		F	housekeep	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no one	"	"
15	Lopasso	Giuseppe	23		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
16	sister Lopasso	Maria Rosa	20		F	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agata	"	"
17	Sagalbuto	Salvatore	32		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mario	"	"
18	Perrito	Angela wife	53		F	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mario	"	"
19	daughter	Giuseppa Marcella	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agata	"	"
38/7 20	Tallinaro	Saverio	17		M	farmer	"	"	"	Roman Catholic	Italy	Piacenza	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21	Bugliarelli	Rosario	22		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Trapani	Campo reale	father Giuseppe Campo reale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by such person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with the cause thereof, if known.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes				Juan Angelo Lago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Cuba	Cuba
2	"	self	40 yes				brother Pasquale 283 N. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Caccamo
3	"	"	if none, say so				Rosalia Lopez Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30 yes				cousin 467 Forest Delaware Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cuba
5	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin 46 Jerome Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	20 yes				Isabella Liberio 496 Bond 1st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Mexico	Mexico
7	"	"	30 yes				uncle Liberio 136 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	50 no	no	no		uncle Cruz Giovanni 187 W 17 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Naro
9	"	"	30 yes				uncle Pietro Cipolla 2069 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	50 no	no	no		uncle Pietro Cipolla 2069 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italia	Palermo
11	"	"	200 yes				grand father Cipolla Pietro 2069 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	10 no	no	no		brother Salvatore Cipolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	20 yes				uncle Vincenzo Cipolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Regina	Cattolica
14	"	"	30 no	no	no		brother Pietro Cipolla 2069 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Sta Caterina
15	"	"	40 yes				brother in law Domenico Nicosia 231 Elm St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Licata
16	"	"	50 no	no	no		brother in law Domenico Nicosia 231 Elm St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	200 no	"	"		father Giuseppe 213 E. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	40 yes				brother-in-law Giuseppe Nicosia 213 E. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	7 yes				father Giuseppe Nicosia 1865 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	20 no	no	no		cousin Tomaso Nicosia 231 Elm St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25 yes				cousin Rosa Giannino 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cuba	Cuba
22														5						Campania	Campania
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavarelli, Master of the S.S. ARGENTA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Aron Maria, Surgeon of the Taormina sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Maria

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from **Genova**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolo	Giovacchino	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Castelfranco	Canada	Quebec
2	Ferioli	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	South	Renazzo	Ferrara	Home Renazzo	Mass	Plymouth
3	Cassinari	Antonio	18		m s	mason	yes		"	South	"	"	"	"	"
4	Silvestri	Amerigo	32		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Bagni S. Lucca	Lucca	Wife Luisa Bagni S. Lucca	NY	New York
5	Silvestri	Raffaello	14		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Geltrude Bagni S. Lucca	"	"
6	Magnani	Bartolomeo	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Rocchi Bagni S. Lucca	"	"
7	Rocchi	Alfredo	27		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	"	"	"	Mother Ermelina Bagni S. Lucca	NY	New York
8	Girolami	Bernardo	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Renzo Giuseppe Jesi	Pa	Scranton
9	Renzi	Santo	33		m s	mason	yes		"	"	Jesi	Ancona	Father Guglielmo Senigallia	NY	Schenectady
10	Mori	Vito	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Senigallia	Ancona	Wife Angela Raffanti Valsottaro	"	New York
11	Mariani	Jacopo	30		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Valsottaro	Lucca	Wife Ester Valsottaro	"	"
12	Raffanti	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco M S Lucca	Canada	Toronto
13	Rocchicciali	Biagio	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Monte S Quirico	Lucca	Mother Genoviffa Appennino S. Ruffino (Macerata)	NY	Brow-Station
14	Pietrangeli	Pasquale	25		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Penturino	Macerata	Father Venanzo	Pa	Ellwood City
15	Cibelli	Pietro	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	NY	Brow. Station
16	Fiorelli	Domenico	30		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
17	Taddia	Elio	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Renazzo	Ferrara	Wife Giulietta Marianna Senigallia	NY	Schenectady
18	Dionigi	Eugenio	36		m m	laborer	no		"	South	Senigallia	Ancona	Mother Santini Filomena Rosa gialla 216 Senigallia	Pa	Stafford
19	Gambelli	Flaviano	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gioachino Candelara	Canada	Montreal
20	Del Vecchio	Settimio	19		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Candelara	Pesaro	Wife Teresa Novilara	NY	New York
21	Pagnini	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Novilara	"	Wife Ademira Pesaro	"	"
22	Marranti	Romolo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	Wife Erminia Gambini Novilara	"	"
23	Gambini	Carlo	33		m m	laborer	no		Italian	"	Novilara	"	Mother Paolina Novilara	"	"
24	Paoletti	Redente	21		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco S. Veneranda	Canada	Montreal
25	Acciarioli	Pasquale	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Catterina Via Sassaretti N 129 Pesaro	NY	New York
26	Ligi	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Via Carlo Cattaneo 12 Pesaro	"	"
27	Petrignani	Terenzio	42		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Pesaro	"	"
28	Balducci	Ciro	40		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Celeste S Veneranda	Canada	Montreal
29	Fiorani	Settimio	23		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Grilli Giovanni Gabelle N 98 Montemarciano	NY	New York
30	Grilli	Edoardo	25		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Monte Marciano	Ancona			

DEPORTED

1-269302-11-22-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

8

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 30 no				Cousin Tiar Desiderio Uncle Carlo Cousin Lenri Giuseppe Box 56 Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	no	Castiglione	Toscana
2	no	himself	$ 15 no				Sister Tassinari Argia 284 Comet Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut	no	Gallicano	Bologna
3	no	himself	$ 16 no				Friend Franceschini Spiro New York 5 Barclay st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		5	no	Renazzo	Ferrara
4	yes	himself	$ 30 yes	1903	1908	Springfield Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut	no	Borgo S. Lucca	Lucca
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	1908	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		5	5	no	5	5
6	yes	himself	$ 30 no				Friend Flamini Spiro 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		5	5	no	5	5
7	yes	himself	$ 30 yes	1904	1908	New York	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5	5	no	5	5
8	yes	himself	$ 20 no				5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5	5	no	5	5
9	no	himself	$ 30 yes	1905	1908	Philadelphia	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		[illegible] chestnut		no	5	5
10	no	himself	$ 20 no				Brother Alessandro Mori Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		chestnut		no	Fesi	Ancona
11	yes	himself	$ 15 no				Brother-in-law Alfredo Raffanti New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		[illegible]		no	Senigallia	5
12	yes	himself	$ 30 yes	1903	1908	New York	5 5 5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		no	Valdottavo	Lucca
13	yes	father	$ 15 no				Cousin Pietro Giambelli 57 York st Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5	5	no	5	5
14	no	himself	$ 15 yes	1906	1908	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blak	5	no	Monte S. Lucca	Lucca
15	no	himself	$ 20 yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Cristallini Carlo Bellegard City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Blak		no	Appennino Pistoiese	Macerata
16	no	himself	$ 20 yes	1903	1908	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5	chestnut	no	5	5
17	no	himself	$ 200 no				Father Nassia Angelo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no	5	5
18	no	himself	$ 15 yes	1906	1907	New York	Brother-in-law Giuliotti Nazzareno Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		no	Renazzo	Ferrara
19	no	himself	$ 15 no				Cousin Marcucci Domenico Stafford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5	5	no	Senigallia	Ancona
20	no	himself	$ 10 no				Brother Del Vecchio Attilio Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		5	5	no	5	5
21	yes	himself	$ 15 yes	1904	1908	New York	Brother-in-law Lera Luigi New York [illegible] 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		no	Candellaro	5
22	yes	himself	$ 10 no				Brother Umbert 293-291 Lowentan st York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		5	5	no	Novilara	Pesaro
23	yes	himself	$ 20 no				5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5	5	no	Pesaro	Pesaro
24	yes	himself	$ 10 no				Friend Serafini Eduardo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5	5	no	[illegible]	5
25	no	himself	$ 10 no				Friend Bassi Vittorio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blak chestnut		no	Novilara	5
26	yes	himself	$ 10 no				Friend Calogia Riccardo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		5	5	no	Pesaro	5
27	yes	himself	$ 10 yes	1903	1908	New York	Friend Reginelli Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		no	5	5
28	yes	himself	$ 10 no				5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		5	5	no	5	5
29	yes	himself	$ 10 no				Friend Tamburini Terenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5	5	no	5	5
30	no	himself	$ 10 no				Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blak		no	S. Venerando	5
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		5	5	no	Montemarciano	Ancona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ernesto Sabatini master, of the Tarantino, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Sabatini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Aroa Mario, Surgeon of the Taormina, (State whether employed regularly or otherwise) doing the work therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

A Mario

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genova, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ceccato	Egino	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso		Father Antonio Resana	Canada	Montreal
2	Tessari	Lorenzo	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pisa	Wife Augusta Tessari Pisa		
3	Damiani	Carlo	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Wife Cecilia Damiani Pisa		
4	Prosperi	Guglielmo	22	m	s	mason	yes		Italian		Italy		Father Giuseppe Pisa		
5	Minguzzi	Melchiorre	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Father Augusto S. Veneranda		
6	Bortolon	Vittorio	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	Father Giovanni Castelfranco	Treviso	
7	Rebellato	Giacomo	58	m	m	laborer	no		Italian		Italy		Son Giovanni Castelfranco		
8	Piran	Giuseppe	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Wife Castelfranco		
9	Battocchio	Noè	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Father Antonio Castelfranco		
10	Battocchio	Davide		m	s	5	yes		Italian		Italy		5		
11	Favero	Primo	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Father Giuseppe Castelfranco	Canada	Quebec
12	Giacchetto	Ero	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago Treviso		Father Benvenuto Vedelago		
13	Tonato	Dante	22	m	s	lab	yes		Italian		Italy		Mother Bassoni Teresa Castelfranco		
14	Sanvido	Luigi	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francesco Riese		
15	Sanvido	Alberto	16	m	s		no		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Daminato	Primo	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso		Father Giuseppe Riese		
17	Daminato	Emilio	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italian		Italy		Brother Giuseppe Riese		
18	Giacometti	Antonio	28	m	s	laborer	no		Italian		Rossano	Vicenza	Father Augusto Rossano		
19	Enesidi	Attilio	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Resana	Treviso	Father Mosè Resana	Canada	Quebec
20	Porrobon	Angelo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Vedelago	Treviso	Father Luigi Riese		
21	Simeoni	Fortunato	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Wife Castelfranco		
22	Gallina	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Riese		Father Luigi Riese		
23	Contesso	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Mother Rosa Riese		
24	Volpato	Tranquillo	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Father Abele Castelfranco		
25	Bittante	Pietro	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni Castelfranco	Canada	Quebec
26	Moiotto	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Riese		Father Giovanni Castelfranco		
27	Baseggio	Antonio	31	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy		Brother Giuseppe Riese		
28	Cecchetti	Giacinto	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		Mother Elisabetta Vedelago		
29	Giacchetti	Angelo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Santi Vedelago		
30	Moro	Attilio	17	m		laborer	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni Riese		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 19

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$23	no			Friend Bianchi Antonio Box 24 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robusto	Blak		no	Resana	Treviso
2	no	himself	$10	no			Friend Bassi Vittorio													
3	no	himself	$20	no																
4	no	himself	$10	no			Friend Ugurlani Remo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		5	Blak	no	S. Venerando	Pesaro
5	no	himself	$10	no			Friend Antonio Ro Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		5	Blak	no	Novilara	Pesaro
6	no	himself	$10	no			Friend [illegible] Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				chestnut	no	Pesaro	Pesaro
7	no	himself	$10	no			Son Luigi Rebellato Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5	5	no	Castelfranco	Treviso
8	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5	5	no	5	5
9	no	himself	$10	yes	1904	Quebec		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			chestnut	no	5	5
10	no	himself	$10	yes	1903 1904	5		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			blak	no	5	5
11	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5		no	5	5
12	no	himself	$10	no			Uncle Zucchetto Amadio Campo 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5	chestnut	no	5	5
13	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5				chestnut	no	Vedelago	Treviso
14	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Filippin Giacomo Campo 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5	5	no	Castelfranco	5
15	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5	5	no	Riese	5
16	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Baminat Giovanni Campo 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			5	5	no	5	5
17	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			chestnut	no	Riese	5
18	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		5	5	no	5	5
19	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Bianchi Antonio Rue Chemin Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—		5	5	no	Rossano	Vicenza
20	no	himself	$10	no			Brother Parroban Giuseppe Campo 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			chestnut	no	Resana	Treviso
21	no	himself	$30	yes	1904 1903	Quebec		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5	5	no	Vedelago	5
22	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Franchetti Vittorio Quebec Canada Campo 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Black	no	Castelfranco	5
23	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Gaetan Giacomo Quebec Canada Lot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			Chestnut	no	Riese	5
24	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Black	no	5	5
25	no	himself	$10	no			Brother Sante Quebec Canada Campo 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	+		5	chestnut	no	Castelfranco	5
26	no	himself	$10	no			Brother Leonisto Quebec Canada 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			Black	no	5	5
27	no	himself	$10	yes	1903 1903	New Jersey		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Dark Chestnut	no	Riese	Treviso
28	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Black	no	5	5
29	no	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			Chestnut	no	Vedelago	5
30	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Vicentello Silvio Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Black	no	5	5
														5	2			Chestnut	no	Riese	Treviso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Ladatelli (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) master of the Taormina, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1909,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Aroa Mario, Surgeon of the Taormina Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.)

M D Howe

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genova, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candelaresi	Ottavio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Montemarciano	Ancona	Father Candelaresi Giorni Montemarciano	N.Y.	New York
2	Padini	Giulio	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Senigallia	"	Father Padini Alberto Senigallia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Costa	Federico	20		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	Tricoli	Parma	Mother Regazzi Maria Tricoli	N.Y.	New York
4	Bertagna	Domenico	48		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Son Camillo Tricoli	"	"
5	Bertagna	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giunti	Prospero	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Torsino Giovanni Tricoli	"	"
7	Fusina	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Tricoli	"	"
8	Baffadà	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Tricoli	Parma	Father Ambrogio Tricoli	N.Y.	New York
9	Olivieri	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Tricoli	"	"
10	Rubissi	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Ruggeri Antonio Tricoli	"	"
11	Binda	Pietro	33		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Binda J. Wife Maria Tricoli	N.Y.	New York
12	Beltramini	Pasquale	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Cadresrate	Como	Father Cadresrate	Mass	Melrose
13	Maglio	Maria	28		f m		yes		"	"	Iffera	"	Father Migliavini Giuseppe Cadresrate	Conn	New Haven
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Catalani	Pasquale	53		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Monterado	Ancona	Wife Borri Anna	"	"
16	Berti	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Curri Cecilia Monterado	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	Paglia	Pietro	23		m s	mason	yes		"	"	Senigallia	"	Mother S. Angelo Fermino Senigallia	"	"
18	Nanni	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes		"	North	Cardana	Como	Wife Nanni Giacinta Cardana	Mass	Boston
19	Mazzoni	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	South	Celano	Aquila	Wife Rosaria Celano	Calif.	Cal.
20	Mange	Bartolomeo	24		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Celano Italia	"	"
21	Marchisio	Margherita	22		f m		yes		"	North	Salussa	Cuneo	Mother Cottafavi Caterina Cottafavi Salussa	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Giambelli	Paolo	44		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Martiano	Lucca	Wife Giambelli Henrichetta Martiano Lucca	Canada	Toronto
23	Menconi	Arnido	24		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Cologna	"	Wife Adele Senesini Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
24	Senesini	Agostino	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Senesini Carlo Cologna	"	"
25	Zambelli	Battista	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	North	Sarzana	Brescia	Wife Ginlia Sarzana	Pa	South Sharon
26	Salvadori	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Ginlia Sarzana	"	"
27	Serra	Arduino	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	S. Giovanni	Bologna	Wife Maria S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
28	Volpi	Luigi	39		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Ripatransone	Ascoli Piceno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Fracassa	Augusto	30		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Porto S. Giorgio	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Luigia		
30	Concetti	Luigi	27		m m	mariner	no		"	"	Grada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Elisa		

3F/18233-11/22/332-11

2-795464-505-9-26-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(1st 2, 3 M. 8/1, 23, 24 & 29 cancelled)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	himself	$60.00	no		[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		no	Montemarano	Ancona
2	no	himself	$20	no		friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		5	5	no	Pepe	Ancona
3	yes	himself	$40.00	yes	2 yrs 1905/1907	Danville Pa. Cousin Ferrarelli Fio 237 East 43 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark	chestnut	no	Tredoli	Parma
4	yes	himself	$20.00	yes	3 yrs 1903/1906	New York City. uncle Bertagna Giuseppe King st 28 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	grey	grey	no	5	5
5	yes	father	$120.00	no		5 5 friend Occhi Fio King st # 28 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	chestnut		no	5	5
6	yes	himself	$30	no		brother Domenico Fusina New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5	5	no	Borgotaro	Parma
7	~~yes~~	himself	$30	no		friend Capella Bernardo N.# 16 King st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	chestnut		no	Tredoli	5
8	yes	himself	$70	no		brother Giovanni N.# 16 King st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	5	5	no	5	5
9	yes	himself	$40.00	no		friend Ferrari Antonio 160 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5	5	no	Borgotaro	Parma
10	yes	himself	$60.00	no		brother Conda Luigi Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Dark	5	no	Parma	Parma
11	no	himself	$15.00	yes	3 yrs 1906/1908	Uncle Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	chestnut		no	Cadrezzate	5
12	no	himself	$20	no		Uncle Serafino Ponzi # 71 Minor New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	5	grey	no	5	5
13		himself	$15			Husband Fantoni Paolo Hull Framingham Mass					good		5	2	/	chestnut			5	5
14	no					5 5					good		5	2	/	chestnut			5	5
15	no	himself	$20.00			Cousin Riccardi Paolo Schenectady 325 Front st														
16	no	himself	$20	yes	3 yrs 1904/1907	Brother Natale Berti # 411 Schenectady 323 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	grey	chestnut	no	Orta Vetere	Ancona
17	yes	himself	$40.00	no		Cousin Collini Carlo 70 Fairmount Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	chestnut		no	Sengalia	5
18	yes	himself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Black	5	no	Cardana	Como
19	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	chestnut	5	no	Cologneva	Lucca
20	yes	himself	$10	no		Cousin Mc Throne Tommaso Cosmopolitan Hotel 550 Grant st S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Black	5	no	Lucca	5
21	yes	husband	$60.00	no		5 5													Cottiglioli Salaro	Cuneo
22	yes	himself	$15.00	no		Son Pietro Giambelli 57 York st Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	chestnut		no	5	5
23	yes	himself	$ 45	yes	2 yrs 1905	Brother Tommaso Mussoni Commercial Av 2363 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	5	5	no	Guglian	Lucca
24	yes	himself	$ 45	yes	2 yrs 1905	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5	5	no	Cologneva	5
25	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	2 yrs 1905/1907	Brother Portolo South Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	/	chestnut		no	5	5
26	yes	himself	$ 50	no		Cousin Compagnoli Fruenzo South Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	5	5	no	Fornovo	Parma
27	yes	himself	$40.00	no		Uncle Serra Ernesto & Co. Lisbon 482 Hamilton st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Dark	5	no	5	5
28	no	himself	$20.00	yes	1 yr 1907/1908	Son Emilio Volpi & Montgomery & Franklin Montreal Canada 51 Prince	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Dark	5	no	Gioveano Lunch	Bologna
29	no	himself	$30.00	no		Brother Albert Dini Toronto 57 York st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	chestnut	grey	no	Bpatamanno	Aosta
30	no	himself	$40.00	yes	2 yrs 1904/1907	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5	5	no	Port Gregio	5
						5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Dark	grey	no	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Taormina, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Aron Hasid, Surgeon of the Saoming Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

13

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genova, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ottavi	Rinaldo	27		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	South	Sinigallia	Ancona	Wife Margherita Sinigallia	Conn	New Haven
2	Schiaroli	Luigi	37		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Senigallia	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Rosini	Serafino	26		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Rosini Pietro Senigallia	Conn	Reegfield
4	Pasquinotti	Navarreno	19		m	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco Senigallia	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Bonnini	Girolamo	44		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Marianna Senigallia	do	do
6	Moretti	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Natala Senigallia	Mass	New Haven
7	Diorri	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Renarro	Ferrara	Home Renarro	Mass	Kington
8	Tombolini	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Porto S. Giorgio	Ascoli	father Francesco Porto S. Giorgio	Canada	Toronto
9	Mantei	Emilio	23		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Acquasanta	Ascoli	father Francesco Acquasanta	N.Y.	New York
10	Valori	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Benedetto Acquasanta	do	do
11	Porri	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Olevano	Pavia	father Antonio Olevano	N.Y.	New York
12	Guasco	Giovanni	37		m	s	Cook	yes		do	do	Vercelli	Novara	Mother Caterina Vercelli	N.Y.	do
13	Cimmei	Vito	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		do	South	Portolongone	Livorno	Mother Osmide Pancinotte Portolongone	Mass	Boston
14	Garrotti	Attilio	27		m	s	school master	yes		do	do	S. Pietro	Bologna	father San Pietro Casale	California	Francisco
15	Venturini	Fortunio	29		m	m	mason	yes		do	South	Capoliveri	Livorno	father Giuseppe Capoliveri	Mass	Boston
16	Mataccra	Maria	22		f	m	cook	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Roresan	Bortolo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Castelfranco	Treviso	father Giovanni Castelfranco Veneto	Canada	Quebec
18	Cattapan	Giovanni	21		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Castelfranco	do	do
19	Bittanti	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Castelfranco	do	do
20	Brombale	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Castelfranco	do	do
21	Rossanese	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	S. Pietro	Padova	father Giovanni S. Pietro	do	do
22	Polloni	Sante	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Costa S. Mayor	Treviso	father Michele Costa S. Mayor	do	do
23	Polloni	Primo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Polloni Carla Costa S. Mayor	do	do
24	Milani	Eugenio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Castelfranco	do	father Sante Castelfranco	do	do
25	Stefanetti	Pietro	29		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Spresiano	Treviso	Wife Spresiano	do	do
26	Baron	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio Castelfranco	do	do
27	Barontini	Giovanni	23		m	s	servant	yes		do	do	Imola	Bologna	Brother Barontini Cesare Imola	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Scapinetto	Gio Maria	21		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Resana	Treviso	father Giuseppe Resana	Canada	Quebec
29	Simeoni	Luigi	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Castelfranco	Treviso	Wife Castelfranco	do	do
30	Didone	Vito	23		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Resana	Treviso	father Giacomo Resana	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** APR 29 1909 , 190 11

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or a criminal, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$15	no			Brother in law Spadoni Vespasiano 26 Miner st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	no	Senigallia	Ancona
2	no	himself	$15	no			Ricardi Guglielmo 323 Front st Schenectady NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	15	5	no	5d	5d
3	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Gaspare Rosini Reegfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5c	5	no	5d	5d
4	no	himself	$12	no			Uncle Baldacci Giuseppe Schenectady NY 31-37 Jay st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	5d	5	no	5d	5d
5	no	himself	$15	yes	1901/1907	New York	5d 5d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	5	5	no	5d	5d
6	no	himself	$30	yes	1906/1907	New Haven	Friend Vincenzo Spadoni 26 Miner st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	chestnut		no	Monterado	Ancona
7	no	himself	$20	no			Friend Alberghini Giovanni Box 213 Kingston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	5c	Blak	no	Renazzo	Ferrara
8	no	himself	$10	yes	1901/1907	Canada	Cousin Tombolini Natale York st 54 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	chestnut		no	Port. S. Grazio	Ascoli P.
9	no	himself	$ 2	yes	1902/1905	Washington	Cousin Matteo Virginio West Hoboken NJ					good		5	7		5	5		Acquasanta	5
10	no	himself	$ 20	no			5d 5d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5d	5		5d	5d
11	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Brother Parri Giuseppe 28 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Blak		no	Oleraro	Pavia
12	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Friend Lombardo Giuseppe 44 536 New York 536-10th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	chestnut blak		no	Colcavagno	Alessandria
13	yes	himself	$ 25	no			Father Ciammei Giovanni Acton st 24 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	Blak		no	Portolongone	Livorno
14	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903/1908	S Francisco	Friend Tamballini Michele 419-22 N. st S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5d chestnut		no	S Piero	Bologna
15	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1906/1908	Boston	Friend Giuseppe Pizzardo Acton st 24 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Blak		no	Portolongone	Livorno
16	yes	Husband					5c 5c	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	5	5	no	5	5
17	yes	himself	$ 60	no			Himself Spouse Campos 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	chestnut		no	Castelfranco	Treviso
18	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1907/1908	Quebec	Himself Spouse Campos 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	5	5	no	5d	5d
19	no	himself	$ 10	no			Brother Dante 5 5					good		5			5	5		5d	5d
20	no	himself	$ 10	yes	1907/1908	Toronto	Cousin Fiori Giuseppe Campos 3 Quebec Canada 24 Rue Ferme	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	chestnut		no	Resana	5d
21	no	himself	$ 10	no			5c 5c	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	15	5	no	Riese	Treviso
22	no	himself	$ 10	no			Brother Vittorio 5c 5c	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	Flaxen blue		no	Masse	5d
23	no	himself	$ 50	no			Brother Ernesto 5c 5c	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	chestnut		no	5c	5d
24	no	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Milani Alfredo Campos 3 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5c	5	no	Castelfranco	Treviso
25	no	himself	$ 10	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5c	5	no	Spresano	5d
26	no	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Filippetto Eugenio Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Flaxen blue		no	Castelfranco	Treviso
27	yes	friend	$ 30	no			Friend Enrico Santos 1321 Bluff st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	chestnut		no	Pieve	Treviso
28	no	himself	$ 40	no			Friend Fior Giuseppe Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	5	5	no	Resana	Treviso
29	no	himself	$ 60	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	/	Blanche		no	Castelfranco	Treviso
30	no	himself	$ 50	no			5c 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	chestnut		no	Resana	5d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ernesto Ladatelli master, of the Taormina, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ladatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Per Oron Affeis, Surgeon of the Taormina, lading therewith, (State whether "belonging to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel mentioned herein, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Brown

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

22

11 13

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boschini	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	father Boschini Giuseppe Carrù - Cuneo	Calif.	Oakland
2	Boschini	Maria wife	26		f m		yes		Italian						
3	Boschini	Giuseppe	2		m				Italian						
4	Pezzati	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian				sister Pezzati Teresa Carrù - Cuneo		
5	Pezzati	Maria	29		f m		yes		Italian						
6	Pezzati	Francesco	2		m				Italian						
7	Musante	Teresa	13		f s	one	yes		Italian	South	Genova	Moconesi	father Musante Carlo Moconesi	New York	
8	Castagna	Gio Giuliano	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Priero	Wife Ottonello Maria Priero	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Bracco	Carlo	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Cuneo	Battifollo	Wife Mat Maddalena Battifollo		San Francisco
10	Uberti	Carlo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Cuneo	Battifollo	father Uberti Carlo Battifollo		San Francisco
11	Bracco	Stefano	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Cuneo	Battifollo	Wife Faccellini Angela Battifollo		San Francisco
12	Sorgia	Paolo	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Oschiri	Wife Desi Maria Costa	New York	
13	Pinna	Damiano	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian		Sassari	Oschiri	father Pinna Paolo Oschiri	New York	
14	Vargio	Giovanni	50		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Sassari	Oschiri	Wife Sambroni Rainja Oschiri	New York	
15	Pes	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Sassari	Oschiri	father Pes Salvatore Oschiri	New York	
16	Didonè	Virginio	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Resana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Didonè Giacomo Resana	Canada Quebec	
17	Mantesso	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian		Treviso	Vedelago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	Canada La Tuque	
18	Stellin	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian		Treviso	Resana	mother Faggion Angela Vedelago	Canada La Tuque	
19	Ghiraldini	Amedeo	34		m m	carpenter	yes		Italian		Parigo	Mass Superiore	sister Resana	Penn	Philadelphia
20	Ghiraldini	Filomena	31		f m		yes		Italian				Ghiraldini Maria Mass Superiore		
21	Ghiraldini	Baldassare	11		m		no		Italian						
22	Ghiraldini	Reginio	63		m m	carpenter	yes		Italian				son Ghiraldini Maria Mass Superiore		
23	Ghiraldini	Azzia	23		f m		yes		Italian						
24	Ghiraldini	Giuseppina	4		f s		yes		Italian						
25	Casari	Antonio	39		m s	laborer	yes		Italian		Genevelli		brother Casari Pietro Genevelli	Mass	Boston
26	Cuneo	Antonia	29		f s	one	yes		Italian	South	Genova	Moconesi	father		
27	Musante	Angelo	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italian				father Musante Stefano Moconesi	New York	
28	Battilani	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	no		Italian		Genova	Genova	Wife Emiliotti Clorinda Genova	Calif	Kennett
29	Gualanti	Carolina	19		f s	one	yes		Italian	North	Sestri Ponente	Sanremo	friend Cassio Marcello Sanremo	Penn	Philadelphia
30	Pagnini	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Cuneo	Novilasa	Wife Pagnini	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 29*, 1909

16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Person, polygamist, or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 33	no	—	—	brother Baschim Francesco Oakland California Scaffa St. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	chestnut		no	Cuneo	Castellamonte
2	yes	himself	$ /	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	5' 5		no	/	Bolengo
3	yes	himself	$ /	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	Hazel blue		no	/	Carru
4	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	black		no	/	Bolengo
5	yes	himself	$ /	—	—	—	Pezzat Eusebio Oakland California Scaffa St. N 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	chestnut		no	/	Mondovi
6	yes	himself	$ /	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	5' 5'		no	/	Carru
7	yes	himself	$ 60	yes	1904/05	Connecut	mother Crescio Maria N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	chestnut		no	Genova	Moconesi
8	yes	himself	$ 30	no	1902/03	S. Francisco Calif	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5' 5		no	Cuneo	Priero
9	yes	himself	$ 30	no	1903/04	S. Francisco Calif	brother Barbero Carlo S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Hazel gray		no	Cuneo	Battifollo
10	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	brother Alberto Carlo S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	/	chestnut		no	Cuneo	Battifollo
11	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1904/05	S. Francisco Calif	brother in law- Bracco Vincenzo S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5' 5'		no	Cuneo	Battifollo
12	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	Nave Vazzia Damiano 59 Lafayett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	gray 5'		no	Sassari	Oschiri
13	yes	himself	$ 28	no	—	—	Nave Vazzia Damiano 59 Lafayett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	chestnut		no	Sassari	Oschiri
14	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	Nave Vazzia Damiano 59 Lafayett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5' 5'		no	Sassari	Oschiri
15	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	Nave Vazzia Damiano 59 Lafayett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	5' 5'		no	Sassari	Oschiri
16	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1904/05	Quebec	brother in law- La Cugnee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	chestnut		no	Resana	Crevisto
17	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1904/05	Toronto	friend La Cugnee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	5' Black		no	Riese	Crevisto
18	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	cousin Fior Giuseppe La Cugnee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5' 5'		no	Resana	Crevisto
19	yes	himself	$ 200	yes	1903/04	Philadelphia	sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	black		no	Venezia	Venezia
20	yes	himself	$ /	/	/	/	Ghiraldini Luigia 1208 Sauth St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	/		no	/	/
21	yes	himself	$ /	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/		no	/	/
22	yes	himself	$ 200	/	no	no	daughter Ghiraldini Luigia 1208 Sauth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	gray blue		no		
23	yes	himself	$ /	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Hazel 5'		no	/	
24	yes	himself	$ /	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	chestnut		no	/	/
25	yes	himself	$ 60	no			friend Campana Pietro 1808 Sauth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	5' 5		no	Genoa	Rongo
26	yes	herself	$ 10	yes	1903/04	Massacusetts	sister Cuneo Rosa Eastampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Black Black		no	Moconesi	Genova
27	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	sister Eastampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5' 5		no	Moconesi	Genova
28	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	cousin Lavagetti Giovanni Kennet Calif. Box Butte Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	5 5		no	Cassina	Pieve Santa
29	yes	herself	$ 20									good		5	11	/	black			Ferrara	Ferrara
30		himself	$ 30	yes	1904/05	N.Y.	cousin Fior Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	black Black		no	Nocchi	Pesaro

Joseph Ignatavicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Ciabatelli master of the Taormina, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ciabatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alexander Gorin, Surgeon of the Taormina (State whether steam or sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Gorin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75
81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Palermo, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobric	Giovanni	16		m	s	labor	yes		Austriaca	Croat	Austria	Mare Jezic Nov.	Mass	Boston
2	Kristovic	Ivan	16		m	s	labor	yes		Croatian	"	"	Father Petko Kristkovic Nov.	Missouri	St Louis
3	Pericic	Tomo	34		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Wife Maria Pericic Nov.	"	"
4	Grubisic	Vincenzo	29		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Hrelja	Father Anton Grubisic Hrelja	"	"
5	Antak	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Susak	Mother Franciska Antak Susak	"	"
6	Sytojakor	Mladen	32		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Sytopar	Wife Draga Sytojakor	Ohio	Barberton
7	Jelasco	Ilias	25		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Osor	Wife Ana Jelasco	"	Akron
8	Holtschl	Anton	25		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Abbazia Istria	Wife Ana Holtschl Osor	Mo.	St Louis
X 9	Sarits	Catherine	28		f	s	ans	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Libionos Croazia	Father Nerino Vukone Abbazia	N.J.	New York
10	Pelzin	George	31		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Stapar "	Wife Brojaine Pelzin Lisionos	Ohio	Akron
11	Wahrhaftig	Martin	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Stara " Adelsberg	Wife Ivana Sabljgi Stapar		Richwood
12	Pietrobelli	Antonio	36		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	North	Gallarate Milano	Son Giovanni Pietrobelli Stara	N.J.	New York
13	~~Pietrobelli~~ Rezzaro	Caterina	47		f	m	[illegible]	no		"	"	" "	Gallarate	"	"
14	Pietrobelli	Anselmo	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Pietrobelli	Antonietta	4		f	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Caramelto	Agostino	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	South	Monleone Genova	Brother Caramelto Monleone Vittorio	Pa	Philad
17	Santini	Orazio	38		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Miliano Lucca	Cousin Gabrieli Miliano	California	S Francisco
X 18	Pardini	Luigi	29		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Sant Anna "	Wife Matilde Pardini S Anna	Pa	Philad
19	Lenzi	Ferdinando	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Renazzo Ferrara	Mother Chiarecta Maria Renazzo	N.J.	New York
20	Lenzi Albergini	Lucia	39		f	m	[illegible]	no		"	"	" "			
21	Lenzi	Armando	9		m	s	[illegible]								
22	Lenzi	Albertino	8		m	s	[illegible]								
23	Lenzi	Maria	7		f	s	[illegible]								
24	Lenzi	Ferdinando	5		m	s	[illegible]								
25	Lenzi	Antonio	3		m	s	[illegible]								
26	Giustini	Orlando	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Penna S Giovanni Macerata	Mother Antonia Penna S Giovan	Mass	Boston
27	Deri	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	" "	Wife Carmina Penna S Giovanni	"	"
28	De Angelis	Nazzareno	26		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	" "	Father De Angelis Giovanni	"	"
29	De Angelis	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Donati	Angelo	25		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	" "	Father Nicola Donati Penna S Giovanni	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190* 18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself	$ 25				Uncle Leon Sokolic 27 01 La Salle st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	chestnut	no	Austria	Croatia
2	no	himself	$ 25				Brother-in-law Ferdinand Perco 81 Lincoln Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	11	Hazel	chestnut	no	5"	5"
3	no	himself	$ 40	yes	1893	1 year	5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5"	5"
4	no	himself	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Austria	5"
5	no	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	5"
6	no	himself	$ 40	yes	1901	Barberton O.	Friend Milka Kukaly 1016 S. Kardinal ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	Austria	5"
7	no	himself	$ 15	yes	1907	1908 Chicago Ill	Friend Bergnevese Iowa Barberton Ohio Calvert st 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	Austria	5"
8	no	himself	$ 10	no			Friend Tykra Alito Main st P. Box 37 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	Hazel	blue	no	Austria	5"
9	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Friend Milka Kukaly 1016 S. Kardinal ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	Austria	5"
10	[illegible]	himself	$ 18	yes	1905	1907 Akron	Nephew Negovan Timoty 543 W. 40 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	Blk	brown	no	Austria	Hungary
11	yes	himself	$ 150	yes	1899	1901 Richmond Ill.	Friend Tykra Alito Main st P. box 37 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Austria	Croatia
12	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Friend Fran Marcin Box No 215 Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hazel	blue	no	Austria	5"
13	yes	himself	[illegible]				Son Pietobelli Alfred Hugh Point ave 615 West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	Vicenza
14	yes	himself	[illegible]				5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	[illegible]	Blk	chestnut	no	Austria	5"
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	9½	[illegible]	Hazel	5"	no	Austria	5"
16	no	himself	$ 60	yes	1904	1905 Blk	Friend John Arata 426 South front st Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5
17	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1903	1905 S Francisco	Friend Stefano Del Porto Sacramento st 30 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	no	Montana	Genova
18	no	himself	$ 50	no			Brother Pietro Cardini 756 South 9th Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Milano	Lucca
19	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1899	1902 Plymouth Mass	Brother-in-law Robert Alberghini West Hoboken NJ 619 Tenney st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	Hazel	chestnut	no	S Anna	Lucca
20	yes	herself	[illegible]				5" 5"	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	Benarro	Ferrara
21	yes	father	[illegible]				5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	[illegible]	5	5	no	5"	5"
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	USA	Plymouth Mass
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"
26	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Friend Louis Lelli 178-192 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"
27	yes	himself	$ 60	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	no	Italy	Piacenza
28	yes	himself	$ 25	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	5"	5"
29	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1903	Boston	5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	no	5	5
30	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Friend Barba Narrarro 178-192 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	5	5	no	5"	5"
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut	no	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master of the **Taormina** from **Genova** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Lavatelli

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arrigo Astrid, Surgeon of the Taormina, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

19

A. Astrid

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lelli	Annibale	32	M	m	labor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Penna S Giovanni	Macerata	Wife Laura	Penna S Giovanni	Mass Boston
2	Criscciani	Giovanni	19	M	s	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Carolina	"	" "
3	Mercuri	Gandenzio	27	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Vittoria	Penna S Giovanni	" "
4	Bittante	Andrea	35	M	m	labor	yes		"	North	Castelpanno	Crevisio	Wife Cecilia	Castelpanno	Canada Montreal
5	Porrobon	Antonio	22	M	s	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Vadelago	" Quebec
6	Bendo	Angelo fait	41	M	m	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Home		Ont Watcheson
7	Bendo	Giovanni	16	M	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Perdinando	"	" "
8	Bau	Ernesto	23	M	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando	Vadelago	" Watcheson
9	Luccato	Lorenzo	31	M	m	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	Castelpanno	Canada Quebec
10	Ventura	Girolamo	23	M	m	Shoe Maker	yes		"	South	Sperie	Genova	Friend Ferrari	Sperie	NY Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
Fiorillo
Luigi Vincenzo
16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *Sept 29* , 1907 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$18	no			Frank Bellebello 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		no	Italy	Mercato
2	yes	himself	$15	no			Louis Ruggiero Bellebello 178 South St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Mercato
3	yes	himself	$20	no			Frank Blon Giovanni 178 South St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Mercato
4	no	himself	$18	no			Guiseppi St 16 Montreal Canada Cousin to brother Quebec Campos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Castelfranco	Treviso
5	no	himself	$15	no			Pietro Dan Riccardo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Vedelago	Treviso
6	no	himself	$18	no			Brother Riccardo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut		no	Italy	Mercato
7	no	himself	$18	no			Brother Riccardo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Mercato
8	no	himself	$18	no			Brother Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	Black		no	Italy	Mercato
9	no	himself	$15	no			Campos Quebec Canada Brother in law Quilla Cirino 179 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		no	Castelfranco	Treviso
10	no	himself	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Lentini	Syracuse
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Sadatelli master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Normia, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mora Usasi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA having therewith (State whether voyage as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bassi

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
2
11 13
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Surrusa	Pietro Salvatore	21		M		farm lab			Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Vincenza	Alcamo	NY Brooklyn
2	Asta	Carlo	29		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
3	Leggio	Costanzo	16		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
4	Guidici	Rocco	35		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Alcamo	La New Orleans
5	Sofia	Carmelo	21		M		"			"	"	Calatamisetta	Terranova	Messina	father Giuseppe	Terranova	NY New York
6	Rico Leggio	Giuseppa	27		F		"	yes		"	"	Messina	Castroreale	"	mother Maria	Castroreale	"
7	Calcagno	Rosa	20		F		"			"	"	Trapani	Alcamo	"	father Giuseppe	Alcamo	La New Orleans
8	Bono	Giuseppe	18		M		farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Campobello	"	parents Rocco	Campobello	NY Buffalo
9	Falcone	Pietro	36		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Mo St Louis
10	Sappalenda	Sebastiano	21		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	NY Buffalo
11	Sapitone	Salvatore	28		M		"			"	"	Catania	Castiglione	"	wife Giuseppa	Castiglione	NY Buffalo
12	Leggio	Saverio	42		M		"	yes		"	"	Trapani	Alcamo	"	wife Maria	Alcamo	NY Buffalo
13	Fauso	Antonino	20		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	parents Ignazio	"	La New Orleans
14	Scafidi	Carmelo	22		M		"			"	"	"	Vita	"	mother Anna	Vita	NY New York
15	Forci	Vincenzo	26		M		"	no		"	"	Messina	Naso	"	father Giuseppe	Naso	NY Canonsville
16	D'Agostino	Francesco	23		M		"	yes		"	"	Reggio C.	Fiumara	"	father Pasquale	Fiumara	Ohio Youngstown
17	Ballieri	Rocco	33		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	" "
18	Milici	Antonio	42		M		blacksmith			"	"	Lingueglia	Sanremo	"	wife Dorotea	Sanremo	" "
19	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	23		M		farm lab	yes		"	"	Messina	Castroreale	"	father Domenico	Castroreale	NY Albany
20	Calabrese	Giuseppe	21		M		"	no		"	"	Trapani	Alcamo	"	mother Celia	Alcamo	La New Orleans
21	Genova	Antonio	23		M		"			"	"	"	Trapani	"	father Salvatore	Castroreale	" "
22	Lara	Mariano	38		M		"			"	"	"	Alcamo	"	mother Vitalia	Alcamo	La New Orleans
23	Di Bona	Calogero	43		M		"			"	"	Calatamisetta	Terranova	"	wife Carmela	Terranova	NY New York
24	Anoli	Paolo	44		M		" farmer	no		"	"	Catania	Agira	"	husband Paolo	Agira	NY Newark
25	Guidici	Crocifisso	40		M		farm lab	no		"	"	Calatamisetta	Terranova	"	wife Concetta	Terranova	NY New York
26	Catania	Salvatore	29		M		"			"	"	Messina	Castroreale	"	wife Maria	Castroreale	NY Hudson
27	Rapazzo	Michele	30		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	NY Albany
28	Mirabile	Carmelo	22		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	parents Mirabili	"	" "
29	Marisculco	Stefano	39		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Moderate	no		"	"	Cerigotto	Cerigo	"	wife Loredana	Cerigo	Ohio Cleveland
30	Serena	Pasquale	23		M		farm lab	no		"	"	Modica	Ragusa	"	wife Clementina	Ragusa	NY Hyde Park

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 22

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of the existence of industrial depression, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904.06	Ill	uncle	Louisville Ohio												
2	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin	192 E. Brooklyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Altavilla
3	"	father	10	"	"	"	cousin	Peggio Calabria 910 N. New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin	Luigi Giuseppe Cumbalaro 102 Chicago St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	10	Yes	1904	Ill	cousin	Joseph Nicola 152 Locust St Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
6	no	"	20	ug	no	no	uncle	Carlo Pietro 910 Charles St New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Messina	Castroreale
7	"	S	12	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	brother	Domenico 187 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Altavilla
8	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Rocco Pupello 1016 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello
9	S	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Francesco 187 N. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Angelo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	20	Yes	1898	Ill	cousin	Calogero Catalfamo 187 Grant Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
12	No	"	10	no	no	no	brother	Gaetano 910 N. New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Altavilla
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Pietro Antonio 238 N. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	scar to the forehead	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Vincenzo Francesco 333 N. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	scar to the face left	"	"	"	"	Vibo
15	No	"	100	Yes	1898	Ohio	cousin	Domenico Cosco Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	scar to the eye left	"	"	"	Messina	Naso
16	No	"	30	Yes	1904.08	Ohio	cousin	Eugenio Cristo Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	none	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Fiumara
17	No	"	40	"	1908	Ohio	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
18	"	"	10	"	1908	Ill	brother	Calogero 238 Locust St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	scar to the face	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	20	no	no	no	cousin	Cosmo Carmelo 719 Hamilton St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	none	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Condofuri
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle	Carlo Giuseppe 193 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Castroreale
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Orazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Cosenza
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle	98 Kingsley St Brooklyn N.Y. Vito Catalfamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	910 Charles St New Orleans La Pasquale Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	Rocco Catalfamo 153 Market St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	scar center left	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cosenza
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Giuseppe Pasquale 123 Charles N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	none	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Reggio
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Calogero Rocco 286 N. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cosenza
27	No	"	10	Yes	1898	Ill	brother	Gaetano Federico 119 Herkimer St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Catanzaro
28	No	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Rosario 119 Herkimer St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Cleveland	brother	Gaetano Pietro 240 1/2 Broadway St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	20	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Pasquale 280 Nat Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	freck marked	"	"	"	Reggio	Condofuri
															5	4	none	"	"	"	Reggio	Melito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TACOMA

I, Ernesto Lavarello, master of the (Or other Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee.) , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alexandria, Surgeon of the T AORMINA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Travis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli April-17-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	1 Diciurdio	Giuseppe	11	11	M S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Tregrano	mother Carlotta Diciurdio	Ill.	Chicago
32	2 Cicia	Giuseppe	22		M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Salerno	father Gaetano "	N.J.	New York
33	3 Portolesi	Giuseppe	23		M	"	no				Reggio C.	Cristina	father Domenico "	Ill.	Chicago
34	4 Barrila	Francesco	24		M	"	"				"	"	wife Mariuccia "	"	"
35	5 Maiuto	Giuseppe	26		M	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	Buffalo
Admitted 36	6 Carbonara	Vito Nicola	40		M	"	no				Bari	Triggiano	wife Rosa "	Ill.	Chicago
37	7 Lisco	Pietro	46		M	Mason	no				Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria "	N.J.	Newark
38	8 Oliva	Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	yes				Caserta	Capua	father Pasquale "	N.J.	Long Island
39	9 Oliva	Raffaele	18		S	"	"				"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
40	10 Valentino	Vito	32		M	"	yes				Bari	Mola	father Giuseppe Mola	N.J.	Woodhaven
41	11 Russo	Angelo	34		M	"	"				Salerno	Cicerone	wife Maria Agnese Cicerone	N.J.	Newark
42	12 D'Stefano	Rocco	25		S	"	"				Chieti	Lettomanoppello	wife Lauda "	"	"
43	13 Meduccio	Antonio	39		M	"	no				"	"	wife Domenica Lettomanoppello	N.J.	New York
44	14 D'Andrea	Giuseppe	37		M	"	"				"	"	wife D'Andrea "	"	"
Admitted 45	15 D'Meriddio	Domenico	54		M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Filomena Ricciamaro	Can.	Toronto
46	16 Colucci	Giovanni	48		M	"	no				"	Lettomanoppello	wife Carlina "	N.J.	New York
47	17 De Paulis	Vincenzo	30		M	"	"				"	Torre Valiguara	wife Nicola Torre Valiguara	"	"
48	18 Trecandalo	Filippo	54		M	"	yes				Benevento	Solopaca	wife Antonetta Solopaca	"	"
49	19 Venerino	Pasquale	35		M	"	"				Catanzaro	Monteroso	wife Lucia Monteroso	N.J.	Boston
50	20 Esposito	Ferdinando	28		S	"	no				Catanzaro	Monteroso	father Ferrindo "	"	"
51	21 Pellegri	Ferdinando	38		M	Musician	yes				"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
52	22 Pellegri	Francescantonio	10		S	"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	Newark
53	23 Lolo	Antonio	24		M	"	"				"	"	wife Grazia "	"	"
54	24 Pausi	Giuseppe	39		M	farmer	no				"	"	wife Elisabetta "	N.J.	Boston
55	25 Maiolo	Rocco	28		M	"	"				"	"	wife Lucia "	"	"
56	26 Mesiano	Rocco	21		M	"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
57	27 Mesiano	Giovanni	17		S	"	no				"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
58	28 La Macca	Pasquale	27		M	"	"				"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
Admitted 59	29 La Trotteria	Rosario	13		S	"	"				"	"	wife Mariuccia "	"	"
Admitted 60	30 La Trotteria	Salvatore	16		S	"	no				"	"	father Antonio "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Nov. , 190

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no	no		Father Michele 176 Mulberry Chicago Ill							5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	Bari	Terlizzi
2			10				cousin Francesco Giorgino 141 E 12 St NY													
3			30				cousin Giacomo Gallarindo 23 Via Nuova NY							5	5				Calvino	Salerno
4			20	yes	0808	Mulberry NY	cousin							5	7				Angelo	Lauria
5			20	yes	0808	Buffalo NY	brother Francesco 16 Canal St Buffalo NY							5	6					
6			12	yes	0807	Chicago Ill	sons in law Angelo Capobianco 158 Milwaukee Chicago Ill							5	8					
7	brother		10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 98 Oliver St NY							5	2				Bari	Terlizzi
8	self		20	yes	0808	Coney Island	uncle Angelo Milano 14 Ft Coney Island NY							5	3				Catania	Catania
9			20	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Pellino 14 Ft Coney Island NY							5	4				Lavello	Potenza
10			14	yes	0807	NY	cousin Antonio Barbagallo Broadway Woodhaven NY							5	5					
11			20		0308	NY	friend Pasquale Giovanni 97 Ft Irving NY							5	7				Bari	Adelfia
12			10	no	no	no	friend Calogero Cornelio 27th Lafayette St NY							5	6				Lavello	Potenza
13			12	yes	0808	Baltimore Md	brother in law Pasquale Donato 226 Lafayette St NY							5	4				Ellicott	S. Stefano
14			12		0807	NY	cousin Carlo Schiavone 46 Prince St Newburgh NY							5	4				Ellicott	Lettomanoppello
15			20	no	no	no	friend Luciano Mariniello 27 Mansfield Concord Pass							5						
16			16				brother in law Gregorio Conglio 226 Lafayette St							5	2					
17			10	yes	0807	NY	nephew Michele Cinquilo 226 Lafayette St NY							5	2					Bonnanaro Sassari
18			10		0308	NY	son Nicola Russo 226 Lafayette St NY							5	3					Sottomarina Padova
19			10	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ciro 4 Jarvis St Boston Mass							5	4					Bonnanaro Sassari
20	no		10	yes	0306	Boston Mass	brother Francesco 376 Main St Boston Mass							5	5				Napoli	Napoli
21			10	no	no	no	friend Bernardo Fargnoli 486 W Broadway NY							5	3				Castamola	Monteforte
22			10	yes	0308	NY	friend Bernardo Fermino 486 W Broadway NY							5	4					
23			14		0808	Boston Mass	brother in law Francesco Marchese 376 Main St Boston Mass							5	5					
24			14	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Rose 4 Wall St Boston Mass							5	5					
25			14	yes	0306	Boston Mass	friend Da Luca Pasquale 4 Wall St Boston Mass							5	6					
26			12		0307		cousin Rocco Mancino 376 Main St Boston Mass							5	7					
27			10	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					
28			20				friend Rocco Marcano 376 Main St Boston Mass							5	3					
29			10				cousin							5	5					
30			16				cousin							5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the ITAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204
203

202

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arca Maria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of X, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Arca

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 190 -

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Borrugnia	Ma Teresa	38		f M. housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian	Sa Chiaverano	Monterosso	father	NY	Newyork
2	daughter	Marianna	10		f								Antonio		
3	son	Giacomo	7		m								Monterosso		
4	son	Antonio	2		m										
62 5	Orcenti	Domenico	31		M farmlab		yes		Italy				wife Maria	Mass	Boston
63 6	Nirzillo	Raffaele	18		S labourer						Bari	Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	NY	Newyork
64 7	Croce	Felice	22		" farmlabour		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Grazia		
65 8	Mirillo	Antonio	21		" labourer		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Grazia		
66 9	Bonelli	Domenico	16		" farmlabour						Potenza	Grassano	father Nunzio	Grassano	
67 10	Ballatieri	Francesco	29		M		no						wife Maria		
68 11	Roberto	Donato	12		"							Matera	wife Nunzia	Matera	
69 12	Masciello	Domenico	40		" merchant		yes				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Caserta	Caivo		Mass Worcester
13	wife	Giuseppe	33		f housekeeper						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
14	son	Leandro	9		m						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
15	daughter	Maria Carm.	7		f						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		no one		
16	son	Gennarino	5		m						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
17	daughter	Angela	4		f						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
18	son	Alfonso	2		m						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
70 19	Fiata	Bernardo	17		M farmlab		yes		Italy		Caserta	Bellona	wife Maria Giovana	Bellona	NY Glens Falls
71 20	Audino	Giuseppe	23		" labour		no				Reggio C.	Bovalino	wife Rosario	Bovalino	Ohio Cleveland
72 21	Gelonese	Vincenzo	21		S								father Nunzio		
Admitted 22	Lino	D. Antonio	18		"								father Vincenzo		
													mother Agata		Mass Boston
74 23	Cutri	Pasquale	18		"		yes						step father Guarino	Giuseppe Bovalino	NY Newyork
75 24	Morabito	Pasquale	23		"								father Bruno		Can Montreal
76 25	Morabito	Giovanni	16		"								wife Maria		Ohio Cambert
77 26	Callarito	Giuseppe	43		M shoemaker								wife Rosa		
78 27	Calabria	Francesco	21		" labourer		no						father Angelo	NY	Stamford
79 28	Bavaro	Nicola	21		S farmlabour						Bari	Giovinazzo	Giovinazzo		Amsterdam
80 29	Palmitto	Domenico	52		M		yes						wife Maria		Croton
81 30	Nicchio	Corrado	36		" labourer		no					Molfetta	wife Antonia	Molfetta	NY Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 26

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 yes 08	self	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sqyh	brown		none	Calabria	Monteroto
2	"	mother	/	"	father Bernardo Farina 456 W. Broad N.Y.														
3	"	"	/	"	father														
4	"	"	/	B. M. S.	father													N.Y.	Newyork
5	no	self	40 yes 08	Mass	friend Rocco Morano 134 No. 4 Boston Mass							5	6					Calabria	Monteroto
6	no	"	15 no no no		friend Comunas Dapala 4 New York							5	2					Bari	Giovinazzo
7	no	"	12 yes 08	N.Y.	friend Felice Scalzari 192 Baxter st N.Y.							5	3						
8	"	"	25 " 08	"	brother Domenico 189 Hester st N.Y.							5	4						
9	no	"	10 no no no		brother Antonio 101 E. 100th st N.Y.							5	1					Caserta	Grassano
10	no	"	10 yes 08	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Bonelli 101 E. 100 th st N.Y.							5	3						
11	no	"	60 no no no		brother Eustacchio 184 Nichols st N.Y.							5							Matera
12	"	"	500 yes 08	Worcester	cousin							5	6					Caserta	Teano
13	"	husband	/	"	cousin							5							
14	"	father	/	B. M. S.	uncle														
15	"	"	/	"	uncle Ugone Giuseppe 55 Pleasant Worcester Mass													Mass	Worcester
16	"	"	/	"	uncle														
17	"	"	/	"	uncle														
18	"	"	/	"	uncle														
19	no	self	10 yes 07	Glens Falls	cousin Spario Giovanni 24½ Berry st Glens Falls N.Y.							5						Caserta	Bellona
20	no	"	20 no no no		brother La Valore Cleveland Ohio N.Y.							5						Reggio C.	Bovalino
21	no	"	40		cousin G. F. Rennio 3943 E. 93 th st Cleveland Ohio							5							
22	no	"	20		cousin Cardaso Antonio 501 St. Catherine Montreal Can							5							
23	no	"	40		cousin Capogreco Rosario 76 Baxter st N.Y.							5							
24	no	"	28		cousin Cordaco Antonio 501 James st Montreal Can							5							
25	"	"	26		uncle Schinapa Michele 194 Box Cromwood B.C.							5							
26	"	"	26		cousin do							5							
27	no	"	20		cousin Capogreco Rosario 76 Baxter st N.Y.							5							
28	no	"	10		~~uncle Francesco Arigano~~ cousin Nicola Bavaro ~~129 Box Sandhill N.H.~~ 129 Box Sandhill N.H.							5						Bari	Giovinazzo
29	"	"	40		son Giuseppe 41 Box Croton N.Y.							5	3						
30	no	"	40 yes 07	N.Y.	cousin Filippo Leone 179 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	7					Molfetta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the LAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arora Hasia, Surgeon of the TAORMINA [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ☆, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoles April 1 - 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101 1	Cappello	Mª Luisa	28		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Croce	mother	Pietracatella	Italy
2	son	Matteo	6		M									grandmother	"	"
3	daughter	Maria	4		F									grandmother	"	"
102 4	Fusco	Francesco	34		M	M	farmlabor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Giuseppa	Lentini
103 5	Gaeta	Antonino	23		M	S						Catania	Lentini	mother	Carmela	"
104 6	Mansuedi	Giuseppe	24		M	M		no						wife	Scalisi	Lentini
105 7	Nicolosi	Luigi	23		M	S		"				Catania	Caltagirone	father	Mario	"
106 8	Sciammarella	Cirino	18		M	S		no				Catania	Lentini	mother	Marianna	Caltagirone
107 9	Finito	Sebastiano	22		M	S		no						mother	Carmela	Lentini
108 10	Sciuto	Salvatore	22		M	"		yes				"	"	father	Rosario	"
109 11	Mangione	Luigi	36		M	M		no				Catania	Carini	wife	Felicia	"
110 12	Caciavo	Raffaele	28		M	"		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Grazia	Carini
111 13	Maltese	Michele	19		M	S		"				"	"	father	Pasquale	"
112 14	Maltese	Angelo	32		M	M		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Caterina	"
113 15	Navarro	Angelo	46		M	"		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Raffaela	"
114 16	Lecrotta	Giuseppe	21		M	S		yes				"	"	father	Francesco	"
115 17	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	28		M	S		no				"	"	father	Cosimo	"
116 18	Marino	F. Saverio	52		M	M		"				"	"	wife	Felicia	"
117 19	Caciavo	Vincenzo	25		M	M		"				"	"	wife	Serena	"
118 20	Di Biase	Nicola	17		M	S		yes				"	"	mother	Maria	"
119 21	Minaro	Raffaele	17		M	S		"				"	"	father	Antonino	"
120 22	di Costa	Giuseppe	26		M	M		no				Avellino	Avellino	wife	Giuseppina	Avellino
121 23	Agnemma	Alessandro	25		M	"		"				Messina	Francavilla	wife	Eugenia	Francavilla
122 24	Lucurso	Pasquale	40		M	"		"				Campobasso	S. Croce	wife	Maria	S. Croce
123 25	Vaccaro	Filippo	26		M	M		"				"	"	wife	Rosa	"
124 26	Albergo	Francesco	16		M	S		"				Messina	Francavilla	mother	Francesca	Francavilla
125 27	Silvia	Paolo	39		M	M		"				Bari	Triggiano	wife	Maria Giuseppina	Triggiano
126 28	Parrinello	Giacomo	37		M	"		"				Messina	Francavilla	wife	Lucia	Francavilla
127 29	Sardamaria	Giuseppe	25		M	S	7-1909	"				Catania	Caltagirone	father	Nicolo	Caltagirone
128 30	Vaccaro	Salvatore	25		M	M		"				Messina	Francavilla	wife	Agata	Francavilla

7-10 5524 7/21/34. (505) NO%

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

204
List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 7, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	no	no	no	husband	Celeste Giuseppe 85 Lexington Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ng	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Croce
2	"	mother	7	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	friend	10	yes	08	Brooklyn NY	friend	Francesco Terrone 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	10	"	"	no	cousin	Francesco Terrone 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Larino	Larino
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend	Giovanni Spaletta 21 Mulberry NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Roberto Marra 106 Varick St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sabbucina	Larino
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Francesco 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerbaro	Castelpetroso
9	"	brother	20	"	"	"	cousin	Francesco Terrone 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin	Natale Marrone 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Larino	Larino
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Mongonda Rosario 21 Mulberry NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	yes	0808	NY	cousin	Stefano Marrone 132 Mulberry NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend	Felice Maldari 187 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Cerbaro	Larino
14	"	"	12	yes	0807	Albany NY	friend	Cosmano de Paolo 189 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	does to the farm	Pesco	Larino
15	"	"	14	"	0808	NY	nephew	Nicola Navarro 187 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	0808	Albany NY	friend	Cosmano de Paolo 189 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	5	"	0808	"	friend								5	6						
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	son	Nicola Navarro 187 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	yes	0807	NY	friend	Felice Maldari 187 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	10	no	no	no	father	Domenico 267 Box Henry Hudson Tally NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	16	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Luigi de Francesco 118 8th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	14	yes	0808	Albany NY	cousin	Leonardo Lucrezio 119 Madison St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Abella	Larino
23	No	"	18	"	0807	Buffalo NY	brother-in-law	Pietro Vincenzo 189 Liberty St Troy Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Negra	Francavilla
24	No	"	20	"	0808	Rochester NY	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Celeste 85 Lexington Av Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Croce
25	No	"	16	"	0807	Albany NY	cousin	Lombardi Ludovico 119 Madison St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	23	no	no	no	friend	Michele Pasquale 226 Sylvan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Birth Mark on face		5	3	"	"	"	"	Negra	Francavilla
27	No	"	20	yes	0807	Albany NY	nephew	Lombardi Ludovico 119 Madison St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pesco	Larino
28	"	"	40	"	0808	NY	cousin	Liberato Salvatore 2107 Ellis Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Negra	Francavilla
29	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Liberato Salvatore 2107 Ellis Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerbaro	Castelpetroso
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Mazzaro 3 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	2					Negra	Francavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alberto Asaria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, hailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Asaria

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204 / 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
155 1	Palmieri	Domenico	42		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	wife Cerreto	N.J.	Hoboken
156 2	Sovino	Rosario	18		S			no						wife Cerreto		Jersey City
157 3	Arianna	Michele	35		M	M		yes						wife Cerreto		Jersey City
158 4	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	33		M	M		no						wife Cerreto		Jersey City
159 5	Vacaro	Gaetano	26		S			yes						father Cerreto		Brooklyn
160 6	Zuccalà	Domenico	21		S		laborer							father Cerreto		
161 7	Luciano	Giuseppe	26		M									wife Cerreto		
162 8	Careri	Domenicantonio	28		S		carpenter							father Cerreto		
163 9	Pagano	Luigi	32		M	M	laborer	no						wife Cerreto		Cohoes
164 10	Gentile	Pietro	17		S		farm laborer							father Cerreto		Troy
165 11	Raso	Vincenzo	42		M	M								wife Cerreto		Cohoes
166 12	Cramonti	Michelangelo	44		S			yes						wife Cerreto		Troy
167 13	Nasso	Raffaele	23		M	M		no						wife Cerreto		New Bay
168 14	Olivastro	Francesco	18		S									father Cerreto		
169 15	Condo	Michelangelo	27		S			yes						father Cerreto		
170 16	Maugeri	Vincenzo	28		M			no						father Cerreto		Troy
171 17	Serace	Domenico	17		S									wife Cerreto		
172 18	Serace	Giovanni	30		M	M								mother Cerreto		Albany
173 19	Serace	Antonio	29		S									father Cerreto		Williamstown
174 20	di Fiore	Mariantonia	27		M	M	housewife	yes				Reggio Calabria	Cerreto	grandfather Cerreto		
21	daughter	Valeria	3		S									grandfather Cerreto		
22	"	Antonia	2		S									wife Cerreto		Troy
175 23	Raso	Domenico	46		M	M	farmer	no				Reggio Calabria	Cerreto	mother Cerreto		Albany
176 24	Cardillo	Raffaele	42		S									father Cerreto		Gloversville
177 25	Cazeri	Girolamo	32		S		carpenter	yes								Troy
178 26	Sorgiovanni	Luigi	28		S		laborer	no						no one in America		
179 27	Abbadessa	Francesco	33		M	M	farm laborer							brother Cerreto	N.J.	New York
180 28	Rao	Angelo	23		S							Reggio Calabria	Cerreto	brother Cerreto		Troy
181 29	Rao	Annunziata	29		S											
182 30	Rao	Salvatore	20		S			yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/29/05, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	1 yr		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	freckled	Ireland	Cavan
2	yes	brother	10	yes	2 yrs	brother-in-law Agnes Reynolds 55 Cat Island Bay												
3	"	"	20	"	"	brother-in-law Patrick Reynolds 7 Whites Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Cavan
4	"	step son	10	"	"	brother-in-law Thomas Reynolds do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	14	"	"	step son Peter Raffaele 306 Lyons st Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples	Torre Annunziata
6	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	friend Alexander Fallagher 61 Cottage st city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland
7	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Springfield brother-in-law Agostino Andreano 14 2 Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naples	Torre Annunziata
8	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Antonio Fabiano 61 1/2 Mulberry city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
9	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Pasquale Donlevato 136 Atlantic & Court Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Georgia
10	"	"	26	"	"	brother Rosario 61 1/2 E. Houston Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
11	"	"	28	"	"	brother Pasquale Cobalt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Georgia
12	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Carlo Curzio Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"	"	nephew Pasquale Cirullo Cobalt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	29	"	"	brother Angelo 870 Wm Guelph Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	brother Angelo 870 North Bay Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Silvestro Angelo 877 yon North Bay Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	33	"	"	brother St. Salvatore 872 Yon North Bay Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Carlo Giorgio 87 Yon St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Carlo Guzzolo 87 Yon St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	"	"	brother-in-law Teodosio Mendolungo Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	husband Nicola Di Stefano 123 Ogden st city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples	Carpinchiano
22	"	"	40	"	"	father William Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Carlo Giorgio 87 Yon St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Fortunato Agatino Cobalt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples	S. Giorgio
25	"	"	26	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Domenico 136 Atlantic & Court Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	"	"	cousin Carlo Curzio 87 Yon St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cirullo 61 Cottage st city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs	NY cousin Veronica Angelo Longueuil Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	cousin Giovanni Angelo Longueuil Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naples	S. Giorgio
30	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Longo Longueuil Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
													6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ernesto Labatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Lanzetta
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alois Marie, Surgeon of the AORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alois Marie

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18
11/3 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
183 1	Prezzavento	Giacomo	27		M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallagrone	father Francesco Gallagrone	NY	New York
184 2	Rivolfo	Francesco	19		S								brother Francesco Gallagrone		Troy
185 3	Fichera	Giuseppe	30		M	Stone cutter	no						wife Natalmatta		New York
186 4	Maladino	Vincenzo	27		M	Farm lab.	no				Sicily	Francavilla	wife Giuseppa		
187 5	Gallo	Annunziato	25		S		yes						father Annunziata	Con	Canada
188 6	Amato	Vincenzo	37		M		no						wife Maria		Newark
189 7	Morabito	Leonardo	36		M								wife Caterina		
190 8	Annidolara	Carlo	23		S		yes						father Antonino		Utica
191 9	Carere	Annunziata	32		M	Laborer							wife Rosalia		
192 10	Giovinazzo	Domenico	18		S	Farm Lab.							father Francesco		
193 11	Zanuzzi	Francesco	26		M		no						wife Maria		Canada
194 12	Calipietro	Francesco	11		S								wife Annunziata		
195 13	Salane	Rosario	17		S	Laborer					Sicily	Bellona	Father Giuseppe	Con	New York
196 14	Rizzo	Annunziata	26		S	Farm Lab.	yes					S. Giorgio	brother Giuseppe		
197 15	Giovinazzo	Giuseppe	48		M		no						wife Maria		
198 16	Leo	Pasquale	39		S		yes						brother Domenico	Con	Canada
199 17	Ferraca	Maria	18		S								father Pietro		Brooklyn
200 18	Raso	Giuseppe	54		M		no						wife Carmela	Con	Canada
201 19	Giovinazzo	Antonio	34		M								wife Maria		New Jersey
202 20	Mario	Domenico Ant.	33		S		yes						father Antonio		Canada
203 21	Giovinazzo	Pasquale	20		M	Laborer							father Giuseppe		Canada
204 22	Carere	Giuseppe	28		M								father Francesco		Canada
205 23	Mario	Giuseppe	18		S	Farm lab.							father Giuseppe		Canada
206 24	Schipani	Giuseppe	22		S	Carpenter					Italy	Caserta	brother Antonio Caserta	NY	New York
207 25	Scipione	Barbara	19		S								father Giuseppe		
208 26	Filomena	Salvatore	18		S	Laborer							wife Maria Rosa Caserta	Pa	Carbondale
209 27	Valerio	Filippo	34		M	Farm lab.	no						brother Domenico		
210 28	D'andrea	Pietro	21		S	Laborer	yes				Mesina	Mili St Petro	father Pietro	NY	New York
211 29	De Rosa	Maria	26		M	Housekeep.	no				Caserta	Vairano	husband Pasquale		
212 30	Leiis	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Ogi	father Giuseppe Ogi		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienbonus, or habitation for view and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If any, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Isabella master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Isabella
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alonzo Yeris, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or employed by the Government, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 4
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 206

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
213 1	Cascasolito	Orazio Andrea	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Ops	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN visit		
2	Jon	Vincenzo	17		m	s										
214 3	Cotti	Nicola	29		m	s								Maria Otti	Ny	Ny Harbor
213 4	Milelo	Giuseppe	28		m	s		no						Visit		
5	Wife	Mariannella	19		f	s	home keep							Antonia Ops		
6	Brother	Vincenzo	14		m	s	laborer	3-14-1926	9-16-38			Reggio Cal. S. Eufemia		Rosa	N.Y.	N.Y.
216 7	Crispo de	Vincenzo	38		m	m	laborer									
217 8	Di Vito	Raffaele	27		m	s								wife Maria S. Eufemia		
218 9	Cabella	Domenico	28		m	m	merchant	yes				Reggio Cal. S. Eufemia		father Luigi S. Eufemia		
219 10	Lucca	Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes						daughter Estrina	NJ	Newark
220 11	Lucca	Rocco	19		m	s								father Ferdinando S. Eufemia	NY	Brooklyn
221 12	Scippio	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	no						father S. Eufemia	NY	Rochester
222 13	Scippio	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	yes						father		
223 14	Romello	Ercole	27		m	s		no						father Giuseppe S. Eufemia		Auburn
224 15	Bocco	Fedele	42		m	m	laborer							father Francesco S. Eufemia		
225 16	Fortunato	Alberto	40		m	m	laborer	yes				Siracusa		father Salvatore Siracusa		Rochester
226 17	Mandaglio	Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	no				S. Eufemia		father Teresa S. Eufemia		Brooklyn
227 18	Ogero	Luisa Adele	19		f	s	housekeep					S. Pietro a Maida		father		
228 19	Lappia	Stefano	37		m	m	laborer	yes				Aquila	Capistrano	Maria Lappia		
229 20	Chilla	Gaetano	19		m	s	laborer					Reggio Cal.	Bianconuovo	wife Graziadio		
230 21	Scippa	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	no				Basilicò	Cerasa	father Pietro	Ny	Utica
231 22	Carid	Rosa	31		f	m	housekeep							Scippa Cerasa	Ct	Voluntown
23	daughter	Giovanna	3		f	s										
232 24	Morgano	Gregorio	29		m	m	laborer	yes				Reggio Cal.	Bagnara	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
233 25	Mazzaferro	Francesco	32		m	m		no						Caridi Bianconuovo		
234 26	Patti	Pietro	28		m	m						Bianconuovo		wife Mazzaferro		
235 27	Marsanico	Giuseppe	18		m	s								Patti Bianconuovo	Mass	Springfield
236 28	Patti	Filippo	37		m	m								wife Mazzaferro		
237 29	Robusto	Rocco	27		m	m		yes						Patti Bianconuovo		
238 30	Sarufi	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer					Spilinga	Catanzaro	wife Bianconuovo		
												Mesiano	S. Eufemia	Vincenzo Cerasa	NY	New York
														Mario Cerasa		Syracuse

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. ACRMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alexandria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17, 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
239 1	Rauceci	Donato	22		M	S	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Teresa	Capodrise	Conn. New Haven
240 2	Pontillo	Vincenzo	26		M									wife Pasqua		N.Y. Newfork
Admitted 3	Rauceci	Tommaso	58											wife Teresa		Conn. New Haven
242 4	Carrolino	Raffaele	22		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vito	Nocera I.	Ills. Chicago
243 5	Scarpa	Ciro	22		M	S						Salerno	Nocera I.	father Gerardo		N.Y. Newfork
244 6	Gricco	Fco Antonio	24		M									wife Angiola	Castelcivita	
Admitted 7	Aprea	Alfredo	38		M	M	Laborer					Castelcivita				N.Y. Newfork
Admitted 8	Zappani	Cristina	53		F	M	housekeeper					Napoli	Piano di Sorr			Conn. Norwalk
Admitted 9	Aprea	Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer									
Admitted 10	son	Carmelo	13		M	S								no one		
Admitted 11	Daughter	Carmela	7	4	F	S	W. house keeper									
246 12	Grande	Cosmo	38		M	M	Laborer	no				Caserta	Cucciniello	wife Rosa	Cucciniello	N.J. Paterson
247 13	Gentile	Domenico	21					yes						wife Livia		
248 14	Leandro	Antonetta	24		F	S	housekeeper							mother Luisa		
249 15	Granata	Carmela	22		F	M						S. Benedetto		father Angelo	S. Benedetto	N.J. Brooklyn
16	Daughter	Carolina	2	4	F											
250 17	De Gennaro	Nicola	24		M	M	farmlabor	no				Avellino	Arriano	wife Elisabetta	Arriano	N.J. Newark
251 18	Di Nola	Biagio	22		M	S		yes				Caserta	S. Nicola	mother Maria	S. Nicola	Ills. Chicago
252 19	Altieri	Vincenzo	59		M	M		no				Caserta	Castelmorone	wife Maria	Castelmorone	Conn. Hamden
253 20	Ciriello	Emilio	24		M	S	House keeper	yes				Caserta	S. Benedetto	father Felice	S. Benedetto	N.J. Brooklyn
254 21	Salvieri	Francesco	28		M	M	farmlabor						Sala	wife Anna	Sala	Pa. Lehighton
255 22	Ricciardi	Crescenzo	36			M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Michela	S. Benedetto	N.Y. Albany
256 23	Di Fiecia	Raffaele	24									S. Benedetto		wife Maddalena		
257 24	Pasquariello	Domenico	21		M	S						Marcianise		father Giacomo	Marcianise	W.Va. Donnell
258 25	Rozzetti	Angelo	47		M	M		yes						wife Rosa		Conn. New Haven
259 26	Buonsanti	Maria	44		F	M	housekeeper					Sala			Sala	N.Y. Lewisburg
27	Di Giacomo	Giovanni	12		M	S						Napoli	Brusano			N.J. Paterson
28	Daughter	Adele	6		F	S		2-820331-6-12-41-505								
29	son	Guido	5		M	S										
30	Daughter	Giuseppa	2		F	S		2-6-1893-505-7/25/41								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

36

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	cousin Nunzio Paolo 426 Main st Southaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	regul	brown	none	Caserta Capodrise
2	-	-	no	no	no											
3	son	-	10	-	-							5 3				
4	S	self	12	yes	Detroit Mich							5 4				
5	-	-	no	no	no											
6	-	-	10	-	-							5 2				
7	-	son	10	yes	90-91 Chi							5 6				Castelcinita
8	-	-	no	no	no							4 11				Napoli Circo di Lavoro
9	-	brother	/	-	-	Vincenzo 1 Walnut st Norwalk Conn						5				
10	-	brother	/	-	-							5 7				
11	-	brother	/	-	-											
12	-	self	10	-	-	cousin Clemente Schiavone 168 Wing st Paterson NJ										
13	-	-	10	-	-	cousin Michele Bernardo 96 Wine st Paterson NJ						5 1				Caserta Succiamiello
14	-	cousin	10	yes	-	cousin Laura Mazzeno 196 Oak st Paterson NJ						5 6				
15	-	husband	10	-	-	husband Gaetano Della Gatta						4 9				
16	-	father	/	-	-	father 202-20 st Brooklyn NY						5 6				S. Benedetto
17	-	self	12	yes	08 Chi	male Graziola Giuseppe 222 Bar st Elizabeth NJ										
18	S	cousin	10	no	no	cousin Pasquale Villano 391 Jeff st Chicago Ills						5 2				Avella
19	-	son	10	-	-	son Giuseppe 182 st Stratford Conn						5 4				Caserta S. Nicola
20	-	self	10	-	-	cousin Felice Ristente 202-20 st Brooklyn NY						4 11				Castelcinita
21	-	-	12	-	-	brother in law Cesario Vaccaro 387 West 41st Schenectady NY						5 3				S. Benedetto
22	-	-	10	yes	12	cousin Andrea Della Rocca 830 Broadway Albany NY						5 7				Pala
23	-	-	20	-	-	brother Antonio 31 Box Donell W. Va						5 1				S. Benedetto
24	-	-	12	yes	07 New Haven	cousin Vincenzo Mezzacapo 2 st New Haven Conn						5 3				Marcianise
25	No	-	12	no	no	brother Donato 337 West 41st Schenectady NY						5 4				
26	-	husband	10	-	-	husband						5 5				Pala
27	-	father	/	-	-	father						5 3				Napoli Napoli
28	-	-	/	-	-	father Francesco Di Giacomo 114 Vine st Paterson NJ										
29	-	-	/	-	-	father										
30	-	-	/	-	-	father										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lotufolo master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alonzo Harris, Surgeon of the TACORMINA, Sailing Herrlitzh, (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
8
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 11-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
260 1	Santomasso	Filippo	18		M S	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino	Arriano	father Pasquale	Mass	Boston
261 2	Ragozino	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Briano	wife Carmela	Caserta	N. Paterson
262 3	Admitted														
Admitted 4	D'Amico	Michele	51		M	"	"		"	"	Casola		wife	Casola	Conn. Meriden
	Son	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"		"	"			mother Rosa		
263 5	Gentile	Pietro	23		M	Laborer	"		"	"			mother Giovanna	Puccianiello	N. Paterson
264 6	Mobilio	Domenico	24		M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	Avellino	Arriano	father Gaetano	Mass	Boston
265 7	Pasquariello	Alfonso	31		M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Lala	father Salvatore	Lala	N. Paterson
266 8	Palmieri	Maria	30		M	Housekeeper	"		"	"			father Domenico		
267 9	Cipullo	Mario	20		M	Laborer	yes		"	"		S. Maria	father Cipullo	S. Maria	Ill. Chicago
268 10	Lombardi	Francesco	18		M	Farm Lab	no		"	"		Catagnano	father Gennaro	Catagnano	Mass Worcester
269 11	Cassarella	Vincenzo	20		M	"	yes		"	"		Castelvetere	wife	Francesca Castelvetere	
12	Liddon	Concetta	24		S	housekeeper	"		"	"			sister in law		
270 13	Palermo	Michele	30		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"		S. Marco	wife	Antonia S. Marco	W. Va. Charleston
271 14	Debona	Arcangelo	41		M	"	"		"	"		Avola	wife	Domenica Avola	N.J. Brooklyn
272 15	Lupo	Giuseppe	18		S	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetere	father	Giuseppe Castelvetere	Mass Northampton
273 16	Colella	Pietro	46		M	"	no		"	"			wife	Maria	N.J. Passaic
274 17	Emelli	Nicola	29		M	"	1-54105		"	"			wife	Maria	N.J. Newton
275 18	Codaro	Michele	24		M	"	yes		"	"			wife	Maria	
276 19	Montempo	Nicola	27		M	"	no		"	"			wife	Felicia	
277 20	Grasso	Filippo	42		M	"	yes		"	"			wife	Carmela	
278 21	Luciano	Michele	44		M	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Arriano	wife	Angela	Mass Boston
279 22	Luciano	Pasquale	24		M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetere	wife	Maria	Castelvetere N. Newark
280 23	Primo	Angelo	21		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Filomena	
281 24	Mucci	Nicola	39		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Maria	N.J. Passaic
282 25	Emelli	Pasquale	24		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Maria	Mass Waltham
283 26	Pietrantuono	Nicola	28		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Rosaria	Newton
284 27	Gagliardi	Costantino	29		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Maria	N.J. Newark
285 28	Giantomasi	Nicola	29		S	"	"		"	"			father	Nicola	Mass Newton
286 29	Luciano	Nicola	24		M	"	1-266590		8/18/39				wife	Michela	
287 30	Pasquale	Domenico	44		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Paola	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 8*, 190 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	06	Mass													
2	Yes		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regd	brown	none	Avellino	Arriano
3	Yes	cousin	16										5	2	"	"		Caserta	Briano
4	Yes	uncle											5	1	"	"		"	Casola
5	Yes	self	10										5		"	"		"	"
6	Yes		20	yes	03	NJ							5	6	"	"		"	Pacciarelli
7	Yes	brother	30	no	no	no							5	4	"	"		Avellino	Arriano
8	Yes	self	12										5	3	"	"		Caserta	Ercole
9	Yes		40	yes	04	Chicag							4	9	"	"		"	Sala
10			40	no	no	no							5	4	"	"		"	S. Maria
11			12										5	9	"	"		"	Castelvenere
12		brother											5		"	"		"	
13	Yes	self	15	16									5	5	"	"		"	S. Marco
14			20	yes	05	NJ							5	6	"	"		"	Avola
15	Yes		12	no	no	no							5	2	"	"		Benevento	Castelvetere
16	Yes		12	yes	04	Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"
17			14		04	Mass							5	8	"	"		"	"
18	Yes		15		06								5	8	"	"		"	"
19	Yes		12	yes	no	no							5	7	"	"		"	"
20	Yes		20	yes	03	Mass							5	2	"	"		Avellino	Arriano
21			16		02	NJ							5	6	"	"		Benevento	Castelvetere
22			16		06								5	9	"	"		"	"
23	Yes		12		06								5	7	"	"		"	"
24	Yes		12		06								5	1	"	"		"	"
25	Yes		12		05	Mass							5	7	"	"		"	"
26	Yes		20	no	no	no							5	4	"	"		"	"
27	Yes		12										5	4	"	"		"	"
28	Yes		12										5	5	"	"		"	"
29	Yes		12										5	7	"	"		"	"
30	Yes		12	yes	06	Mass							5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Lapetti, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alexandre Taormina, Surgeon of the Liburg Herrsfth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexandre

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 20 / 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli April 17, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grasso	Agnello	34		m M.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Triano	Mass.	Boston
2	Forte	Nicola	13		s.		no				Benevento	Castelvetere	father Pietro Castelvetere	"	Newton
3	Grasso	Fedele	22		M.		"				Avellino	Ariano	wife Concetta Ariano	N.Y.	New York
4	Grasso	Otto	21		S.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale Triano	"	"
5	Cotella	Michele	36		M.		no				Benevento	Castelvetere	wife Maria Castelvetere	Mass.	Newton
6	Roberto	Pasquale	24		"		"				"	"	wife Donata Castelvetere	"	"
7	Antonelli	Antonio	24		"		"				"	"	wife Pasquale Castelvetere	"	Newton
8	Bitti	Francesco	29		"		"				"	"	wife Carmine Castelvetere	"	"
9	Cotella	Pasquale	48		"		"				"	"	wife Urpila Castelvetere	"	Boston
10	Cotella	Giuseppe	33		"		"				"	"	wife Maria Castelvetere	"	Newton
11	Nicodemo	Domenico	32		"		"				"	"	wife Francesca Trivento	N.Y.	New York
12	Scanella	Giovanni	17		S.		"				Messina	S. Teresa	father Carmelo S. Teresa	"	"
13	Crisafulli	Carmelo	20		"		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio S. Teresa	"	"
14	Puglisi	Giuseppe	18		"		"				"	"	mother Carmela S. Teresa	Ohio	Bellevue
15	Garufi	Carmelo	19		"		"				"	"	father Santi S. Teresa	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Circolo	Luigi	34		M.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria S. Teresa	"	Brooklyn
17	Manfredonio	Anello	28		M.		"				Palermo	Sarno	wife Maria Sarno	"	New York
18	Siano	Arcangelo	31		"	laborer	"				"	Cava	wife Giovannina Cava	"	Buffalo
19	Minetti	Antonio	19		S.	farm lab	"				Benevento	Montefalcione	no one	"	New York
20	Altobelli	Filippo	28		"		"				"	"	father Ferdinando Montefalcione	"	"
21	Aniello	Carlo	36		M.	laborer	"				Caserta	S. Benedetto	wife Maria S. Benedetto	"	"
22	Mauromicale	Francesco	36		"		"				Messina	S. Teresa	wife Cristina S. Teresa	"	Brooklyn
23	Calvo	Sebastiano	24		"		yes				"	"	wife Rosa S. Teresa	"	"
24	Gionti	Michele	18		S.		"				Caserta	Marciano	father Tommaso Marcianise	Del	Wilmington
25	Mocciu	Gennaio	32		M.	shoemaker	yes				"	"	wife Veneranda Marcianise	N.Y.	Jonestown
26	Amato	Antonio	27		S.	laborer	"				Messina	Savoca	father Carmelo Savoca	"	New York
27	Nicito	Antonio	33		M.	farm labor	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carmelo S. Teresa	"	"
28	Amato	Giovanni	20		S.	laborer	no				"	Savoca	father Carmelo Savoca	"	"
29	Cuarato	Giovanni	21		M.	farm labor	IN HOSPITAL yes				Palermo	Apollosa	wife Anna Apollosa	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	Pisanelli	Pellegrino	18		S.		no				"	"	mother Angelina Apollosa	"	Lyons

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether likely to become a public charge. (Assistance from alien and treatment of the insane supported by charity.) If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	07	Mass.	Brother Ferdinando 5 Bd. Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular / brown	none	Italy	Avellino Ariano
2	yes	"	18	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Barbato 336 Waterton St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	scar to the left side near to the forehead	"	Benevento Castelvetere
3	"	"	11	yes	03	07	Mass. cousin Nicola Borgo 129 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Ariano Avellino
4	"	"	13	yes	06	08	New York cousin Nicola Borgo 129 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	none	"	Ariano Avellino
5	"	"	12	yes	no		brother Nicola Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Benevento Castelvetere
6	"	"	14	"	"		cousin Pasquale Buonton Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	" "
7	"	"	12	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Barbato 362 Waterton St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	" "
8	"	"	12	"	"		cousin Barbato Giuseppe 362 Waterton St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4 / 1 / 1	"	"	" "
9	"	"	12	yes	05	08	Rockaway daughter Nicola Colella 7 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / 1 / 1	"	"	" "
10	"	"	12	"	06	08	Mass. brother in law Giovanni Gjuelli 88 Nest St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4 / " / "	"	"	" "
11	"	"	12	"	05	06	N.Y. cousin Baldo Giuseppe 2472 Arthur Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Campobasso	Civitacampomarano
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Cerata Emilio 180 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	Molise	S. Croce
13	"	"	26	yes	06	08	N.Y. cousin Cerata Emilio 180 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	" "
14	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Natale Carbi 448 Pine Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Molise	S. Croce
15	"	"	10	"	"		brother Giovanni 209 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	" "
16	"	"	10	yes	06	08	Brooklyn nephew Sebastiano Pasquale 174 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	scar to the left face	"	" "
17	"	"	10	"	03	04	N.Y. brother Carmine 118 Av. A. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	none	Salerno	Salerno
18	brother in law	12	yes	no	no		brother in law Pellegrino Pietro 336 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	scar to the chin	"	Cava Cervinara
19	self	10	"	"	"		friend Leonardo Vellucci 29 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / " / "	scar to the forehead	Benevento	Montefalcone
20	"	10	"	"	"		brother Carlo 193 Herbert St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	none	"	"
21	"	10	"	"	"		brother in law Giuseppe Esposito 108 & 110 E. 31st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	Napoli	
22	"	10	yes	04	07	Brooklyn	friend Allegro Francesco 130 Debevoise St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Molise	S. Croce
23	"	10	no	no	no		cousin Raffaele Valello 618 Randall St. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	" "
24	married	10	"	"	"		brother in law Gonzello Valerio 107 W. 29th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	Caserta	Marcianise
25	self	20	yes	06	07	N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Giovanni 348 East 106th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	" "
26	"	10	no	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Capriccio 348 East 106th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	Molise	Lavoro
27	"	10	yes	06	08	N.Y. cousin Erminio Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	S. Croce
28	"	10	no	no	no		brother in law Benjamino Maria 22 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Lavoro
29	"	15	yes	08	06	Wakefield	brother in law Gennaro Ferraro 129 E. 116th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Benevento	Apollosa
30	"	10	no	no	no									5	3	" / " / "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernesto Labella master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Labella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto Marro, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Thursday (State whether Steerage, Second Cabin, or Saloon Passengers, and whether carried Steerage Passengers or not, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Marro

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

210 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from [illegible] April-17-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
118 1	Canarata	Laverio	37		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian	Venevento	Apollora	wife Luisa	N.J.	Hatmopa
119 2	Daniele	Giuseppe	44		m.	"	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Braigliano	wife Daniele	"	Mass Springfield
120 3	Candelaro	Enrico	22		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	S. Teresa	wife Felicia	"	N.Y. Syracuse
~~121 4~~	~~Rapigno~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Braigliano~~	~~family Rapigno~~	~~Braigliano~~	~~Mass Springfield~~
122 5	Confessore	Gennaro	24		m.	m.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	wife	Raffaela	22		f.	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
123 7	Maccarrone	Sebastiano	60		m.	"	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	S. Teresa	wife Veneranda	"	N.Y. Syracuse
124 8	Nicita	Vincenzo	32		"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Lavaca	wife Vincenza	Lavaca	" New York
														father Carmela		
125 9	Amato	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Simone	"	" "
126 10	DeSignore	Commasso	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Pontecorvo	wife Angela	Pontecorvo	N.J. Providence
127 11	Rotondo	Andrea	21		"	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia	"	" "
128 12	Carilli	Antonio	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y. New York
~~129 13~~	~~Lo Dominis~~	~~Placido~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Messina~~	~~S. Teresa~~	~~wife Petronilla~~	~~S. Teresa~~	~~Syracuse~~
130 14	Palatta	Giuseppe	23		"	M.	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Pontecorvo	wife Elvira	Pontecorvo	N.Y. Cranstad
131 15	Carnella	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Providence
132 16	Venuti	Domenico	40		"	"	"			"	"	Messina	S. Teresa	father		N.Y. Syracuse
17	wife	Stefana	29		f.	"	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	Antonino	"	"
18	son	Antonino	9		m.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Pietro	3		"	"				"	"	"	"	C. Teresa	"	"
20	daughter	Rosaria	1		f.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133 21	Laferino	Luigi	18		m.	S.	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Marigliano	mother Rosa	Marigliano	N.Y. Newark
134 22	Monda	Marco	26		"	M.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	W.Va. Elkins
135 23	Porciello	Carmine	21		"	S.	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
136 24	Amato	Vittoria	22		f.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	W.Va. Charles
137 25	Menecinio	Natale	23		m.	S.	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Leisciano	Pa. Chicago
138 26	Lirione	Paolo	27		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Lavoca	wife Maria	Lavoca	N.Y. New York
139 27	Prudenza	Arturo	32		"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	Caserta	Leisciano	wife Filomena	Leisciano	N. Woodhaven
140 28	Prudo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Messina	Lavoca	wife Carmela	Lavoca	" New York
141 29	Galardo	Agostino	44		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Maigliano	wife	Anastasia	Pa. Scranton
30	son	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Migliano	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-222560-11/18/41-Nocy2 — See 48. Paris — For subsequent entry see 0448 Volume 6402 — 4/14/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *[illegible]*, 190

12

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	yes	08	Italy	brother in law Beniamino Morano 22 Bay Katonga	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		none	Benevento	Apollosa
2	"	"	$40	yes	04	Mass	friend Cinella Aniello 1K St Springfield Mass								5						Faicchio	Bracigliano
3	"	"	$40	yes	07	Italy	cousin Pista Giovanni 317 E. 116 St. N.Y. Syracuse N.Y.								5	6					Arienzo	S. Teresa
4	"	"	$40	yes	07	Italy	sister Resegna Maria 1 St Springfield Mass								5						Faicchio	Bracigliano
5	"	"	$40	yes	08	Mass	uncle Fazzio Salvatore 77 Bow Springfield Mass								5							
6	husband	"	no	no	no	no									5							
7	"	self	$40	yes	07	Italy	cousin Giuseppe De Bartolo 220 Grand St Syracuse N.Y.								5	5	dusky	dk			Arienzo	S. Teresa
8	"	"	$40	yes	08	Italy	brother Rosario 348 E. 106 St St								5	5		dk			Lavoca	
9	"	"	$40	yes	08	Italy	cousin Giuseppe Cirmiarchi 348 E. 106 St St								5	5						
10	No	"	no	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo 193 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.								5	4					Caserta	Conteccorvo
11	"	"	$40	yes	08	R.I.	brother Cristoforo 246 Hilliker St Providence R.I.								5	5						
12	"	"	$40	yes	07	Italy	friend Migliore Giovanni 1463 Lexington St. N.Y.								5						Foccadella	
13	"	"	$40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di Bartolo 1863 Lexington St Syracuse N.Y.								5	6					Arienzo	S. Teresa
14	"	"	$40	yes			cousin Evelli Angelo 84 Gov. St Braintree Vt.								5	5					Caserta	Conteccorvo
15	No	"	$40	yes			friend Francesco Melco 193 Atwells ave. Providence R.I.								5	6						
16	"	"	$40	yes	08	Italy	father in law								6						Arienzo	S. Teresa
17	"	husband	no	no	no	no	father								5	5						
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	grand father Alfoi Salvatore 250 Ch. Sted. St															
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father															
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father															
21	No	father	$40				father Francesco 139 Lex. Ave. Kenvard N.J.								5	6					Caserta	Marigliano
22	5	self	$40	yes	08	Elkyns	brother Francesco 514 Bow Elkyns W. Va.								5	8						
23	"	"	$40	no	no	no	uncle Natiello Francisco 761 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1						
24	"	"	$40				husband Coppola Vincenzo 14 Bow Thacher W. Va								5							
25	No	"	$40				brother Luigi 15 S. 21st St Chicago Ills								5	2					Teicciano	
26	"	"	$40	yes	08	Italy	brother Carmelo 348 E. 106 St St								5	2					Arienzo	Lavoca
27	"	"	$40	no	no	no	cousin Ciliocca Salvatore Woodhaven N.Y.								5						Caserta	Teicciano
28	"	"	$40				cousin Lombardo Carmelo 348 E. 106 St St								5	6					Arienzo	Lavoca
29	"	"	$40	yes	07	Italy	[illegible]								5						Caserta	Marigliano
30	"	father	"				[illegible]								5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Labatte, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Labatte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Alva Ward, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alva Ward

Sworn to before me this ___ day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11-1115

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from 11-17-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DiBartolo	Filippo	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	wife Regina	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Cruciarchi	Dante	18		m	s								father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
3	Cardillo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farmlaborer						Casalvecchio	wife Cristina	N.Y.	New York
4	Cardillo	Carmine	29		m	m		yes					Caserta Mignano	wife Cardillo	Can	Toronto
5	Galardo	Carmine	24		m	s		no						wife Brigida		
6	Cardillo	Emidio	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes						father Antonio		
7	Emonti	Pietro	25		m	s		no						mother Maria		
8	Diodati	Angelo	58		m	m								father Diodati		
9	Diodati	Giuseppe	30		m	m		yes						wife Angiola		
10	Leo	Carmelo	22		m	s							Messina Lavoca	father Antonio	Lavoca	N.Y. New York
11	Deluca	Vincenzo	19		m	s							Caserta Mignano	father Diacomo	Mignano	Can Montreal
12	Enoco	Benedetto	26		m	m		no						wife Benedetta		
13	Di Stasio	Raffaele	18		m	s		yes						father Pasquale		
14	Deboliguore	Orazio	24		m	m		no						wife Maria		
15	Franco	Giovanni	25		m	s							Conteccorvo	wife Vincenza	Conteccorvo	R.I. Providence
16	Forte	Domenico	18		m	s		yes						father Rosario		
17	Mommati	Giuseppe	28		m	m							Pico	wife Delia	Pico	Mass Boston
18	Stramin	Antonio	24		m	s		1-214752-6/8/37						father Delle Nicola		
19	La Montagna	Pasquale	30		m	m							Conteccorvo	wife Erminia	Conteccorvo	R.I. Cranston
20	Maccarone	Pietro	24		m	s		no					Marigliano	father Domenico	Marigliano	Ill Chicago
21	Mantaro	Pasquale	17		m	s		yes					Messina S. Teresa	father Giuseppe	S. Teresa	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Leo	Antonio	24		m	m							Casalvecchio	wife Angela	Casalvecchio	New York
23	Giannetto	Canto	16		m	s							Lavoca	father Carmelo	Lavoca	
24	Correnti	Andrea	28		m	W.	shoemaker	no								
25	daughter	Lettera	4		f								Messina			Mass Boston
26	mother	Lettera	60		f	W.	housekeeper	no						no one		
27	Cirella	Carmine	18		m	s	laborer	no								
28	Gaetano	Giovanni	18		m	s							Benevento Apollosa	wife Vittoria	Apollosa	N.Y. Utica
29	Confelici	Fortunato	26		m	m		2-42035 6/14		yes				father Luigi		
30	Testa	Gaetano	18		m	s				no			Caserta Conteccorvo	wife Immaculata	Conteccorvo	
													Campobasso Meranda	father Domenico	Meranda	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Sept 2, 190

41

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	yes	04	N.Y.	cousin Morabito Michele 314 E. 106th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Messina	S. Teresa
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Tomarchi Laurie 348 E. 106th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	yes	04	Can.	no one 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Caserta	Migliano
4	"	"	21	"	02-06	"	no one	"	"	"	"	discharged to N.Y. 165 Degraw St	"						"	"
5	"	"	20	"	02-06	"	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	Bro one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Domenico 139 Richmond St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	99	N.Y.	nephew Andrea Diodato 15 Cecil St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	03	"	brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	18	"	04	N.Y.	cousin Migliazzo Guiseppe 348 E. 106th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Messina	Favoca
11	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Eustonio Deluca 1096 Quist St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Caserta	Migliano
12	"	"	40	yes	02-06	Can	father Eustonio 370 Chas St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Castagio Francesco 130 Cather St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes	06	R.I.	friend Meleo Francesco 95 6th Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Portecorvo
15	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Rotundo Eustonio 236 Hill St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Cerzillo Carlo 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pico
17	"	"	40	yes	06	Boston	friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Roma	Roma
18	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law Malone Sebastiano 84 Cor. St Boston RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Latrica
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 159 Erie St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Caserta	Marigliano
20	"	"	40	yes	98	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Degaro 130 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Messina	S. Teresa
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Onofrio 106 Bowery St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
22	"	"	40	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Tomarchi Guiseppe 348 E. 106th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Favoca
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Cerito Rosario 348 E. 105th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Messina
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son	"	"	"	"	son 10 Bittner St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother in law Cacillo Guiseppe 8 Jewett Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Benevento	Apollosa
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Guiseppe 129 Mulb. St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	14	yes	07	N.Y.	friend Mastrione Giovanni 163 Luther St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Roma	Roma
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Capato 6 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Campobasso	Macchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernesto Lepatelli master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Napoli , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April , 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Thos. Ofaria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Herewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government X, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA sailing from [illegible] 11-17-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
397 1	Pecoraro	Lorenzo	40		M		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	wife		
2	son	Antonio	16		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Celia Costa Pardo del Tronto	N.Y. New York
398 3	Fazzari	Michele	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosaria "	" "
399 4	Cumpa	Giuseppe	29		M		"	yes		"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife	Adelina Montreal	Ohio Brunswick
400 5	Nesh	Pasquale	33		M		"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	wife	Maria Toronto	N.Y. New York
401 6	Colonna	Domenico	17		M		"	"		"	"	Italy	Aquila	mother	Maria Aquila	Del Wilmington
402 7	D'Clemente	Alfredo	23		M		"	"		"	"	"	Rocca D'Evandro	wife	Estella Rocca D'Evandro	Minn St Paul
403 8	Lanzillotti	Francesantonio	29		M		"	"		"	"	"	Cabanaro	wife	Rosa "	" "
404 9	Papia	Filippa	40		M		housework	no		"	"	"	Vallebona			Toronto Del Wilmington
10	son Celeri	Salvatore	8		M									relation	Mayno Concetta	NY Rochester
11	daughter	Giuseppa	4		F										Vallebona	" "
405 12	Pavia	Antonio	30		M		farm lab	no		"	"	Italy	Avellino Calabritto	wife	Celandina Vessi	" "
406 13	Battista	Carmine	26		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Dorella Calabritto	NJ Newark
407 14	Albano	Gaetano	33		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucrezia "	" "
408 15	Giannini	Alfonso	38		M		"	"		"	"	"	Salerno	uncle	Giovanni Bacigliano	Mass Springfield
409 16	Saccoviello	Beniamino	28		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	wife	Antonia Bacigliano	" "
410 17	Carminosa	Giuseppe	38		M		"	"		"	"	"	Calabritto	mother	Filomena Calabritto	NJ Newark
411 18	Gesualdi	Carlo	23		M		"	"		"	"	"	Foggia	wife	Maria Foggia	" "
412 19	Saccoviello	Domenico	38		M		"	"		"	"	"	Salerno	wife	Maria Salerno	Mass Springfield
413 20	Colarone	Donato	30		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena "	" "
414 21	Pelonella	Annantonia	26		F	M.	housekp	no		"	"	"	"	father	Carmine "	NY New York
22	daughter	Lucia	6		F											NY New York
415 23	Bracciu	Savino	23		M		farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Foggia	" "
416 24	Gesualdi	Michele	33		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosaria "	NJ Jersey City
417 25	Gesualdi	Antonio	17		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Vito "	NY New York
418 26	Fungaroli	Alfonso	16		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo "	" "
419 27	Meoli	Isidoro	21		M		"	no		"	"	"	Avellino Calabritto	wife	Francesca Calabritto	NJ Newark
420 28	Meoli	Pellegrino	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	Benevento Apollosa	father	Concetta Apollosa	NY New York
421 29	Zotta	Donato	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	Potenza Pietragalla	wife	Filomena Pietragalla	Pa Pittsburg
422 30	Cerilli	Donato	35		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa "	NY Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Apr. 29* , 1907 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	Yes	7/02	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Paolino Tavarone 18 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Mercurella
2	"	father	1	yes	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	20				cousin Angelo Tavarone 62 Pine St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	20				friend Mauro Antonio 13 West St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	20	yes	06	08 McKeesport Pa	cousin Francesco Paolucci 319 West Front St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Francavilla
6	"	"	11	no	no	no	cousin Adamo Antonio 90 East 52d St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Soriano
7	"	"	12	yes	08	08 Montana	brother Adamo Antonio 182 East 52d St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Arpaise	Rocca Imperiale
8	"	"	20	yes	08	08 McKeesport Pa	cousin Pasquale Vera 119 East 2d McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Soriano
10	"	"	1				father Polerj Giuseppe 1140 Davis Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Aragona
11	"	"	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	100	yes	08	08 Newark NJ	brother-in-law Pasquale Vincenzo 111 Court St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	10	yes	08	08 Monaca Pa	brother-in-law Mirarchi Raffaele 111 Court St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Avellino	Calabritto
14	"	"	10	"	07	08 Springfield Mass	uncle Iannarone Alberto Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	10	"	08	08 Newark NJ	brother-in-law Mannino Annibale 111 Court St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Solofra	Principato
16	"	"	20	"	06	08 Providence RI	cousin Giovanni Forni 111 Court St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Avellino	Calabritto
17	"	"	12	yes	no	no	cousin Gaetano Calabrese 108 Park Ave Allegheny PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Foggia	Lucera
18	"	"	14	yes	08	08 NY	brother-in-law Rafaele Calabrese 876 Main St Warwick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20		07	08 Providence RI	uncle Michele Pecchia 139 Chesterfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	20	yes	07	07 NY	brother-in-law Egidio Antonio 116 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	100	yes	no	no	husband Donato Antonio 116 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	10	yes	06	08 Phila Pa	brother Paolo 193 Atwells Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	10	"	02	07 NY	brother-in-law Mariorge Donato 116 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	20	yes	no	no	uncle Donato Mariorge 116 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	father	10				father Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	13	yes	06	08 NY	brother-in-law Guido Francesco 129 Cherry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Avellino	Calabritto
28	"	"	14	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Cumbatore 129 Cherry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cancello	Arnone
29	"	"	100				brother Giuseppe 117 Montgomery Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	10	yes	08	08 NY	cousin De Angelo Teodoro 116 Clark Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Potenza	Picerno
														5	7				can't write English	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALABRIA

I, Ernesto Sarafelli master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sarafelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

47.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] RMI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
423 1	Ecclesco	Giuseppe	32	M	Mo Sam	Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pichagalla	wife Maria Pichagalla	Ill	Chicago	
424 2	Gillis	Teodoro	26									wife Crisantomi			
425 3	Lafundo	Michele	31				yes					wife M'Antonia			
426 4	Galotta	Domenicantonio	19				no					wife Maria			
427 5	Costantinos	Athanasios	31				yes		Greek		Epirus Calabrida	wife Lemagnas Calabrida	N.Y.	New York	
428 6	Kiriakidis	Christofano	18		S							mother Sofia			
429 7	Kalokirikidis	Jorios	36		M							wife Elgui			
430 8	Kiriakidis	Joannis	38									wife Elena			
431 9	Giorgio	Kalafatis	28		S						Crakis	mother Dosia			
432 10	Christodoulos	Caramichalis	42		M						Epirus	wife Panagota Crakis			
433 11	Antonio	Kalafatis	40		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Crakis Crakis	wife Eulalia Crakis	N.Y.	New York	
12	Son	Xenofon	9				yes					mother Barbara			
434 13	Athanasio	Cariacos	20		S						Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	Mass	Bridgeford	
435 14	Charalambos	Boutsicas	32		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	father Basilio Arcadi			
436 15	Giorgio	Thati	25		S						Epirus	father Thati Pedrotha	N.Y.	New York	
437 16	Alli	Imbrenio	20								Epirus	father Imbrami Epirus	Conn.	Bridgeport	
438 17	Themistocles	Colyabaris	25		S		yes				Macedonia Epirus	father Demetrio Epirus	N.Y.	Manchester	
439 18	Alico	Ecombo	30		M		no		Albanian	Epirotan	Albania	wife Hazbeti Alico	Mass	Bridgeford	
440 19	Lullo	Casem	31				yes					wife Mosibe			
441 20	Mucaren	Zico	26									father Kiflos			
442 21	Zdisso	Huli	37									wife Shava			
443 22	Pascaar	Pascinn	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Secar			
444 23	Asem	Caitas	30									wife Chiri			
445 24	Daliam	Cercam	38									wife Cuiye			
446 25	Hasan	Seich	25									wife Cuye			
447 26	Mosso	Rasip	21									father Rapp			
448 27	Zuiel	Celman	28		M		no					wife Celman			
449 28	Islam	Mosa	22									wife Asbrim			
450 29	Panaghiotis	Constantinos	38				yes		Greek	Epirus	Epirus	wife Vasiliki Epirus	Ill	Murphysboro	
451 30	Brahim	Celis	28				no		Albanian	Epirotan	Albania	father Celo Albania	Mass	Bridgeford	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23 yes	1908 Chicago Ill	brother Gaetano Cardisco 116 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrapaola
2			30																
3			20	no no no	cousin Gaetano Cardisco 116 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
4			20		cousin Saverio Cafundi 139 Emmy St Chicago Ill							5	4					"	"
5			19		brother-in-law Cafundi Saverio 139 Emmy St Chicago Ill							5	2					"	"
6			16	yes 1908 Chicago	friend Teodoro Pesapane 106 West 29th St NY							5	3			fair		Italy	Pietrapaola
7			16	no no no	uncle Pasquale Pesapane 98 James St NY							5	1					"	"
8			16		cousin Charlamagne Pesapane 98 James St NY							5	2					"	"
9			20	yes 1908 NY	friend Pasquale Cosmas 98 James St NY							5	3					"	"
10			15	no no no	friend Evangelos Mastelos 147 East 86 St NY							5	5					Greece	Kerasovo
11			18	yes 1908 Chicago	friend Salvatore Cleofaloro 41 Madison St NY							5	4					Italy	Kerasovo
12		father	20	yes 1908 Newark NJ	cousin Gaetano Cleofaloro uncle 41 Madison St NY							5	3					Italy	Italy
13		self	1	no no no								4	3					"	"
14			18		cousin Costas Lucanges 1 Main St Bedford Mass							5	9					Constantinople	
15			20	yes 1907 Bedford	brother Tegry Lucanges 1 Main St Bedford Mass							5	4					Athens	
16			15	no no no	friend C. J. Moulias 148 East St NY							5	4					Sedukio	
17			20		friend Tsouris Stavrogeorgis 168 North Pennsylvania St Indianapolis Ind							5						Greece	
18			22	1907 Bedford Mass	brother Michael Costapapis 76 Front St Manchester N.H.							5	10					Macedonia	Exohi
19			10		cousin Felipe Alonso 1287 Bronx St Bedford Mass							5	4					Algeciras	Spain
20			10		nephew Miguel Martin 1287 Bronx St Bedford Mass							5	3					"	"
21			12		cousin Antonio Adeva 167 Pequot St Bedford Mass							5	6					"	"
22			20		cousin Felipe Alonso 1287 Bronx St Bedford Mass							5	6					"	"
23			10		brother Emilio Pascual 199 Pequot St Bedford Mass							5	3					"	"
24			16	1908 Mass	cousin Antonio Adeva 167 Pequot St Bedford Mass							5	6					"	"
25			16		cousin Manuel Martinez 167 Pequot St Bedford Mass							5	4					"	"
26			15		cousin Manuel Martinez 167 Pequot St Bedford Mass							5	8					"	"
27			12		brother Miguel Lopez 1287 Bronx St Bedford Mass							5	4					"	"
28			12		uncle Eduardo Calvo 27 Webb St Bedford Mass							P	2					"	"
29			12		uncle Cosme Alonso 27 Webb St Bedford Mass							P	2					"	"
30			10		friend Evangelos Cleofaloro 41 Madison St NY							P	8					Greece	
			12		cousin Arturo Lamas 1307 Bronx St Bedford Mass							P	4					Spain	Asturias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ernesto Sabatelli master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Sabatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alberto Marini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (state whether regular graduate of medical college, or otherwise, and how many) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
452 1	Ottem	Vito	23		M					Greece	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Vuria	father	Albania	Mass. Bedford
453 2	Dimir	Constafa	20		"					"		"	Lovik	father	"	Lowell
454 3	Pelvecelli	Nicola	42		M					Italy	Italian	South Italy	Molise	wife	"	Cal. Los Angeles
4	son	Michele	16		"					"		"	"	mother	"	"
488 5	Pasquariello	Pellegrino	24		"					"		"	"	father	"	"
456 6	Lenella	Antonio	25		M					"		"	"	wife	"	"
457 7	Papa	Pompilio	18		S					"		"	"	father	"	Ny Brooklyn
458 8	D'Biase	Antonio	42		M					"		"	"	wife	"	"
459 9	Luccaro	Giovanni	19		S					"		"	"	father	"	"
460 10	Rosco	Annibale	24		M					"		"	"	wife	"	"
461 11	Scalise	Vincenzo	41		M					"		"	"	father	"	Cal. Los Angeles
462 12	Mennito	Antonio	16		S					"		"	"	mother	"	Ny New York
463 13	Sergi	Antonio	38		M	Married				"		"	"	wife	"	Pa Pittsburg
14	daughter	Giovanna	5		"					"		"	"	father	"	Ny Rochester
15	"	Giuseppa	2		"					"		"	"	"	"	"
464 16	Sergi	Paolo	38		M	Married				"		"	"	"	"	Ny O. Vernon
468 17	Sivoli	G. Battista	24		S					"		"	"	wife	"	"
466 18	Ambrogio	Giovanni	19		S					"		"	"	father	"	"
467 19	Molinaro	Nicola	24		M					"		Italy	Molise	father	"	"
468 20	Gulli	Antonio	32		M					"		"	Gallina	wife	"	Ny Rochester
469 21	Ambrogio	Domenico	39		"					"		"	Motta	wife	"	"
470 22	Goti	Domenico	49		"					"		"	"	wife	"	"
471 23	Izzo	Antonio	26		S					"		"	"	wife	"	"
472 24	Carnevino	Giovanni	25		M					"		"	"	father	"	Ny Rochester
473 25	Migliaccio	Attilio	26		"					"		Italy	Gallina	wife	"	Ny Mayfield
474 26	Cappiello	Savino	28		S					"		"	Rocca Pia	wife	"	Ohio Cleveland
475 27	Tarrolo	Michelangelo	17		"					"		"	Roccabascerana	uncle	"	Ny New York
476 28	Preziuso	Benedetto	21		"					"		"	Roccabascerana	father	"	Pa Wilmington
477 29	Rosa	Donatantonio	36		"					"		"	Cataniano	father	"	Ny Port Jervis
478 30	Vacca	Angelo	19		"					"		"	Reggio	father	"	Ny New York
													Motta	wife	"	Ohio Cleveland
														mother	"	Pa Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes	1909	Bedford	cousin 139 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	well	no	5 3	ruddy	brown	none	Italy Potenza
2							brother 208 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn							5 4				Italy Potenza
3	no	self	16	yes		California	uncle 1 Grist Street San Francisco Cal.							5 3				Italy Potenza
4	no	father	7	no		no								5				
5	no	self	10				cousin Pasquale Tarantino 2340 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8				Italy Potenza
6			10	yes	05	N.Y.	uncle brother in law Cosmo Bonfante 2340 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							6				
7			15	yes	no	no	brother in law Cosmo Nicholas 1 Wilcox Cal.							5 5				
8			20				brother Michele Potenza 106 Hawkins St. N.Y.							5 3				Italy Potenza
9	no		10				brother Federico Potenza 332 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3				Italy Potenza
10			12				brother in law Fortuna Rizzo 212 Vesey St. Fitchburg Mass							5 3				Italy Potenza
11			20	no	N.Y.	Fitchburg	brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 169 Box Rochester N.Y.							5 2				Italy Potenza
12			12	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Francese 21th Box Vivian W. Va.							5				Italy Potenza
13	no		12				father Alexander Vivian W. Va.							5 7				
14	no	mother					brother Jack Vivian W. Va.							— —				
15	no						128 Box Vivian W. Va.							— —				
16	no		20				cousin Pasquale Schiavone 169 Box Rochester N.Y.							5 2				
17			20				cousin Angelo Antonio Mongelito 169 Box East Rochester N.Y.							5 1				
18	no		10				cousin Pasquale Antonio Mongelito 169 Box Rochester N.Y.							5 1				Italy Potenza
19			12											5 1				Italy Potenza
20			10				nephew Salvatore Pasquale 169 Box Rochester N.Y.							5 1				
21			12				cousin Antonio Corrado Montreal Que							5 2				
22			10											5 1				
23			14	no	09	N.Y.								5 4				Italy Potenza
24			20	yes	09	Buffalo	brother 515 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5 6				Campobasso Italy
25	no		16		01	N.Y.	brother 191 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 9				Benevento Italy
26	no	uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Farina 915 Fulton St. Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6				Potenza Italy
27	no	self	12				husband Angelo Schiulli 100 Kingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 0				
28	no		12				cousin Ephraim Federman 336 338 4th St. N.Y.							5 0				
29	no		12				husband Antonio Gallagher South Coast Rd Bermuda							5 6				
30			12				brother Angelo Rocco 198 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 0				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alvah Davis, Surgeon of the [illegible] ARMINA, sailing Saturday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Alvah Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO JULY 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
537 1	Spina	Marco	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	(Potenza) Ripacandida		wife Concetta Lisanti	NJ	Orange
538 2	Vitagliano	Carmine	23		M	M	Laborer	yes				Northville	Langonati	father-in-law Pasquale Langonati	NJ	Jersey City
539 3	Di Gregorio	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes						wife Vincenza Langonati		
540 4	De Meo	Sebastiano	41		M	M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Langonati		Newark
541 5	De Feo	Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	no						wife Francesca Langonati		Jersey City
542 6	Di Gregorio	Angelo	50		M	M	Laborer	yes						wife Filomena Langonati		Newark
543 7	Cacace	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmenella Langonati		Jersey City
544 8	Lizzi	Pasquale	43		M	M	Laborer	no						wife Rosina Langonati		
545 9	Sabatino	Donato	24		M	S	Laborer	yes						brother-in-law Domenico Langonati	NJ	Newark
546 10	D'Ascenzi	Antonio	55		M	M	Farm Laborer	no				(Potenza) Pomarico		wife Rosa Langonati	NJ	Newark
547 11	Basilico	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no				Reggio C. S. Giovanni		wife Maria S. Giovanni		Meriden
548 12	Faretta Monti	Maria	31		F	M	Housekeeper	yes						Surname amended Circular letter 4/29/37 Office No. 558		
13	daughter	Maria	9		F	S		yes								
14		Filomena	7		F	S		yes								
549 15	Gallego	Vincenzo	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	no						wife Maria S. Giovanni		
550 16	Panetta	Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria S. Giovanni		
551 17	Letteri	Salvatore	36		M	M	Laborer	yes						wife Rosa S. Giovanni	NJ	Newark
552 18	Pascale	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes						wife Maria S. Giovanni	Con	Meriden
553 19	Natale	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	yes						parents Giuseppe S. Giovanni		
Admitted 554 20	Mesiti	Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Antonio Mesiti	NJ	Newark
Admitted 555 21	Vaccaro	Maria	53		F	W	Housekeeper	no						nephew Antonio Mesiti	NJ	Newark
Admitted 556 22	Mesiti	Pasquale	69		M	M	Laborer	yes						uncle Antonio Mesiti	Con	Meriden
Admitted 557 23	Femia	Rosa	57		F	W	Housekeeper	no						uncle Antonio Mesiti		
Admitted 558 24	daughter	Maria	17		F	S		yes								
559 25	Masci	Giovanni Battista	43		M	M	Farm Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria S. Giovanni	NJ	Bainbridge
560 26	Femia	Domenicantonio	50		M	M	Laborer	yes				S. Giovanni				East Meriden
27	wife	Maria	38		F	M	Housekeeper	yes								
28	son	Giuseppe	8		M	S		yes						uncle Antonio Mesiti		
29	daughter	Maria Rosa	6		F	S		yes								
30	son	Domenico	10		M	S		yes								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the word "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith Corbett master, of the (Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

53

I, Dr Aron Yasis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Thursday (State whether "attached to," "serving therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Yasis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples : April-17-1909 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
501 1	Ferria	Maria Rosa	26		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Calabrian	Italy	Reggio C. S. Giovanni G.		Conn	Meriden
2	daughter	Caterina Ter.	16		F	S										
3	son	Giuseppe Stef.	4		M									no one		
4	daughter	Maria Elis.	2		F											
5	"	Caterina Mar.	8		F											
502 6	Nastasi	Francesco	28		M	S	laborer	yes				Bovalino		mother Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
503 7	Papapietro	Angelo	22		M	S	farm laborer	no				Cotrona	Corleto	parents Papapietro	Corleto	Mt Vernon
504 8	Fabricio	Pdre Paolo	18		M	S								parents Fabricio		
505 9	Laiatile	Giuseppe	24		M	S	barber	yes				Bari	Mola	father Matteo	Mola	New York
506 10	Mittiga	Giuseppe	36		M	M	shoemaker	no				Reggio C.	Plati	wife Maria	Plati	Massena
507 11	Barbaro	Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	no						wife Maria		Ind. Indianapolis
508 12	Carbone	Domenico	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father Rocco		
509 13	Di Vizio	Paolo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no				Foggia	Volturino	wife Angela	Volturino	Ill. Chicago
510 14	Mittiga	Francesco	18		M	S						Reggio C.	Plati	father Rocco	Plati	Mt. Massena
511 15	Nicoli	Rosario	20		M	M	laborer							wife Teresa		
512 16	Fetto	Antonio	29		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Natile	wife Clementina	Natile	Ind. Indianapolis
113 17	Cinfalo	Giuseppe	29		M	S	farm laborer					Foggia	Volturino	mother Rosa	Volturino	Mt. New York
514 18	Zappia	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Reggio C.	Plati	wife Teresa	Plati	Ind. Indianapolis
515 19	Fetto	Francesco	18		M	S		no					Natile	mother Maria	Natile	
516 20	Gollipare	Pietro	21		M									father Antonio		
517 21	Cinfalo 4/7/21	Giovanni	21		M	M	farm laborer					Foggia	Volturino	wife Nicolina	Volturino	Mt. New York
518 22	Graziano	Michele	23		M	S								mother Anna		Mass Springfield
519 23	D'Orsi	Leonardo	29		M	M								wife Anna		
520 24	Mauro	Ernesto	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Cosenza	Cassano	wife Maria	Cassano	Mt Vernon Bronx
521 25	Fantino	Nicola	26		M	S	laborer	no				Reggio C.	Gioiosa	family Antonio	Gioiosa	Brooklyn
522 26	Fiorita	Antonio	28		M	M	mason	yes						wife Loretta		New York
523 27	Ilio	Nicola	16		M	S		no						family Ilio		Brooklyn
524 28	Calerno	Rocco	28		M		carpenter	yes						family Calerno		
525 29	Labrunco	Domenico	40		M	M	laborer	no						no one wife Maria		
526 30	Lofoco	Fra Antonio	34		M	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 29*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband to	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	regl	brown	none	Reggio C.	S. Giovanni d. Gerace
2	"	mother	X	"	"	"	father													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father } Fenia Vincenzo 344 St Meriden Conn							5						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													
6	no	self	20	"	"	"	cousin G. D. Rennie 1943 E. 93 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	1		Dark			Bovalino
7	yes	"	92	"	"	"	cousin } Fabrizio Giuseppe Ward. Place Yonkers N.Y.							5					Cotrona	Catanzaro
8	"	"	8	"	"	"	brother													
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Raffaele Meregliano Do							5			Black			
10	"	"	185	"	"	"	brother in law Carusi Domenico 1 Box Massena N.Y.							5						Catanzaro
11	No	"	34	yes	03	07	Pa cousin } Lappas Domenico 956 Kinney st Indianapolis Ind.							5	1				Reggio C.	Stati
12	No	"	20	no	no	no	cousin							5	6		Dark			
13	No	"	120	yes	05	08	Ills Do brother in law Carisi Leonardo 62 Vernon Park Chicago Ills							5						
14	"	"	16	no	no	no	cousin Mittica Domenico 1 Box Massena N.Y.							5	1		Dark		Foggia	Montefalcone
15	"	"	16	yes	05	07	N.Y. brother in law Agresta Domenico 1 Box Massena N.Y.							5					Reggio C.	Stati
16	"	"	120	02	no	no	no brother Domenico 531 6 Washington St Indianapolis Ind.							5						
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Leggeri Saverio 199 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4				Foggia	Celle
18	"	"	30	yes	99	08	N.Y. brother Domenico 583 Missouri st Indianapolis Ind.							5					Foggia	Volturino
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico 583 Missouri st Indianapolis Ind.							5					Reggio C.	Stati
20	No	"	20	yes	07	08	Pa cousin } 583 Box Indianapolis Ind.							5	1		Dark			Catanzaro
21	"	"	90	"	06	07	N.Y. Do cousin Saverio Leggeri 199 Mulb. st N.Y.							5	11					
22	No	"	20	"	07	08	Mass cousin Giuseppe Balsei 1 Union st Springfield Mass							5	4				Foggia	Volturino
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law							5	4					
24	"	"	82	yes	07	08	N.Y. Do brother Nicola 82 Lond. ave. Elmont Nassau N.Y.							5	5		Dark		Cosenza	Cassano
25	"	"	17	no	no	no	brother in law Ali Raffaele 61 Hicks. Brooklyn N.Y.							5					Reggio C.	Gioiosa
26	"	"	44	"	"	"	brother Francesco 50 st N.Y.							5						
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Ali Raffaele 61st Hicks Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nucera Pasquale Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	friend } Nestia Pasquale 61st Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
30	"	"	44	"	"	"	intended Do							5						

Giuseppe Fabrizio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alva Alperin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Thursday 14th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M D Rowe

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli - 1909, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
550 1	Schirripa ✓	Giuseppe	42	m M	laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Cajano Mungo	family			Brooklyn	
551 2	Appedinno	Vincenzo	24	m S	"	"		"	"	"	family			"	
552 3	Lepe	Luigi	23	m S	"	"		"	"	"	family			"	
553	Admitted														
554 4	Tobia ✓	Edoardo	40	m M	"	"		"	"	"	family			"	
555 5	Cerrone	Rocco	25	m M	"	"		"	"	"	family			"	
556 6	Zambellone ✓	Bruno	11	m M							wife Belardino	Italy			
557 7	Radino ✓	Francesco	8	m S		9-18371-81				Barr	Cajano Mungo	Italy	father Pietrantonio	Cal	Indianapolis
558 8	Lanito ✓	Vito Erasmo	21	m S	"	"		"	"	"	Lauterano	Lauterano	father Francesco	Va	Cincinnati
559 9	Barbera ✓	Pantaleo	22	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lauterano	father Gerardo	Mass	Boston
560 10	Varrone ✓	Vincenzo	20	m M	"	"		"	"	"	Castello Fondi	Campodimele	wife Assunta	"	"
561 11	Di Jorgo ✓	Giuseppe	19	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.C.	Stanley
562 12	Corocco ✓	Giuseppantonio	24	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
563 13	Di Jorgo	Giuseppe	22	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
564 14	Capobianco ✓	Marcello	9	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Linda	"	"
565 15	Limata	Rocco	18	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Grazia	"	"
566 16	De Filippis ✓	G. Battista	30	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	"	Prof. Crumby Farms
567 17	Lucci ✓	Angelo e Nicola	32	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Conn Farmington
568 18	Cerrone	Gaetano	30	m M	"	"		"	"	Born	Cajano Mungo	Cajano Mungo	father Cosmo	Va	Lynchburg
19	wife	Nunzia	28	f M	housekeeper							Terlizzi		Conn	Cromwell
569 20	Omobono ✓	Modesto	42	m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	wife Catarina	"	"
" 21	daughter ✓	Anna	22	f S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Corp Nassau
570 22	Mandalardi ✓	Damiano	24	m S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother Theresa	"	"
571 23	Colarelli ✓	Rocco	22	m S	"	"		"	"	Rome	Rome	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
572 24	Vallecchi ✓	Antonio	18	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Ulisse	Cal	N.Y. City
573 25	Cerroni ✓	Giuseppe	46	m M	"	"		"	"	"	Cajano	Cajano	wife Maria	Cajano	Mass Boston
574 26	Corcelli ✓	Rocco	29	m M	"	no		"	"	"	Borello Ernica	Borello Ernica	wife Maria	Borello Ernica	N.Y. New York
575 27	Ferrante ✓	Francesco	25	m M	"	"		"	"	"	Rispe	Rispe	wife Maria	Rispe	"
576 28	Colarusso ✓	Sebastiano	30	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
577 29	Panetto ✓	Pietro	41	m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Carita	"	"
30	Son ✓	Salvatore	16	m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Carita	Cerole	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 2 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$14	no no no	to the Lawrence 61 E 14 Av Brooklyn friend Rinaldi Rocco	no	no	no	no	yes	—	5 3	Ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy Cosenza Tarsia
2																
3																
4			$4		brother in law Lawrence 61 E 14 Av Brooklyn							5				
5			$2	yes 02 New York	brother Nicola							5				
6	M		$20	no no no	14 E 14 Av Brooklyn cousin Domenico Jesh 351 Indiana St Chicago Ind							5				Italy
7	S		$20		brother Paolo							5 7				Bari Capaccio Musge
8			$10		1107 1109 Prince St Cincinnati O cousin Francesco Pappagni 5 North Square Boston Mass							5 5				Pantemone
9			$10	yes 06 08 Boston Mass	cousin							5 4				
10			$12	yes 03 05 New York	friend Maestro Gerardo 345 E. 114 St New York							5 3				Caserta Fonda
11			$4	no no no	cousin D. Longo Daniele 64 Mulberry St New York							5 —				Campobasso
12			$2	yes 05 08 Binghamton	friend Onorato De Giorgio 343 E 114 St New York							5 5				Isernia
13			$2	yes no no	friend Maestro Gerardo 343 E 114 St New York							5				
14			$0	yes 07 08 New York	cousin Erasmo Notarnicola 2 Av 87 Corner 3 St New York							5 5				
15			$2		brother Beverly Farmington Conn							5				
16			$10		brother in law Vincenzo Box 177 Farmington Conn							5				Isernia
17	Single		$20	yes 03 07 Chicago	cousin Luigi Rocco Box 662 Hudson St Lead Ill							5 1	Fair	Brown		Bari Capaccio Musge
18			$10		brother Vincenzo 61 E 14 Av Brooklyn							5				Cosenza
19			$1	yes 1 1	do											
20	Sel.		$20	no no no	cousin Angelo Russo 181 Franklin St Newark N.J.							5	Fair	Blue Br		
21	Father		$1	yes 1 1	do											
22	Sel.		$25		cousin Grieco Mario do							5	Fair	Br		
23			$20		cousin Innaro Lavorato Michele 174 Hester St New York							6 3				
24			$10		brother Giuseppe 151 Richmond St Boston Mass							5 1		Br		Rome Rieti
25			$2	yes 04 08 Boston Mass	cousin Arcangelo 82 Boston St New York							5 3		Br		Cipriano
26			$3	no no no	brother Domenico 174 Hester St New York							5 5				Borella
27			$0		brother in law Rosario Giuseppe 174 Hester St New York							5 2				Rieti
28			$2	yes 02 New York	brother in law Nicola Angelo 34 Mulberry St New York							5 8				
29			$5	no no no	nephew Vincenzo F. Battista 134 Mulberry St New York							5 3				
30			$5		do							5 5				Terni
												5 4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lombardi master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TACORMINA . from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Dr Alva Yoris, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alva Yoris

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190 ..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 218

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
607 1	Salviarco	Commaso	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Roma	Napoli	father Luigi		
608 2	Frasca	Vincenzo	22		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Campoli Liberata Napoli	N.Y.	New York
609 3	Campoli	Giov. Battista	20		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Bernardino Napoli	"	"
610 4	Scarsella	Antonio	41		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Boville Ernica	wife Bucciti Angela Maria	"	"
611 5	Lunghi	Michele	15		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Scalari Antonia Bartle	"	"
612 6	Crecco	Filippo	25		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pitto	wife Ciselli Anna Rispi	R.I.	Providence
613 7	Capogna	Domenico	37		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Masci Alessandra "	N.Y.	New York
614 8	Mastrangeli	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Marcaur Rita "	"	"
615 9	Ferrante	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
616 10	Arcese	Arduino Antonio	23		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Generoso "	"	"
617 11	Marinelli	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	no		"	Cepranno	"	Cepranno	wife Di Falco Arcangela "	Mass	Boston
618 12	Palleschi	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marinelli Maria "	"	"
619 13	Palleschi	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo "	"	"
620 14	Conti	Commaso	36		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Valeri Felici "	"	"
621 15	Semenkiti	Vincenzo	16		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	step mother Fabrizi Matte "	"	"
622 16	Pompei	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	no		"	Caserta	Pico Farina	"	wife Di Mauro Annunziata Pico	N.Y.	New York
623 17	Sardilli	Crescenzo	18		m	S	"	"		"	Roma	Rispi	"	father Domenico "	R.I.	Providence
624 18	Fioretti	Michele	22		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Semenkiti Domenica Rispi	N.Y.	New York
625 19	Fratarcangeli	Nicola	34		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Corbi Vincenza "	"	"
20	Fratarcangeli	Liberatore	14		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Corbi Vincenza "	"	"
626 21	De Donato	Pasquale	28		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pasquale Filomena "	"	"
627 22	Albanese	Raffaele	25		m	M	"	Yes		"	Avellino	Aviano di Puglia	"	wife Lo Conte Maria Antonia Aviano di Puglia	Mass	Boston
628 23	Lo Conte	Commaso	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
629 24	Buonaroto	Michelangelo	27		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one "	"	"
630 25	Grasso	Raffaele	22		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
631 26	Lo Conte	Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmello Aviano di Puglia	"	"
632 27	Costanzo	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
633 28	Cirillo	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grasso Rosaria "	"	"
634 29	Manna	Liberato	31		m	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giorgione Rosaria "	"	"
635 30	Puopolo	Michele	25		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	"	"

1-56139

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	13	no	no	brother Bernardo 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
2	"	"	15	"	"	father in law Campoli Luigi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	son Giovanni Battista do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalle
5	"	"	14	"	"	father Pietro 328 Atwells av R.I. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rapi
6	"	"	10	"	"	cousin Crocco Vincenzo 82 Bantes st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	"	"	father in law Masci Pietro 34 Mulberry st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	brother Luigi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Ferrante Pietro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	Yes	901-906 Boston Mass	husband Palliccia Giuseppe 151 Richmond st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caprano
11	"	"	14	no	no	father in law Apolco Giuseppe do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	Yes	901-906 Boston Mass	cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	no	no	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	brother Giuseppe 151 Richmond st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	14	"	"	uncle Valeri Angelo 5 Elizabeth st Waverly N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	"	"	cousin Grassi Sossio 328 Atwells av R.I. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pico
17	"	"	10	"	"	cousin Juiretti Antonio 203 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Rojo
18	"	"	20	"	"	brother Antonio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	"	"	brother Domenico do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Domenico do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	16	Yes	901-906 Boston Mass	brothers Oto & Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Avellino	Grimaldo Pugliano
22	"	"	20	no	no	cousin Sciuranza Michele 168-170 North st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"	"	cousin Sciuranza Liberatore 5 North Square "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Monaco Agostino 210 North st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	"	"	brother Nicola 4 North Square "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12	"	"	cousin La Conte Giuseppantonio 192 North st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	12	"	"	brother Costanzo Pasquale 5 North Square "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	Yes	901-906 New York	cousin Di Iorio Carmelo 192 North st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12	Yes	901-906 Boston Mass	father in law Manganiello Cesare 3 North square "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	16	Yes	905-907	brothers Antonio & Raffaele 4 North Square "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Isabelle, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Per Aloia Maria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA (State whether vessel, railroad, or other conveyance by which alien is brought to port) sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ☆, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Aloia Maria

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
4
3 12
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA *sailing from* Naples, 1909, 190

3:26 P.M.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
636 1	Pugliese	Angelo	33		M. M.	Laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Apollosa Campobasso Italy			wife Maria Domenica Pugliese	Mass.	Boston
637 2	Bongo	Luigi	30		M. M.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Rosaria "	"	"
638 3	Mauro	Antonio	38		M. M.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Agostina "	"	"
639 4	Bruno	Salvatore	24		S. M.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Maria Libro "	"	"
640 5	Gabriele	Angelo	18		S. M.	Barber	yes	"	"	Campolaspro Pietramora			father Pellegrino Pietramora	Del.	Wilmington
641 6	Lauria	Louis	24		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Forla Sant'Angelo			wife Maria Sant'Angelo	Ind.	Muncie
642 7	Fiasco	Carmine	26		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Rosa "	Mo.	St. Louis
643 8	Pingolo	Luigi	46		M. M.	Laborer	no	"	"	Rocca Casagna			brother Domenico Rocca Casagna	N. Y.	New York
644 9	Polanco	Angelo	30		M. M.	"	"	"	"	U. S.			wife Emichetta "	"	Port Jervis
645 10	Chiadroni	Lorenzo	27		M. M.	"	"	"	"	U. S.			wife Maria "	Pa.	Scranton
646 11	Zaoli	Vincenzo	31		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Rosa "	Conn.	Groton
647 12	Cipriano	Salvatore	18		S. M.	"	"	"	"	"			father Vincenzo "	Pa.	Scranton
648 13	Taurisano	Enrico	40		M. M.	"	"	"	"	U. S.			wife Teresa "	Conn.	Groton
649 14	Tabacchiera	Gennaro	40		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Ernesta "	Pa.	Scranton
650 15	Cipriano	Angelo	1		S. M.	"	yes	"	"	"			mother Carolina "	"	"
651 16	Curri	Giovanni	32		M. M.	"	no	"	"	U. S.			wife Maria "	N. J.	Port Jervis
652 17	Chiadroni	Vincenzo	56		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Filomena "	Pa.	Scranton
653 18	Romano 99631/999	Angelo	19		M. M.	~~Laborer~~	2-942747 9/4/42			Catanzaro Nicastro			father Francesco Militello	N. J.	Hackensack
654 19	La Francesca	Angelo	2		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Palermo Palermo			father Francesco Palermo	Mass.	Boston
655 20	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	49		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Catania Nicolosi			wife Rosaria Nicolosi	N. J.	Jersey City
3rd Mig. 1933	9-557/158	3rd/1773	33				1-192470-11/17/36								
656 21	Scipiotto	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal. Martone			wife Rosaria Martone	Conn.	Meriden
657 22	Raffaele	Angelosanto	20		M. M.	"	yes	"	"	Aquila Genoa di Mare			father Domenico Genoa di Mare	Mich.	Kearney
658 23	Giburgi	Angelo	38		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Teresa "	"	Detroit
659 24	Dannan	Gennaro	19		S. M.	"	no	"	"	"	Oriolo		friend Cimmele	Mass.	Portland
660 25	Correll	Carmine Nicola	40		M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"			wife Caterina Oriolo	"	"
661 26	Correll	Bartolomeo	16		S. M.	"	yes	"	"	"SEE "S.S. PROVIDENCE - 8/5/10 - 2-47655 CARDS"			mother Concetta "	"	"
662 27	Giburgi	Luigi	25		M. M.	"	no	"	"	"			wife Rosaria "	"	"
663 28	Giburgi	Nicola	35		M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"			wife Angelina "	"	"
664 29	Raffaele	Alfonso	22		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Aquila Genoa di Roma			father Domenico Genoa di Mare	Mich.	Kearney
665 30	Taurisano	Andrea	18		S. M.	"	no	"	"	Rocca Imperiale			friend Vigo	N. J.	New York

(To be continued)

U. S. Station

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernest Sandell master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto Ghersi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therefrom (State whether vessel, railroad, or other conveyance) or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Ghersi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Palermo FEB-17-1909, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
666 1	Sauino	Pietro	29		M	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian Slavic	Italy	Serra	mother Teresa Sola	NY	New York
667 2	Iannetti	Francesco	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Casoria	wife Maria Maria	"	"
3	Son	Luigi	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Elena Elena	NY	Pittsfield
668 4	Pellegrino	Cosmo	30		M	M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Elena	"	"
669 5	De Vito	Giuseppe	26		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Erasmo Elena	NY	Long Island City
670 6	Liberti	Ciro	40		M	M	-	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Elena	NY	Catskill
671 7	Ferro	Salvatore	38		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife & Two children Elena	"	"
672 8	Papa	Damiano	38		M	M	married	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Elena	"	Brooklyn
673 9	Ruggiero	Franc. Paolo	28		M	"	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ittri	mother Francesca Ittri	"	New York Central
674 10	Filosa	Franc. Paolo	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza "	"	"
675 11	Guerra	Guido	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Elena	wife Carmina Elena	NY	Rochester
676 12	Scarnecchia	Cosmo	26		M	M	mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Regina Elena	NY	Cobleskill
677 13	Liberti	Raffaele	18		M	S	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna Elena	"	"
~~14~~	~~Gatto~~	~~Ciro~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife - do - " "	"	"
678 15	Ghirelli	Giuseppe	44		M	"	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina "	"	"
679 16	Di Mello	Alessandro	26		M	"	mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela "	NY	Brooklyn
680 17	Formondo	Francesco	44		M	M	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Elena	"	Long Island
681 18	Tuccelli	Giacomo	41		M	"	mason	"		Italy	Elena	"	"	wife Teresa Elena	NY	Brooklyn
Admitted 682 19	~~Carletti~~ Ciletto	Luigi	14		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Abellino	Ortara	cousin Filomena	"	"
683 20	Fiabellini	Pietro	17		M	"	"	no		"	"	Roma	Bonelli	father Domenico Fongoni	NY	New York
684 21	Orsini	Vittorio	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Roma	Bonelli	father Pasquale Bonelli	"	"
685 22	Sagno	Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Roma	Ceprano	wife Antonia Ceprano	NY	Boston
686 23	Lagna	Emilio	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Bonelli	father Domenico Bonelli	NY	New York
687 24	Lama	Arcangelo	22		M	M	-	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bonelli	"	"
688 25	Capuano	Cesare	16		M	S	baker	yes		"	"	Salerno	Cuffaro	mother Roma Cuffaro	Conn	Torrington
689 26	De Vito	Francesco	22		M	S	baker	"		"	"	"	"	father Marco Cuffaro	"	"
690 27	Mensoli	Nicola	24		M	Married	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Enrico "	"	"
28	wife	Cesarina	19		F	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese Ceccano	NY	Mechanicville
691 29	Di Vallo	Domenico	24		M	M	farm lab	yes		Campobasso	Ceccano	Roma	Alatri	wife Domenica Alatri	NY	New York
692 30	Saira	Pietro paolo	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether male or female.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	no no no	cousin Vitaly Ezquilla 26 Mulberry St NY											
2			25	yes 02 06 Rochester	friend Vincenzo Bruzzese 156 Main St Catskill NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown brown	none	Italy Pisa
3													5					Casola Elena
4			10		friend Clemente Magnola 26 Milford Commercial NY								5					
5			12	yes 0609 Rockaway	brother Pasquale 26								5	6				
6			12	0608 Catskill	friend Pasquale Bruno 110 Main St Catskill NY								5	4				
7			12	0608 Catskill	brother Pasquale 167 Main St Catskill NY								5	7				Casola
8			20	0607 Brooklyn NY	friend Girolamo Luigi 178 Sumpter St Brooklyn NY								5	2				Elena
9			10	0608 North Easton Mass	wife Carla Luigi 2 St North Easton Mass								5	4				
10			10	no no no	friend Ruggiero Vincenzo 2 St North Easton Mass								5	3				Italy
11			18	yes 04 08 Rochester	friend Francesco Lazzarello 61 Batavia St Rochester NY								5	6				
12			12	no no no	cousin Lazzarello Carolina 37 Main St Catskill NY								5	5				
13			12		father { Live 110 Catskill NY								5	6				Casola
14					brother {								5	6				Casola
15			20	yes 0608 Brooklyn NY	brother Pasquale 48 Bassett St Brooklyn NY								5					Italy
16			10	0608 Easton Mass	friend Gaetano Cosmo 134 Park St Easton Mass								5	2				
17			10	0608 Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law Angelo Cosmo 48 Bassett St Brooklyn NY								5	2				
18			10	0608	cousin Pasquale Cosmo 47 Bassett St Brooklyn NY								5	2				
19			10	no no no	father Raffaele 114 Gaylord St NY								5					
20			10		cousin Dr Pasquale Pelago 87 Bassett St NY								5					Italy Italy
21			20	yes 0606 NO	friend Nicandro Francesco 181 Bassett St Brooklyn NY								5	3				Italy Pisa
22			10	no no no	cousin Cosmo Pasquale 87 Bassett St NY								5					Italy Pisa
23			10		cousin Pasquale Dominico 87 Bassett St NY								5	5				Italy Pisa
24			10		brother-in-law Fabrizio Gaetano 87 Bassett St NY								5	4				
25			12		uncle Cosmo Vincenzo 112 Jones St Stonington Conn								5					
26			12		cousin Reg Gaetano 73 Wood Ave Stonington Conn								5	2				Italy Pisa
27			20	yes 0708 Bronx	cousin { Gaetano Luca 73 Wood Ave Stonington Conn								5					
28				no no no	cousin {								5					
29			10	yes 0608 Mechanicville	father Michele 18 Howard St Mechanicville NY								5					Italy Pisa
30			10	no no no	cousin Angelo Pistapiccia 36 Church St NY								5	1				Bonnyfoley Pescopenna
													5	2				Rome Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Labatelli, master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Labatelli
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

I Dr Alberto Ofosio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Hereunto (Write a letter N, meaning thereunto, or E, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ceccoli	Giacomandrea	23		M. Single	Farm Lab.	no		Italy	Italian South Roman	Italy		wife	Becca	Italy	NJ	New York
2	Ceccoli	Gregorio	29										wife	Gettina	Italy	"	"
3	Ceccoli	Angelo	25										wife	Margherita	Italy	"	"
4	Ceccoli	Flavio	53										wife	Angelina	Italy	"	"
5	Colagiacomo	Giovanni	19				yes					Fromisano	parents	Colagiacomo Fromisano		"	"
6	Jacobelli	Michele	29				no				Campobasso	Jelaspicata				NJ	Mechanicsville
7	wife	Michele	25		F.	Farm Rep	yes										
8	Daughter	Angelina	3		F.								mother			"	"
9	Gramiccia	Giuseppe	19		M. Single	Laborer	no				Roma	Fromisano	wife	Filomena Fromisano		NJ	New York
10	Scarcella	Domenico	20		M. Single	Farm Lab.						Italy	parents	Scarcella	Italy	"	"
11	Sabatini	Gesualdo	20		M.			no				Abruzzi	wife	Guiditta	Italy	Md	Baltimore
12	D'Amelio	Battista	30		M.			no			Basilicata	S. Sofia Minore	father	Salvatore	S. Sofia Minore	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Gargano	Edoardo	18		S.						Campania	Atripalda	father	Nicolangelo	Atripalda	NJ	New York
14	Natale	Emanuele	25		M.							Pietradefusi	wife	Libera	Pietradefusi	"	"
15	Fiorangelo	Di Pasquale	27		S.								father	Giovanni	Pietradefusi		
16	D'Attilio	Antonio	17		M.								wife	Anna	Pietradefusi	Conn	Waterbury
17	Fromisano	Michele	29										wife	Gelsomina	Pietradefusi	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Rossi	Giovanni	27				yes						wife	Carolina	Pietradefusi	Conn	Waterbury
19	Crocco	Beniamino	16		S.						Campobasso	S. Sofia Minore	father	Vincenzo	S. Sofia Minore	Mass	Boston
20	Andreotti	Antonio	18		M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Campobasso	Agnone	father	Bruno	Agnone	NJ	New York
21	Cocco	Costantino	25		M.	Laborer	no						friend	Antonio	Italy	"	"
22	Ventre	Giuseppe	40		M.	Farmer	no				Campobasso	S. Sofia Minore	wife	Concetta	S. Sofia Minore	"	"
23	Villani	Giovanni	21				yes				Campobasso	Agnone	wife	Maria	Agnone	RI	Providence
24	Villani	Francesco	18		S.								father	Vincenzo	Agnone	NJ	New York
25	Cocca	Pasquale	26		M.		no						wife	Maria	Agnone	"	"
26	Cocca	Michele	24										wife	Carmina	Agnone		
27	Festa	Nunzio	45				yes				Abruzzi	Bojano	wife	Concetta	Bojano	Mass	Dudley
28	Mancini	Pasquale	30		M.		no				Abruzzi	Rivisondoli	wife	Elisabetta	Rivisondoli	Ohio	Akron
29	Quattrocchi	Antonio	21		S.						Sicily	Trapani	father	Vincenzo	Trapani	NJ	Buffalo
30	D'Errico	Nazzareno	28		M.		yes				Foggia	Torremaggiore	wife	Domenica	Torremaggiore	"	"
														Francesco	Torremaggiore	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5 to 5 30 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 27*, 190 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, why. (See Note 1.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Lynch 36 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Roma	Stato
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Lucia Colapietro 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Cinquegrana 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Dave Domenico 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1906	Mechanicsville	brother in law Rocco Verde 18 Forman st Mechanicsville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Provincia
7	"	husband	1	no		no	brother Rocco Verde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	5 years	Campobasso	Casacalenda
8	"	father	1				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	yes	1908	Fairmont W	friend Nicola Cuzzichiani 127 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"	1908	"	friend Berardino Gelsomino 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Provincia
11	Nile	"	44	no	no	no	brother Antonio 239 Albemarle Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abati
12	"	"	26	"			son Berna 167 Carroll st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
13	"	"	10	"			cousin Pasquale Tulipano 207 Prince st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara
14	"	"	10	"			brother in law Vincenzo Bandini Port Morris NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	was	Cerreto	Alvano
15	"	"	10	"			cousin Pasquale Di Pasquale 187 Jackson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara
16	"	"	10	"			cousin Adolfo Di Stefano 76 Crescent st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"			brother in law Pasquale Cardarelli 18 Jackson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"			brother in law Pasquale Di Pietro 19 Sixth st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"			brother Giuseppe 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara
20	"	"	10	"			uncle Pasquale Cardarelli 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino
21	"	"	10	"			brother Rocco 2403 Eighth st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			friend Salvatore Carpentieri 193 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"			cousin Rocco Cinquegrana 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara
24	"	"	10	"			cousin Rocco Geremia 36 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Monteforte
25	"	"	10	"			brother Carmine Pierleoni 276 167 st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	yes	1908	Fairmont W	friend Pasquale 207 Prince st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
27	"	"	30	"	1908	Fairmont W	brother Salvatore Tulipano 207 Prince st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Bonea
28	Nile	"	30	"	1908	Buffalo NY	brother in law Giuseppe Di Pietro 350 Elm st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Castellammare
29	"	"	30	"	1908	"	uncle Biagio Silvestri 35 Virginia st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara
30	"	"	12	"	1907	Hoboken	brother Nicola 1 Second st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
														5	7½					Foggia	Pietramelara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lodolli master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

V. Lanatta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

65

I, Dr Aloia Ufasio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aloia Ufasio

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 W W W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Spagnuolo	Domenico	31		m	M	Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Rivisondoli	father vi bai Tessi Domenico Rivisondoli	Ohio	Kent
" 2	Tessi	Domenica	29		f	M	Home Wife		no	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
" 3	Spagnuolo	Giovannina	8		f	S			yes					do		
" 4	Spagnuolo	Eufemia	4		f	S	"		no					do		
122 5	Gentile	Donato	36		m	M	Laborer		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Vico Gargarico	wife Migliorino Maria Michele	Vico Gargarico	Canada e Montreal Haven
123 6	Laurelli	Giovanni	22		m	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	wife Perfetto Maria Antonia	S. Massimo	N.Y. e New York
124 7	Laurelli	Antonio	17		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Selvaggi Carolina	"	"
125 8	Laurelli	Pietro	35		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Magathelli Maria Antonia	"	"
126 9	Camuzzi	Fernando	16		m	S	"		yes			Roma	Onano	father Fortunato	Onano	"
127 10	Facelli	Domenico	25		m	S	"		no					father Francesco		
128 11	Ciocci	Santo	49		m	M	"		yes			Aquila	Luco nei Marsi	wife Tarselli Giovanna	Luco nei Marsi	Ill Chicago
129 12	Capatto	Geremia	28		m	M	"		no			"	Cerasa dei Marsi	wife Forte Rosina	Luco nei Marsi	N.J. Rochester
130 13	Cornice	Bernardo	19		m	S	"		no			Teramo	Notaresco	mother Ceci Natalia	Notaresco	" Camden
131 14	Angelucci	Domenico	36		m	M	"		yes			Aquila	Luco nei Marsi	wife Amadore Rosa	Luco nei Marsi	Canada Winnipeg Man
132 15	Ciaffone	Antonio	36		m	M	"		no			"	"	wife Fabiola Liberata	"	"
133 16	Di Giammatteo	Liberato	18		m	S	"		yes			"	"	father Erminio	"	"
134 17	Rgantino	Antonio	51		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Ciocci Domenica	"	"
135 18	Carlini	Domenico Antonio	28		m	M	"		no			"	"	wife Marcelli Incoronata	"	N.Y. Tonawanda
136 19	Prosciutto	Angelo	18		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Paulla Concetta	"	Ill Chicago
137 20	Cedro	Antonino	26		m	M	"		yes			Reggio Cal.	Gioia Tauro	wife Pagala Francesca	Gioia Tauro	N.J. Brooklyn
138 21	Gargano	Nicola	16		m	S	"		"			"	"	father Cosmo	"	N.Y. New York
139 22	Fallaro	Santo	30		m		"		"			"	"	family	"	"
140 23	Scorda	Rocco	25		m	M	"		no			"	"	wife Principato Carmela	"	"
141 24	Piccolo	Pasquale	32		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Mazzapapa Giuseppe	"	"
142 25	De Amicis	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"		yes			Aquila	Luco nei Marsi	wife De Amicis Teresina	Luco nei Marsi	Brooklyn
143 26	Saturnini	Giovanni	32		m	M	"		no			"	"	wife Bucci Angela Rosa	"	Canada Winnipeg Man
144 27	D'Alessandro	Silvio	35		m	M	"		yes			"	"	wife Del Pavone Renarda	"	"
145 28	Di Luca	Pio	27		m	M	"		"			"	Pescina dei Marsi	wife Sabatini Domenica	Pescina dei Marsi	N.J. Rochester
146 29	Romano	Ezio	25		m	M	"		"			"	"	wife Romano Caterina	"	"
147 30	La Otta	Natale	26		m	M	"		no			Reggio Cal.	Stilo	wife Ricio Maria Rosa	Stilo	" Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

66

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any letter, express or printed matter, to take them to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes	05-08	North Ohio	brother in law A. Gregorio Pasquale 372 Franklin do North Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Pizzoncoli
2	"	"	21	no	"	"	do															
3	"	"					do															
4	"	"					do															
5	"	"	20	yes	06-08	Pa.	brother in law Bonaventura Francesco 40 Lavida St Montreal Canada															
6	"	"	20	yes	05-08	New York	cousin Raffaele Cutone 576 Mott st New York							5	6					Foggia	Cico
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cutone do							5	3					Campobasso	Montemaggiore
8	"	"	20	yes	06-08	New York	cousin do							5	3					"	"
9	"	"	26	yes	no	no	brother Riccardo 226 Lafayette St New York							5	3					"	"
10	"	"	20	yes	07-08	New York	cousin Casimiro Riccardo do							5	1					Roma	Ortano
11	"	"	40	yes	04-08	Chicago	nephew Giuseppe D. Pasquale 139 Erving St Chicago							5	2					"	"
12	"	"	20	yes	05-08	Rochester	cousin Ruggiero Bof 17 Rochester N.Y.							5	3					Aquila	Lucoli Marsi
13	father	self	10	no	no	no	father Andrea 713 South 3rd St Camden N.J.							5	4					"	Pizzoli da Marsi
14	self		40	yes	02-08	Winipeg	brother in law Palma Paolo 298 Bond av St Canada Winipeg Man							4	11					Teramo	Notaresco
15	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Carmine Silvestro 298 Bond do							5	6					Aquila	Lucoli Marsi
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Sig. Antonio Fosseno do							5	5					"	"
17	"	"	40	yes	04-08	Lakeside	Cousin Gabriele Domenico 99 Center St Torrington Conn							5	3					"	"
18	"	"	28	yes	03-08	Chicago	friends Gioacchino Vanelli 211 Forth St Chicago Ill.							6	2					"	"
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Pescitto 159 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill													"	"
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Gius. Augusto 37 Main St Brooklyn							5	5					"	"
21	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Andrea 768 Mott St New York							5	4					Poggio Col.	Geno Cauno
22	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Pallara 168 Elizabeth St New York							5	1					"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Bof 106 Halls Corners N.J.							5	—					"	Cerchio
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Mazzapica 11th av 66th St Brooklyn N.J.							5	6					"	S. Cristina d'Aquino
25	"	"	40	yes	05-08	Canada	cousin Salvatore Ferraro 298 Bond av. St Canada Winipeg Man							5	1					"	Fatinola
26	"	"	30	yes	06-08	New York	cousin Gaetano Tundo do							6	—					Aquila	Lucoli Marsi
27	"	"	19	yes	no	no	cousin Saverio Ruggiero Bof 92 Rochester N.Y.							5						"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	06-08	Rochester	brother Belagiano 296 Ivis St Rochester N.Y.							5	6					"	Pizzoli da Marsi
29	"	"	42	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Nicola do							5	2					"	"
30	"	"	30	yes	07-08	Brooklyn	brother in law De Nicola Vincenzo Brooklyn 135 Gold St							5	1					"	"
														5	6					Poggio Col.	Stile

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavarello master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(Insert Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I Dr Aroa (Aaron) , Surgeon of the TAORMINA (Sailing thereafter) , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Aroa

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	41		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	south Italy	Italy	Aiello	father Giorgio Aiello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	family	"	"
3	Bosco	Nicola	31		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Bisaccia	wife Maria Bisaccia	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Guglielmo	Anselmo	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Macerata	Penna	wife Pierina Penna	Mass	Boston
5	Lombardo	Francescantonio	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Biccari	wife Maria Biccari	Conn	Stamford
6	Morano	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bari	Cerignola	parents Cerignola	N.Y.	New York
7	Della Testa	Elgio	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	Basilicata	Abriola	wife Rosaria Abriola	"	"
8	Fontana	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	family	"	"
9	Martelli	Donato	28		M	M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
10	son	Giovanni	6	mos	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
11	"	Angelo	2	"	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barone	Pietro	21		M	M		"		"	"	Caserta	Capriati Volturno	father Giuseppe Capriati Volturno	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Guglielmi	Emidio	32		M	M		"		"	"	Macerata	Penne	wife Anna Penna d. Giovanni	Mass	Boston
14	Mascarelli	Pietrantonio	17		M	S		"		"	"	Caserta	Capriati Volturno	father Mascarelli Capriati Volturno	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Vaccone	Ercolano	24		M	M		"		"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara	wife Marianna Pietramelara	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Tammaro	Giuliano	33		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia "	"	"
17	Rocchio	Giuseppe	17		M	S		"9-6805"		"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
18	Falco	Rocco	21		M	S		"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
19	Rocchio	Domenico	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	Capriati al Volturno	Capriati al Volturno	wife Viola	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Rocchio	Giovanni	44		M	M		"	"	"	"	Gallo	Gallo	wife Angela "	N.Y.	New York
21	Rocchio	Pietro	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
22	Rocchio	Pasquale	25		M	M		1-251121	12/5/38	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa "	"	"
23	Delliaquini	Michele	24		M	M		"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
24	Delliaquini	Angelo	29		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	"	"
25	Delliaquini	Domenico	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pietra "	"	"
26	Rocchio	Pasquale	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents "	"	"
27	Leopoli	Vincenzo	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Bari	Gioia	father Domenico Gioia	Conn	Norwich
28	Cofrancesco	Enrico	27		M	M		"	yes	"	"	Germano	Roseano	wife Giulia Roseano	Pa	Latrobe
29	Cozzi	Nicola	33		M	M		"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Cosacalenda		Loyal Mountain
30	Fusco	Raffaele	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Cosacalenda	Cosacalenda	mother Fortunata "		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 2nd*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or simultaneous, or habitual practice of polygamy? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	(Yes)	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiggiano Antonio 61 Ulmer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	brown	no one	Reggio Pr.	Stilo
2							cousin Monkenaro Park														
3			10	yes	100	Stamford	brother Rosso Vincenzo Stamford							5							S Lucia
4			30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 321 Eckford st Boston Mass							5	6						Riesce
5			20	yes	100	of baggage	cousin Golato Pasquale														Maccrata Roma
6			40	no	no	no	friend La Terpe Michele 114 [illegible] New York							5	3						Reggio Calabria
7			5				friend Lapiana Tommaso 117 & 130 1st st							5	10						Bari Terlizzi
8			40				friend Lombardi Antonio 2121 Lund av														Barletta Trinitapoli
9			40	yes	100	New York	husband Miranda Prospero							5							Cerignano
10							do							4	9						Miano
11							do														
12			12	yes	100	Elizabeth NJ	uncle Barone Domenico Elizabeth NJ														
13			20	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 321 Eckford st Boston mass							5							Caserta Capriati al Volturno
14			12				uncle Grimaldi Giorgio Longhedata RJ							5	2						Macerata Roma
15			20	yes	50	Cincinnati	brother in law Fortuni Luigi 2222 Madison st Cincinnati Ohio							5							Caserta Capriati al Volturno
16			20	no	50	no	friend Rocchio Andrea							5							Letino
17			20	no	no	no	uncle do do							5							
18			18				uncle Rampone Francesco 573 Charles st Providence RI							5	2						
19			20	yes	100	New York	nephew Bellicapini Michele 111 Shab New York							5							Capriati al Volturno
20			12	yes	100	00	cousin Cipollone Pasquale 2133 - 110 Shab							5							Gallo
21			20	no	no	no	brother Rocchio Pietro do							5							
22			12	yes	100	New York	cousin Cipollone Vincenzo 111 Shab							5							
23			18	yes	100	00	cousin Rocchio Guiseppe 2133 - 110 Shab							5							
24			14	no	no	no	brother Bellicapini Domenico do							5							
25			12				cousin Palumbo Guiseppe do							5							
26			16				uncle Rocchio Berardino 111 Shab							5	2						
27			12				cousin Ruccia Onofrio [illegible]							5	3						Bari Terlizzi
28			20	yes	100	Brazil	cousin Cangani Alfonso Latrobe Pa							5	5						Teramo Villa Oliveto
29			30	yes	100	Montreal	133 Sanguinet st Montreal							5	6						Campobasso Casacalenda
30			30	no	no	no	cousin Varelli Giovanni do							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Lafalli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanzalone
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, Dr Alberto Masi, Surgeon, of the TAORMINA Sailing Herewith (State whether Sailing Herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Masi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
805 1	Curilli 2-21-390 11-18-26	Raffaele	18		m s.	labor	no	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso		mother Mad Solena Casacalenda	Canada	Montreal	
806 2	Montagano	Salvatore	35		m M.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa "	"	"	
807 3	Chiodi	Andrea	25		m M.	"	"	"	"	U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Caserta	Setino	wife Mariannina "	Pittsburg	Pa.	
808 4	Vincelli	Saverio	29		m M.	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Boiano	wife Carmela "	Providence	Cana Montreal	
809 5	Vincelli	Antonio	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria "	"	"	
810 6	Girolamo	Antonio	75		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Girolamo "	"	"	
811 7	Salvatore	Antonio	29		m M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina "	Portchester	N.Y. Utica	
812 8	Muzacchio	Michele	25		m M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina "	"	"	
813 9	Monaco	Gennaro	28		m M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veronica "	"	"	
814 10	Paduano	Ignazio	46		m M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	Riverhead	N.Y. Greenport	
815 11	Panecano	Antonio	39		m M.	"	"	"	"	Acquile	Cerchio	wife Celeste "	Cerchio	N.Y. New York	
816 12	Cipriano	Antonio	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"	
817 13	Antonio	Antonio	20		m M.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Piano di Caiazzo	mother "	Piano di Caiazzo	Conn. Meriden	
6 14	Valentino	Mariantonia	31		f M.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"	
818 15	Canarota	Francesca	18		m s.	labor	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	Piano di Caiazzo	"	
819 16	Cusano	Pietro	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Guevano	father Luigi "	Guevano	"	Waterbury
820 17	Nazzaro	Pasquale	40		m M.	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Chiusano	wife Gaetana "	Chiusano S. Domenico	Mass. Boston	
821 18	Reppucci	Ernesto	17		m s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"	
822 19	Riccio	Domenico	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	Macerata	Penna S. Giovanni	father Pietro "	Penna S. Giovanni	"	
823 20	Reppucci	Raffaele	24		m M.	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Chiusano	wife Maria "	Chiusano Domenico	Mass. Boston	
824 21	Nazzaro	Felice	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gaetana "	"	"	
825 22	Sarno	Giuseppe	32		m s.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castel S. Giorgio	father Giuseppe "	Castel S. Giorgio	N.Y. Yonkers	
826 23	De Angelis	Gaetano	24		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	Ill. Chicago	
827 24	Cronzillo	Giuseppe	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	"	Mass. Portland	
828 25	Reggio	Nicola	32		m M.	"	"	"	"	Macerata	Penna	wife Giuseppina "	Penna S. Giovanni	Mass. Boston	
829 26	d'Aprile	Nicola	24		m M.	"	no	"	"	Lecce	Giuliano	wife Nunziata "	Giuliano	N.Y. New York	
830 27	Riccardo	Domenico	22		m M.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Capello	wife Antonio "	Capello	"	
831 28	Salvatore	Luigi	23		m M.	"	"	"	"	"	Vairo	wife Francesca "	Vairo	"	
832 29	Ucito	Donato	37		m M.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Roccadaspide	wife Filomena "	Roccadaspide	Ohio Cincinnati	
833 30	Cammarano	Antonio	25		m s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	N.Y. Watertown	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 29, 1904*

70

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (State which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any letter, prepaid ticket, or by the assistance of friends, or hoping to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10 00	no	no	[illegible]	brother Paolo of Elizabeth st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2			20 30	yes	03	Montreal	cousin Michele Falcinelli 266 City Hall av. Montreal							5	4				Cascabella	Campobasso
3			20		02-06	Cincinnati	brother Filippo 2222 Main st Cincinnati Ohio							5					Caserta	Letino
4			30		06	Montreal	uncle Giuseppe Di Nicola 2096 James st Montreal							5	4				Campobasso	Rocchetta
5			10	no	no	no	do uncle Giordano Giuseppe 292 Mansfield Montreal							5	2				"	"
6			10				brother Nicola 439 Bleecker st Albion							5	4				"	"
7			10	yes	05-07	New York	cousin Isabella Giuseppe do							5	6				"	Portocannone
8			10	no	no	no	brother in law Isabella Giuseppe do							5	5				"	"
9			20	yes	04	New York	cousin Angelina del Rossi 3 Gilbert Bay N.Y.							5	5				"	"
10			10	yes	03	Boston	brother Francesco Bracanza 34 Mulberry st New York							5	6				"	Pinabottone
11			20	yes	04-05	Pittsburg	brother in law Bracanza Francesco do							5	4				Agnone	Cerchio
12			20	yes	05	08	father in law Cassetta Luciano 170 Sweden Conn							5	6				"	"
13			40	yes	02	09	Meriden							5					Caserta	Piano Cairano
14							uncle Cassetta Luciano do							5	1				"	"
15			10	no	no	no	uncle Rhoserla Pietro [illegible] st Waterbury Conn							5					"	"
16														5	2				"	Pietramaura
17			11 00	02	yes	06	Boston	friend Luciano Francesco 133 North st Boston Mass							5					Avellino	Pietramaura
18			10 00	02	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Francesco do							5					"	"
19			20 00	20				uncle Nazzario Pietrantonio 321 Cottage st Boston							5	1				Macerata	Penna S. Giovanni
20			10 00	02	yes	03	Boston	friend Luciano Francesco 133 North st Boston Mass							5					Avellino	Pietramaura
21			12 00	12	no	no	no	friend Luciano Francesco do							5					"	"
22			40 00	40				cousin Pace Antonio Fairport							5	6				Palermo	Castellamare Giorgio
23			20 00	20				cousin Vito Sinni 447 Hunt av. Chicago							5	5				"	"
24			10 00	20				cousin Pasquale Acia 58 South st Portland Mass							5	2				"	"
25			30 00	20				friend Pietrangelo Nicola 321 Cottage st Boston							5	2				Macerata	Penna S. Giovanni
26			20 00	10				brother in law Clemente Vincenzo 71 Mulberry st New York							5	5				Lecce	Ginosa
27			10 00	12				brother in law Lucarella 113 N. 24th Amsterdam N.Y.							5	1				Chieti	Ripalbo
28			10 00	10				brother in law Justino Vincenzo 203 Grand st New York							5	1				"	Vasto
29			20 00	10				brother Domenico Nicola 1890 Lucas Ave. Cincinnati Ohio							5					Palermo	Roccadapide
30			14 20	yes	03	Watertown	brother Germano 524 Arsenal st Watertown							5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Sodaldi master, of the (Master, or his other Master, First or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lavalleja
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

71

I, Dr Aroia Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aroia Mario

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
862 1	Scorziello	Rosario	30		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salerno Roccadaspide	father Gabriele Roccadaspide	N.Y.	New York
863 2	Scorziello	Arcangelo	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	Ind.	Peru
864 3	Cirone	Carmine	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luigia "		"
865 4	Cammarano	Raffaele	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "		"
866 5	Quaglia	Carmine	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
867 6	Cammarano	Eugenio	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	Ind.	Peru
868 7	Cammarano	Pasquale	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
869 8	Ricco	Arcangelo	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele "		"
870 9	Vitacuseti	Antonio	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Ohio	Cincinnati
871 10	Solano	Guiseppe	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Macerata Penne	wife Giuseppa Penne S. Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
872 11	Amoroso	Bernardo	31		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Foggia Cat. Gioia Tauro	wife Maria Gioia Tauro	N.Y.	Both County
873 12	Guglielmo	Ferdinando	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Salerno S. Valentino	wife Maria S. Valentino	N.Y.	Buffalo
874 13	Ucci	Luigi	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Macerata Penne	wife Carmosina Penne S. Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
875 14	Leveri	Luigi	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Salerno Roccadaspide	wife Caterina Roccadaspide	"	"
876 15	Onori	Romeo	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Roma Orano	wife Francesca Orano	N.Y.	Syracuse
877 16	Picki	Alfredo	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Modesta "		Rochester
878 17	Caccaya	Pietro	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese "	N.Y.	New York
879 18	Natoli	Santo	42		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese "	"	"
880 19	Cannuyn	Corello	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
881 20	Pastorelli	Orlando	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro "	"	"
882 21	Picki	Ernesto	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nicoletta "	"	"
883 22	Nuccianelli	Francesco	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fidanza "	"	"
884 23	Fuggiano	Primo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
885 24	Pugatorio	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Macerata Penne	father Antonio Penne	Mass.	Boston
886 25	Caruzzi	Enrico	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Roma Orano	wife Rosa Orano	N.Y.	New York
887 26	Onne	Daniele	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "		Rochester
888 27	Mancini	Domenico	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "		"
889 28	Mancini	Nicola	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "		New York
890 29	Scalamogna	Domenico	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "		"
891 30	Onori	Salvatore	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina "		Rochester
																New York

C. E. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1909, 190

72

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by kin, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	New York	Cousin Rosario Scarotta 320-114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Roccadaspide
2	"	"	18	yes	07	Watertown	friend Gabriel Quaglia 118 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	01	Peru	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	07	Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Ruongo 82 East 4th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							brother Gabriel [illegible] East 106th St New York														
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Ruongo 82 E. 4th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							cousin Pietro Cannavaro [illegible] Hudson ave Brooklyn							5							
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cannavaro 1944 Queen City Av. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ol.	Brn.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Rubangelo Mazzocca 321 Cabrini St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Maccrata	Penna di Giovanna
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Carmo Salvatore 401 State St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Gioia Tauro
11	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Andrea Annabela 238 Seneca St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Salerno	Laurino
12	"	"	20	yes	07	Boston	brother Giuseppe 321 Cabrini St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Maccrata	Penna di Giovanna
13	"	"	10	yes	06	Coldwater	cousin Antonio De Simone 365 Brigdtown St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccadaspide
14	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Fanartino 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roma	Oriano
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo Felice 410 North St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Salvagnino 12 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							cousin Umberto Cousello 82 Baxter St New York							6							
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Trifon Pacell do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Trifon Pacell do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Nicola do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Andrea Salvagnino do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Rinaldo Felice do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale 321 Cabrini St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Maccrata	Penna di Giovanna
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Mazzocca 174 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roma	Oriano
25	"	"	10	yes	07	Valley Spt	brother in law Francesco Guiliano 410 North St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Edoardo Felice do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Felice Nuarcyno 113 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Gaudenzio Conte 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Felice 410 North St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Sportunto 174 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lagatolli master, of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lanzillo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, [illegible] Alan (Harris), Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian (Government), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by carriers thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible] Alan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—118 S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
920 1	Felici	Pietro	26	m	M		Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Cerreto	N.J.	Paterson
921 2	Giacinti	Giovanni	26	m	M		"	yes		"	"	Macerata	Penne	wife Giuseppa Penne	Mass	Boston
922 3	Tocci	Bruno	22	yr	S.		"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cortisate	father Giovanni Cortisate	Ill.	Chicago
923 4	D'arcevia	Vincenzo	18	m	M	18-3420	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa "	Col.	Grand Junction
924 5	Rubino	Vincenzo	25	m	M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
925 6	Roberto	Antonio	16	m	M		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Paola "	N.J.	Pennsauken
926 7	Roberto	Camillo	19	yr	S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Paola "	"	"
927 8	Fellello	Pasquale	26	m	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
928 9	Perri	Commerco	25	m	M		Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Michelina "	"	"
Admitted 10	Napolone	Maria Antonia	64	yr	W.		housekeeper	no		"	"	Terano	Cintagnano	daughter Erminia Cintagnano	N.J.	Paterson
930 11	Rivello	Antonio	29	m	M		Laborer	no		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	wife maria antonia Potenza	N.Y.	New York
931 12	Fasciano	Raffaele	16	yr	S.		"	"		"	"	Terano	Cugnoli	father Sabatino Cugnoli	N.J.	Poppenmere
932 13	Valente	Pietro	23	yr	M.		"	"		"	"	Bari	Carbonara	wife maria Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
933 14	Melonaverina	Giuseppe	16	m	S.		"	no		"	"	"	"	mother maria antonia "	"	"
934 15	Pinto	Michele	25	yr	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife maria "	"	"
935 16	Abbinante	Michele	43	m	M.		"	no		"	"	"	"	mother maria antonia Brittoli	Mass	Boston
936 17	D. Pesa	Nicolo	23	yr	S.		"	"		"	"	Terano	Brittoli	father Antonio Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
937 18	Roquercio	Michele	17	yr	S.		"	yes		"	"	Bari	Carbonara	father michelangelo "	"	"
938 19	Cafagna	Giuseppe	16	m	S.		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina "	"	"
939 20	De Santis	Mariano	23	m	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vito "	"	"
940 21	Saccedro	Francesco	24	m	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife maria antonia Cugnoli	N.J.	Poppenmere
941 22	Silvestri	Giuseppe	37	m	M.		"	"		"	"	Terano	Cugnoli	wife Lucia Gissi	N.Y.	New York
942 23	Santilli	Antonio	26	yr	M.		"	"		"	"	Chieti	Gissi	wife Carmela Brittoli	Mass	Boston
943 24	Berardi	Egidio	28	m	M.		"	"		"	"	Terano	Brittoli	mother maria Cugnoli	N.J.	Poppenmere
Admitted 944 25	D. Donizio	Pietro	43	m	S.		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Foggia	Celturino	wife maria Celturino	N.Y.	New York
945 26	Maddaleno	Alessandro	24	m	M.		"	"		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	father Pietro Potenza	Ill.	Chicago
946 27	Peappio	Calogero	29	m	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
947 28	Mennino	Mario	18	yr	M.		Laborer	"		"	"	Trinacria	Sardo	wife Rosina Sardo	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
948 29	Iarussi	Antonino	28	m	M.		Laborer	yes		"	"	Salerno	Laurian	wife Felicia Laurian	N.Y.	Brooklyn
949 30	Magno	Carlo	38	m	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 29, 1909

74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	06	08 Rochester	brother Edoardo 40 north St Rochester N.Y. friend Brancato Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Rocca Cinquo
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	321 Tehoma St Boston mass cousin Rosaria Vicario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Maccarata Roma d. Giovanni
3	"	"	50	yes	08	09 Chicago	125 Union Park Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Cosenza
4	"	"	20	yes	03	08 Canada	uncle Carlo Stranges Box 566 ac. Grand Junction Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Motta S. Lucia
5	"	"	10	yes	03	06 Brooklyn	cousin Giovanni Farlano 69 Union St near 5th Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Confluenti
6	"	"	25	yes	04	08 Providence	nephew Andrio Carlo 224 Admiral St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Andrio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	20	yes	01	08 Brooklyn	cousin Giovanni Farlano 678 Union St near 5th Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	13	yes	06	08 Brooklyn	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Martirano
10	"	sons	22	no	no	no	daughter Vittoria d. Bruto 24 Cross St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Teramo Cittaguano
11	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Donato & Giuseppe 631-33 Mony Av. 150-152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Altavilla Potenza
12	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale D. Grieco Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Teramo Cugnoli
13	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Santamaria Giuseppe 116 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bari Capurso
14	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother in law Filippo Faria 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	" Carbonara
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Abbruzzi Nunzio 116 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Andria
16	"	"	25	yes	04	07 Chicago	brother Abbruzzi Nunzio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Carbonara
17	"	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Tomasino D. Persio 3 north Square Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Teramo Brittoli
18	S	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Tenerelli Giuseppe 116 Ewing St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bari Carbonara
19	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Cafagna Nicolantonio 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
20	S	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Milonascio Nicolantonio 135 W. Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	20	yes	03	07 Chicago	brother in law Michele Romano 116 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	friend	12	yes	06	07 Wappingers	friend D. Sanzio Francantonio Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Teramo Cugnoli
23	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale D'Orazio 218 Chester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Chieti Gissi
24	N	"	20	yes	05	08 Boston	brother in law Domenico D. Rocco 1 north square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Teramo Brittoli
25	"	father	10	no	no	no	father Carmine Antonio Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	" Cugnoli
26	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine D. Domenico 177 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Foggia Peta Montecorvino
27	"	self	10	yes	06	08 N.Y.	cousin Tufano Angelo 420 ½ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Paterno Bor. Pietro
28	N	"	10	no	no	no	cousin do brother in law Marinello Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
29	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law Pasquale Pezzano N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	2	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Teramo Bonolis~~
30	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Pezzano 315 Woodward av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno Laureana Cilento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arca Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Thursday 4th (State whether steamer or sailing vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arca

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
979 1	Donnabella	Marcantonio	23		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Taormina	wife Donnabella Saureano	R.I.	Providence
980 2	Di Donato	Raffaele	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cerano	wife Lucretia Cugnoli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
981 3	Conti	Domenico	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Laureto	wife Annunziata Rea	R.I.	Providence
982 4	Di Donato	Vitto	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Cerano	father Enrico Cugnoli	Pa.	Pittsburgh
983 5	Mascioli 917/671	Giannetto	20		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Acquila	wife Anuelia Crasocco	Ill.	Joliet
984 6	Cesarini	Cesare	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Laureto	wife Flavia Teo	R.I.	Providence
985 7	D'Angelo	Achille	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Cerano	father Domenico Cerano	Conn.	Southington
986 8	Varone	Gaetano	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	N.Y.	Rochester
987 9	Vizzo	Isidoro	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	Conn.	Southington
988 10	Salvio	Antonio	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Campotosto	wife Alessandrina Matrice	Ohio	Cincinnati
989 11	Muccini	Giovanni	17		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	Cleveland
990 12	Pietrantoni	Enea	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gennaffa "	N.Y.	New York
991 13	Di Giovanni	Carmine	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Acquila	wife Angela Cerchio	Mass.	Millinocket
992 14	De Domenicis	Salvatore	21		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerano	father Giovanni Cugnoli	Conn.	Hartford
993 15	Palombizio	Pietro	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Acquila	wife Gaetana Prata Poligna		
994 16	De Domenicis	Umberto	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		
995 17	Palombizio	Cesidio	48		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Cerchio	wife Angela Cerchio	Mo.	Louis
996 18	Donato	Ottorino	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Prata Poligna	wife Carmela Prata Poligna	Conn.	Hartford
19													Catanzaro	wife Maria Stella Marcellinara	N.Y.	New York
997 20	Donato	Nicola	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria Marcellinara		
998 21	Scodato	Egisto	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Zomo	wife Margherita Guarasano	N.Y.	New York
999 22	Ciofani	Angelo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Acquila	mother Maria Cerchio	Mo.	Louis
1000 23	Volpe	Camillo	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Cerano	father Antonio Cugnoli	N.J.	Central Valley
1001 24	Di Marco	Antonio	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita "	N.Y.	Mappingus
1002 25	Marafino	Antonio	25		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	brother Maria Marcellinara	N.Y.	Jersey City
" 26	son	Geronimo	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		
1003 27	Scalone	Domenico	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clementina "		
1004 28	Chiarello	Antonio	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Felice "		
1005 29	Donato	Camillo	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Stella "	N.Y.	New York
1006 30	Di Grandi	Sebastiano	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Francesco													
1	Yes	self	12 yes 00	of	Caiga		44 Federal St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Eg.	brown	brown	Caserta	Roccamonfina
2		brother in law	40 yes 06	08	Wappingers		brother in law D. Somma and Tomm							5	3				Tocano	Cugnoli
3		self	12 yes 01	00	Providence		Wappingers Falls New York							5	3				Caserta	Pico
4			10 no	no	no		uncle D. Somma Carmine							5					Toccano	Cugnoli
5		Cousin	20 yes	06	Joliett		Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	7				Cugnoli	Toccano
6		self	12 yes	no	no		cousin Del Gallo							5	3				Somma	Somma
7			25				409 Elwood St Joliett Ill.							6					Caserta	Toccano
8			30	yes	06	St Johnsbury	friend Bernard Danelli							5	6				"	"
9			30	yes	00-04	Southampton	193 Atwells Av Providence R.I.							5	4				"	"
10			21	yes	98	04 Ohio	uncle D. Somma Carmine							5					Campobasso	Matrice
11			12	No	no	no	Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	3				"	"
12			20	yes	06	08 N.J.	cousin Domenico Toccano							5	6				Aquila	Cerchio
13			20	yes	no	no	34 Mulberry St New York							5	2				Toccano	Cugnoli
14	No		20	yes	04	08 Hartford	brother Enrico							5	6				Aquila	Porta Pelicgna
15			20	yes	04	08 "	Boy 95 Millbrook Mass							5	5					
16			20	yes	06	08 Pa.	friend Salvatore di Benedetto							5	2				"	Cerchio
17			20	yes	04	08 Hartford	206 Court Hartford Conn							5	6				"	Porta Pelicgna
18			10	no	no	no	cousin Romeo Palmieri							5	2				Cabanon	Marcellinara
19							Davis W. Va													
20		wife	20	no	no	no	cousin Romeo Palmieri							5	5				Catanzaro	Marcellinara
21			10	yes	07	08 New York	box 212 Front St Hartford Conn							5	5				Toccano	Gerocarne
22			20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Guidetti							5	1				Aquila	Cerchio
23			10				324-118 St East New York							5	2				Toccano	Cugnoli
24			10				cousin Rosella Alberto							5	5				Catanzaro	Marcellinara
25		husband	not				324-118 St New York							5	5				Toccano	Gerocarne
26		father	83				cousin Sarto Marco							5	1				Aquila	Cerchio
27		wife	10	yes	01	08 Jersey	166½ Leonard St New York							5	5				Toccano	Gerocarne
28			10	no	no	no	cousin D. Domenico Toccano							5	4				"	"
29			10				369 3rd St Jersey							5	5				"	"
30			20	yes	04	08 New York	cousin Domenico Alessio							5	5				"	"
							324-118 St New York													
							cousin Donato Pietro													
							do													
							Jersey City													
							New York													

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernesto Scarselli master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Scarselli
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, living [illegible], do (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferraiolo	Michele	47		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian South Italy	Calabrese			wife Rosario Marcellinara	N.Y.	New York
2	Veraccino	Francesco	34		M	"	"	"		U. S. C. O. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
3	Ferraiolo	Barbara	31		F	M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Rev. Cumbo "	N.Y.	"
4	daughter	Rosa	12		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
5	son	Costantino	1	mos	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
6	Cosco	Mariantonia	28		F	M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	N.J.	Jersey City
7	daughter	Silvia	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
8	d'Errico	Gaetano	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
9	Viacentini	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	Cavano	Ficchi	wife Florinda Ficchi	Conn.	Hartford
10	D'Amore	Sabatino	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	Adriato	Cerchio	wife Francesca Cerchio	N.Y.	St. Thomas
11	Di Marco	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"		2-208541	"	Cavano	Cugnoli	wife Serafina Cugnoli	N.J.	Hoppingen
12	Scerbo	Luigi	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Marcellinara	father Pasquale Marcellinara	do	Syracuse
13	Cosco	Eufrasia	17		F	S	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
14	Mariolo	Costantino	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	N.Y.	New York
15	son	Antonio	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
16	"	Guiseppe	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
17	"	Rosa	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
18	Biase	Donato	49		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela "	"	"
19	Chiodo	Vasquale	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria "	"	"
20	Di Marco	Stefano	16		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Cavano	Cugnoli	father Isidoro Cugnoli	"	Hoppingen
21	Rotella	Guiseppe	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Marcellinara	father Gaetano Marcellinara	N.J.	New York
22	brother	Francesco	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
23	sister	Mariantonia	21		F	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"
24	Giannini	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Adriato	Cerchio	father Rocco Cerchio	N.Y.	St. Thomas
25	Boccali	Tomaso	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Cavano	Paliano	mother Luisa Paliano	N.J.	New York
26	Pignaberri	Benedetto	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Serrone	father Angelo Paliano	"	"
27	Romani	Luca	35		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Paliano	wife Napanea "	"	"
28	Di Pezzo	Guiseppe	23		M	S	"	"		1-405855-7/14/47	"	Cavano	Brittoli	mother Maddalena Brittoli	Mass.	Boston
29	Trabucco	Cielo	64		M	M	"	"		1-405850-7/14/47	"	"	Castagnano	father Gerolamo Castagnano	N.J.	Paterson
30	wife	Faustina	23		F	M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	do "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

78

11—1316

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	4 yrs 05	New York	one one New York	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	6	Veg.	brown	brown	none	Calascibetta	Marcellinara
2			10	yes	01 08	Staunton	do													
3		husband	12	no	no	one	husband Antonio Crombone 404 3d St Jersey City N.J.							5	5					
4							father do							5	10					
5							father do													
6		husband	12				Hudson Caspare Critelli 404 3d St Jersey City N.J.													
7							father do							5	6					
8		self	120	yes	01 07	New York	father in law Alfonso Scerbo 404 3d St Jersey N.J.							5	2					
9			10	yes	05 08	Hartford	brother in law Alessio Saraceno 96 Meadow St Hartford Conn							5	4					
10			120	yes	03 08	Thompsonville	brother Antonio 4 & 8 Box - Thompsonville Conn													Teramo Italy
11		brother	10	yes	02 03	N.J.	brother Nicola Hoffmingers Falls N.J.							5	3					Agnito Teramo
12		self	12	no	no	one	wife Rosa Scerbo 404 3d St Jersey City N.J.							5	2					Teramo Cugnoli
13			10				brother Saverio Cocco 404 3d St Jersey City N.J.													Catagnano Marcellinara
14		husband	20				husband Scerbo Nicola 324 East 115th St New York							4	4					
15							father do							5	3					
16							father do							5	1					
17							father do							3	9					
18		self	10	yes	01 08	N.J.	brother Francesco 344 East 115th St New York							1	1					
19			10	yes	05 08	N.J.	cousin Francesco Scerbo 324 East 115th St New York							5	6					
20		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Hoffmingers Falls N.J.							4	11					Teramo Cugnoli
21		self	20	yes	01 07	New York	cowboy New York							5	5					Catagnano Marcellinara
22			12		5 06		" do							5	4					
23							" do							5	2					
24			10				cousin Pierino Francesco Box 278 Thompsonville N.J.							5	3					Aquila Teramo
25			10				cousin Saverio Costantino 342 East 115th St New York							5	3					Roma Italia
26			10				cousin Bartolo Ceriano 89 Varick St N. York							5	5					" Teramo
27			10				brother Angelo 342 East 115th St New York							5	4					" Italia
28			20				brother in law Vitto Nicola 2. James H. 207 Bottom Hoop							5	3					Teramo Brittoli
29			20				brother in law Berto Vittorio 94 Cross St Paterson N.J.							5	2					" Catagnano
30							do							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lisabella master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavagetto

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luca Ispisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

32-27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1085 1	Accurratti	Pasquale	29		M	Sg	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Domenico	
1086 2	Campolis	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caligueano	father	Nicola Caligueano	Mary Boston
1087 3	Cocco	Romualdo	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Domenica "	" "
1088 4	Mariano	Dn Antonio	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brillo	wife	Domenica Brillo	" "
1089 5	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Nicola "	" "
1090 6	Adamiri	Fedele	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pianella	mother	Maddalena "	Cass Bridgeport
1091 7	Lulli	Angelo	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Lucia Maria Pianella	Mary Boston
1092 8	Adamiri	Morria (Dent)	23		M	S	Iron Worker	no		"	"	Italy	Aceri	father	Pasquale "	Mary Waterbury
1093 9	Campanella	Francesco	16		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father	Luciano "	Mary Boston
1094 10	Sabatino	Angelo	8		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa "	" "
1095 11	De Luca	Angelo	33		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Domenica Aceri	" Great Barrington
1096 12	D'Carlo	Pietro	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Laura Bugo	" Pittsfield
1097 13	Campobasso	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio Castiglionina	Mary Boston
14	Mrs Mele	Annunziata	23		F	M	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Antonia "	" "
1098 15	De Cesare	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Castiglionina	father	Antonio "	" "
1099 16	Bizzoni	Antonio	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Ferrone	wife	Augusta Ferrone	" "
1100 17	Volpicelli	Pietro	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Felicia "	" "
1101 18	Iannucci	Costanzo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ceri	father	Giuseppe Ceri	" "
1102 19	Fasciani	Stefano (Add)	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ferrone	father	Giuseppe Ferrone	Mary Camillo
20	Son	Settimio (Son of)	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria "	" "
1103 21	Verna	Emilio Not in 1906	17		M	S	Laborer	1-37	695	"	"	Italy	Cerqueto	mother	Angiola Cerqueto	" Waterbury
1104 22	Pignatelli	Ercolino	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Caligueano	father	Arcangelo Caligueano	Mary Boston
1105 23	Sferati	Michele	23		M	M	"	no		"	Roman	Italy	Ferrone	wife	Rosa " Ferrone	" Pittsfield
1106 24	Sferati	Carlo	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Lucia "	" "
1107 25	Sferati	Ignazio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco "	" "
1108 26	Verna	Nicolina Not in 1906	28		F	M	Housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Cerqueto Ferrone	Mary Cuba
1109 27	Saginno	Nunzio	33		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Italian	Italy	Caligueano	father	Arcangelo Caligueano	Mary Boston
1110 28	Cardelli	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes		"	Roman	"	Ferrone	wife	Maddalena "	" Chicago
1111 29	De Nicola	Pasquale	28		M	S	"	5-23	02 (305)	"	"	"	"	father	Biagio Ferrone	" Rochester
1112 30	Romano	Enrico	20		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo "	" "
														father	Antonio Caligueano	Mary Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 229

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, June 24, 1907.* 80

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read (whether he has or has not been in the habit of reading).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Nardin 1 North Sq. Boston Mass													
2							brother Antonio 1 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		ng	brown	brown	none	Germany	Polignano
3							brother in law Pietro Forte 1 Morgan St Boston Mass							5 6			Red	Black			
4							cousin Antonio Iannaquile 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 2			Red	Brown			
5							brother in law Pietro Mastrota 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 6							Monteleone
6							brother in law Catalina Cunetta 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 6							Pianella
7							cousin Michele De Santis 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 6					Pock marked	Roccamandolfi	Aeri
8							sister Concetta 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 3					none		
9							step father Antonio Iacobelli 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 3							
10		father					father Leonardo 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							4 11							
11							brother Leonardo 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass														
12							brother 20 bars mostly Mill brother in law Lawrence Iacobelli 1 Phila Pa							5 6							
13							brother Domenico Mastrota 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 4						Aquila	Buccine
14							brother in law Vincenzo Mastrota 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 3						Teramo	Montagano
15							brother Pietro Gilberti 89 Bond St Boston Mass							5 3							
16							brother Giovanni Barbato 89 Bond St Boston Mass							5 6			Red				
17							brother in law Giovanni Pompeo 89 Bond St Boston Mass							5 4						Naples	Cotignano
18							friend Francesco Rosario 6 Rose Lane Worcester Mass							5 5						Naples	Somma
19		brother					brother Salvatore Pasquale Falbo 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 5½			Red				Cerro
20		uncle					uncle Pasquale Falbo 77 Bruce St Worcester Mass							5 4						Teramo	Teramo
21							brother in law Dennis Romano 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							4 11						Teramo	Cugnoli
22							cousin Giovanni Pompeo 89 Bond St Boston Mass							5 3			Red				
23							cousin Battista Rochelli 347 Main St Worcester Mass							5 5½			Red				Catignano
24							brother in law Nicola Iannaquile 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 8			Red	Blue		Roma	Teramo
25							brother in law Roberto Rochelli 347 Main St Worcester Mass							5 5			Red				
26							brother in law Francesco Rosa 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 3							
27							brother Pasquale 189 Green St Chicago Ill							5 3							
28							cousin Pasquale D'Amico 189 Green St Chicago Ill							5 7						Teramo	Castiglione
29							brother Angelo De Nicola 44 Bank St Rochester N.Y.							4 7						Aquila	Fano Romano
30							brother Francesco 1 North Sq. Boston Mass							5 8			Red			Teramo	Rocciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lastelli master, of the T. AGRMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lastelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK day of April, 1904,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

230

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rocco Maria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA (Here write the name of the vessel bringing the aliens.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Rocco

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
112 1	D'Agostino	Michelangelo	28		m S	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian	Reggio C.	S. giorgio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Domenico	Pa.	Guelph
113 2	Luna	Alfonso	50		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Ignato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	wife	Marianna	42		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	"	"
4	Larchis	Emilia	24		f	"	"		Greece	Greek	Syria	Beyrouth	father Attilio Brgli	"	Akron
5	son	Babie	4		m		"		"	"	"	"	grand father Beyrouth	"	"
114 6	Cheri	Teresa	44		f M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Michele deceased	"	Pittsburgh
7	son	Giorgio	14		m		"		"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"
116 8	Hagat	Andrew	27		m M	merchant	yes		U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
9	wife	Maria	28		f	housekeeper	"		U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER				no one	"	"
10	daughter	Roche	9		f		"		U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
11	"	Abale	8		f		"		U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
117 12	D'Angelo	Giovanni	18		m S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Termini	Ciritello	mother Domenica Ciritello	N.Y.	New York
118 13	Fanciulli	Antonio	47		m M	Mason	yes					Catignano		Pa.	Greensburg
14	wife	Anna	34		f	housekeeper	"						no one	"	"
15	daughter	Celestina	16		f		"							"	"
16	"	Maria	13		f		"							"	"
119 17	Longo	Carmine	14		m M	Laborer	no				Salerno	Pelevano	sister Clotilde Pelevano	Del.	Wilmington
18	daughter	Maria	10		f		"							"	"
19	son	Leonardo	8		m		"							"	"
120 20	Zumari	Domenico	17		m S	Laborer	no				Catanzaro	Curinga	father Pietro Curinga	W.Va.	Marquatoh
121 21	De Blasio	Carmine	24		m M	Laborer	"				Caserta	S. Marco	wife Michela S. Marco	Ohio	Marion
122 22	Foresta	Michele	48		m		"						wife Fortunata	Ills.	Chicago
23	son	Francesco	17		m S		"							"	"
123 24	Lomaso	Giuseppe	24		m M		yes				Castellonorato		wife Vincenza Castellonorato	Mass.	Boston
124 25	Martantuono	Filomeno	26		m		no				Trivio		wife Alessandra Trivio	"	Greenfield
128 26	Nozi	Francesco	17		m S		yes				Castellonorato		father Giovanni Castellonorato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
126 27	De Marco	Antonio	17		m		no						father Gioachino		
27 28	Lugio	Costantino	19		m		"						mother Felicia	Mass.	Waltham
28 29	Adipietro	Carlo	22		m M		"						wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29 30	Valente	Tomaso	17		m S		"				Marsuola		father Lorenzo Marsuola		

22-106550-9-4-41/5p5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 24*, 190 82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$	no			cousin Rebecca Domenico 134th st Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		no	Reggio	S. Giorgio
2		"	20																	
3		husband	$				daughter Vincenza Spanò 119-21st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Caserta	S. Benedetto
4		self	20	no	1906	Canada	do							5							
5		mother	$				husband Carlo Michele 20 Custer st Rome Italy							5	0					Cyzia	Zagarolo
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband														
7		mother	$				father Tauli Erdei 1000 Atlantic ave Norfolk W. Va.							5	1						
8		self	20	1907	Ont	W. Va															
9		husband	$											5	4						
10		father	$				at home 938 st Norfolk W. Va.							5							
11			$																		
12		self	10				brother in law Di Federico Cav. 171 Thomas st Italy														
13			12	yes	04	Ca	son							5	3					Cerreto	Cirtella
14		husband	$	no	no	no	son							5	7						Catignano
15		father	$				brother Nicola 331 West st Greensburg Pa							5	2						
16			$				brother							5	2						
17		husband	20				husband														
18		father	$				father Episcopo Giovanni 836 Washington Del							5						Salerno	Olevano
19			$				father														
20		self	40				cousin Giuseppe Munezo 534 Pine Marquinton W. Va.							4	11						
21	no		20				cousin Grando Giovanni 618 W. st Marion Ohio							5						Catanzaro	Curinga
22			40				nephew							5						Caserta	S. Marco
23		father	$				cousin Ludovico Antonio 139 2nd st Chicago Ills							5	2						Maddaloni
24		self	40				uncle Dellico Tommaso ~~no 117 Ward Brooklyn N.Y.~~							5							
25			40				son in law Caruganuia Ecuador 9 Ave. st Greenfield Mass							5						Castellonovo	
26			40				cousin Bellacca Pasquale 170 Hudson st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11					Maranola	
27			40				cousin													Castellonovo	
28			40				do cousin Russo Nicola 28 Spring st Waltham Mass							5							
29			40	yes	06	N.Y.	uncle Cardi Pr. Antonio 39 Dixon Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
30			40	no	no	no	cousin Vitolo Guglielmo 232 Prop. st Brooklyn N.Y.							5						S. Cosmo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Spadetti, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T AORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Spadetti
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Chas. Weiss, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M C Weiss

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190 4th M. 5th M.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1130 1	De Filippis	Giovanni	17	M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Castellamare	father Alessandro Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1131 2	De Meo	Antonio	36	M	M	labr.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Natalia "	"	"
1132 3	Russo	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquala "	"	"
1133 4	Cosmo	Angelo	34	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Regina "	Mass	Boston
1134 5	De Meo	Antonio	1	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	Waltham
1135 6	Pellegrino	Antonio	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Capua	wife Margherita Capua	N.Y.	Plainfield
1136 7	Marascallo	Carlo	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Napoli	Monopoli	father Vito Monopoli	"	Chas. Schurtz
1137 8	Di Dio	Emanuele	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele "	"	N.Y. Albany
1138 9	Lanzillotta	Vito	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
1139 10	Lanzillotta	Cosmo	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father } Do	"	"
1140 11	Porzio	Nicola	30	"	"	(C) Immigrant 343174	no		"	"	Napoli	Vico Eq.	mother Maria Vico Eq.	N.Y.	Jersey City
1141 12	Porzio	Giuseppe	24	"	"	barber	"		"	"	"	"	mother } Do	"	"
1142 13	Isabella	Carlo	21	"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Biase	wife Michela S. Biase	"	Bo Montreal
1143 14	Ruberto	Salvatore	25	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Innocenza "	"	"
1144 15	Gallo	Camillo	31	"	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	brother Luciano "	N.Y.	New York
1145 16	Picariello	Orazio	27	"	"	barber	yes		"	"	Avellino	Contrada	father Carmine Contrada	"	Brooklyn
1146 17	Di Tillio	Gaetano	30	"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Caserta	Cicitella	wife Mercanto Cicitella	N.Y.	Yonkers
1147 18	Cadogana	Giacinto	37	"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Bari	Barletta	wife Maria Barletta	N.Y.	New York
1148 19	Russo	Gaetano	21	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Caserta	Sferra	wife Assunta Sferra	"	"
1149 20	Raimondi	Ciriaco	19	"	S	"	"	5-7436	"	"	Cosenza	S. Agata	mother Rachele S. Agata	N.Y.	Johnsonburg
1150 21	Carbone	Antonio	27	"	M	laborer	"	9/24/36	"	"	Caserta	Lora	wife Loreta Lora	W.Va	Monongah
1151 22	Di Lucchio	Vincenzo	28	"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa "	N.Y.	New York
1152 23	Marchione	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
1153 24	Bova	Clemente	22	"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Brocco	father Bruno Brocco	"	"
1154 25	Persechino	Domenico	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Falia	father Bruno Falia	W.Va	Morgantown
1155 26	Persechino	Francesco	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Apollinare	mother Lucia S. Apollinare	Mass	Boston
1156 27	Persechino	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio "	"	"
1157 28	Persechino	Angelo	42	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
1158 29	Persechino	Angelo	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
1159 30	Petraccone	Antonio	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia "	"	"
													wife Angelo "		

(1st Record)
Dec 27/09 H. Whitney

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 231

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/29, 1907

84

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	40	no no	uncle De Filippis Stefano 21 Bay St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	none	Caserta Castelmorone
2					cousin Santillo Domenico 239 Hig. St. Brooklyn NY							5 7½				
3					uncle Cardillo Antonio 192 Ric. Chs. Brooklyn NY							5 7½				
4					brother in law Pietro Antonio 20 Gort. St Waltham Mass							5 7½				
5					uncle Tomeo Raffaele 4 Ch. Sq. Waltham Mass							5 4¼				
6		father in law			Margherita Massimiliano							5 7¼				
7	No	self	20	no no	331 Cedar Place Plainfield NJ. Galiano Branch 22 Bow Lechhart Mass							5 7				Capua
8			10	no no	uncle Vito Pascale 119 Mad. St. Albany NY							5 3				Bari Monopoli
9			10		uncle							5 4				
10			10		cousin							5 2				
11			60		brother Giovanni							5 2				
12			60	no no no	brother Jersey NJ.							4 11				Napoli Vico Eq.
13	OS		10		uncle Forte Gennaro 4 Bonaventura							5 4				
14	No		20	no no no	5185 St. James Montreal Can. cousin Rocca Domenico & do. do. 607 Rovid St Montreal Can							5 3				Catanzaro L'Isola
15			20		brother Giacomo 42 Barrett St NY							5 6				
16			17	33 yes	brother Gaetano 663 Hals. St Brooklyn NY							5 8¼				
17	No		100		brother Giovanni 1614 Lorn St 26. NY							5 3				Avellino Contrada
18			40		uncle Lavorne Antonio 189 St 2nd NY							5 3				Teramo Civitella
19			40	no no no	brother Buono							5 2				Bari Barletta
20			9		friend Ferrara Cerreto 4 Cove Ludlow Pa							5				Caserta Cerri
21	No		14		friend Stefanelli Nicola 116 Otto St Monongah W. Va							5 6				Cosenza L'Agata
22			20	yes 06	brother Salvatore 174 Hart St NY							5 6				Caserta Lara
23			35		brother in law Casario Conflitti 174 Hart St NY							5 2				
24	No		10	yes 08	friend Giovanni Terranova Box 574 Morgantown W. Va							5 2				Bracco
25	No		12	no no no	brother in law Bernabaio Giovanni							5 10½				Catanzaro Colla
26			20		cousin and Cousin							5 6				Caserta S. Apollinare
27			20		uncle 1 No. Square Boston Mass							5 6				
28			11									4 10				
29			20		brother in law Giuseppe Scibarelli 1 No. Squa. Boston Mass							5 5				
30			14		friend Bracchio Antonio 1 No. Square Boston Mass.							5 5				
												5 8½				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lafatelli master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lanzillo
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alberto Ufficio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Herewith (Make whichever "surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alberto Ufficio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—16

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Silvestro	41		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian			wife	Pa.	Chicago
2	La Bella	Vincenzo	27		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"		Messina	mother	"	"
3	Anali	Federico	27		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	Guiseppe	Mass	Lowell
4	Storelli	Gaetano	24		M.	Laborer	"		"	"		Cefalu	Storelli	Pa.	Scranton
5	Storelli	Vincenzo	21		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Storelli	Cefalu	"
6	Parisi	Domenico	19		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Greece	Patras	Parisi	Patrasso	New York
7	Nicosia	Giuseppe	18		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"			Antonina	Cefalu	"
8	D'Amboroso	Antonio	19		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Canada	Brocco	Salvatore	Brocco	Canada
9	Cardona	Pasquale	25		M.	Laborer	"		"	"			Antonia	Austria	"
10	Gabriele	Pasquale	21		M.	Laborer	"		"	"			Domenico	"	"
11	Geri	Domenico	23		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"			Maria	"	"
12	Jara	Pasquale	24		M.	Laborer	no		"	"			Francesco	"	"
13	Bellacchia	Vincenzo	20		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
14	Legnelli	Michelangelo	34		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	Italian	Bellizzi	Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Calogiacomo	Salvatore	18		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Russia	Poland	Calogiacomo	City	New York
16	Nicoli	Domenico	16		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Poland	Nicoli	"	"
17	Minotti	Vincenzo	26		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Poland	Giovanni	"	"
18	Mancosa	Enrico	22		M.	"	"		"	"			Mancosa	"	"
19	Aquia	Giovanni	26		M.	"	"		"	"			Maria	"	Pa.
20	Minotti	Salvatore	28		M.	"	"		"	"			Teresa	"	City
21	Brocaglia	Domenico	12		S.	"	no		"	"			Pasta	"	New York
22	De Pietro	Gaetano	18		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Calabria	Commissionale	Italy	Chicago
23	Pizzarello	Maria	26		M.	Housewife	yes		"	"	Portugal	Calheiros	Domenico	Pa.	Allegheny
24	daughter	Maria	1		F.										
25	Guerino	Umberto	21		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Spain	Spain	Guiseppe	City	Rochester
26	Boccacci	Carmine	20		M.	"	no		"	"			Giacomo	"	Tyrone
27	Velutto	Luigi	18		M.	"	yes		"	"			Giacomo	"	Rochester
28	Domenico	Salvatore	28		M.	"	no		"	"			Teresa	"	"
29	Santillo	Luigi	31		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"		Piedmont	Maria	Italy	Lackawanna
30	Santillo	Vitale	32		M.	"	no		"	"			Rosa	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no													
2	"	"	42	yes 05	Chicago													
3	"	"	20	no	no													
4	"	"	20	yes 09	Chicago													
5	"	"	20	yes	Chicago													
6	"	"	10	yes	no													
7	"	"	16	"	"													
8	"	"	12	"	"													
9	"	"	20	yes 09	Chicago													
10	"	"	12	" 07	Jamaica													
11	"	"	80	yes	"													
12	"	"	20	no	no													
13	"	"	12	yes 08	Chicago													
14	"	"	20	yes	no													
15	"	"	16	yes	"													
16	"	"	16	"	"													
17	"	"	15	yes 07	Chicago													
18	"	"	16	yes	"													
19	"	"	20	yes	"													
20	"	"	16	yes	Boston													
21	"	"	12	no	no													
22	"	"	20	"	"													
23	husband	self	"	"	"													
24	father	"	10	"	"													
25	self	"	14	"	"													
26	"	"	12	"	"													
27	"	"	12	"	"													
28	"	"	16	yes 05	Rochester													
29	"	"	20	yes	"													
30	"	"	20	" 04	Toronto													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ciriaco Pedatella master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lanzetta
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

233

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arca Alessio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arca Alessio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18 1	Facchini	Carmine	24		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sora	parents	Felice Sora	Ohio Canton
19 2	Cillis	Desiderio	24	5	M	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Pietragalla	wife	Angelamaria Pietragalla	NY Elmira
20 3	De Cesare	Antonio	24		S	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Pignataro	father	Giovanni Pignataro	NY Philadelphia
21 4	Iannotta	Candelora	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	Monaciola	mother	Rosa Monaciola	NY Brooklyn
22 5	Moraglia	Nicola	40		M	"	yes		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	mother and wife	Assunta Teramo	NY Hackensack
23 6	Maldarone	Cesare	17		S	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Sessa	parents	Vittorio Sessa	NY Elmira
24 7	Ramicone	Teodoro	29		M	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Civitaretenga	wife	Anna Civitaretenga	Ohio Hunt
25 8	D'Alberio	Valerio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Carlo "	" Youngstown
26 9	De Carlo	Emilio	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Annetilde "	" "
27 10	D'Alberio	Luciano	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Giovannina "	" Hunt
28 11	Nigro	Francesco	32		M	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	S. Paolina	father	Emmanuele S. Paolina	NY Orange
29 12	Fiusco	Pasquale	19		S	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	mother	Celia Tiriolo	NY New York
30 13	Calcaio	Saverio	38		M	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Monteforte	wife	Esposito Maria "	NY Newark
31 14	D'Eleuterio	Nicola	26		S	"	yes		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	father	Pasquale Teramo	Del Wilmington
32 15	Tamburrini	Rodolfo	30		M	M 1-1327784	no		"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	father	Nicola Lanciano	NY New York
16	"	Adelina	24		F	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			" "
17	wife	Clorinda	23		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	M. Angela Lanciano	" "
33 18	Tamburrini	Aquilino	39		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			" "
34 19	Vitelli	Nicola	33		M	mason	yes		"	"	Foggia	Faeto			NY Brooklyn
20	wife	Adelina	31		F	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Francesca Foglietta	" "
21	"	Arnaldo	3		M				"	"	"	"			" "
22	"	Maria	1		F				"	"	"	"			" "
23		Francesco	4		M				"	"	"	"			" "
38 24	Macchia	Francesco	26		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Palermo	Piazza	father	Emanuele Piazza	NY Elmira
25	wife	Concetta	24		F	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			" "
36 26	Vergiano	Michele	28		M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Angela Maria Piazza	" "
37 27	Della	M. Antonia	24		F	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela "	" "
38 28	Tamarella	Carlo	17		M	farmlab	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cerenzia	father	Pietrantonio Cerenzia	NY Monongahela
39 29	Del Calvario	Maria	22		F	housekeep	"		"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	mother	Addezzemia Lanciano	NY Lambertville
40 30	Vescio	Carlo	17		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Conflenti	father	Francesco Conflenti	NY Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Dec 7 , 1907

88

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	no	Brother in law Baltimore Md		no	no	no										
2						107 Lombard St. Baltimore Md														
3			100			cousin Celia Cerro														
4						546 no Bridgeport Conn														
5						uncle Columbus Gonzalez														
6						282 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
7						brother Domingo Gutierrez														
8						76 Cor. of Lawrence Ave														
9						uncle Francisco Ramos														
10						147 Blue Island Chicago Ill														
11						brother Celestino														
12						211 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
13						brother Pablo Rodriguez														
14						84 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
15						brother Angelo Rodriguez														
16						84 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
17						cousin Bernardo Diaz														
18						158 Ewen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
19						cousin Lorenzo Justo														
20						15 Ewen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
21						cousin Angela Quijada														
22						121 Box St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
23						brother Gonzalo														
24						1412 Wilmington Del														
25						sister Natalina														
26						aunt 526 St.														
27						sister in law Teresa Gonzalez														
28						526 St. N.Y.														
29						cousin Erminio Vitello														
30						uncle 1600 Carlton Ave.														
31						uncle Brooklyn N.Y.														
32						uncle Ermenegildo Albano														
33						uncle 109 Shiloh St. Chicago Ill.														
34						brother Jose Rafael Tavarez														
35						203 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.														
36						uncle Ermenegildo Albano														
37						109 Shiloh St. Chicago Ill.														
38						uncle Joaquin Quinones														
39						602 Box Glenwood Ill.														
40						sister Rosa Laureano														
41						1911 Bond Brooklyn N.Y.														
42						uncle Leonardo Feliciano														
43						1151 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emesto Scadutelli master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpbse of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Scadutelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

234

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alberto Gerio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Ayres

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1241 1	Guidice	Maria Mod.	51		f M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	South Catanzaro	Consenti	brother Giuseppe	Conn.	Providence
1242 2	Pavola	Michelina	29		f M		yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Luigi	"	"
3	daughter	Raffaele	3		f S		"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
4	son	Luciano	3		m S		no		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
5	"	Rosalbino	1		m S		"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
6	Spada	Sabbino	35		f M		no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	son	Giuseppe	9		m S		"		"	"	Cosenza Alife		father	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Alfredo	4		m S		"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
													grand father		Alife
9	Verelli	Pasquale	39		m M	farm labor	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Campobasso	Riccabottone	wife Maria		
10	Luciano	Fortunato	32		m M	farm labor	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuneo	Peveragno	father Domenico	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Pocetino	Domenico	26		- S		yes		"		Benevento	S. Giorgio	father Donato	N.Y.	Orange
12	Pizzocchio	Pucentino	23		- -		"		"		Teramo	Miano	father Serafino	N.Y.	Crotonville
13	Tramoni	Teresa	24		f -	housekeeper	no		"		"	Teramo	father Bernardo	Md.	Baltimore
14	Franco	Francesco	33		m -	farm labor	yes		"		Salerno	Laino	brother Alberto	N.Y.	Beverly
15	Azzanutti	Nunzio	28		m M	"	no		"		Bari	Carbonara	wife Maria	Can.	New Liskeard
16	Diana	Luigi	30		m -	laborer	"		"		Roma	Frosinone	wife Ernesta	Ill.	Chicago
17	Sollari	Francesco	34		m -	farm labor	yes		"		"	"	wife Cristina	N.Y.	New York
18	Carulli	Candelora	18		f S		no		"		"	Teramo	mother Pavola	N.J.	Newark
19	D'Antonio	Serafino	38		m M	"	"		"		Teramo	Villagetto	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Camden
20	Casimirri	Giuseppe	24		m S		"		"		"	Teramo	father Davide	Can.	Straffon
21	Di Domenico	Domenico	39		m M	laborer	yes		"		"	Contiguci	wife Nicoletta	W.V.	Piedmont
22	Carpegnano	Andrea	38		m M	"	no		"		Aquila	Scontrone	wife Cristina	Ill.	Chicago
23	De Francesco	Giovanni	17		m S	laborer	yes		"		Cosenza	S. Fili	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New Liskeard
24	Ciuccione	Angelo	26		m M	laborer	"		"		Aquila	Castel di Sangro	wife Teresina	Ohio	Canton
25	Cenarelli	Eusebio	28		m S	farmer	yes		"		"	"	father Luigi	"	"
26	Rossetti	Michele	17		m -	laborer	yes		"		Roma	Segni	mother Domenica	N.Y.	New York
27	La Padula	Giuseppe	33		m M	farm labor	no		"		Aquila	Castel di Sangro	"	Ohio	Canton
28	Mancini	Giuseppe	39		m -	"	yes		"		Potenza	Moliterno	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
29	Corga	Luigi	44		m -	laborer	no		"		Catanzaro	Caringe	wife Maria	W.V.	Margarton
30	Santo	Di Girolamo	16		f S	farm labor	"		"		Roma	Gaignano	wife Antonia	N.Y.	New York
											"	Terracina	mother Cirsile	Ohio	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 234

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 29, 1904

90

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S/S AORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanib, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

235

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arora (Hasid), Surgeon of the TAORMINA (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be) sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M A Arora

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 2
1 0
1 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W

11—1116

S. S. CAORMINA sailing from Naples April 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1293 1	Di Girolamo	Oreste	25		M	S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	wife Adelaide	Terracina	
1294 2	Rasi	Michele	25		M	M	9-22246-10/24/38	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Terracina	Mass Springfield
1295 3	Collacchi	Luigi	41		M	M	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Terracina	" "
1296 4	Auj	Nicola	21		M	S	farm labour	yes		"	"	"	Savignano	parens Auj	Savignano	NJ New York
1297 5	Auj	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal	Camini	parens Auj	Camini	" Brooklyn
1298 6	Gorga	Luigi	39		M	M	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	parens Auj	Camini	" "
1299 7	Cualiano	Carlo	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	Roma	Savignano	wife Pasqua	Savignano	" New York
1300 8	Palazzi	Giovanni	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Savignano	" "
1301 9	Pasquini	Oreste	31		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Savignano	" "
1302 10	Tomaselli	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Savignano	" "
1303 11	Baiocchi	Alfredo	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	Lecce	Francavilla	father Pietro	Francavilla	Wis Green
1304 12	Bosco	Vincenzo	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Roma	Savignano	father Antonio	Savignano	N.Y New York
1305 13	Covello	Leonardo	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Montella	wife Genoffa	Montella	N.J Paterson
1306 14	Corino	Carlo	27		M	M	farm labour	no		"	"	Cosenza	Saracena	wife Maria	Saracena	Con Hartford
1307 15	Forte	Gaetano	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Saracena	Mass Boston
1308 16	Chiaromonte	Pietro	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Saracena	" "
1309 17	Bastone	Luigi	18		M	S	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	father Leone	Saracena	" "
1310 18	Broccoli	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farm labour	"		"	"	"	Carolei	parens Bastone	Carolei	NY New York
1311 19	Nardi	Raffaele	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Carolei	" "
1312 20	Cagusa	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Carolei	Ohio Glenbeuville
1313 21	Porco	Pietro	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Carolei	NY New York
1314 22	Micieli	Angelo	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	Carolei	" "
1315 23	DiNiro	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Carolei	" "
1316 24	Greco	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	Campo Bas	Busso	father Giuseppe	Busso	" "
1317 25	Manzueto	Michele	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Carolei	parens Greco	Carolei	" "
1318 26	Porco	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rachela	Carolei	" "
1319 27	Broccio	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parens Porco	Carolei	" "
1320 28	Gasbarro	Alessandro	7		M	S	labourer	"		"	"	Caserta	Gallo	parens Broccio	Gallo	" "
1321 29	Gentile	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Pentima	mother Maddalena	Pentima	Mass Readville
1322 30	Gentili	Liberato	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	Pentima	" Readville
												"	Salita Nigra	wife Maria	Allegra	" Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

296
List 235

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April 29, 1909*

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

11—1115

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1345 1	Buseo	Angelo Raffaele	37		M Mo	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S Giorgio	wife Giuseppa	NJ	New York
1346 2	Fegnullo	Giovanni	36		" "	"	no				"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
1347 3	Cignone	Vincenzo	36		" "	"	"				"	"	wife Emmilia	"	"
1348 4	Vracas	Athanasio	26		M S				Greece	Greek	Elisos	Arcadia	sister Crisostofia	Nevehon	"
1349 5	Comerspoon	Nicandria wife	25		F M	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Rocchetta Volturno	step father Marpino	Giuseppe	Ohio Toronto
6	daughter	Assunta	2		F						"	"		Rocchetta Volturno	" "
1350 7	Vera	Enrico	25		M S	Farm Lab	no				"	"	family Vera	Rocchetta Volturno	NJ Chicago
1351 8	Ruso	Luigi	27		M Mo	"	yes				"	"	wife Vincenza		RI Providence
1352 9	Minsealco	Biudo	21		M S	"	"				"	"	father Enrico	"	" "
1353 10	Cardoglia	Giovanni	31		M Mo	"	"				"	Serpoli	wife Crostina	"	" "
1354 11	Minsealco	Vincenzo	31		M Mo	"	"				"	Rocchetta	wife Lucia	"	" "
1355 12	Birgi	Luigi	32		M "	"	no				Sorna	Cuano	wife Assunta	Domenico	NJ New York
1356 13	Facelli	Pietro	21		M S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Nicola	"	" "
1357 14	Cuoin	Luigi	19		M S	"	no				"	"	parents Giovanni	"	" "
1358 15	Felici	Felice	18		M "	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Elorcia	"	" "
1359 16	Cocco	Michele	30		M Mo	"	yes				Foggia	Faeto	wife Lucia	"	" "
1360 17	Mongco	Felice	29		M "	2-290692 - 6/18/41					Cabano	Agropoli	wife Maria	Faeto	Ohio Wellsville
1361 18	Mausla	Ferdinando	25		M S	Mason	no				"	Postiano	brother in law Eugenio	Agropoli	NY New York
1362 19	Cavallo	Costantino	32		M Mo	Laborer	"				Chieti	Miglianico	wife Francesca	Postiano	" "
1363 20	Napoletano	Pietro	33		M "	[illegible]	"				Catania	Catania	wife Carmela	Miglianico	NY Charlotte
1364 21	Greco	Giuseppe	40		M "	"	"				"	"	wife Teresina	Catania	NY Montgom
1365 22	Pasquale	Nicola	17		M S	[illegible]	yes				Avellino	S Angelo Esca	father Vincenzo	"	" "
1366 23	Buono	Luigi	30		M S	"	no				"	Lucgosano	father Giovanni	S Angelo Esca	NJ Passaic
1367 24	Di Napoli	Sig Antonio	24		M Mo	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria	Lucgosano	" "
1368 25	Borra	Fabrizio	36		M "	"	no				"	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
1369 26	Cerrusa	Vincenzo	24		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Rocchetta	"	" "
1370 27	Broccoli	Pietro	29		M Mo						"	"	wife Rosaria	Catania	NJ New York
1371 28	Oasuio	Gaetano	18		M S		yes				Benevento	Cusano Mutri	mother Angela	Cusano Mutri	Conn New Haven
1372 29	Costo	Francesangelo	23		M Mo		no				"		wife Filomena	"	" "
1373 30	Varrone	Michelangelo	28		M Mo		yes				"	Pietramaia	wife Concetta	"	NJ Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 236

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Lastella master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Lastella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Maria, Surgeon of the [illegible] RMIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23748

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April-17-1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1429 1	Garofalo	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Lipari	father Barbaro	NY	Norwich
1430 2	Giaquinto	Antonio	31		m	M	farm laborer	"		"	"	Conto S Nicolo	"	wife Anna	Pa	Susquehanna
1431 3	Amato	Michele	34		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Pietraroia	wife Liberandonia	Pa	St Louis
1432 4	Nbaldelli	Andrea	32		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
1433 5	Varrone	Giovanni Ba.	38		m	"	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	"	father	NJ	Montclair
6	wife	Maria	38		f	"	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Rocco	"	"
7	" son	Alessio	11		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1434 8	Romano	Angelo	23		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Brienzo	father Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
9	wife Felitta	Carmelo	24		f	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Brienzo	"	"
1435 10	Giansante	Liberale	28		m	S	farm labor	"		"	"	Aquila	Gioia dei marsi	wife Alfonzo	Mass	Gloucester
1436 11	Giovanni	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerchia	wife Giulia	NY	New York
1437 12	Venezzia	Michele	30		m	"	farm labor	no		"	"	Avellino	S Angelo	wife Filomena	"	"
1438 13	Civitello	Carmine	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Cusano	father Bartolomeo	Conn	New Haven
1439 14	Del Gaio	Restituto	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna	NY	New York
1440 15	Chiacchiarella	Pasquale	18		m	S	farm labor	no		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	father Giovanni	"	Astoria
1441 16	Guerrera	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Benevento	Campolattaro	mother Margherita	"	"
17	wife	Maria Antonia	22		f	"	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Maschera D	"	"
1442 18	Teodoro	Giuliano	31		m	"	farm labor	yes		"	"	Potenza	Molemiloro	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
1443 19	Giaquinto	Giuseppe	25		m	"	"	no		"	"	Caserta	S Nicola	wife Negro	Pa	Susquehanna
1444 20	Calabucci	Leone	11		m	S	at school	yes		"	"	Roma	Segni	father Emilio	NY	New York
1445 21	Di Felice	Raffaele	38		m	M	farm labor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenico	"	Katanah
1446 22	Di Mauro	Pellino	29		m	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Katonah
1447 23	Bavaro	Nicola	40		m	"	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	NY	New York
1448 24	Scanagna	Pasquale	18		m	S	"	no		"	"	Bari	Giovanazzi	mother Maria		
1449 25	Venezia	Nicola	28		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Bari	Barletta	father Luigi		
1450 26	Salvatori	Antonio	52		m	M	"	no		"	"	Avellino	S Angelo	wife Rosina		
1451 27	Lepore	Pelino	17		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Petino	father Antonio	Mass	Leominster
1452 28	De Virgilio	Serafino	18		m	"	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	NY	Bloomingdale
1453 29	Giuliano	Nunzio	23		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Cocanisi	parentes	NY	Union Hill
1454 30	Sarni	Isidoro	38		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Avellino	Luogosano	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 237

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Guiseppe Tripi 2 Sch. Mazzik [illegible]
2	"	"	12				cousin Donato Pasquito 51 Box Susquehanna Pa
3	"	"	12	yes	10	07	cousin Pello Angelo 1611 Belt Av. St. Louis Mo
4	"	"	11	"	3	00	brother in law Giovanni Pello 4105 Fin Av St. Louis Mo
5	"	"	12	"	4	07	
6	"	husband	16	"			cousin / cousin / aunt } Vasiallo Concetta 10 Bay st Montclair NJ.
7	"	father	40				
8	"	self	20	yes	06	Mass	brother in law / brother } Felitto Giuseppe 103 St Springfield Mass
9	"	husband	18	no	no	no	
10	"	self	16	yes	06	Mass	cousin Cosimo Longo 2 Box Conway Mass
11	"	"	10	"	04	07	brother Angelo 14 Mulb st NY
12	"	"	10	"	03	07	cousin Michele Gregorio 242 E. 11th st "
13	"	"	10	"	05	07	cousin Di Donato Lupione 1074 Chapel st New Haven Conn
14	"	"	60	"	01	07	niece Del Joia 227 Mulb st NY.
15	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin / friend / friend } Vito Sparano 248 Can. st Astoria NY.
16	"	self	20	yes	04	07	Astoria
17	"	husband	16	no	no	no	do
18	"	self	32	yes	03	06	cousin Giuliani Antonio 163 No Mkt. st Boston Mass
19	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Giuliani Donato 53 Box Susquehanna Pa
20	"	"	22	yes	06	Pa	brother Umberto 141 Thomas st NY.
21	"	"	25	"	99	Rotonak	brother in law Giovanni Mastrangelo Rotonak NY
22	"	"	17	"	99	Mass	friend / friend } do
23	"	"	22	yes	05	NY.	cousin Angelo Bavaro 182 Bank st NY.
24	"	"	22	yes	00	no	friend Felice Maldari 40 Bank st NY.
25	"	"	10				cousin Michele Gregorio 242 E. 11th st NY.
26	"	"	26	yes	01	Mass.	nephew Giovanni Sonnino 304 Lane st Leominster Mass
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Gentile 304 Lane st Leominster Mass
28	"	"	40				brother Angelo 100 Box Lobos NY.
29	"	"	22	yes	04	NY.	cousin Fabiano Costantino 533 st Monroe Hill NJ.
30	"	"	40	yes	04	NJ.	brother Antonio 133 East Boston Mass

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		none	Italy	Caserta S. Nicola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Caserta S. Nicola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	Benevento Pietrelcina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Caserta Piana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Aquila Gioia de' Marsi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Cerchia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Avellino S. Angelo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Benevento Cusano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Napoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"	Benevento Campolattaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Cerreto Montemiletto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Caserta S. Nicola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Roma Lazio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Aquila Pentima
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Bari Giovinazzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Avellino S. Angelo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Aquila Pentima
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Napoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Benevento Cerreto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Avellino Lacedonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernesto Latatelli master, of the (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therefrom (State whether sailing from or arriving there at, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Naples April 17, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1481 1	Ciraudo	Antonio	40		M		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Domenica ...	Penn.	Phila.
1482 2	Sabia	Pietro	21		"		"		"	"	"	"	father Simone ...	"	"
1483 3	Sacco	Vincenzo	21		"		no		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro ...	"	"
1484 4	Mattia	Giuseppe	37		M				"	"	"		mother Teresina ...	"	Scranton
1485 5	Bruno	Salvatore	29		"		no		"	"	"	"	mother Bruna ...	"	Phila.
1486 6	Sacco	Silvio	3		"				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1487 7	Victoria	Vincenzo	25		"		yes		"	"	Messina	Sicily	mother Concetta Sicilia	"	Phila.
1488 8	Fabian	Calogero	18		"		"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo ...	"	"
1489 9	Mandanici	Angelo	23		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Domenico ...	"	Penn.
1490 10	Lo Re	Paolo	25		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta ...	"	Phila.
1491 11	Madaio	Calogero	29		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa ...	"	Scranton
1492 12	Bacile	Basilio	33		"		no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo ...	"	"
1493 13	Saggio	Giuseppe	41		M		no		"	"	Calabria	Sondrio	wife Felicetta	Sondrio	NY
1494 14	Bruno	Giuseppe	23		M		no		"	"	Sicily	Lungi	father Bruno	Lungi	Phila.
1495 15	Buccieque	Domenico	26		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa ...	"	"
1496 16	Scalamupo	Carmelo	40		"		"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia ...	"	"
1497 17	Cesa	Calogero	32		M		no		"	"	Sicily	Lungi	wife Francesca ...	Scranton	Phila.
1498 18	Mesperi	Vincenzo	16		"				"	"	"	"	father Salvatore ...	"	"
1499 19	Sparacio	Giuseppe	17		"		yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe ...	"	"
1500 20	Sparacio	Gaetano	25		M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa ...	Penn.	"
1501 21	Cipolla	Gaspare	29		M		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina ...	Scranton	"
1502 22	Caglialunga	Vincenzo	31		M		no		"	"	Sicily	Lungi	wife Carmela ...	Penn.	"
1503 23	Lupo	Calogero	40		"		"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia ...	"	"
1512 24	Spicuglia	Vincenzo	38		M		yes		"	"	"	"	father Rosario ...	"	"
1513 25	Culbero	Salvatore	19		S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa ...	"	"
1514 26	Agello	Salvatore	41		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa ...	"	"
1515 27	Lauria	Nicolo	19		S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria ...	"	"
1516 28	Mancini	Vincenzo	40		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina ...	"	"
1517 29	Lardi	Vincenzo	18		"		no		"	"	Sicily	Lungi	father Giuseppe Maria	Penn.	Phila.
1518 30	Guillardi	Giuseppe	19		"		"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria ...	"	"

11-352440-12-10-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 238

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , June 29 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavarello master (Master, Clerk, or Other Officer), of the TAORMINA from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

239

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oboa Nasi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M D Nasi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA *sailing from* [illegible] 11-7-1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1819 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1820 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1821 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1822 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1823 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1824 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1825 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1826 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1827 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1828 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1829 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1830 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1831 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1832 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1833 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1834 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1835 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	"	[illegible]	"	no		"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
1836 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	"	"
1837 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1838 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1839 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1840 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1841 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1842 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	M	"	no		"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1843 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1844 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1845 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1846 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1847 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	M	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			34	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

1-362961-3/5/42-10 cm 508

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 239

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

240

1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Alexander Harris, Surgeon of the FLORIDA (State whether S.S. or "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. TACRMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1857 1	Fanà	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Carmelo		
1858 2	Dominiano	Giuseppe	21		"	"	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Mass Boston
1859 3	Fresti	Nicolò	12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Naso	cousin Vittoria Giuffrè	Naso	" Atlantic C
1860 4	Scafidi	Antonino	28		"	M	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Ohio Youngstown
1861 5	Cirrino	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
1862 6	Collora	Gaetano	24		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lapienza	"	"
1863 7	Pacqua	Salvatore	26		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
1864 8	Siracusa	Francesco	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Siracusa	Barcellona	Can Montreal
1866 9	Conti	Laudo	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina	"	Can Montreal
1868 10	Cattari	Francesco	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Cattari	"	Ill Chicago
1869 11	Guinta	Salvatore	52		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Ill Chicago
1870 12	Grasso	Salvatore	37		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Can Montreal
1871 13	Facio	Antonino	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Can Montreal
1872 14	Costantino	Domenico	22		"	S	5/11-2136/12 shoemaker	4/11/09 yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	Ohio Cleveland
1876 15	Camello	Raimondo	19		"	"	farmlabr	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Ill Chicago
1877 16	Parrinello	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lascari	father Gaetano	Lascari	Ill Chicago
1878 17	Graffa	Calogero	28		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Marsala	father Antonio	Marsala	Ill Chicago
1879 18	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	34		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Girgenti	fatta compita	Girgenti	Ohio Akron
1894 19	Emanuelli	Nunzia	28		"	S	W. housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gaetano	S. Giuseppe	Ill Rockford
1895 20	Emanuelli	Carmela	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Catania	father Gaetano	Regalbuto	Ill Newyork
1896 21	Lapuppo	Giuseppa	21		"	M	W.	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	Do	"
1897 22	Failla	Rosaria	27		"	M	M. smith	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Regalbuto	"
1898 23	Lucerindo	Gaetano	48		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife		"
24	Lon	Rosario	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria		"
1899 25	Catania	Nicola	37		"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		Brooklyn
1900 26	Felice	Silvestro	34		"	"	5-8-1812 barber	10/20/11		"	"	"	"	mother in law Giulia Busoli		Ohio Cleveland
27	wife	Carmela	27		"	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Regalbuto		
28	daughter	Concetta	4		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Giulia Cassoli	Regalbuto	
1901 29	Felice	Carmela	26		"	S	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cunsh	Regalbuto	NY Newyork
30	La Rocca	Domenico	26		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 102

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from, or was treated on account of, insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 yes	no		cousin	Gioacchino Costanzo 1 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regal	brown	none	Alcamo	Palermo
2	"	"	20 "	"		cousin	Collova Rosario 150 Mott st. cor. Prince N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 "	"		cousin	Giuseppe Labruna 2 Min. st Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Alcamo
4	"	"	40 "	"		cousin	Antonio Di Chio 1 Min. st Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	S. Marco
5	"	"	40 "	"		cousin	Giuseppe La Rocca 2 Min st Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Alcamo
6	"	"	40 "	"		cousin	Antonio D'Orio 1 Min st Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20 no	no	no	cousin	Marchetta Felice 150 Baker st Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
8	brother	Vo				brother	Diego 14 Wall st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barcellona
9	self	20 yes	no	no		friend	Benedetto Stefano 19 Bank st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	16 no	no	no		cousin	Valenti Carmelo 133 Lo Can st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	20 yes	no	no	Can	son	Antonino 150 Baker st Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Milazzo
12	"	20	yes	no	Can	cousin	Giacomino Francesco 19 Market st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barcellona
13	"	16	no	no	no	cousin	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Raimondo Vaccaro 449-26th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	12	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore Pleasant Lee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Burgetto Palermo
16	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Pannello Francesco 377 Clark st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Cefalu Messina
17	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Rosario Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trapani Marsala
18	"	120	yes	no	Ill	brother in-law	Vitale Ciletto 304 Rich. st Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Burgetto Aragona
19	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Vito Emanuelli 267 Elizab. st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palermo S. Giuseppe
20	"	10	"	"	"	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Catania Regalbuto
21	"	40	"	"	"	aunt	Lapuppa Maddalena 267 Elizab. st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	10	"	"	"	friend	Lazzo Nicholas 260 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	20	yes	no	Ill	son	Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Agira
24	father	no	no	no		brother	9 St Thomas st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Regalbuto
25	self	20	yes	no	N.Y.	brother	Giuseppe 745 Hyte cor. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	16	no	no	Cleveland	sister	Giovanna Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Troina
27	Father	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	father	"	"	"	"	aunt	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	12	yes	no	no	sister	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Crocetti Vito 267 Elizab st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Agira Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

241

1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, April 1, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Admitted														
303 1	Lombardo	Rosa	30		f M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South Italy	Napoli		son Lombardo Ninfa	NJ	Brooklyn
304 2	Mastretta	Giovanni	21		m	laborer	"		"	"	"		mother Mastretta Ninfa	"	"
3	wife	Rosa	16		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"		mother in law Ninfa	"	"
305 4	Mendola	Francesco	36		m	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Mendola Ninfa	"	"
306 5	Chiaramonte	Francesco	37		"	"	"		no	"	"		wife Chiaramonte Ninfa	Ohio	Ravenna
307 6	Lanquidara	Rosario	54		m	"			yes	"	"		wife Mendola Ninfa	"	"
308 7	Chiapolo	Antonio	31		"	farm labor	no			Messina	Barellona		wife Giuseppa Barellona	Con	Montreal
311 8	Mastelli	Antonio	38		"	laborer	"			"	Ucria		wife Sebastiana Barellona	NJ	New York
312 9	Ricciardi	Antonio	55		"	"	"			"	"		wife Carmela Ucria	Mass	Lexington
313 10	Sirac	Giuseppe	24		"				yes	"	Furnari		wife Maria Ucria	"	Waltham
314 11	Strascio	Carmelo	23		"	farm labor	"			"	"		wife Mari Furnari	Can	Montreal
315 12	Strascio	Carmelo	21		S	"	"		no	"	"		mother Carmela Furnari	Mass	"
316 13	Ciacciarello	Giuseppa	24		f	M	housework		yes	Siracusa	Pachino		mother	"	Lawrence
14	son	Emanuele	5		m					"	"		Rosario	"	"
15	daughter	Teresa	3		f					"	"			"	"
16	"	Rosario	1		"					"	"			"	"
317 17	De Caro	Gaetano	28		M	laborer	no			Cagnati	Isca		father (Pachino) Angelo	Penn	Scranton
318 18	Balsano	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"		no	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
319 19	Balsamo	Antonino	47		"	"	"		no	"	"		father Angelo	"	"
320 20	Bennici	Luigi	30		M	"			yes	"	"		wife Carmela	NJ	Buffalo
321 21	Vizzi	Domenico	32		M	"			no	"	"		wife Rosa	"	"
322 22	Bascuglia	Francesca	30		m	M	laborer		yes	Palermo	Caccamo		wife Giuseppe	Pa	Chicago
323 23	Vallardo	Domenico	22		"	S	farm labor		"	Palermo	Villabate		father Sebastiano Villabate	NJ	Mt Morris
324 24	Biccini	Carmela	31		"	M	"		no	Messina	Castroreale		wife Rosaria Villabate	"	Shenectady
325 25	Minato	Luigi	22		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Francesca Castroreale	Mass	Boston
326	Genovese	Giuseppe	42		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Concetta Castroreale	NJ	Dunbarton
	Maiori	Antonino	23		"	S	"		"	"	"		mother Domenica Castroreale	"	Utica
	De Pasquale	Stefano	36		"	M	laborer		"	"	"		wife Maria Castroreale	"	Utica
	Di Pasquale	Santo	27		"	S	"		"	"	"		mother Caterina Castroreale	NJ	Shenectady
	Puli	Domenico	21		"	S	farm labor		"	"	"		father Antonino Castroreale	NJ	Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15				Giovanni Brooklyn self							5	—					Italy Lucca
2	"	"	15																	
3	"	husband	7				Giacomo 283 American St. Brooklyn self							5	4					
4	"	self	23				Giuseppe 201 Mason St. Boston Mass							5	1					
5	"	"	34				cousin Francesco Giuseppe 23 Hanover St. Boston Mass							5	2					
6	"	"	18	yes	no	no	Carmine 193 American St. Montreal Can							5	5					
7	"	"	20				brother Giuseppe 71 Chestnut St. Lowell Mass							5	7					Italy Bracciano
8	"	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Calogero Lexington Ave 24 Lexington Ave Mass							5	6					
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	Giuseppe 41 Walnut St. Watertown Mass							5	6					Italy
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother David 218 Tremont St. Boston Mass							5	1					
11	"	"	19	yes	no	Italy	brother in law Bonnia Giuseppe 192 North St. Boston Mass							5	5					
12	"	"	17	yes	no	no	cousin							5	3					Italy
13	"	"	12	yes	no	Germany	husband — do —							5	3					
14	"	mother	7	no	no	no	father Saverio Giuseppe							4	11					Italy Potenza
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father — of Cosenza It							—	—					
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father — Cosenza Italy							—	—					
17	"	self	24	yes	yes	Italy	brother Nicola Bulow Felix 64 Lewis St. Hartford Conn							5	3					
18	"	"	16	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Carmelo 91 Union St. Hartford Conn							5	6					Italy Lucca
19	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Nicola Quarto Bonaventura 388 Elm St. Buffalo NY							5	—					" "
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 35 State St. Buffalo NY							5	—					" "
21	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Cirella 164 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6					" "
22	yes	self	17	yes	no	Italy	uncle Gabriele Calabro 320 Broadway Albany NY							5	4					Italy Potenza
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 29 Gay St. Johnstown NY							5	5					Potenza (Baghera
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 191 North St. Boston Mass							5	3					Illinois Carbondale
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Agostino 165 Salem St. Worcester Mass							5	5					
26	"	"	30	yes	no	Italy	cousin Salvatore Giacomo 519-521 Fulton St. Utica NY							5	7					
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 61 Clement St. Troy NY							5	6					
28	"	"	30	yes	no	Italy	brother in law Evangelo Carlo 106-108 Gay St. Schenectady NY							5	6					
29	"	"	30	yes	no	no	brother in law Saverio Felice 106-108 Gay St. Schenectady NY							5	6					
30	"	"	20	yes	yes	Italy	cousin Paolo Stefano 59 Commit St. Utica NY							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Latastella master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Latastella

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

242

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ORMI · A, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

19

3 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from [illegible] 1 - 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Mariano	Salvatore	18		m. S	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Castroreale	father Lorenzo Castroreale	N.Y.	Schenectady
632 2	Girri	Carmelo	16		" "	"	"		"	"			father Antonio Castroreale	"	Utica
633 3	Lanza	Antonio	35		m. M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Castroreale	"	Utica
634 4	Caporale	Gaetano	17		" S								father Angelo Castroreale	"	"
635 5	Crimini	Bartolo	31		" M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mary Castroreale	"	"
636 6	Crimini	Salvatore	24		" S								father Matteo Castroreale	"	"
637 7	Gramato	Domenico	52		" M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Castroreale		Schenectady
638 8	Benenato	Rosario	33		" "								wife Salvatore Castroreale	"	Syracuse
639 9	La Rosa	Carmelo	18		" S								father La Rocca Santo Castroreale	"	Schenectady
640 10	Sardino	Filippo	27		" M								wife Maria Castroreale	"	"
641 11	Lo Medico	Carmelo	38		" "						Catania	Calascibetta	wife Carmelo Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
642 12	Angalone	Giuseppe	21		" S								father Salvatore Calascibetta	"	Savanna
643 13	Lolfo	Calogero	18		" "	mason							father Girolamo Calascibetta	"	Chicago
644 14	Venti	Filippo	24		m. M.	housekeeper							father Pietro Calascibetta		
645 15	Vetri	Giuseppe	33		m. "	farm labor							wife Rosa Calascibetta	Mass	Springfield
646 16	De Lucio	Rosario	25		" "	"							wife Gaetano Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
647 17	Sodaro	Giovanni	16		" S	laborer							father Nunzio Calascibetta	Neb.	Omaha
648 18	Bianco	Vincenzo	16		" "	farm labor					Trapani	S. Ninfa	uncle Rosario Pelliciano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
651 19	Grace	Giuseppe	31		" M.	laborer					Monte S. Giuli		wife Grace Monte S. Giulio	Mich.	Detroit
652 20	Castiglione	di Lenardo	24		" "	farm laborer							father Castiglione Monte S. Giulio	N.Y.	New York
653 21	Drago	Ferdinio	35		" M.				yes		Mute		father Paolo Mute		
654 22	Russo	Paolo	25		" M.	laborer			no		Palermo	Bartolomeo	father Paolo Mute		
655 23	Martinico	Filippo	29		" "	"			no				wife Giuseppa Bartolomeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
656 24	Ventimiglia	Commars	43		" "				yes				wife Martinico Bartolomeo	"	New York
657 25	Palermo	Giuseppe	48		" "	farm laborer					Trapani	Salemi	wife Anna Bartolomeo	Mass	Boston
	26 dungfer	Olimpio	18		" S	Housekeeper	1-332439		3-24-41				mother		
	27 "	Maria	16		" "	"	1-345265		6/18/41				mother do		
	28														
658 29	Grilli	Baldassare	17		m. "	farm labor					Trapani	Salemi	mother Luigia Salemi	"	
659 30	Parisi	Francesco	16		" "	"							mother Giuseppa Salemi	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 242

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 106

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$1	no	no		cousin Bartolo Farro 106 Bay st Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown		Italy	Castrovalle
2	"	"	30				cousin Paolo Siciliano 19 Ross st Utica NY							5	3					
3	"	"	20 yes			Utica	cousin do							5	3					
4	"	"	50	no	no		cousin Salvatore Cicero 219 Block st Utica NY							5	9					
5	"	"	20	yes	06	Utica	cousin do							5	7					
6	"	"	30	no	no		cousin do							5	7					
7	"	"	50	yes	06-08	NY	cousin Rocco Salvatore 92½ Union st Schenectady NY							5	6					
8	"	"	30	yes	no		cousin Benigno Francesco 106 Bay st Syracuse NY							5	6					
9	"	"	20				cousin Dario Salvatore 106 Bay st Schenectady NY							5	4					
10	"	"	30	yes	06-08	NY	cousin Gerardo Antonio 106 Bay st Schenectady NY							5	7					
11	"	"	20	no	no		mother Filippo 418 6th st Chicago Ills							5	5					
12	"	"	50				cousin Pietro Rapone 671 Box Savanna Ills							5	7					Licusa
13	"	"	40				cousin Vegetabile Antonio 418 6th st Chicago Ills							5	1					Caltanisetta Caltabetta
14	"	"	50				husband D'Agostino Pietro 418 6th st Chicago							4	11					
15	"	"	10	yes	06-08	Mass	brother Carmely 512 E. Washing. st Springfield Mass							5	2					
16	"	"	10	no	no		cousin Leonardo Paolo 418 6th st Chicago Ills							5	6					
17	"	"	10				father Francesco 924 6th 16th st Omaha Neb							5	2					
18	no	"	50				father Antonio 201 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY												Campani	S. Nicola
19	"	"	30				cousin Francesco 100 Clinton st Detroit Mich							5	4					Monte S. Giulia
20	"	father	10				cousin Giuseppe Arango 202 Lib. st NY							5	8					
21	"	"	10				brother Giuseppe do							5	5					
22	"	self	50	yes	06-08	NY	cousin Bernardo Vincenzo 192 Hamilton Brooklyn NY							5					Palermo	Balestrate
23	"	"	10		06-08		father in law Giovanni Galante 205 st Open York							5						
24	"	"	20		06-08		friend Francesco Martinico Libertà NJ							5						
25	"	"	50	no	no		son							5						
26	"	"	10	yes			brother Ignazio Boston Mass							5	8				Cianciana	Palermo
27	"	"	10				brother							5						
28														5						
29	"	"	10				cousin Cirillo Ignazio 192 Ch. st Boston Mass							5						
30	"	"	50				cousin Lombardo Vincenzo 192 6th st Boston Mass							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, of the (State—Master, First—Second Officer) S.S. LACRMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6
9
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1660 1	Riggio	Vito	39		m M	farmer Bl.	no		Italy	Italian	Traparani	Palermo	wife	Stati Uniti	
1661 2	Genco	Michele	4		s	Boy	yes						mother	Genco	Stati Uniti
1662 3	Augello	Pietro	35		m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Augello	" "
1663 4	Guarnaccia	Antonino	32		m	Laborer	no						wife	Guarnaccia	" "
1665 5	Pillera	Giuseppe	33		m	Farmer Bl.	no						mother	Guarnaccia	" Brooklyn
1666 6	Fazio	Angelo	18		s	Farmer	yes				Alcamo	Trapani	brother	Fazio	" Brooklyn
1667 7	Fazio	Rocco	28		m	"	no						wife	Fazio	" Brooklyn
1668 8	Cottone	Salvatore	21		m	Laborer	yes				Alcamo	Trapani	father	Cottone	" Brooklyn
1669 9	Cupoli	Saverio	31		m	Farmer	no						father	Cupoli	Utica N.Y.
10	son	Vincenzo	6		m										
11	daughter	Rosa	4		f										
1670 12	Lazzo	Giuseppe	25		m	Farmer Bl.	no						mother	Angela	Utica
13	Catalano	Angelo	25		m	Laborer	no						father	Luigi	Valguarnera N.Y. Rochester
1671 14	Aiello	Antonio	29		m	Millman	yes						father	Vincenzo	" Schenectady
1675 15	Augello	Saverio	46		m	Farmer	no				Trapani		children	Augello	Trapani " Syracuse
1676 16	Perito	Antonino	17		s	Laborer	no						father	Augello	Guarnaccia " Stati d'Uniti
1677 17	Rubino	Rosa	44		m	Housewife	no						son		" Brooklyn
18	daughter	Giuseppa	24		s	"	yes						sister	Six Italian	
1678 19	Catalano H.	Giuseppe	37		m	Farmer	no						wife	Children	
1679 20	Campo	Salvatore	26										father	Antonino	" "
1680 21	Campo	Pietro	24				no						father	Filippo	" "
1681 22	Marchese	Antonino	22		s	Farmer Bl.	yes				Partinico	Palermo	mother	Lucia	Partinico " New York
1682 23	Bulgari	Emanuele	16										father	Vincenzo	" "
1683 24	Amoroso	Natale	21				B-203802-5-26-40						father	Antonio	Palermo " Utica
1684 25	Amoroso	Francesco	17										father	Antonio	" "
CANCELLED 1685 26	Lo Vigilio	Giovanni	36										wife	Rosalia	" "
1687 27	Ruggieri	Antonino	17		s		7-14-1100-8-2-40				Palermo	Carini	mother	Isabella	Carini " Rochester
1688 28	Guarino	Emanuele	30		m	Laborer	yes				Trapani	Augusta	wife	Angela	Augusta " "
1689 29	Migliazzi	Paolo	19		s	Farmer Bl.	no						mother	Giuseppa	Augusta " New York
1690 30	Caruso	Giuseppe	42		m	Laborer	yes				Alcamo	Trapani	brother	Sebastiano	Utica " Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in polygamy, or inducement, or contract or agreement for labor, or assisted by others to come, or expenses paid, or by whom paid, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Arillo 61 [illegible] St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		Scafani	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 303 [illegible] Lawrence Ohio	"	Polizzano	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	12	yes	07	Lawrence	brother in law Angelo Vincenzo 303 [illegible] Lawrence Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Palermo
4	"	"	12	"	05	ct	brother in law Pietro Giampietro 473 Gunnison Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
5	"	"	24	[illegible]	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Greco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
6	"	"	10	yes	08	city	mother Angela [illegible] 11 Wall Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Sicily	Marsala
7	"	"	10	yes	07	city	uncle Angelo [illegible] 11 Wall Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Marsala
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Barbera 97 Fulton St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
9	"	"	14	"	"	"	husband Carella Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	Marsala
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father 46 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Palermo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
12	"	self	60	yes	04	N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Palumbo 379 Prospect St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
13	"	"	60	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Barbera 106 [illegible] Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Sicily	Palermo
14	"	"	12	yes	08	Brooklyn	cousin Vincenzo Genovese 58-60 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Marsala	Marsala
15	"	"	12	no	no	no	son [illegible] 116 Oakley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Sicily	Palermo
16	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Palumbo Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
17	husband	wife	12	yes	"	"	son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
18	father	self	7	"	1905	Bklyn	brother Luigi Catalanotti 186 Forkson ave Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Palermo
19	"	self	14	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
20	"	"	12	"	07	city	brother in law Giovannella Alberto 170 Forkson Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
21	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Palermo
22	"	"	12	yes	06	city	cousin Vincenzo 60 Schermerhorn st. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
23	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppina 60 Schermerhorn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Sicily	Palermo
24	"	"	10	yes	07	Brooklyn	uncle Vincenzo Graziano Bensonhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
25	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Sicily	Palermo
26	brother	self	20	no	"	"	brother 190 E. 116th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
27	father	"	12	"	"	"	father Antonio 380 East 2nd St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
28	"	self	14	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bonaccorso 94 Mulberry St. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"
29	"	"	14	"	"	"	friend Jacob Bayuk 511 East 15th St. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Sicily	Agrigento
30	"	"	60	yes	04	Ohio	friend Vincenzo Scalisi 11 Gilbert St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Sicily	Palermo

Left hernia double, inguinal complete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lastalli master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Lastalli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

244

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rocca Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 1 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1695 1	Scocca	Domenico	36		m. M.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian			wife Carmela Ucria	Mass	Waltham
1696 2	Asia	Francesco	33		"	"	"		"	"			wife Maria Petraperzia	"	Boston
1697 3	Barrile	Liborio	11		S		no		"	"			parents Barrile Petraperzia	"	"
1698 4	Bottiglia	Giuseppe	18		"	"			"	"			mother Giovanna Petraperzia	"	"
1699 5	Buccheri	Maria	42		f.	housekeeper			"	"			brother Vincenzo Petraperzia	"	"
1700 6	Giarrizzo	Calogero	38		m. M.	laborer			"	"			wife Domenica Petraperzia	"	"
1701 7	Sinatra	Giuseppe	30		m.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"			wife Caterina Petraperzia	"	"
1702 8	Bevilacqua	Calogero	19		m.	laborer	"		"	"			parents Bevilacqua Petraperzia	"	"
1703 9	Bonafine	Giuseppe	35		m.	"			"	"			wife Angela Petraperzia	"	"
1704 10	Seta	Vincenzo	30		"	farm labor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo Monte Lepre		wife Teresa Petraperzia	"	"
1705 11	Genovese	Giovanni	43		m.	laborer	no		"	"			wife Angela Petraperzia	Mich.	Coldwater
1706 12	Patti	Vito	26		m.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani S. Ninfa		mother Patti Monte Lepre	"	"
	13 wife	Anna	35		f.	housekeeper	"		"	"			parentes Bianco S. Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklin
1707	14 Bianco	Sebastiano	35		m.	laborer	no		"	"			wife Giuseppa S. Ninfa	"	"
1708	15 Manzo	Benedetto	29		m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	Messina S. Agata		father Antonio S. Agata	Ohio	Akron
1709	16 Natali	Giuseppe	15		S.	farmlabor	"		"	"			wife Rosa S. Agata	"	Cleveland
1710	17 Nocifera	Benedetto	29		m.	M.	no		"	"			wife Giovanna S. Agata	"	"
1711	18 Manzo	Natale	31		m.	"	yes		"	"			wife Rosa S. Agata	"	"
1712	19 Miracola	Calogero	24		"	"	no		"	"			wife Rosa Barcello	Mass	Milford
1713	20 Elia Mandre	Antonio	41		m.	M.			"	"	Messina Racculia		no one	N.Y.	New York
1714	21 La Spornara	Giuseppe	26		S.	"	yes		"	"			no one	N.J.	Lambertville
1715	22 Sinati	Giuseppe	24		"	"	no		"	"			wife Giuseppe Naso	Ill.	Chicago
1716	23 Callavoi	Giuseppe	41		m.	M.	"		"	"	Messina Naso		father Francesco Naso	"	"
1717	24 Ciberre	Antonio	18		S.	laborer	yes		"	"			wife Rosaria Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic City
1718	25 Orlando	Francesco	25		m.	M.	"	yes	"	"			father Antonio Naso		
1719	26 Orlando	Cozio	21		S.	"	no		"	"					
1720	27 Crentacanti	Francesco	23		S.	"	"		"	"	Palermo Marino		father Filippo e Marino	"	Clifford
	28 sister	Concetta	18		f.	housekeeper	"		"	"	Palermo Marino				
1721	29 Nfano	Filippo	38		m.	mason	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Partinico		father Salvatore Partinico	Mich.	Saulsterlas
1722	30 Casarrubia	Ignazio	33		m.	M. farmlabor	no		"	"			wife Vita Partinico	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 244

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7/27/05, 190

110

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no		carman Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		Mexico	Mexico
2	"	"	30	yes	4 mos	Mass	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	
3	"	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	
5	"	"	10	"	3	Mass.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	
6	"	"	6	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
7	"	"	50	"	30	"	carman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
8	"	"	25	yes	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
10	"	"	9	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
11	"	"	28	"	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
13	husband	"	30	"	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	
14	self	"	44	yes	20	Italy	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	
15	"	"	20	"	2	Illinois	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
16	"	"	20	yes	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	
18	"	"	21	"	1	Mass	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
19	"	"	20	"	3	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
20	"	"	25	"	4	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
21	"	"	21	"	3	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	
22	"	"	27	yes	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	
23	"	"	20	"	"	Mexico	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
24	"	"	22	yes	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
25	"	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
26	"	"	21	yes	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	
28	brother	"	24	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
29	self	"	45	yes	3	Italy	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	
30	"	"	40	yes	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

245

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon entering therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 7 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1723 1	Sonzone	Antonio	29		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sc. Palermo	Sortinico	mother Marianza Sortinico	Mic	Sault S. Maria
1724 2	Scuda	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"		no			"	"	father Gioachino Sortinico	"	"
1725 3	La Scala	Andrea	18		"	"	"		yes			"	"	father Paolo Sortinico	"	"
1726 4	Cassara	Benedetto	16		"	"	shoemaker					"	"	father Vincenzo Sortinico	"	"
1729 5	Provenza	Antonio	25		"	"	farm labor		13-6197 (7-2-40)			"	Cefalu	parents Salvatore Cefalu	Mic	Greenville
1730 6	Scalabrino	Francesco	25		"	M	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		†	"	Villa Abate	father Vrenzo Villa Abate	N.Y.	New York
1731 7	Ferlito	Domenico	29		"	"	"	1-33/38	4/21/41			"	Ficarazzi	wife Venera Ficarazzi	Mass	Lawrence
1732 8	Di Pietro	Michele	28		"	M	"		no			Catania	Ss. S. Antonio	wife Lia Pontera	N.Y.	Rochester
	9	Mancuso						2-508101 - 3/1/37				Messina	Partinico	mother Rosa Pontera		
	10	Simone										Catania	Taormina	wife Rosa Taormina		
1733	11	Campione	Salvatore	40		M	"	5-20013								
1738	12	Bianco	Giuseppe	22		m	S	farm labor		no		Castanisetta	Valguarnera	mother Nicuzza Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
1739	13	Di Stefano	Vittorio	25		"	M	laborer		yes		Trapani	S. Ninfa	wife Bianco S. Ninfa	Ill.	Chicago
1740	14	Di Maggio	Sebastiano	34		"	"	"		no				wife De Stefano	Ohio	Ravenna
1741	15	Di Salvatore	Salvatore	43		"	"	"		"		Palermo	Cerasini	wife Maria Cerrasini	Mic	Detroit
1742	16	Selvaggio	Giuseppe	54		"	"	farm labor		yes				wife Rosa Cerrasini	"	Albion
Admitted 1743	17	Riello	Filomeno	55		"	"		2-1053689-12-16-43-No 4A			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Providenza Cerrasini	Mo	St. Louis
Admitted	18	[illegible]	Raimondo	27	✓	m	"	housekeeper		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law Cerrasini Raimondo	Va	Norfolk
Admitted	19	mother [illegible]	Concetta	65	✓	f	W	housekeeper		yes		"	"		"	"
1744	20	Marino	Sebastiano	52	✓	m	M	laborer		"		Siracusa	Palimo	none	"	"
1745	21	Giardino	Salvatore	18		"	S	laborer		no		"	Pozzallo	father Vincenzo Pozzallo	Mass	Lawrence
1746	22	Arezzo	Pietro	36		"	M	mariner		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Nunzia Pozzallo	N.Y.	Auburn
1747	23	Marino	Corrado	22	✓	"	S	shoemaker		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	24	Sorce	Giuseppe	12	✓	"	S	laborer		"		"	Palimo	no one	Mass	Lawrence
1748	25	Armenia	Giovanni	17		"	S	mariner		no		"	Pozzallo	mother Rosalia Pozzallo	N.Y.	Auburn
1749	26	Buttafatto	Nunzio	23		"	"	"		no		"		mother Carmela Pozzallo	"	New York
1750	27	Vince	Salvatore	39		"	"	laborer		"		Messina	Sinagra	mother Rosaria Sinagra	"	"
1751	28	Accordino	Michele	22		"	"	"		"		"	Baccuria	father Carmelo Baccuria	"	"
1752	29	Baccuria	Fortunato	19		"	"	"		"		"	Baccuria	mother Antonia Baccuria	"	"
1753	30	Giudiniello	Vincenzo	23		"	M	farm labor		"		Siracusa	Modica	father Matteo Modica	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 245

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1909, 190

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ernesto Lindahl master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lindahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

246

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Marie, Surgeon of the [illegible] ORMINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 2-7

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April-17-1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1754 1	Guardanella	Pietro	29		m s	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Modica	father Matteo	Ohio	Cleveland
1755 2	Caccamo	Raffaello	21		m s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
1756 3	Citino	Pietro	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
1757 4	Citino	Rosario	25		"	"	1-237437-8th/13		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
1758 5	Chiarri	Gioacchino	25		"	"	16-8252		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
1759 6	Colferaro	Francesca	24		f	"	12/1731		505	"	Trapani	Camporeale	"	Camporeale	Ohio Kansas
1760 7	[illegible]	Mauro	21		m	"	"		"	"	Catrosino	"	mother Adriana	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
1761 8	Lazzo	Vito	25		m	Mk. Laborer	yes		"	"	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Rosaria	Ragusa	Ill. Chicago
1762 9	Ladeala	Rosario	23		m	Smith	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
1763 10	Facono	Carmelo	18		m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Adriana	"	N.Y. New York
1764 11	Ciperno	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Ill. Chicago
1765 12	Lugnito	Bono	23		m	Mk.	"		"	"	Messina	S. Agata	"	S. Agata	Ohio Cleveland
1766 13	Cavallazzo	Serafino	26		m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
14	Risalo	Antonio	12		m	At school	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
1768 15	Cereno	Calogero	26		m	Laborer	no		"	"	Palermo	Misilmeri	wife Pina	Misilmeri	Ill. Chicago
1769 16	Di Franco	Epifanio	23		m	Mk.	"		"	"	Castanuova	Calascibetta	father Salvatore	Calascibetta	Ill. Chicago
17	wife	Concetta	24		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Calascibetta	Lavacca
1770 18	Raimondo	Giuseppe	28		m	Laborer	no		"	"	Chisone	"	mother Francesca	Chisone	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	wife	Caterina	19		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1771 20	Russo	Nicolo'	41		m	Farmhand	no		"	"	Palermo	Balestrate	mother Teresa	Balestrate	N.Y. Buffalo
1772 21	Esposito	Salvatore	24		m	Mk. Laborer	no		"	"	"	Lascari	wife Rosaria	Lascari	Ill. Chicago
1776 22	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	25		m	"	"		"	"	Messina	Mistretta	wife Pellegrino	Mistretta	N.Y. New York
1775 23	Monastra	Gaetano	18		m	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa. Williamsburg
1778 24	Macina	Vittorio	30		m	Mk. carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	"	N.Y. New York
1779 25	Curiale	Liborio	46		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	wife	Angela	36		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia	"	"
1780 27	La Porta	Busillo	23		m	Farmhand	"		"	"	Girgenti	Girgenti	father Vincenzo	Girgenti	Ill. Winnetka
1781 28	La Porta	Salvatore	41		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
1782 29	Lo Bello	Calogero	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	"	"
1783 30	Tomasino	Salvatore	26		m	Mk. Shoemaker	"		"	"	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	wife Antonia	S. Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago

IN HOSPITAL ADMITTED DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lasabella master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... CAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write.).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Moore Reid, Surgeon of the FARMIN[illegible] (State whether Surgeon entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nation Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Moore Reid

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

115

12
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAORMINA sailing from Naples A[illegible] 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1787 1	Marrone	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Michele	U.S.	Palermo
1788 2	Marrone	Egnazio	21		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
1789 3	Schiavo	Vito	19		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
1790 4	Cardino	Gaspare	46		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
1791 5	Cardino	Sebastiano	19		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Saverio	"	"
1792 6	Garuci	Rosario	36		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	U.S.	New York
1793 7	Figueccio	Andrea	29		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	U.S.	Brooklyn
1794 8	Clemente	Giuseppe	41		M	Laborer			"	"	Trapani	"	wife Vincenza	Trapani	Italy
1795 9	Clemente	Giuseppe	23		S	Farmer	2-879376		6/18/41	"	"	"	wife Girolama	"	"
1796 10	Miceli	Benedetto	39		M	Laborer			no	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"	"
1797 11	Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer			"	"	Castellamare	"	wife Giuseppa	Castellamare	U.S. New York
1798 12	Orlando	Salvatore	19		S	Laborer			yes	"	Palermo	Palestrate	wife Giuseppa	Palestrate	Brooklyn
1799 13	Abano	Angelo	40		M	Farmer			no	"	Messina	Novara	father Benedetto	Novara	Washington
1800 14	Gaiotto	Agostino	55		M	Laborer			"	"	Girgenti	Lercara	wife Consolata	Lercara	Chicago
1801 15	Di Salvo	Sebastiano	24		S	Laborer			yes	"	Palermo	Termini	friend Ludovina Filippi	Termini	"
1802 16	Cardina	Luigi	26		M	Laborer			no	"	Messina	Graniti	father	Graniti	"
1803 17	Patti	Luigi	4									Mistretta	father Giuseppe	Graniti	"
1804 18	Lingale	Francesco	25		M	Laborer			yes	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
19	wife Patti	Giuseppa	19		S	Housekeeper	2-869978		4-29-41	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Cacciato	U.S.	New York
1805 20	Landicina	Antonio	17		S	Laborer			no	"	Trapani	Campobello	mother Brigida Campobello	"	Brooklyn
1806 21	Mineo	Antonino	39		M	Tailor			yes	"	Catania	Regalbuto	wife Grazia Regalbuto	"	New York
1807 22	Longo	Ippolito	40		M	Laborer			no	"	Palermo	Caccamo	brother "	"	"
23	wife	Anna	28		S	Housekeeper	11-270359		12/5/40	"	"	"		Italy	Chicago
1808 24	Vizzini	Enrico	24		S	Laborer	1-316660		9-26-40	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
1809 25	Mirabile	Giuseppe	27		S	Laborer			"	"	Palermo	Caccamo	father Corrado	Caccamo	"
1810 26	Guasto	Felice	25		S	Laborer			no	"	Trapani	Pachino	father Francesco	Pachino	Mass. Lynn
1811 27	Calamundi	Vito	26		S	Laborer			yes	"	Messina	Castroreale	father Luigi	Castroreale	U.S. Baltimore
1812 28	Convegna	Antonino	30		M	Laborer			no	"	"	"	brother Paolo	"	"
1813 29	Cirona	Nicola	26		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1814 30	Munafo	Angelo	39		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
													wife Maddalena	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 247

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 29*, 190 5

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to come in any manner whatever, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative thereof?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Andrea 192 No 4th Boston Mass							5	1	regular	brown		Terapani	Salemi
2			120	yes	06-08	Mass								5	6					
3			20	no	no	no	uncle Rosa Fitt													
4			20	yes	06-08	Mass	cousin 192 No. 4 Boston Mass							5						
5			12	no	no	no	brother in law D'elugelo Giuseppe 49-11th st. Newark N.J.														
6			14	yes	07-08	Mass	cousin Do							5	5					
7			10	no	no	no	cousin Bacarella Gaspare													
8			10	yes	06-08	L. I.	cousin 166 Bord Farmandale L.I.							5						Lecco
9			12		07 08		cousin Do							5						Trapani
10		brother	12		07.07	Ills	brother Giuseppe 17 E Rhobston st Ill							5	1					Faeco
11		self	18		07-08		cousin Baramo Vincenzo 197 Thos. av. Brooklyn N.Y.													Castellamare
12			12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Puglisi 1916 Washington Ill							5						Palermo Balestrate
13	S		10	yes	07.08	Ills	brother Angelo 91 Ottea. st Chicago Ills							5	2					Messina Novara
14			200		91-08	Pa	wife Salvatore 164 Sedgwick Chicago Ills							5	6					Girgenti Polizzab
15			18	no	no	no	brother 1116 Thatcher av Bronx N.Y.							5	6					Palermo Taormini
16			20				cousin Catanzaro 647 Lexington st. Williamsport Pa							5	8					Messina Casalvia
17			40				cousin Lucchesi 647 Lexington st. Williamsport Pa							5	10					Mistretta
18		self	20	yes	06-08	Ill.	brother Antonino brother in law Bari 35							5						Messina Mistretta
19			20	no	no	no	cousin Raffa Antonino 220 Johns. av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
20			12				brother Giovanni 230 Baxt. st Ill.							5	6					Trapani Marsala
21			20				cousin Giuseppe Vizzini 164 Mitt. av. Chicago Ills							5	1					Catania Agira
22	S		10	yes	05-08	Ills	cousin Vizzini Sebastiano 62 Cleas. st Lynn Mass							5						Palermo Caccamo
23	husband		11	no	no	no	cousin Fario Antonino 41 Bank Mortuci Baltimore Md.							5						
24	self		12				cousin De Pasquale Giuseppe Bank Mortuci Baltimore Md.							5						Trapani Marsala
25			40	yes	05-08	Baltimore	cousin Do							5						Messina Castrorcale
26			16	no	no	no	cousin Rao Giuseppe Bank Mortuci Baltimore Md.							5						
27			14				cousin Prince Bank Mortuci Baltimore Md.							5	3					
28			19	yes	05-07	Baltimore	friend Rappacco Stefano Bank Mortuci Baltimore Md.							5						
29			12		04-08															
30			12		03-08															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ewald Lorentzen, master (Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

248

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jar Ulrich Hein, Surgeon of the TAORMINA (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 267 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115 S. S. TAORMINA *sailing from* Naples April 17 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1813 1	Micciche	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race		Maglie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carmela Miscicale	Ill	Chicago
1814 2	Cerasa	Francesco	32		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Family Giuseppa Cerasa	"	"
3	Wife	Giuseppa	30		F	"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"
1815 4	di Natale	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"	"		"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosaria Cerasa	"	"
1816 5	Russo	Francesco	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Motta Filocastro	Rosalia Russo Wife	Ill	Chicago
1817 6	Cardamone	Carmine	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Francesca Cardamone Wife	"	"
1818 7	Gullotta	Rosa	29		F	"	Servant Girl	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	Salvatore Cerasa Brother	"	Cleveland
1819 8	Russo	Carmine	1		M	"	Infant	"		"	"	"	Motta Filocastro	Gaetano Gullotta Uncle	"	"
1824 9	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Rosalia Cerasa	Ill	Chicago
1823 10	Cimarusti	Salvatore	43		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Calabria	Cerchiara	Wife Teresa Cimarusti	Mich	Detroit
1824 11	Marino	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Marino	Ill	Chicago
1828 12	Scalzo	Antonino	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Scalzo	Ill	Chicago
1 13	Savoia	Filippo	24		M	S		21-990831 (505) 7-14-42		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Giuseppe Savoia	Ill	Chicago
1829 14	Cupani	Antonia	35		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Husband Salvatore Cupani	Ill	Chicago
15	Son	Salvatore	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Cupani	"	"
16	Daughter	Sofia	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Cupani	"	"
1830 17	Scalzi	Francesco	53		M	M	Farm Laborer	11-303041 (505)		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Rosario Scalzi	Ill	Chicago
18		Giovanna	30		F	M	Housewife	11-77141		"	"	"	"	Husband Rosario Scalzi	"	"
19	Son	Pietro Giuseppe	8		M	S		11-284115-A 505-55-41		"	"	"	"	Father Rosario Scalzi	"	"
20		Carmelo	10		M	S		11-98995		"	"	"	"	Father Rosario Scalzi	"	"
1831 21	Carlotta	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosaria Cerasa	Ill	Chicago
1832 22	Primavera	Stefano	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Cerchiara	Brother Vincenzo Primavera	New Haven	Conn
1833 23	Barbera	Antonino	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Barbera Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
1834 24	Cerasa	Salvatore	45		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Calabria	Cerchiara	Wife Maria Cerasa	Ill	Chicago
1837 25	Salerni	Francesco	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Salerni Maria	Ill	Chicago
1899 26	Simonetti	Andrea	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	Sicily	Messina	Wife Simonetti	"	"
1900 27	Mancuso	Angelo	26		M	S	"	no		"	"	Calabria	Falconi	Father Paolo Falconi	Ill	Chicago
1838 28	Bucci	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pendenza	Father Paolo Bucci	New York	New York
1840 29	Balsamo	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela "	"	Cleveland
1843 30	Esposito	Alessandro	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Felice "	New Haven	Conn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 248

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 190. 118

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master, of the TACRMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

249

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mora Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

119

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

910

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from ..... 1909 ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1844 1	Fascicini	Felice	26	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Centina	wife Vincenza	Centina	Pa Galvia
1845 2	Consalvi	Berardino	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Ca Bernal
1846 3	DelBoccio	Salvatore	28	M	M	"	"		no		"	Raiano	wife Rosaria	Raiano	Pa Easton
1847 4	Rocchia	Michele	18	M	S	farmlab	"		"		Caserta	Gallo	parents Rocchi	Gallo	" Westford
1849 5	Di Leva	Guido	44	M	M	carpenter	"		"		"	"	wife Vincenza	"	" "
1850 6	Delli Paoli	Domenico	17	M	M	7X-17396-565 Madrid	4/21/38		"		Marcianise		father Domenico	Marcianise	" "
1851 7	D'Alessio	Antonio	34	M	M	farmlab	"		"		"	"	wife Carmela	"	" "
1853 8	Visconi	Francesco	36	M	S	"	"		"		"	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa Smith Ridge
1854 9	Mancini	Giuseppe	18	M	M		"		"		Caserta	Soverato	"	Soverato	NY Westford
1859 10	Cesare	Gennaro	18	M	S		"		"		Roma	Orano	son Francesco	Orano	" Rochester
1860 11	Cesare	Antonio	22	M	M		"		"		Benevento	S. Agata	father Gaicano	S. Agata	" Westford
1861 12	De Girolamo	Michele	21	M	S		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Margherita		" "
1866 13	De Girolamo	Paolo	11	M	S		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa	Faeto	Ohio Wellsville
1864 14	Alturi	Vito	29	M	S		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna	"	NY Westford
1865 15	Cinnello	Giovanni	17	M	S		"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Alturi	"	Ohio Cleveland
1868 16	Trioni	Giovanni	25	M	M		"		yes		Campobasso	Baiano	father Carmine	Baiano	Ohio Buffalo
1869 17	Fiacco	Alessandro	18	M	S		"		no		Roma	Torrice	wife Vittoria	Torrice	NY New York
	18	Gervasio Salvatore	24	M	M		2-590199		8-26-38				mother Fiacco		
1889 19	Cicerelli	Filippo	12	M	S	laborer	"		"		Napoli	Casandrino	wife Angelina	Casandrino	NJ Trenton
1890 20	Cirillo	Gaetano	22	M	S		"		"		Aquila	Roccapipia	sister Beatrice	Roccamipia	Wash Seattle
1891 21	Chiraldo	Gaetano	33	M	M	farmlab	no		"		Bari	Bitonto	mother Maria	Bitonto	NY New York
1892 22	Agostinacchio	Francesco	36	M	M	2-2-28 W 36	"		"				mother Maria		
1893 23	Chisoli	Domenico	25	M	S	tailor	yes		"				wife Francesca		
1894 24	Minerva	Luigi	42	M	M	laborer	no		"				father Vito		
25	son	Gaetano	17	M	S		"		"				wife } Maria		
1895 26	Salamone	Rocco	18	M	S	farmlab	yes		"				mother }		
1896 27	Lorusso	Francesco	31	M	M		"		"				father Pietro		
1897 28	Brancato	Alfio	28	M	M		"		no				wife Maria Maria		
1898 29	Galioto	Antonio	23	M	S	laborer	"		"		Siracusa	Lentini	wife Carmela	Lentini	Siracusa
1899 30	Giordano	Michelangelo	25	M	M		"		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maddalena	Bagheria	Ills Chicago
											Palermo	Bagheria	mother Giuseppa		
											Caltanisetta	Riesi		Riesi	Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, persuasion, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	yes 04 04	friend Pasquale Bianco 918 Mulberry St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regd	brown	none	Italy Aquila Reatina
2	"	"	24	yes no no	cousin Felice Consalvo 14 Box Bunola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
3	no	"	40	" " "	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 212 Box Roberts County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	47	" " "	cousin Rocchio Giuseppe 2137 44 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Nocaro
5	"	"	10	yes 04 04 Brooklyn	sister Cristina Di Leva 2111 Pac. Ave. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Catanzaro Gallo
6	"	father	10	no no no	aunt }	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Mascanise
7	"	self	44	yes 04 04 Pa	brother in law Antonio Golgio Box L Smith Basin Utah W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	20	yes 04 08 Phila	brother Michele 147 Jan. St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	10	yes 05 07 Rochester	cousin Edoardo Felice 410 Race St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Catanzaro Lovenardo
10	no	"	42	yes no no	brother } Antonio and Lorenzo 13 Place Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	Roma Orano
11	no	"	42	" " "	brother }	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Benevento S. Agata
12	"	"	40	yes 01 08 Phila	brother in law Antonio Richetti 1123 St Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	30	04 08	cousin Goffredo Benedetti 166½ Leonard St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Foggia Faeto
14	"	"	36	04 08	uncle Michele Altieri 341 S 4th St Phila Pa 723 Leyland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	40	no no no	uncle Carmine Ricci 2 Nat St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	14	" " "	friend Biacco Ernesto 14 Mulberry St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Campobasso Baiano
17	"	"	10	" " "	brother Angelo 203 Spruce St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	Roma Torrice
18	"	cousin	14	" " "	cousin Raffaele Fervasi 87 Clark St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" "
19	"	self	60	yes 05 05 Pa	son Pasquale 704 7th St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Napoli Casadrino
20	"	"	40	no no no	cousin Loiacola Francesco 170 Mulberry St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Aquila Roccamorice
21	"	"	40	yes 06 06 Phila	brother in law Fiore Giovanni 170 Mulb St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	10	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Mirelli 170 Mulberry St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	10	" " "	brother Nicola 170 Mulb St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	10	" " "	cousin } Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
25	"	father	40	" " "	uncle } 170 Mulb St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
26	"	self	10	" " "	cousin Fasulli Nicola 170 Mulb St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	10	" " "	cousin } Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
28	"	cousin	10	" " "	cousin Giuseppe Carnello 129 Cal. St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
29	"	self	17	yes 06 06 N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Sabatto 3 Oak St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Siracusa Lentini
30	"	"	42	no no no	brother in law Della Luigi 11 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Palermo Bagheria
												5 8				Caltanisetta Riesi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Garatelli master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ...ORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Garatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

250

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Moore, Chesis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Moore

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ RM ____ sailing from ____ 11-17-1909 ____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted															
1907 1	Placente	Filippo	41		m	M. Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Lo. Trapani	Mazzara	uncle Vito Placente	Mazzara	Mo St Louis
1908 2	Giacolone	Vincenzo	22		m	S. Laborer							father Viola		Mass Boston
Admitted															
1909 3	Licitra	Pasqua	14		f	S.							uncle Gaetano Lanza		Mo St Louis
1910 4	Calina	Giuseppe	23		m	S. Farm Laborer		yes			Siracusa	Pachino	father Carmelo	Pachino	Mass Lynn
1911 5	Santacroce	Maria Lata	17		f	seamstress							uncle Corrado Santacroce		NY Brooklyn
1912 6	Santacroce	Vincenzo	46		m	Farm Laborer							father		
1929 7	Lama'	Andrea	46		m	M. Laborer		no			Catanzaro	S. Andrea	wife Teresa	S. Andrea	N.Y. Rochester
1932 8	Merico	Michele	29		m	Farm Laborer							wife Giuseppa		
1934 9	Troiano	Giacomo	32		m	Laborer		yes			Cosenza	Carolei	wife Annunziata	Carolei	NY. Cleveland
1935 10	Troiano	Raffaele	28		m						Teramo	Colleconcino	wife Erminia	Colleconcino	Ohio Williamsett
1914 11	Pasqualone	Domenico	18		m	S. Farm Laborer		no					father Michele		
1915 12	Sammaciccia	Egisto	40		m	M.							wife Sofia		Ohio Geneva
1916 13	D'Agostino	Camillo	20		m	S.		yes					mother Carolina		Mass Williamsett
1919 14	Brescia	Mauro	28		m	M.					Avellino	Rocchetta	wife Serafina	Rocchetta	Mass Boston
1920 15	Carbo	Francesco	18		m	S.							step father Chirstano Gaetano		
1922 16	Magnanima	Amedeo	18					no					mother Maria	Rocchetta	
1923 17	Strumento	Cantaleo	22		m	Laborer					Bari	Molfetta	father G. Battista		NY Montclair
1924 18	Piscitelli	Crescenzo	36		m	M. carpenter		yes					wife Colomba	Molfetta	NJ Hoboken
1925 19	Diciolla	Vito	33		m	Farm Labr							wife Vittoria		
1926 20	Latropa	Marcino	28		m			no			Moriattaro		wife Francesca	Moriattaro	Ohio Cleveland
1927 21	Diciolla	Giuseppe	30		m			yes					wife Teresa		
1936 22	Marcinno	Carmine	21		m			no					wife Grazia		
1937 23	Caghabachi	Luigi	43		m						Avellino	Torella	wife Maria	Torella	NY. New York
1938 24	Ricci	Domenico detto	26					yes			Roma	Anagni	wife Maria	Anagni	
1913 25	Cozziello	Rosa	38		f	housekeeper		no			Campobasso	Mafalda		Macchia d'Is.	NY Elmhurst
26	Con	Giorgio	1		m						Caserta	Marigliano	father		NY. Auburn
1903 27	Adorino	Vincenzo	36		m	M. farmlab		yes					Pasquale Marigliano		
1902 28	Curcio	Giuseppe	26		m	Laborer					Cosenza	Longobucco	wife Francesca		
1940 29	Cargotari	Pasquale Antonio	18		m	S. farmlab		no					wife Maria	Longobucco	Brooklyn
1947 30	Canfili	Agostino	24		m	M. Laborer					Reggio C.	S. Giovanni	parents Faccolari	S. Giovanni	Conn Meriden
											Roma	Frosinone	wife Angela Ma.	Frosinone	NY. New York

P-1174648 Hartford 11-15-17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$12	no	no	no	nephew Nicola Franco 927 So 7th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sl	brown		none	Trapani Mazzara
2			12				brother in law Cammarota Gaspare 118 Salem st Boston Mass							5	1					
3	S		20				father Francesco 927 So 7th st St Louis Mo							5						
4			10				cousin Corrado Carlo 62 Blair st Lynn Mass							5	1					
5	S		16	yes	6-08	Ill	sister Carmela Santacroce 81 Conn. st Ill.							5						Siracusa Pachino
6			10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo							5						
7	M		40				brother in law Minnier Vincenzo 106 Box Tekman W Va							5	4					Catanzaro Pentadattilo
8			20	yes	04-08	Ill	friend Antonio D'Agostino 1112 First ave. Ill							5	5					Caltanissetta
9			10	no	no	no	friend Wilkinsdet Me							5	4					Teramo Colleconino
10			10				brother Antonio Do							5	4					
11			10				friend 84 Box Geneva Ohio							4	10					
12	M		10				broker Antonio D'Agostino Wilkinsdet Me							5	3					
13			10				cousin Casquale Scarfo							5						
14	S		12				1410 29 Boston Mass							5	7					Avellino Rocchetta
15			10				cousin Cardillo Antonio 1410 29 Boston Mass							5	7					
16			20				friend Capelo Giuseppe 18 st Montclair Ill							5	5					
17			40				cousin Ragusco Saverio 401 Fourth st Hoboken NJ							5	2					Bari Molfetta
18			10	yes	04-08	Ill	cousin Di Cicilla Francesco Do							5	1					
19			10		04-08	Ohio	923 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6					Norcatter
20			10				cousin Macci Vito 44 Hillard Cleveland Ohio							5	2					
21	L		40				cousin Colucci Francesco 1439 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6					
22			20				friend Raffaele Russo 78 Spruce st Ill							5	2					
23			20	yes	04-08	Ill	brother Antonio 824 2 115th st Ill							5	1					Avellino Torella
24			12		04-08	Ill	father in law Domenico Cappella 2304 st Chicago Ill							5	6					Sora Arpino
25	Do	Same	20	no	no	no	husband							4	9					Campobasso Macchia
26		father	10				father Lombardi Luigi 14 Park st Auburn Ill							5	1					Caserta Marighano
27		self	10	yes	04-08	Ills	cousin Lepera Giuseppe 65 st 14 ave. Brooklyn Ill							5	6					Cosenza Longobucco
28			20		03-08	Ill	brother Gennaro 65 st 14 ave. Brooklyn Ill							5	7					
29			10	yes	no	no	cousin Raffaele Nicastri 104 Maple st Meriden Conn							5	7					Reggio C. S. Giovanni
30			12	yes	02-04	Ill	friend Domenico Savo 34 Mulberry st Ill							5	4					Roma Frascone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Sarafilli master, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sarafilli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

251.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luca Mario, Surgeon of the TAORMINA (Italian Government) (State whether "Military Hospital" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luca Mario

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

251

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples April 17 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1948 1	Liconelli	Fedele	38		m	mch	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Faeto	wife	Filomena Faeto	Conn Bridgeport
2	son	Michele	18		m	s								mother		
1949 3	Montanaro	Raffaele	46		m	m	f	yes						wife Concetta	Faeto	"
1950 4	Tarantino	Stefano	23		m	m	f					Bari	Monopoli	father Vito	Monopoli	NY Amsterdam
1951 5	Vaccaritto	Giovanni	24		m	M	f	no				Apollino	Cerviniara	wife Michela	Cerviniara	W.V. Enric
1952 6	Citaniello	Carmela	19		f	S	seamstress	yes								NY New York
1953 7	Citaniello	Antonio	19		m	s	barber	no						no one		" Troy
1954 8	Cassapaca	Ph. Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	no						no one		"
1955 9	Citaniello	Francesco	48		m	mch	barber							no one		Pa Williamsport
10	wife	Matilde	48		f	m	housekeep									NY Troy
11	daughter	Carmela	17		f	S								brother		" "
12	son	Antonio	15		m	s	laborer									" "
13	daughter	Maria	7		f									Giuseppe		" "
14	son	Salvatore	4		m											" "
15	son	Giuseppe	2		m									Cerviniara		" "
1956 16	Di Maio	Anna	46		f	M	housekeeper	yes				Salerno	Cava de'			"
+ 17	daughter	Teresa	19		f	S	2-80768	- 12/5/40	- 005	- nuova	C.L.	- 306 -	(1-14-41)	father		" Lodi
+ 18	son	Alfonso	7		m									Alfonso		"
+ 19	daughter	Maria	4		f									Cava dei Tirreni		"
1962 20	Fontana	Gaetano	24		m	S	farmlab	yes				Campobasso	Colletorto	father Teodoro	Colletorto	NY Jersey
1963 21	D'Loria	Raffaele	27		m	m								wife Maria		"
1970 22	Matta	Pietro	22		m	S		no						father Angelo		
1957 23	Tortoriello	Carmine	60		m	W	housekeep					Chieuro	Chieuro	sister Anastasia	Chieuro	Ohio Cleveland
1958 24	Aiello	Antonio	23		m	mch	farmlab	yes				Italian	Bojano	wife Luciana	Bojano	Wis Racine
1967 25	Maurelli	Andrea	24		m	m										Ills Chicago
1966 26	Mauriano	Giovanni	19		m	S		no				Benevento	Pietraroia	wife Luigia	Pietraroia	NY New York
1965 27	Paradiso	Ignazio	22		m	s	laborer					Avellino	Aquilone	father Angelo	Aquilonia	Mass Worcester
1964 28	Raggio	Gennaro	34		m	mch						Benevento	Montefalcone	mother Filomena	Montefalcone	NY New York
1975 29	Pierdomenico	Giuseppe	24		m	S	farmlab	no				Napoli	S. Giuseppe	wife Anna	S. Giuseppe	" Brooklyn
1976 30	Paolini	Domenico	28		m	m						Reggio	Catignano	mother Anna	Catignano	Mass Boston
														wife Domenica		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 251

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	20	Yes	92-02	Pa	brother Antonio 106 Chit. St Bridgeport Conn
2		father	40	no	no	no	uncle 106 Chit. St Bridgeport Conn
3	yes	self	16	yes	97-04	NY	brother in law Prospero Cavaliere
4			15		02-08	W. Va.	brother Paolo Chesterton NY.
5			15		04-08	NY	brother Orazio 11 Bow Barre W. Va
6			10		97-08	"	father Francesco 111 St NY
7			10		97-08	"	father 68 Box Troy NY.
8			10	no	no	no	father Tomaso 181 First St Williamsport Pa
9			20	yes	06-08	NY	do
10		husband	40	no	no	no	
11		father	40				
12							no one
13							
14							
15							
16		husband	20				
17		father	40				father Di Lerio Nicuenzo 66 Box Lodi NY.
18			40				father
19			40				father
20		self	40				brother Giuseppe 123 Box Jersey NY.
21			40	yes	06-08	NY	brother Giovanni 123 Box Jersey NY.
22			20	no	no	no	brother Agostino 2961 Carl St Cleveland Ohio
23		son	24				son Giuseppe 100 Belt St Racine Wis
24		self	20	yes	06-08	NY	cousin Michele Gualtieri 1082 St Chicago Ill
25			40		99-07	NY	cousin Andrea Fiore 91 St NY.
26			20	no	no	no	cousin Donato Gala 14 Grand St Worcester Mass
27			40				cousin Leonardo Verrilli 139 Sixth St NY
28			10	yes	99-08	NY	brother Pietro 2672 E. St Brooklyn NY.
29			20	yes	no	no	father Raffaele 5 Cty. Sq. Boston Mass
30			12	yes	06-08	Mass	uncle Salvatore Di Giovanni 5 Cty Sq Boston Mass

No on List.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		no	Foggia	Faeto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
3							5	3					"	"
4							5	3					"	"
5							5	5					Bari	Monopoli
6							5	2					Avellino	Cervinara
7							5						"	"
8							5						"	"
9							5						"	"
10							5						"	"
11													"	"
12													"	"
13													"	"
14													"	"
15													"	"
16							5	1					Salerno	Cava dei Tirr
17							5	3					"	"
18													"	"
19													"	"
20							5	4					Campobasso	Colletorto
21							5	4					"	"
22							5	3					Foggia	"
23							5						Salerno	Buccino
24							5	7					"	"
25							5	3					Benevento	Pietrelcina
26							5	1					Avellino	Aquilonia
27							5	1					Benevento	Montefalcone
28							5	6					Napoli	S. Giuseppe
29							5	4					Caserta	Castignano
30							5	4					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master of the LAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

252
60

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Elbert Morris, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (or "employed by (State whether vessel or "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TAORMINA

M D Morris

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1909

at NEW-YORK

Apr 29—09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1615
1615
132

1000
45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Committee on Immigration
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli April 17 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Nicola	29		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Ciccarone	Giacomo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
3	Ciampolino	Giuseppe	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	Romaniello	Salvatore	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
5	wife	Emilia	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	daughter	Maria	4		S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
7	son	Giuseppe	1	6	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
8	Ciccarone	Luigi	24		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
9	Pizzuto	Salvatore	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
10	Di Nicola	Giovanni	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
11	Guida	Michelangelo	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
12	Sacco	Liberato	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
13	Sacco	Domenico	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
14	Saveria	Maria	27		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15	son	Pasquale	10		S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
16	son	Antonio	8		S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Esposito	Salvatore	35		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
18	Cappellano	Cesare	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	Fusaceni	Bruno	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
20	Varrasso	Giuseppe	29		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2262 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2262 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Roman Fearing
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 252

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 25th*, 190

126

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	yes 8 m New York			friend [illegible] 319 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	well	none	5	6	med	brown		Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	$8	no " "			brother-in-law Abraham Cohen 20 Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	" " "			cousin Abraham Epstein 22 Div [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Kiev
4	"	"	$15	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	husband	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
6	"	father	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	$15	yes 8 m New York			cousin Abram Rosenwasch 69 Ridge St.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Russia	Kiev
9	"	"	$12	no " "			brother-in-law Abraham Perlmuter 153 E. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Russia	Odessa
10	No	"	$	yes 6 m Duchess Co			father-in-law Abraham D. Cohen 1 [illegible] Avenue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Coxsackie
11	No	"	$	" " "			J. Epstein [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
12	No	"	$	" " "			[illegible] Abram Cohen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Russia	Kiev
13	"	"	$	" " "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	No	"	$20	" " "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Russia	Kiev
15	"	father	$	no " "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
16	No	self	$12	yes 2 m Brooklyn			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Russia	Kiev
17	"	"	$	" " "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Russia	Odessa
18	No	"	$	no " "			cousin Morris Lipetzer 124 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Russia	Kiev
19	"	"	$15	yes 8 m NY			ad home Sonia 819 Rockaway Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Russia	Odessa
20	No	"	$20	" 8 m NY			cousin Mary Nadan 20. 21 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Russia	Minsk
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. AORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TIBERINA (Italia Line) arrived April 29, 1909. , 19 , M., , from ... 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fotia,	Domenico	214	22		1	To Canada	3:25 Ry. W. to consin Asst. Cordardo 441 St James Montreal Can	J	April 29	5	—	—	—
2	Fabbia,	[illegible] void	41	4		1	" Canada	—				—	—	—
3	Montesso,	G'ppe	6	17		1	" Canada	Ry W to frd Bon Ricardo Matheson Ont	J	29	5	—	—	—
4	Dicone,	Virginea	6	16		1	" Canada	" to consin Cesm Guis. Lalazzer Dubec	J	29	5	—	—	—
5	Stellin,	Luigi	6	18		1	" Canada	" " " Guis Roberts " " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
6	Ringucci,	Melchione	2	5		1	" Canada	" " frd " Brache Montreal Can	J	"	5[20]	—	—	—
7	Franchetto,	Angelo	2	29		1	" Canada	" " consin Victoria 501 St James " " "		"	5	—	—	—
8	Pozzobon,	Angelo	2	20		1	" Canada	" " bro Guis Lalingue "	J	"	5[10]	—	—	—
9	De Rose,	Maria	205	29		1	" husband	[illegible]		29	5[30]	1	—	1
10	Di Francesco,	Angelo	219	19		1	" tel	Rel's Dest		May 1	6[10]	2	1	2
11	Fiorina,	Bellinio	1	25		1	" Canada	Ry W. to frd Damborine Lorenzia 34 Donegan Montreal Can	J	29	5[10]	—	—	—
12	Del Vecchio,	Settimio	1	2		1	" tel	" " bro Attilio 34 Donegan Montreal Can	J	"	5[11]	—	—	—
13	Acciaioli,	Pasquale	1	25½		1	" Canada	" " Bassi Victoria 34 " " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
14	Canvide,	Alberto & brother?	15/16		2		" Canada	" " frd Scappinotti Ernesto " " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
15	Seccati,	Iginio	2	1		1	" Canada	" " Branchi Asst Hermin " " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
16	Eneidi,	Attilio	2	19		1	" Canada	" Consin Branchi Asst " " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
17	Gallina,	Giov'i	2	22		1	" Canada	" frd Victoria Franchetto " " " "		"	"	—	—	—
18	Volpito,	Tranquillo,	2	24		1	" Canada	" uncle Guis Roberts "	J	"	"	—	—	—
19	Maron,	G'ppe	5	26		1	" Canada	" consin Eugene Fillipetti 501 St. James Montreal Can	J	"	5[10]	—	—	—
20	Favero,	Primo	2	11		1	" Canada	" " Sis Lorado 28 Hermin Montreal Can	J	"	5	—	—	—
21	Ventura	Giraloro	9	10		1	" Med Ins	[illegible]		"	10[55]	1	—	1
22	Lucato	Lorenzo	3	9		1	to Ins Off	Ry W to consin Licato Massimilliano Lalingue Dubec	J	29	5[20]	—	—	—
23	Bittanti,	Pietro	2	25		1	" Canada	" " bro Vitante Lalingue Can	J	29	5	—	—	—
24	Morabito,	Giov'i	202	25		1	" Canada	" " Uncle Michele Schmips Cranbrook B.C.		29	4[20]	—	—	—
25	Pozzobon,	Antonio		5		1	" Canada	" Abid Sis Feminio Lalingue Quebec	J	29	5[20]	—	—	—
26	Caridi,	Rosa _& son	206	22/23		2	" tel	Rel's Dest		May 2	4[10]	4	4	4
27	Laritz,	Caterine	7	9		1	" nephew	[illegible] Dept Negotiation, Cristy & Mrs Rosa		2a	4[10]	1	1	1
28	Prosperi,	Guglielmo	2	4		1	" Canada	Ry W. to frd Consins Raimonde Lalingue Quebec	J	29	5	—	—	—

TICKETED.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA arrived ....., 19 ., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Bittante,	Andrea	9	4		1	To Canada	By M. to remain Vitante Sante Latrigne Can	J	29	5 20	—	—	—
30	Leduca,	Vincenzo	211	11		1	" Canada	" " Rude Ant. 1096 St Christopher Montreal Can	"	29	5	—	—	—
31	Imonti,	Pietro	211	7		1	" Canada	" " Bro. D° 139 Richmond Montreal Can	"	29	5	—	—	—
32	Liodati,	G'ppe	211	9		1	" Canada	" " Andrea 697 St James "	"	"	"	—	—	—
33	Di Stasio,	Raffaelo	211	13		1	" Canada	" " Rude St Catherine "	"	"	5	—	—	—
34	Giambelli,	Paolo	3	22		1	" Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
35	Maviglia,	Lorstan'a & 3 ch	226	14/17		4	" husband	[illegible] 115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Mastasi,	G'ppe	252	20		1	" cousin	[illegible] 704 [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	/		/
37	Souca,	Ma & 2 ch	226	6/13		3	" husland	[illegible] 263	"	"	[illegible]	3		3
38	Buonsanti,	Ma & 3 4ch	207	26/30		4	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		5
39														
40	Di Maio,	Anna & 3 ch	251	16/9		4	" husband	Giuseppe Liberio Bx 86 Lodi N.J.	C	May 11	8	8	8	8
	Petronella,	Mantonia & dau	212	21/22		2	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Granata,	Carmela & dau	207	15/16	1	1	" husband	Ind. Gaetano Dellepiani 217-20 8th Pgh	P	29	4	—	—	—
42	Piscullo,	Emilia	207	20		1	" cousin	Ind. Dellepiani 217-20 So 8th Pgh	P	29	4	—	—	—
43	Porciello,	Carmina	210	23		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		/
44	Martelli,	Bonata & 2 ch	223	9/11		3	" husband	Ind. Gaspare Morandi 2116 2nd Av Pgh	P	29	4	—	—	—
45	Cappellania,	Cesare	252	18		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		/
46	Lobello,	Cologero	246	29		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
47	Constantino,	Domenico	240	14		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
48	La Porta,	Salvatore &bro	246	28/27		2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		2
49	Gazzotti,	Assilio	5	14		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6
50	Rosini,	Serafino	5	3		1	" ind.add.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
51	Marino,	Sebastiano& 2 ch	245	20/24		3	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
52	Polozzi,	Giacomo	239	28		1	" tel	" Ret to Pgh	C	May 2	11 47	3	3	3
53	Mariaca,	Ferdinando	236	18		1	" Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		/
54	Maviglia,	Antonia & son	227	25/26		2	" husband	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	2		2
55	Figuccio,	Andrea and						2 Pons Giuseppe Baccarelli 384 Leonia Av Etty.	C	May 2	10 45	3	2	3
56	Clemen te,	G'ppe Ecou	247	7/9		3	" cousin	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	6	4	6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. TAORMINA arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Stancarelli,	Nunzia & sister	240	19/20		2	" cousin	5:- Cousin Vito Stancarelli 188 Joseph Nyc	P	29	5[19]	—	—	—
58	Sapuppo,	G'ppa	240	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Vincenzo Lauricina 188 Joseph Nyc	P	"	5[15]	—	—	—
59	Tramontano,	Gappe & cousin												
60	Gentile,	Michangelo	252	3/11		2	" late							
61	Bianco,	Vin	242	18		1	" father							
62	Laquidara,	Rosario	241	6		1	" friends							
63	Bardini,	Luigi	7	16		1	" tel "							
64	Borgino,	Mr & 3 ch	202	1/4		4	" husband							
65	Caprizzi,	Nunziatta & 2 ch	248	14/16		3	" husband							
66	Ferrara,	Antonio	239	20		1	" ind.add.							
67	Conti,	Concetto	239	16		1	" ind. "							
68	Grasso,	G'ppe	239	17		1	" " "							
69	Para,	Mariano	200	22		1	" tel							
70	[illegible],													
71	Teodoro Guiliano							Rec'd from Barge Office						
72	Forto Gaetano													
73	Borayco Nicola													
74	Perestrino Francesco													
75	Pereschino Angelo													
76	Pereschino Angelo													
77	Antonio Salvatore													
78	Pelino Leboler													
79	Perssechiano Guiseppe													
80	Persechino Ormino													
81	Palerchino Antonio													
82	Pietro Cheremonte													
83														
84														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

HGS S. S. Taormina (ITALIA) *arrived* April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Frapchetto, Ivo	2	12	1	LPC																		8	8	8
51m	2	D'Ancicco, Michaele & son	208	3/4	2	LPC																		2	—	2
0m		Guiseppe																								
3m	3	Di Donizio, Pietro	226	25	1	LPC	ward of 4																			
2m	4	Di Donato, Raffaele	227	2	1	Sec. 11 Guard. of 3																				
53f	5	Vumbaca, Maria	215	21	1	LPC																				
5m	6	Sabatino, Angelo	229	10	1	LPC	with 7																			
25m	7	Adimari, Fedele & sis	229	6&8	2	LPC	with 6 & 8																			
23f		Maria																								
15m	8	Campanella, Francesco	229	9	1	LPC	with 7																			
23m	9	Cecchetti, Giacinto	2	9	1	LPC																				
18m	10	Pino, Domenico Antonio	202	22	1	LPC																				
23m	11	La Crotteria, Rosario & bro	201	29/30	2	LPC	Sec. 11																			
15m		Salvatore					Under 16																			
23m	12	Asta, Berlo	2	21	1	LPC																				6 6
36m	13	Dionigi, Eugenio	1	18	1	LPC	17 dys in jail																			4 4 4
42m	14	Leggio, Saverio & 2 ch	200	5&6&12	3	LPC	Med. Cert.																			18 18 18
16m		Costenza																								
22f		Guisepia																								
54m	15	Di Berardino, Domco.	201	15	1	LPC																				2 2 2
58m	16	Rebellato, Giacomo	2	7	1	LPC																				1 — 1
57m	17	Valentini, Angelo & son	I Cab. C	7&8	2	LPC																				
12m		Vittorio																								
58m	18	Naucci, Tomasaso	207	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			1 — 1
40m	19	Nobile, Eduardo	217	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			1 1 1
45m	20	Placente, Filli & niece	250	1&3	2	LPC																				2 — 2
13f		Deidita, Pasqua																								
29f	21	Cuneo, Antonia	6	26	1	LPC	Guard. of 22																			1 — 1
14f	22	Lusante, Teresa	6	7	1	LPC	ward of 21																			1 — 1
14m	23	Silvestre, ~~Amerigo~~ Raffale	1	5	1	Under 16 with 24																				1 1 1

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

HGS-2 S. S. Taormina (ITALIA) *arrived* April 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	24	Silvestri, Amerigo	1	4	1	Sec. 11 Guard. of #23	4.45 Murphy											4/30	95	Ld 4 [15]				1	1	1
57f	25	Napolone, Ma. Antonia	226	10	1	LPC	5.00 Fitz.											"	30	85 Gold 1 [10]				1	1	1
7f	26	Messina Sanaro, Francesco	238	4	1	LPC	5.10 Connor	4/10 Gillan										5/1		Ld 1 [40]				1	1	1
4f	27	Sorchio, Emilia, ch	230	4/5	2	[illegible]																				
f		[illegible]				WITHDRAWN BY INSPECTOR LEONARD																				
16m	28	Albergo, Francesco	203	26	1	LPC nephew of #29	5.15 Sparkhi											4/30	131	Gillan 1 [15]				1	1	1
40m	29	Carbonera, Vito Nicola	201	6	1	Sec. 11 Uncle of #28	4.55 Snider											"	30	13 Gillan 1 [15]				1	1	1
14m	30	Cassitto, Luigi	220	19	1	LPC	5.10 Leonard											"	30	45 Gold 1 [25]				1	1	1
71m	31	Ireda, Silvestro	232	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.20 Yates															Spa. Pr. Europa		4	4	4
50f	32	Lombard, Rosa	241	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.20 McGreg.											"	30	99 Gold 1 [45]						1
60f	33	Tortoriello, Carmina	251	23	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.20 McGreg.	30/10 Gr										5/1		Gold 1 [58]				8	8	8
39m	34	Mesiti, Pasquale, wf & 2 ch	215	22/24	3	20 4 LPC Med. Cert.	5.25 Snider											"	30	81 Clark [25]				4	4	4
57f		Rosa																								
17f		Maria																								
22m		Francesco																								
56m	35	Lo Vergini, Giovanni	243	26	1	Med. Cert.	5.30 Snider											"	30	84 Clark [35]				4	4	4
38m	36	Aprea, Alfredo, wf 2 ch & mother	207	7/11	5	LPC	5.40 English																	5	5	5
53f		Trapani, Cristina																								
16m		Aprea, Pasquale																								
13f		Carmela																								
75f		Somma, Carmela																								
29f	37	Aiello, Filomena, ch & moth	245	17/19	3	LPC Med. Cert.	5.30 English											"	30	112 Gr 2 [25]				3	3	3
5m		Benanova, Raimondo																								
65f		Aiello, Concetta																								
50m	38	Vargini Giovanni	6	14	1	L.V.C. from Hosp.	4/30/09 Gaine K.S.															Spa. Pr. Europa		4	4	4
18m	39	Lacono, Carmelo	246	10	1	" " "	3/11/09 Madden 5/11 38 N.M.											"	31	187 Gold [ ]				10	10	10
18m	40	Cardello Emidio	211	6	1	" " "	3/12/09 Weldman											5/1		38 Hogan [30]				1	1	1

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7n

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg-Cuxhaven, April 18th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leslie	William	45		m m	newspaper man			U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Allan	38		m m	—			"						
3	Hagerty	Summerfield	43		m m	merchant			"						
4	"	Mary	43		f m	—			"						
5	Swan	Mary	21		f s	—			"						
6	Schuster	Erna	25		f m	—			"						
7	"	Karl	3	6	m s	—			"						
8	Seibert	Helen	23		f s				"						
9	Schleder	John	61		m m	engineer			"						
10	Shaw	James	37		m m				"						
11	Close	Alvin	35		f s				"						
12	Jean	Georg Wm	34		m m	physician			"						
13	"	"	23		f m	—			"						
14	Timme	Arthur	37		m m				"						
15	"	David	8		m s				"						
16	Marquam	Julia	43		f m	—			"						
17	Hannah	Frank	39		m m	consul			"						
18	Blodget	Lucey	54		f m	—			"						
19	"	Elizabeth	23		f s	—			"						
20	"	Margaret	19		f s	—			"						
21	Griffin	Margaret	44		f s	—			"						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

121

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *May* , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Having paid own passage, or (stating) by whom passage was paid. (If by another, state relationship, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Line, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

11—7116

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg-Cuxhaven, April 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
22 1	Thormann	Albert	29		m s	~~merchant~~									
23 2	Behrens	Otto	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hbg			
24 3	Hirsch	Walter	25		m s	gardener	"	"	do	"	"	"			
25 4	Behrens	Louise	63		f w	private	"	"	do	"	"	"			
26 5	Albrecht	William	38		m m	Barber	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT	Hamburg			
27 6	Herholtz	Hermann	48		m m	/	yes	yes	England	~~English~~ German	"	"			
28 7	"	Leonie	41		f m	/	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	German	"	"	do		
29 8	Reibold	Frieda	25		f s	Lady companion	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freinsheim	father W. Reibold Freinsheim		
30 9	Hell	Olga	31		f m	/	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend Lehrmeisterin Ludwigshafen Rhein		
31 10		Margarethe	4		f c	/			"	"	"	"	— — —		
32 11	V2162[illegible] 6/28/35	Hans	1		m c	29-8224 4/22/38 (50$) 2-3212			"	"	"	"	— — —		
33 12	Meyer	Grete	24		f s	governess	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremen	— — —		
34 13	Gulenstein	Heinrich	44		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	friend Otto Enkel Plagwitz Elisabeth Alle 13	my	my
35 14		Elis	35		f m						NON IMMIGRANT	"	— — —		
36 15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 6/

12/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 29 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								11					
2	"	self	[illegible]	no		[illegible]													
3	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													
4	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													
5	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	no	do	[illegible]			[illegible]													
7	no	do	[illegible]			[illegible]													
8	yes	Self	yes	no		[illegible]							5	1					
9	"	self	[illegible]	no		[illegible]													
10	"	mother	no			[illegible]													
11	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													
12	"	Mrs. Hess	"			[illegible]													
13	"	self	yes	yes 1909	NY.	own address 433 Ocean Parkway Brklyn							5	7					
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			
2	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hanover
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Germany	Ehrenbreitstein
9	[illegible]	Austria	Wartberg
10	[illegible]	Germany	Ludwigshafen
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	sight at right ear	Germany	Berlin
14	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C[illegible], Chief Off. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, April 19th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moll	Fanny	56		f	m			U S A					N Y	Flushing
2	"	Katherine	53		f	w			"					Mich	Kenton
3	Wade	Jery	39		m	s	doctor		U S A					N Y	New York
4	"	Mrs William	49		f	m			— "					"	"
5	Early	Charles M	25		m	s	attorney		— "					"	"
6	"	Agnes	22		f	"			— "					"	"
7	Shannon	Alfred P	60		m	s	merchant		— "					Pa	Philadelphia
8	Schellenberger	Edith	24		f	s			— "					"	"
9	Dutard	Elya H	44		f	m			— "					Cal	S Bruce
10	Siddall	Eugenia	17		f				— "					Mich	Kelamazoo
11	Donaldson	Mary W	41		m				— "					N Y	Buffalo
12	Harding	Mr W G	53		m	m	farmer		— "					Ohio	Marion
13	"	Mrs "	45		f				— "					"	"
14	Phillips	Mr J E	37		m				— "						
15	"	Mrs "	32		f				— "						
16	Neudwander	Miss Alta	17		f	s			U S A						
17	de Rouille	Comte Edouard	42		m	m	Private	yes	Belgium Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels		Canada	Quebec
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	No	Self	$10	Yes	1897	Canada	Farmer	To Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	None		None	Belgium	Brussels
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christensen Asst'd, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

President Lincoln

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

div ✓
52 1 /
41 /

53 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
41 1/2 2/4 5 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DM
11—1115

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 19th*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53 1	Williams	J. W.	63		f. m.				American	American					
54 2	White	S. L.	40		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"				Iowa	Merchantown
55 3	"	Miller	14		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
56 4	Strouse	A.	69		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
57 5	Prior	F. E.	43		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"				N. J.	New York
58 6	"	Emmy	24		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
59 7	Noland	Lou T.	35		f. m.	physician	"	"	"	"				"	"
60 8	Bentley	F.	36		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"				Mis.	Springfield
61 9	"	Mrs.	36		f. m.	—	"	"	"	"				Wash.	Seattle
62 10	Spencer	U. H.	32		m. m.	salesman	"	"	"	"				"	"
63 11	Cary	George	45		m. m.	Architect	"	"	"	"				N. J.	New York
64 12	"		25		f. m.		"	"	"	"				"	Buffalo
13	Stephan	L. C.	40		m. m.	merchant	"	"	German					"	"
14	"	Mrs.	39	5	f. m.	—	"	"	English					N. J.	New York City
15	Richmond	H. a Henry	68		f.	—	"	"	American					"	"
16	Thal	Von James	40		m. s.	Diplomatic Courier	Russian	Russia	Russia	St Petersburg	father S. Thal	St Petersburg Russia		C. D.	Washington
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 3 0 1909 , *190*

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	no	myself	$50	yes	1905 1908	Washington D.C.	Russian	Embassador	Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	one	6	1	grey	brown	none	Russia	Russia	Russia
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McGeachin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Asst Surg of the Prest. Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McGeachin
Asst Surg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 0 1909 day of , 190 ..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 19

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A. 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, April 18, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schroers	Kurt	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Clemens Schmitz Crefeld.	N.J.	Paterson
2	Wegelein	Helene	43		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	H. Bretschneider Kreuznach	do	New York
3	Jahn	Elise	37		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach	brother: Carl Jahn Berlin Memelerstr 49	"	"
4	Rotitlich	Baptiste	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Alexander Rotitlich Unkel	"	"
5	Schulz	Rudolf	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unkel	parents: Georg Carl Schulz 35 Kolonialschule Kamp, Hamburg	Ct.	Bristol
6	Körbitz	Erwin	19		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Emil Körbitz 17 Farmsenerstr. Hamburg	O.	Wheeling
7	Schmelcke	Hermann	15		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"		father: Heinrich Schmelcke Altenbruch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lapenz	Dora	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	uncle: Heinrich Koch Bury a/f.		New York
~~9~~	~~Vollmer~~	~~Marie~~	~~57~~		~~f wid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bury a/f.~~			
10	Beyer	Emil	29		m s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		father: Christian Beyer 20 Korzbol Hamburg		New York
11	Andreesen	Katharina	65		f wid	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	son: Otto Andreesen 5 Kolonialschulkamp, Hamburg	Cal.	Oakland
12	Mickel	Marie	44		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece: Mrs. Frieda Wagner 1 Jerichow a. Elbe		New York
13	Schein	Hans	29		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Abt:		"
14	Sekkel	Alfred	23		m "	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	parents: Alfred Sekkel Annenstr 13/15 Hamburg	N.Y.	Kingston
15	Grosz	Margarethe	24		f s	governess	"	"	"	German	Danzig		mother: Amalie Grosz Pfefferstadt 71 Danzig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Rössing	Antonie	51		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Goslar	son: Kurt Rössing Goslar a/ Harz Schildersh. 9	N.Y.	New York
17	Haas	Ferdinand	16		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bensheim	mother: Mrs. Johanna Haas, Neidenau	N.Y.	New York
18	Klein	Louise	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Robert Klein Leipzig, Aussere Hallischestr. 6	Hebrew	Friend
19	Zabel	Julius	36	6	m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. L.: "	"	"
20	Stock	Willy	22	7	m s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Hangen Weisheim	father: Carl Stock Hangen-Weisheim b/ Worms	Color.	Colorado Springs
21	Engeler	Edwin	22		" s	confectioner	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Berlin	friend he.: Schindler Berlin W. Marienstr. 16	W.	Virginia
~~22~~	~~Kern~~	~~Mina~~	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~f s~~	~~governess~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~	~~friend: Mrs. Welti Zurich II Hugenweg 7~~		
23	Lederer	Alfred	30		m s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Carlsbad	father: Moritz Lederer Carlsbad Egerstr. 465	Minn.	St. Paul
24	Schmidt	Gertrud	28		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	uncle: Robert Freed Königsberg	Ill.	Chicago
25	Freed	Anna	41		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i. L.: " "	N.Y.	New York
26	Poetzsch	Erich	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Mrs. A. Poetzsch Gross Dobritz, Kr. Dresden	"	"
27	Langmeier	Marie	38		f div	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Alois Milavec Wien Buxbaumgasse 51	Miss	Goldfont
28	Czeczelnicki	Moses	26		m m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winnica	father: Michael Czeczelnicki Winnica Samostannecke	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Anna	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Alexander	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1909 NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			friend: Julius Tuttle Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	rosy	blond	blue	none	Germany	Crefeld.
2	yes	self	$60	no			cousine: Mrs. O. Fuchs 488 W. 85 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Krenznach
3	"	"	$40	yes	1892	Newyork	friend: Mr. Loeben Lexington Ave 1252. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	brown	"	do	"	Bernkastel
4	"	"	$40	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	friend: A. Abramowitsch 55 Allen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	do	do	do	"	Ankel
5	no	"	$80	no			friend: Otto Voigt 45 Church st. Middletown, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	do	do	"	Hamburg
6	"	"	$60	no			friend: Mr. Kayser Wheeling, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	blue	do	"	"
7	yes	father	$15	no			Onkel Hermann Mayer Oberlahnstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	blue	do	"	"
8	"	self	$25	no			cousine: Dora Abeels 76 Mrs. Walker, Tuxedo Park, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	blue	do	"	Altenbruch
9														6	1	rosy	brown	gray	do	"	Mathiasfelde
10	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend: Mr. Meyer 27 Coopers Square, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Hamburg
11	no	"	$30	no	1893	Omaha Neb.	friend: Theodor Knebusch 420-36 st. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	blond	gray	do	"	Hemme
12	yes	"	$40	yes	1899	Chicago	cousine: Mrs. Wehner 570 E. 136 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	brown	gray	do	"	Hof
13	"	"	$80	no			aunt: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	blue	do	"	Symphalburg
14	no	"	$50	no			uncle: K. Marbletone Kingston (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	do	brown	do	"	Hamburg
15	yes	"	$10	no			brother: Hugo Grosz 169 Floydstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	gray	do	"	Gruppe
16	"	son	$40	no			friend: K. Wollrab 1972 Seconde Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Braunschweig
17		self	$200	no			friend: Sami Herz 152 W 28 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	do	blue	do	"	Sendenau
18	no	father	$50	no			uncle: Karl Klein (Salenke) Friend (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Leipzig
19	"	self	$25	no			uncle: " Bremen (G.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	gray	do	"	Christdorf
20	"	father	$50	no			aunt: Anna Stock 13 and 15 Kiowa St. Colorado Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Hayn Weisheim
21	yes	father	yes	no			father: Georg Engeler, Zum Wilhelm Tell 471 Spring St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Switzerland	Frauenfeld
22	no	self	$30	no			Mr. Dr. Schwyzer 8 Brown Pl. St. Paul (Minn.)													Germany	Hingelen
23	"	"	$25	no			friend: C. Eisler 617-20 th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	do	Austria	Dabor
24	yes	"	$40	no			aunt: Elisabeth Sugat 1279 3 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Neutomischel
25	"	"	$60	no			sister: Hannah Jaeger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	gray	do	"	Tilsit
26	no	"	$25	yes	190	San Francisco	friend: Mr. Paul Fuhrmann Gulfport, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	brown	do	"	Dresden
27	yes	"	$50	no	190	Gulfport	brother i.l.: Gottlieb Gustrusnik New York 1604 1. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	brown	do	do	Bohemia	Loesprik
28	yes	self	$40	no			friend: Abrelan Kurzmann 1150 Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	pale	do	do	do	Russia	Odessa
29	"	"	$50	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	do	do	do	"	Kiew
30	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. McGeehin chief off
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the **President Lincoln** , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. C. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909. day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, April 18th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
27 1	Mayer	Hermann	33		m	m	merchant			Citizen U. S. A.						
28 2	"	Anna	32		f	m	wife			"						
29 3	"	Martin	11		m	s	child			"						
— 4	Waidt	Fred	21		m		miner			"						
— 5	"	Ida	27		f		none			"						
— 6	"	Fred	4		m		"			"						
30 7	Ganzer	Josephine	65		f	wid	"			"						
31 8	Vollmer	Maria	57		f	"	"			"						
32 9	Hetty	Louise	37		f	"	"			"						
33 10	"	Else	16		f	s	"			"						
34 11	"	Maria	11		f	"	"			"						
35 12	Grünfeld	Valborg	57		f	mar	"			"						
36 13	Krachch	Margarethe	39		f	m	"			"						
37 14	"	Adeleine	4		f	s	"			"						
38 15	Engelland	Berta	20		f	s	-			"						
39 16	Hansen	Arthur	29		m	s	merchant			"						
40 17	Baechtiger	Louis	30		m		bartender			"						
41 18	"	Anna	27		f		none			"						
42 19	Freud	Philipp	41		m	m	merchant			"						
43 20	Seidel	Hermann C.	52		m		barber			"						
44 21	"	Adam	16		m		private			"						
45 22	Dichl	Henry	26		m	s	hotelkeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Hessen	Niederuhaun	Heinrich Diehl,	Niederuhaun Michigan	Milford
46 23	Kressen	Reinhold	43		m	m	contractor			U. S. Citizen					Hessen	
47 24	Frange	Henry	54		m		farmer			"						
48 25	"	Tony	18		m	s	"			"						
49 26	Schmidt	John	45		m	s	butcher			"						
50 27	Schamel	Frank	61		m		agent			"						
51 28	Barthel	Anna	40		f	m	none			"						
52 29	"	Ida	11		f	s	"			"						
53 30	Silberman	Albertine	15		f		"			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ APR 29 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	no	self	yes	yes	4	Milford	Robert Zoerin Milford, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	brown	no	Hessen	Niederursbach
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] McGuckin, (Master, First or Second Officer.) duly sworn, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54 1	Mailander	Bismark	17		m s	flower-binder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jacrau	father: Otto Mailander, Jacrau b/ Breslau	Ills.	Chicago
55 2	Laube	Alfred	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: August Laube Berlin, Wollinerstr. 31	N.Y.	New York
56 3	Faulhaber	Adolf	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Johann Faulhaber Leipzig R. Hofenstr. 38a	Ohio	Cleveland
57 4	Schmidt	Otto	22	6	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Schmidt Leipzig, Frankfurterstr. 7	Missouri	St. Louis
58 5	Ebstein	Berthold	16	6	m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	München	mother: Mrs. Sabine Ebstein München, Liebigstr. 8a/I	N.Y.	New York
— 6	~~Dworkowska~~	~~Jeofadia~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Bolestaw Dworkowski Berlin, Weidenweg 64~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
59 7	Steinmetz	Martha	22		f s	none	2-[illegible]-12	4/17/41	"	German	"	Garz a/Oder	father: Ernst Steinmetz Garz a/Oder Klosterberg	N.Y.	New York
60 8	Kahn	Paula	26		f s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gabsheim	father: Jonas Kahn Gabsheim (Hessen)	N.Y.	New York
61 9	Schneider	Elsa	28		f s	governess	"	"	"	German	"	Bautzen	parents: Oscar Schneider 4 Fessingstr. Bautzen	N.Y.	New York
62 10	Björkman	Martin	45		m s	draughtsman	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: J. Björkman, Övünge, Schweden	N.Y.	New York
63 11	Bautler	Kunigunda	22		f s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bytkenheim	parents: Franz Bäntler Bütkenheim	N.Y.	New York
64 12	"	Gretchen	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
65 13	Eckardt	Hilma	20	5	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Schandau	father: Heinrich Eckardt Schandau, Schnitzstr. 88	N.Y.	Fort Wadsworth
66 14	Mickan	Otto	27		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Karl Mickan, Dresden A. Annenstr. 14 I	N.Y.	H. Island
— 15	~~Schamel~~	~~Fr.~~	~~64~~	6	~~m s~~									Ill.	Chicago
67 16	Kirchner	Auguste	57		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jamslau	husband: Kirchner, mason Jamslau b/ Sellesien Hospitalstr.	Kans.	Frodonia
68 17	Hedwig	Josefa	22	6	f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Borislawitz	father: A. Hedwig Borislawitz b/ Gnadenfels O/S.	Ill.	Ruma Randolph
69 18	Bockme	Walter	24		m s	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Bockme Coepenick Wieslandstr. 2	Ill.	Chicago
— 19	~~Abriel~~	~~Max~~	~~26~~	8	~~m s~~	~~bricklayer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tongenburg~~	~~mother: Anna Abriel Tongenburg b/ Dingolfing~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
70 20	Hofstetter	Karoline	30	10	f wid	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Anna Stöcke München, Adalgeiterstr. 11/m	N.Y.	New York
71 21	Jordan-Brugger	Hubert	28		m m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Switzerland	Aarau	friend: family Traub Aarau (Switzerland) Milchgasse	N.Y.	New York
72 22	" "	Anna	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
73 23	" "	Fritz	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
74 24	Kurz	Josef	42		m m	saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Recbergh.-Coeppingen	father: Philipp Kurz, Recbergh.-Lauchen	N.Y.	New York
75 25	Kukoll	Agnes	31		f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Anna Koepke Berlin, Yorkstr. 8	N.Y.	New York
76 26	Ulbrich	Georg	29		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Pirdorf	mother: Mrs. Auguste Ulbrich Berlin, Dominikstr. 24	Mass.	Boston
77 27	"	Lina	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. L. " "	"	"
78 28	Bauderer	Michael	25		m m	engineer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Vukovár	father i. L. Jakob Felder, Vukovár	Ohio	Ashland
79 29	"	Maria	21		f m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
80 30	Bettinger	Otto	22	6	m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cöln	father: Carl Bettinger Saunkirchen, Schlossstr. 12	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1902	Chicago	uncle: Willelm Auslander Morton Grove near Chicago
2	"	self	$40	no			friend: Edg. Baruch 44/46 Broadway New York
3	no	"	100	"			brother: E. Faulhaber, Cleveland Ohio 3593 W 52
4	no	father	$30	"			uncle: Otto Herz, St. Louis Mo. 4246 Honta Ave
5	yes	mother	$30	"			brother: Hermann Epstein 119 West 138 st. New York
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$35~~	~~"~~			~~brother i. L.: Piotr Stelmanyk Brooklyn~~
7	"	parents	$25	"			brother: Willelm Heinrich 212 E 82 st. New York
8	"	self	$60	no	1902		sister: Bertha Kahn 136 W. 112 st. New York
9	"	"	$40	yes	1908	New York	friend: Mrs. Arendt, Cambreling Ave 2475 New York
10	"	"	$60	no			brother: K. B. Björkman 120 Williams st. New York
11	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Max Bauer 100 W 121 st New York
12	"	"					
13	yes	father	$25	"			friend: Mrs. Asta Schubert Fort Wadsworth, S.I. New York
14	"	self	$40	"			friend: Arthur Lambrecht 111 State Street 1455 Chicago
~~15~~							
16	no	self	$60	yes			son i. L.: August Zurmühlen, Fredonia (Kans)
17	"	"	None	no			chief nurse Maria Stevens
18	"	"	$25	"			Convend Rima Randolf 8 Co.
19	yes	"	"	"			grand father: Ferdinand Haase Oak Park. Ill.
20	"	"	"	"			friend: Brown c/o Fasoli 155 E. 84 st. New York
21	"	"		yes	1905	New York	sister: Lany Brown c/o Fasoli 155 E. 84 st. New York
22	"	husband	$1000	No			friend: ~~New York~~ Haute Saturon Rochester N.Y.
23	"	father					
24	"	self	$60	no			brother i. L.: Curt Häudler 60 Wader Street New York
25	"	"	$60	no			clergyman: O. K. Restin 8 State Street New York
26	no	"	$50	yes	1906	Boston	friend: Henry Jung 289 Dudley St. Boston Mass
27	"	husband	$60	no			friend: " "
28	"	self	$60	yes			brother i. L.: Jiga K Piaj 31 Vine St. Holland (Mich)
29	"	"	$60	"			do do
30	yes	self	$60	yes			for ~~steerage~~ Meyers Hotel Hoboken

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	gray		none	U. S. A.	Chicago Ills
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	"	Ernsthof
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	gray	do	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	brown	do	"	Bamberg
													~~Berlin~~
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	blond	gray	do	"	Gar a/Oder
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Gabsheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	"	Pietitz b/Bautzen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Kristianstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Weisel Hess. Boschenheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	gray	do	"	Kassel stein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Schandau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	"	Loschwitz b/Dresd.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	rosy	blond	blue	do	Germany	Golkowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	dark	brown	do	"	Borislawitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	do	do	"	Berlin
												"	München
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray	do	"	Ob Reg. Posen
"	"	"	"	slight defect in eye		5	7	rosy	brown	brown	do	Moravia-Austria	Sternberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Niffer
											do	Switzerland	Zürich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	blond	gray	do	Germany	Rechberghausen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	"	Küllstedt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	do	do	do	Austria	Negoslavár
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Vukovár
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	Germany	Neunkirchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. McGrath (Chief Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. McGrath
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 18 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelis	Jacob	42		m s	turner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Altona	friend: Friedrich Trau Altona Gr. Weidenstr. 41 II	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Lindner	Margaretha	38		f m	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	Jenig	brother: Hermann Leim Jenig Lutherplatz	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Helene	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fritz	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Walther	2		m s	2-65262	"	"	8/10/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kroll	Franz	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Albert Kroll Steigra b. Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kirchhoff	Frieda	24		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenhafen	uncle: Mrs. P. Müller, Hamburg, Elsasst. 17	Ill.	Chicago
8	Adamsky	Stefan	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	mother: Kazimira Adamsky	N.Y.	New York
9	Friedrichs	Christine	44		f w	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tondern	brother in law: chr Friedrichs Tondern Schleswig	S.D.	Chamberlain
~~10~~	~~Moreno~~	~~Max~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	friend: Stenasse, Berlin, ~~Alt Jacobs. 47~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	Vetter	Elisabeth	39		f m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	broker: Paul Detlaff Wilhelmsburg, Im Busch	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Margarethe	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hans	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elfriede	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rebkuhn	Anna	19	3	" "	governess	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Rebkuhn Berlin Schulstr. 9	Ohio	Toledo
16	Sirolla-Marsano	Renie	49	3	m m	artist	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	son: Ronald Sirolla-Marsano Frankfurt a/M. Hotel Kronprinz	N.Y.	New York
17	Rabinowitsch	Leon	22	4	m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Leipzig	brother: Fritz Rabinowitsch Nordhausen Räckerstr. 2	Mass.	Somerville
18	Hoffmann	Leo	26		m "	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	"	Barmen	mother: Mrs. Hoffmann Barmen Linienstr. 14	N.Y.	New York
19	Jacobsen	Jens	40		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Eureka Cal.	wife: Frau Jens Jacobsen Eureka Cal.	Cal.	Eureka
20	Fritz	Jakob	25		m "	barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Komlos	father i.l.: Daniel Müller Komlos (Hungary)	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Anna	22		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Franz	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Winter	Joseph	33		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Bistritz a/H.	father: Josef Winter Blasefke bei Weizdorf a/Mähren	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Adolphine	24		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.:	"	"
25	"	Ernst	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schliack	Aida	25		f s	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Cottbuss	father: Wilhelm Schliack Cottbuss Klosterstr. 8	"	"
27	Wolkovitz	Max	27		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Plauen	mother i.l.: Mrs. M. Klein Plauen i/V. Neustadtplatz 23	"	"
28	Gál	Simon	29		" s	engineer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pomaz	father: David Gál Pomaz (Hungary)	"	"
~~29~~	~~Hübner~~	~~Paul~~	~~35~~		~~" m~~										
30	Ach	Anna	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	guest: Jolana Ach Ruckerstrasse		New York

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, 190

147

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, either oral or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50 yes	yes	two		brother: Anton Michaelis 2710 Edson St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	dk brown	dark	none	Austria	Krain
2	yes	brother i. l.					brother i. l.: Richard Wohlrab 472. 2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	iron gray	do	do	Germany	Hartmannsdorf
3	"	"	$25				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	do	do	do	do	"	Burgstedt
4	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Hamburg
5	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Altona
6	"	self	50 more	"			none: addr.: Meyer's Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown		do	"	Carsdorf
7	no	"	50 yes	yes	1905 St Louis		aunt: Mrs. Christiane Kruamel 42 Rice (Cloud County) Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	America	Waelder
8	yes	"	50 yes	no	06 New York		brother: Antoni Adamsky 315 150 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Alexandrowo
9	no	"	50 no				brother: Jacob Jorgensen Chamberlain S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light blue		do	Germany	Brevtlest
10	~~yes~~	~~$45 yes~~	~~1907 New York~~				~~Mrs. Helanie Morenow water Hugo, Ave 224 New York~~													~~Servia~~	~~Belgrad~~
11	yes	self	85	no			husband: Georg Oeffer 73 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light blue		do	Germany	Gotterswalde
12	"	mother	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Harburg
13	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Hamburg
15	no	father	50 yes	no			brother: Grünewald 518 Valbridge Ave. Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	gray	do	"	Berlin
16	yes	self	100 marks	yes	1903 Chicago		Hammerstein'sche Opernhaus New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Graz
17	no	"	$25 no		1908 Boston		father: A. Rabinowitsch 17 Lincoln Park, Somerville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	do	do	do	Germany	Leipzig
18	yes	"	800 no				cousin: Paul Blombach 87 Avedone Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	gray	do	"	Dortmund
19	~~no~~	"	1500 yes	yes	1904 Eureka Humboldt Co.		fem. Int. Wrapping Mach. Co. Eureka Humboldt Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	do	"	Oster Torp
20	yes	"	46 no		1904/8 Chicago		brother i. l.: Franz Müller 155 Fullerton St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	do	do	do	Hungary	Uj. Banet
21	yes	"	40 no				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Komlos
22	yes	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	U. S. A.	Chicago
23	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1898 New York		father i. l. Robert A. Winter 768 Fairmount Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	do	Moravia	Blaschke
24	"	father	1899/05	"	"		father: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Blumenbach
25	"	father	no				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Bistritz a/H.
26	"	self	20 yes	yes	1906 68 New York		aunt: Mrs. Klara Zanemann Long Island Bayville (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	gray	do	Germany	Cottbuss.
27	"	brother i. l.	100 no				brother i. l.: Adolf Engel 316 E. 13 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	do	brown	do	Russia	Zlotscheff
28	"	self	~~$30~~ 50 yes	yes	~~1904~~ 1907 Pittsburg Chicago Conn. New York		friend: J. T. Knapp 10 W. 22 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	gray	do	Hungary	Pomaz.
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~																
30	yes	self	$30 yes	yes	4 yrs N.J.		friend: Mr. Kolbhauer 208 - 3 Ave 18 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	fair	gray	do	Germany	Ruckarsch

F C Macdi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McGuinness, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McGuinness
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Allen, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or Government officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr. Allen

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Cuxhaven, April 18, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
109	1 Filskov	Agathe	63		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mogeltondern	son: Lorenz Filskov Mogeltondern	N.J.	New Jersey City
	2 ~~Knoblauch~~	Anna	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lautsch b/ Chambery	mother: Agnes Knoblauch Lautsch b/ Chambery	Colo.	Denver
110	3 Panisch	Hermann	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Hermann Panisch Remscheid, Augustastr. 1	N.Y.	New York
111	4 Kühlewein	Else	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Wilhelm Kühlewein 50 Lehmweg Hamburg	"	"
112	5 Spengler	Adolf	24		m s	ironfounder	"	"	"	"	"	Hettstedt	father: August Spengler Hettstedt in Harz, Am Bade 226	"	"
113	6 Schultz	Frieda	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	parents: Fritz Schultz 174 Knooperweg Kiel	"	"
114	7 Schindler	August	32		m s	furrier	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Leitmeritz	mother: Mrs. Pauline Schindler, Leitmeritz, Rudolfsgasse 1	Canada	
	8 ~~Seidel~~	Adam	74		m ~~s~~	none	"	"							
115	9 Baraker	Moritz	20		m s	Lederarbeiter	"	"	Austria	German Austrian	Austria	Wien	parent: Jacob Baraker 18 Schiffamtsgasse, Wien	New York	
116	10 Hähner	Paul	35		m m	priest	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Döbeln	brother: Moritz Hähner Warmsdorf b/ Orlatz, Taetsen	Cal.	St. Francisco
117	11 "	Martha	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
118	12 "	~~Ewa~~ Miana	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. " "	"	"
119	13 Sacker	Ernst	5		m s		"	"	"	"	"		uncle: " "	"	"
120	14 Jensen	Otto	22		m s	printer	"	"	Danemark	Scandinavian	Danemark	Aarhus	father: Martin Jensen Aarhus, Kalogade 4	N.Y.	New York
121	15 Sörensen	Bernhard	21		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frederik Sorensen Aarhus 2 d. Lollandsgade 31	"	"
122	16 Arendt	Marie	46		f s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	sister: Mrs. Anna Dankwardt Duisburg, Elisabethstr. 19	"	"
123	17 Schmelzer	Clara	40		f wid	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
124	18 Brüsel	August	61		m m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	husband: Mrs. Gertrud Brüsel Stettin Poststr. 39	Manitoba Saskatchewan	Canada
125	19 "	Theodor	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
126	20 Middeke	Elisabeth	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	father: Moritz Middeke Bochum Marienstr. 20	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	21 Spengler	Constanze	36		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother: Will Spengler Essen Hutroppstr. 56	[illegible]	[illegible]
128	22 Wiener	Jakob	54		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kattowitz	wife: Mrs. Sophie Wiener Kattowitz b/ Schlesien	N.Y.	New York
129	23 Wegner	Karl	28		m s	smith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	father: Karl Wegener Kalisch-Dorf Nikolay	Ill.	Chicago
130	24 Eickstädt	Wanda	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peterkow	uncle " "	"	"
131	25 Wegner	Ernstine	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. " "	"	"
132	26 Schulkin	Morris	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jekaterinoslaw	father: Aron Schulkin Jekaterinoslaw 20 Charkowsk	N.Y.	New York
133	27 Schmidt	Josef	23		m s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Niederlahnstein	father: Anton Schmidt Niederlahnstein b/ Kobl. Caltoffstr.	Minn.	Wascca
134	28 Lucker	Alfred	24		m s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Bernstadt	father: Karl Lucker Bernstadt b/ Schlesien	N.Y.	New York
135	29 Bauer	Franz	35		m s	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Mrs. Betti Wieser Wien Langegasse 11	"	"
136	30 Maresse	Isidor	35		m m	travelling	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Frieda Maresse Wien 7 Bez. Siebleres Gasse 6	N.Y.	New York

28
37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, ..., 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no				son: Oswald Tilokov 145 Lexington Ave Jersey City, N.J.		No	No	No	good	none	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kojeltonsera
2	~~yes~~	"	more				~~4450 Josephine St. Denver (Colo)~~														~~Zeckwar~~
3	"	"	$5 yes				friend: Alfred Moog c/o Hasenclever & Co, 24 State St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	"	Leissen
4	"	"	$5 no				uncle Paul Siever 335 E. 90 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	"	Altona
5	"	"	$10 no				sister: Mrs. Mathilde Kuehlmann 1146 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	blue	do	"	Hettstedt
6	"	uncle	$50 no				uncle Wilhelm Hoffmann 20 Broad St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Kiel
7	no	self	more yes	1902 1904	New York		in transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	"	Austria	Gastorf
8	~~0~~																				
9	yes	self	$30 no		N.Y.		friend: Mr. Fiora 143 - 4 Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wien
10	~~no~~	"	$25 yes				brother i. l. Otto Lacker 63 Bernal St. S. Franzisko							5	6	do	blond	gray	do	Germany	Haubitz
11	yes	father	"				uncle:		"	"	"	"	"									Dobeln
12	"	husband	"				brother i. l.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	
13	"	father	"				father:		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	blond	blue	do	"	Ritmitz
14	yes	self	yes "				brother i. l.: A. E. Rasmussen Oregon, Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Dresden
15	~~no~~	"	$30 no				agent. ~~none~~ do		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	Danemark	Aarhus
16	"	"	$50 no yes	yes 1907 08	St. Paul New York		President Winter 500 Madison Ave: New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	"	"
17	"	"	32 no	~~1890~~ 1903	New York		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	dk	do	do	Germany	Stralsund
18	no	"	$60 no	~~1877~~ 1878	New York		to brother H. Hugo Helm 238 Ton, Philadelp. in transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	dk	do	do	"	"
19	"	father	no				Humboldt Hosp.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	grey	do	do	"	Strassburg
20	yes	"	$5 no				uncle: Herm. ~~Althoff~~ Althoff, Breskott & Wisk.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Stettin
21	"	self	$60 no				friend " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	gray	do	"	Bochum
22	"	"	$100 no more no				Meyer's Hotel Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	brown	do	"	Altendorf
23	no	"	$200 no	1906 yes 09	Chicago		friend Emil Eichsfeldt 89 E. Henry St. Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	do	do	do	"	Woischnik
24	"	brother i.l.	no				brother:		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Russia	Lincia
25	"	husband	yes	1907 09	Chicago		brother i. l.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	do	do	do	"	Peterkow
26	yes	uncle	~~no~~ $30 no				uncle: L. Hemtzoff 32 Union Sq. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	do	gray	do	"	"
27	~~yes~~	brother	yes $ no				brother: Schmidt Bros. Waseca (Minn) German Consulate General New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	blond	blue	do	"	Jekaterinoslew
28	yes	self	$30 no						"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	do	do	"	Niederlehnstein
29	"	"	100 no more yes	1906 08	New York		friend Charles Bressel 18 E. 17 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	dk	gray	do	"	Rosenthal
30	yes	self	160 no yes no				~~none Hugo Marcus~~ cousin Mark, Ferdinand 260 Canal St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	fair	do	do	Austria	Schick
														5	4	do	do	blue	do	Austria	Wien

F B Meade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), duly sworn, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Metzenthin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr. Meier, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, (State whether "regularly connected with" or employed by owners thereof; if the latter, how long), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr. Meier

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, April 18, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
137 1	Gaeth	Bernhard	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lichtenberg	mother: Caroline Gaeth, Lichtenberg	O.	Cleveland
138 2	"	Anna	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139 3	"	Hertha	4		" s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140 4	"	Paul	2		m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141 5	Dworkowska	Leokadia	17		f s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Berlin	parent: Bl. Dworkowski, 52 Weissenweg, Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
Detained 142 6	Swoboda	Magdalena	62		f wd.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	son: Josef Swoboda, Pilsen	O.	Cleveland
Detained 143 7	Dobra	Antonie	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Peter Tymata, Pilsen	"	"
144 8	Hintz	Elisabeth	29		f s	none	"	"	German	German	German	Pomerania	parent: Adolf Hintz, Woonsocket	Cal.	San Francisco
145 9	Hirschmann	Käthe	24		f m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brünn	husband: Val. Hirschmann, 11 Nicolae	N.J.	Hoboken
146 10	Weiss	Magdalena	24		f m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Kaschau	parent: J. Braun, Beodra, Hung.	N.J.	Mount Vernon
147 11	"	Josef	3		m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148 12	Gliesche	Marie	19		f s		yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Neubow	mother: Marie Gliesche, Neubow	Me.	Waterville
149 13	Schmidt	Hermann	33		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	parents: Christian Schmidt, 1 Steinmühlenallee, Gotha	Ills.	Monmouth
150 14	"	Elisabeth	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
151 15	Piper	Alse	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenbeil	parents: Wilhelm Piper, Heiligenbeil	Ills.	Chicago
152 16	Schmidt	Hermann	28		m m	schneider	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lübeck	brother: Max Schmidt, 8 Brombergerstr.	N.Y.	New York
153 17	Bloch	Ernst	30		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	mother: Bertha Bloch, 2 Wernerstr.	"	"
154 18	Hellmann	Georg	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	parent: Theodor Hellmann, 5 Schneiderstr.	N.J.	Brooklyn
Detained 155 19	Heimsch	Martha	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fenerbach	parents: Oscar Heimsch, Fenerbach	New York	
156 20	Frauenpreis	Emilie	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Gust. Schwarz, Fenerbach	N.J.	Elizabeth
157 21	Schrag	Anna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Schrag, Fenerbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
158 22	Cramer	Hermann	31		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Arolsen	father: Herm. Cramer, Arolsen	New York	
159 23	Fanitzka	Ludwiga	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.R.R. Cleveland, O.		mother: Josefa Fanitzka, Rooms Consolidated Colling	O.	Cleveland
160 24	Schultz	Helene	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsberg	mother: Mrs. Maria Landrien, Vielmarkt 2	N.Y.	Rochester
161 25	"	Florence	26		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
162 26	Mogilnicki	Antoni	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goniarz	brother: Ignatz Mogilnicki, Goniarz (Russ.)	Conn.	Hartford
163 27	"	Anna	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164 28	"	Tedrzey	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165 29	"	Boleslaw	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166 30	"	Anna	68		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

20-49184-11/24/42-400

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	50 cts	No			brother: Paul Gaeth	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	ruddy	blond	gray	No	Germany Taraw
2	"	"	"	"			1172 Scranton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	roman	blue	do	" Lichtenberg
3	"	"	"	"			Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	" "
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	" "
5	Yes	brother	$5	"			brother: Z Dworkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	roman	brown	do	" Berlin
6	Yes	son	not	"			943 Joh. Campaniche Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	gray	gray	do	Austria Pilsen
7	no	self	$30	"			son: Josef Mrz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	roman	brown	do	" "
8	no	self	Yes	no			50-33rd Isabella st Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	gray	gray	do	" "
9	Yes	"	$50	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	no	"	Yes	5 Mount Vernon			brother: Josef Kirtz 451 Washington st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	roman	blue	do	Germany Vorndik.
11	"	"	"	3 "			friend: Georg Zarka 64 Garden st Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	gray	do	Austria Wien
12	Yes	"	Yes	no			husband: Christ Weiss 17 degro Pl Mount Vernon, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	roman	brown	do	Hungary Beodra.
13	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1905	Ky.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
14	"	"					friend: Carl Backman Douglas, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	do	blond	gray	do	Germany Kalbow
15	no	"	Yes	"			friend: Wilhelm Conrad Monrovia, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	" Gotha
16	Yes	"	"	"			uncle: Aug Pieper 104 Irving Park Blvd, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	do	blue	do	" Barbow
17	"	"	$50	Yes			for study: Meijers Hotel Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	brown	do	" Heiligenstadt
18	"	"	$26	Yes 5	NJ.		friend: Wilhelm Kuka 407 E 69 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	gray	do	" Schwarzenberg
19	"	"	$42	no			friend: William Lockeman 391 Cows st Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	" Preseu
20	no	"	$25	"			aunt: Mrs Christ Packel 209 E 32 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	do	do	blue	do	" Wolp
21	"	"	$30	"			uncle: Mathias Bickler 701 Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	brown	gray	do	" Fenerbod
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes 5	NJ.		uncle: Jacob Botinger 120 Reiner st Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	brown	do	" "
23	"	"	$100	no			friend: Otto Spann 432 E 89 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	fair	gray	do	" Arolsen
24	"	husband	Yes	4	Rochester		sister: Theresia Fenig Westfield, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	" Gollup
25	"	father	"	2	"		husband: Max Rochester 78 Ellerslie st Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	blue	do	" Königsberg
26	no	self	50 cts	Yes 1900	Hartford		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A. Oakpark
27	"	husband	Yes	"	"		brother: Peter Tofel 82 Ellery st Hartford (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	gray	do	Russia Goniarz
28	"	father	"	" 1904	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	blond	do	do	Austria Korlunska
29	"	"	"	" 1906	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A. Hartford
30	"	"	no	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	" "
																				Austria Korlunska

F Pierce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. McGettigan, Chief Off., of the **President Lincoln**, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McGettigan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weed, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

F. Weed.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of APR 29 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pr. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wermuth	Rosa	40		f.	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	husband: Jakob Wermuth Wien 7 Bez. Westbahnstr. 20	N.Y.	New York
2	Herz	Käthe	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Miss Rosa Gerl Wien 7 Bez. Westbahnstr. 36	"	"
3	"	Rosa	5	6	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
4	Scholtz	Otto	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Gustav Scholtz Zduny 7 Posen, Langestr. 406	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Ella	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.: " "	"	"
6	Schönberger	Chane	44		"	wid.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varow	brother: Hermann Schönberger Ungvar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Türk	Giselle	8		f.	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
8	Rathgeber	Willy	25		m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindelfingen	father: Christian Rathgeber Lindelfingen (Württ.)	Penn.	Philadelphia
9	Landl	Marie	21		f.	"	governess	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Trakonadasd	father: Anton Landl Trakonadasd 7 Hungary No. 106	Conn.	Hartford
10	Sylvestrak	Joseph	20		m	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polichno	father: Kaspar Sylvestrak Polichno (Russia)	Ill.	Harvey
11	Lubinsky	Nikalaj	36		m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcrin	mother: Mrs. Franziska Teofila Wilcrin	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Drogowski	Franz	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Igras	Jan	23		m	"	roroller	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszow	mother: Katharina Igras, Krzeszow (Russ.)	"	"
14	Fast	Jacob	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kramatorskaja	father: Jacob Fast Kalbstadt (Gouv. Taurien)	~~New York~~	
~~15~~	~~Enderlein~~	~~Jennie~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~wife~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Cotten~~	~~mother: Mrs. Enderlein Wittwe~~	N.Y.	New York
16	Beckmann	Marie	30		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengerich	Neuenkirchenberg Kr. Bregen father: Gerhard Hagemann	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Rudolf	3	9	m.	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lisn	Belm b/ Osnabrück grandfather " "	"	New York
18	Hagemann	Dora	23		f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belm	father " "	"	"
19	Schwestka	Alois	29		m.	"	masseur	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Alt-Moleschein	mother: Mrs Anna Schwestka Alt-Moleschein	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dobrowolska	Kasimira	39		f.	div.	none	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Oliphant Park	cousin: Birst Rybnack Oliphant Park Pa	Pa	Oliphant
21	Egloff	Otto	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	Germany	German	New York	New York	mother: Mrs C. Egloff Berlin NW Moabit 52	N.Y.	New York
22	Szczawinski	Jakob	23		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pabianice	father: M. Szczawinski Pabianice (Russ.)	"	"
23	Abriel	Max	26		m	s	3-2 IV 36 butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tungenberg	mother: Anna Abriel Tungenberg b/ Dingolfing	N.Y.	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101
22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1553

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, , 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no				cousin: Ferdinand Sedery 260 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray	dk brown		Austria	Skwarudej
2	"	"	40 00				friend: Hurfina Polarina do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	"	Althütte
3	"	mother	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wien
4	no	self	2 00				sister: Mrs. Clara Froemke												Germany	Mielitz sch
5	"	husband	no				63. 15 Lafflinsk. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blond	do	"	Gnesen
6	yes	self	1000 no				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	Hungary	Varow
7	"	"	"				daughter: Mimi Turk 153. 5 St. Brooklyn (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	7	5	1	pale	brown	brown	"	"
8	no	self	50 00	yes	1902	Philadelphia	mother: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	Germany	Lindelfingen
9	no	"	30 00	yes	8		brother: Karl Rathgeber 590 Arch St. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	gray	do	Hungary
10	no	"	60 00	yes			brother i. l. Julius Kassey 61 Pudtmannstr. Hartford (Connect)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	brown	do	Fraknonadead
11	"	"	50 00	yes	1904	(Wis.) Milwaukee	brother: Wawrzinieca Sylwestrzak 141 Boss Harvey (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	gray	do	Russia Polichno
12	"	"	40 00	no			cousin: Waclaw Trester Niagara Falls (NY) Fallgst. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wilczin
13	yes	"	25 00	yes	1904 08	Franklin (Pa)	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	brown	do	"
14	yes	self	150 00	no			friend: Stefan Cios Franklin (Pa) Erie 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	gray	do	"
15	"	"	"	"			friend: R. Bech 159. 81 St. Brooklyn (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	Kraczzow
16	"	husband	50 00				cousin: Mrs. Anna Hübner 244a Bleeckerstr. Brooklyn (NY) husband: August Beckmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Russia Nicobol
17	"	father	"				242½ Franklin St. Philadelphia father: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	Germany Niederneuschönberg
18	"	brother i. l.	yes "				brother i. l. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	" Belm
19	no	self	30 00	no			to sister: Mrs Anna Hauser 553 Michigan 39th St. South Side Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	gray	do	" Belm
20	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1908	NY.	cousin Franz Rybnack Rock Co. Stephan Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	do	do	" Lengerich
21	yes	"	40 00	no	1908	New York	own addr.: Otto Eglopf 214 E 85 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	Austria Alt Moleki
22	"	"	"	no			uncle: Samuel Glückmann 30 Lewis Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	Lemberg
23	yes	self	yes no				friend Brown Jo Fasoli 153 E. 84 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	brown	gray	do	Germany Bayreuth
24														5	6	pale	blue	do	do	Russia Jabianice
25																				Germany Mainbernheim
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I B Macalister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. [illegible] Master, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. T. Miller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
191 1	Alkier	Arthur	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen	U. S. A					
192 2	"	Frau "	38		f	"	"			"	"					
193 3	"	Gertrud	11		f	s	"			"	"					
194 4	"	Herbert	10		m	"	"			"	"					
195 5	"	Clara	6		f	"	"			"	"					
196 6	"	Arthur	4		m	"	"			"	"					
197 7	Kuttner	Louis	64		m	w	"			"	"					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F B Nicolai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McGuinness (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Capt. of the **President Lincoln** . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McGuinness
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of _____, 190 –,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ulrich, Surgeon of the Russian Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, April 19th, 1909

11—1118

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single. S or M	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suzuki	Jasushi	28	m	s	student	yes		Japan	~~Mongolian~~ Japanese	Germany	Berlin	friend Heinrich Adrian Habensee bei Berlin Ringbahnstrasse 132	in transit to Japan	
2	Bouillet	Alice	27	f	m	teacher	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Aunt — Maria Cordelette 2 rue St André, Grenoble	Cuba Santiago	
3	Cordelette	Andrée	23	f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Ostertag	Fanny	30	f	s		yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucern	Mother: Fanny Ostertag, Kaldenstrasse 9 Lucern	Ny	New York
5	Hess	Marie	26	f	s		"		"	"	do	Sarnen	father: Arnold Hess Sarnen	Ny	"
6	Rummele	August	24	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	German	German	do	Zürich	ag: Bucci Anker Str 12 Zurich	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Katharina	49	f	do	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Geis	Anna	37	f	m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Huggler	Johann	35	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switz	Reuti	brother Ulrich Huggler Reuti b Wyssenegen	Oregon	Portland
10	Simon	Wille	31	m	s	farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Goldern	Mother Willi Goldern bei Wyssenegen	do	do
11	Kohler	Johann	21	m	s	joiner	"	"	do	do	do	Wyssenegen	Mother Marg. Kohler Eisenbolgen b. Wyssenegen	Pa	Morrisville
12	Lutz	Leopold	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Oberdorf	father August Lutz Kaisers	Mass	New York City
13	Kern	Anna	41	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Karl Kern Wumbel Oberdorf	Illinois	St Louis
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49.276 DLL U12.112-729

1/30 3/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. 7

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	200 00 More No				in transit to Japan
2	[illegible]	self	15 00 more no				Husband, brother in law } A. Bouillet Santiago Cuba
3	Yes	-	15 00				
4	yes	"	40 00 More No				Brother, Cousin } Mr Joseph Ostertag 201 East 30th Street N.Y.
5	"	father	50 00 More No				
6	do	Self	200 00 More No				Son August Rasmuss Chicago Ill 67 Reuss St.
7	do	husband	—				aqui do
8	do	self	$50 00				aqui friend Gertsch Hillsdale Multnomah Co. Oregon
9	no	self	60 00 more no				do do
10	do	do	[illegible] yes yes 1908 California				Mrs Andreas Rotzler Morris Tioga Pa
11	no	self	50 00 more no				Rudolf Winckler Flig Sergeant 419 W. Hoboken NJ
12	—	myself	more no				Aqui Dr Schweizer Crookers Hill No 8 Ave Minnesota
13	yes	do	50 00 no				
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							Florence

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	6½	Continental yellow	black	brown	none	Japan	Jappon
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	black		no	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	Continental	rosy	blue	no	Switzerland	Luzern
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	"	brown	no	Switzerland	Sarnen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	grand	blue	none	Germany	Zell
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	blue	do	none	do	Freiberg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blue	gray	none	Lorro	Rade
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Gabron
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Memmingen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Continental	dark	gray	none	Austria	Leisano
13	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	white	do	brown	none	Germany	Aberdorf
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Hein, Chief Off., of the **President Lincoln**, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Gunthin & Co. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.[9]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211 1	Elsmon	Samuel James	27		m. s.	student	yes		English	English	England	London	Father: Charles W. Elsmore 11, Gordon House Rd. London	Mass.	Mount Hermon
212 2	von Kienitz	Gunther H. W.	35		m. s.	merchant	"		U.S. Citizen	American German				N.J.	New York.
213 3	Slayton	Ralph	18		m. s.	Student	"		U.S. Citizen	American.					
214 4	Kaiserl. Rueter	Theodor	38		m. s.	Clerk	"		— do	German					
215 5	Lisolle Marsano	H. A. Renie	48		m. s.	on the floor upholsterer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mr Lisolle Marsano Vienna III Land Str 24	New York City	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

4 3/4/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 2 9 1909, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	Yes	no			~~To the~~ Mount Sinai School ~~to visit~~ ~~the~~ Mount Sinai Hos.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	3	fair	brown	none	England	London
2							~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~							
3							~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~							
4																				
5	yes	self	money	1908	New York		Union Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	dk brown	none	Austria	Vienna
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

Japanese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Dr Weber,

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin Chief, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of [illegible], 190...,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married),

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South[illegible]

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEX

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 18. APR. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ludwigsen	Rosa	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mathilde Kirkhoff Hamburg Rodersweg 115 part	N.Y.	New York
2	Marass	Hinrich	42		m	widow	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Brake/Oldg.	sister: Elma Maass Brake, Dingenstr. 7 Oldenburg	Cal	San Francisco
3	Claussen	Friedrich	24		m	s	smith						Nordermoor	father: Hermann Claussen Nordermoor		
4	Schrammel	Karl	25		m	s	clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eyumst Halom	mother: Marie Schrammel Eyumst Halom		
5	Dankwardt	Dora	23		f	s	housemaid			Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Dora Dankwardt Altona Nordermarkt 6		Same
6	Dawson	Margarethe	24		f	s	cross maker						Hamburg	Hamburg Hansaplatz		
7	Matzen	Julius	27		m	s	mason						Nordorf	father: Carl Matzen Nordorf a Amrum	N.Y.	New York
8	Hirsch	Elsa	53		f	wid	housekeeper									
Admitted		Martha	11		f	s	child						Hamburg	bro: Carl Hirsch Hamburg Kirchen 52		
Admitted		Max	14		m											
11	Nielsen	Nicholas	36				beer depositor							father: Nicl Nielsen Hamburg 5 Bleichen	Pa.	Harrisburg
Admitted 12	Jakobi	Jacob	38		m	m	baker						Genesen	bro: Aron Jacobi Genesen	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 13		Sara	38		f		wife									
14	Schmidt	Josef	23		m	s	butcher						Lafenstein	father: Peter Schmidt Lafenstein Hauptstr. 4	Minn	Waseca
15	Willers	Martha	40		f		housework						Hamburg	brother: Louis Willers Hamburg Grangeb. 110	Ill	Rockisland
16	Möller	Gustav	17		m	s	farmlabor						Elmshorn	father: Emil Möller	Minn	Sarbrier
17	Winterfeld	Eduard	21		m	s	barrelmaker						Lauterberg	mother: Louise Winterfeld Lauterberg i Harz	N.Y.	New York
18	Reinhardt	Anna	24		f	s	housework						Lauenburg		Col.	Denver
Admitted 19	Kahlke	Paul	23		m	s	gardener	X			X		Tunneberg	father: Johannes Kahlke Tunneberg Stiebos	Wash.	Harbor
17 20	Klette	Georg	23			s	clerk						Clausnitz	brother: Wilhelmine Klette Clausnitz Sperrmarkt 16	N.Y.	New York
18 21		Paul	24													
19 22	Lohmann	Johannes	446		m	m	farmlabor						Schönberg	wife: Dorothea Lohmann Schönberg	Minn	Jasper
23	Kuymerfeldt	Willi	158			s								mother: Helene Kummerfeldt Schönberg		
24	Stein	Ernst	37		m	m	shoemaker						Halberstadt	wife: Minna Stein Halberstadt Braunschweigerstr. Bremen	N.Y.	New York
25	Wolff	Ernst	33											Wolff Hannoverstr 10		
26	Schultz	Emil	26		m	s	clerk						Berlin	father: Carl Schultz Berlin Gang 9 Greifswalderstr 4	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Spieth	Jacob	38		m	m	engineer						Riedorf	wife: Martha Spieth Riedorf Schiller Promenade 4	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Dietrich	Christiane	34		f	m	wife						Hunsiedel	mother: Marie Gerschwitz Hunsiedel	Cal.	Rutherford
29		Marie	6		f		child									
30		Hermann	4		m		"									

22a-1890 - 5/4/41 (505)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 190 7

161

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7.	yes	1905	New York	uncle: Johannes Kintze New York. 2072 8th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	"	$120.	"	as sailor.		friend: Charles Katterman S. Francisco Cal. Broadway Battery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Rattoo left hand	"	Waddens
3			25.00				friend: Adolf Schlesinger Jr Chicago Ill.														Nordstrand
4			22				friend: Richard Landes Chicago Ill. 5318 Princeton ave														
5	no	Bridegroom's aid			1906	17 Hyatt	Mrs. Alexander Chris Jensen Long City Jr							5	3		brown	brown		Hungary	Gyonnot
6	"	friend			1906	18 Jersey City	friend: —							5	1					Germany	Bordheim
7	yes	self	10.00				friend: Bernhard Boysen New York 1.72							5		fair	blue				Leipzig
8														5	9	"	"				Herdorf
9	"	son	20				son: Frank Rensselle New York 324 E 115th st							5			brown				Hamburg
10																	black				
11	"	self	20 yes		1903	17 Lawrence Hyatt	friend: Henry Hellenger Newark N.J. 63 Bartlett st										fair	gray			
12	"		yes 40				bro: Robert Lenz New York							5	7		brown				Alt Salza
13			300											5	5		fair				Labes
14	no	brother	25				brother: Johann Schmidt Bad							4	9		gray				Pogovo
15	yes	"	10				brother: August Wilken York Island Sc							5	6		fair				Niederschönstein
16	no	self	16				friend: Johann Gierke Barber Penn.							5	2		brown	gray			Hamburg
17	yes	"	50				friend: Erich Hansmann Cincinnati Oh 1822 Vaganstr							5	5		fair light				Elmshorn
18			yes				brother: Albert Hartenstein Denver Col 4430 Jefferson							5	7		brown	blue			Lauterberg
19	yes	"					grandfather: Hermann Gehlmann Berlin							5	9						Kastman
20	"	"					uncle: Otto Weiss New York 207 E 85th st							5	6		fair light				Hausen
21	"	"												5	0		brown				Oberlungwitz
22	"	"	10.				friend: Franz Kummerfeldt Jasper Minn.							5	4						
23		Brother	10				brother: —							5	2			gray			Hyet
24	"	self	25				friend: Carl Boewers New York 385 E 149th st							5	3		fair blue				Schwerberg
25	"	"	25											5	7		black brown				Halberstadt
26	no	"	yes				cousin: Frieda Funke Los Angeles Cal.							5	7		fair				Neuhaldensleben
27	yes	"					cousin: Johan Stiehl W. Hoboken N.J. 523 Hoboken st							5	7			blue			Horst
28														5	2			gray			Hochstadt
29	no	husband	15				husband: Heinrich Dietrich Rochester Ind.							5	7			blue			Wanzleben
30																					Offenbach
			230																		

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Metzenthin Chief Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from CUXHAVEN , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber, J.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 18 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlendorff	Hugo	34		m s	Mining mine	yes	yes							
2	"	Pauline	26		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Halbe	Hedwig Schlendorff	Ill Rock Island
3	"	Luise	1		f s	child	"	"							
4	Heinrich	Willy	19		m s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Magdeburg	Johann Heinrich Breiteweg 225	" "
5	Paetow	Otto	29		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Hamburg	Joseph Hagen Hellingerweg 25	Ia Andover
6	"	Dora	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg			
7	~~Schmidt~~	Hermann	30	4	m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father Gotha	Christian Schmidt Steinmühlenallee 1	Ill Monmouth
8	"	Elisabeth	24	11	f m	wife									
9	Hackh	Otto	33	8	m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Anna	33	2	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Johannes	6	8	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	mother Hackh an der Heide 5	Elisabeth Hackh Fulda	Ill Rochester
12	"	Rosa	4	11	f s										
13	"	Josephine	1	6	f s										
14	Rothe	Erich	26		m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father Breslau	Paul Rothe Schlauerstr 66	New York
15	Fischer	Emma	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Augustwalde	mother Augustwalde	Auguste Dreier Tapiau	Indianapolis Ind
16	Hypermann	Carl	27		m s	glassmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	wife Halberstadt	Hypermann Braunschweigerstr 54	Ill New York
17	Peters	Carl	16	11	m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	father Lübeck	John Peters Hans Sondenallee 105	Ill Rose
18	Kirchhoff	Bertha	26		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister Berlin	Pauline Schmidt Buchholzerstr 9	Ill New York
19	Wendell	Dorothea	16	5	f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrowsdorf	father Sabrowsdorf	Joachim Wendell	Ia Dunlap
20	"	Andreas	14	11	m s	word	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Elise	13	0	f s		"	"	"	"	"				
22	Arnold	Joseph	36		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Martin Arnold 3611 Wentworth	Ill Chicago
23	Renner	Ernst	31		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Anna	32		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"		sister Berlin	Franziska Schanz Obelingerstr 11	" "
25	"	Erich	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Spengler	Constange	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother Essen	Nicholas Spengler	Ill Prescott
~~Admitted~~ 27	~~Kretschmar~~	Heinrich	16	1	m s	laborer	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~Burg~~	father Burg b. Fehm	Hermann Kretschmar	Ia Cascade
~~Admitted~~	"	Karl two	14												" "
29	~~Stiftecke~~	Elizabeth	27	9	f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rochum	father Rochum	Moritz Stiftecke Wiemelstr 20	Ill Prescott
30	Kunst	Franz	42	10	m m	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife Hamburg	Emma Kunst Sandkrug 5	intransit Ger Lehrbridge

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr* 30 , 190 9

163

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2	no	self	yes 35	no	uncle: Ernest Heder Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	scars	Germany Berlin
3											5 7		light brown brown		Darmstadt
4			50		— " —						— —				Magdeburg
5	no to client	brother	15 yes	no							5 7		blue		Darmstadt
6	Ia.				brother: Ernst Paetow Andover, Ia.						5 5		fair grey dark		Hamburg
7	yes	friend	50		friend: C. Conrade Lawrence Ill						5 4		brown brown		Hannover
8											5 6		blue		Gotha
9											5 6		fair		Burg
10											5 6		dark		Fulda
11	yes	brother	37 50		brother: Adolf Hack Rochester N.Y.						5 2		light brown		Wiesenfeld
12											— —		light fair		Fulda
13															
14		self	yes												
15	yes	husband	15 yes	1909 Indianapolis	brother-in-law William Fischer Indianapolis Ind						5 3		dark gray		Breslau
16			25		friend: Carl Hoover New York 385 E. 154 St								light brown		Ingenrade
17	husband		29		brother: John Peters Kovno Russ.						5 3		fair brown light		Halberstadt Petersburg
18			50 yes	1907 N. York									brown gray		Berlin
19															
20	yes	father	27 yes no		uncle: Karl Karnes Liberty & Durant Ia						5 5		fair brown		Schoenebeck
21											5 2				
22	yes	self	100 yes		acquaintance: Otto Kessner Chicago, Ill. 50 Burling st.						— —		blue		
23											5 5		gray		Stralitz
24	yes		150		brother: Otto Kessner Chicago Ill 50 Burlington						5 9		brown brown		Lugau
25															Welschnitz
26					friend: Hermann Althoff Dresden Germ.										Frankfurt
27	yes		40 yes		brother: Gustav Krekeler Hamburg & Holstein Ia						5 8		fair blue		Altenau
28											5 7				Burg
29											— —				
30	yes		50		uncle: Hermann Althoff Dresden Germ.										Bochum
	yes		2 30		brother: Wilhelm Kunert Feldberg Mecklenburg						5 3		gray grey brown		Calberfeld

6/10/09. Presents city papers of one F W C Fischer (Suicide) Passed by Marion Superior Court State Indiana Mar. 19th 1904

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin Chief of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

CUXHAVEN
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon , from , do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern...

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 18 Apr , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolde	Anna	22	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Tobagen Kirchen Hamburg Lagerstr 31	Pa	New York
2	de Cleur	Wilhelm	24	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Werdau	mother de Cleur Werdau gen Rhein Hordstr 16	Cal	San Francisco
3	Rosyberg	Erich	17	"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Schoven	address Clemens Rosyberg Schoven 50	Ill	Chicago
4	Feige	Wilhelm	30	m	m	brewer	18-1857-9/5/41-								
5	"	Ida	25	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father-in-law Ernst Döring	Pa	Des Moines
6	"	Helene	5	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		Silvivan		
7	"	Clara	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Sibier	Ella	20	f	s	cook	yes	yes					— " —		
9	Mozisen	Lorenz	23	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	cousin Caspar Mossmann Hagen	Ill	Chicago
10	Tebst	Karl	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	uncle Heinrich Meyer Hannover Bellevue 220	Ill	Chicago
11	Marbert	Friedrich	34	m	m	carpenter	"	"							
12	"	Emma	31	f	m	h. wife	"	"							
13	"	Magda	7	f	s	child	"	"				Kiel	father Heinrich Marbert Kiel Hasse Nr 9	Neb	Randolph
14	"	Elly	5	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Fritz	4	m	"	"	"	"							
16	Sammgeber	Valentin	25	"	m	brewer	yes	yes					Johann Sammgeber Wattenweiler		
17	Hoeft	Paul	28	"	s	journalist	"	"				Loitz	mother Elise Hoeft Loitz	Cal	Clarksville
18	Lange	Carl	60	"	m	smith	"	"				Hamburg	daughter Clara Metzner Hamburg Bahnhofstr 24	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Adelheid	61	f	m	h. wife	"	"							
20	Donner	Anton	25	m	m	locksmith	"	"				Gröditz	cousin Johann Donner Riesa	NJ	Newark
21	Landstein	Jakob	18	"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kowalewitz	father Abraham Landstein Kowalewitz	Oh	Akron
22	Peter	Willy	26	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Germany		Germany	Gröditz	father Wilhelm Peter Gröditz	NJ	Newark
23	Kanf	Heinrich	25	"	"	mason	"	"				Mannheim	mother Susanne Kanf Mannheim Lutherhof Bahnhofstr 2	Oh	Youngstown
24	Bach	Clara	30	f	m	h. wife	"	"				Berlin	mother Berlin S Buchbergerstr 3	Pa	North Tekuna
25	Woss	Luise	22	"	s	manufacturer	"	"					— " —		
26	Schultz	Else	19	"	"	clerk	"	"					father Robert Schultz Berlin Lorgelstr 1	NY	New York
27	Gerber	Johanna	21	"	"	servant	"	"				Altenburg	Max Gerber Altenburg Hohestr 37	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Hober	Marie	16	"	"	"	"	"				Elmshorn	stepmother Henrich Ahlemann Elmshorn Hunterstr 13	NY	Brooklyn
29	Dinner	Albert	25	m	m	laborer	"	"				Spinfurt	father August Dinner Steinfurt	Mich	Kent City
30	"	Anna	24	f	"	h. wife	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1907

165

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	25.00				husband Otto Nolde New York Bolly Ind 2 7 Ave NW
2		Daunt					unmarried San Francisco Cal 1938 Sacramento
3	no	brother	22.00				brother Otto Kohler
4			65				Travers New York 65 Irving Place
5							brother Gustav Feige
6							Des Moines Ia 607 Locust St
7							
8							
9							friend Christian Jorgensen Chicago
10			45.00				friend Robert Kassel
11			55				Chicago Ill 1048 Belmont
12							
13		boy					brother Hermann Boser
14							Randolph Wis
15							
16		friend	15.00				friend
17	no	self	200.00				uncle Paul Petersen
18	yes	son	yes				Clarksville Cal
19							shipper Victor Deede
20	no	self	30.00				Chicago Ill 50 Burlington
21	yes	uncle	8.00				uncle Emil Bonnet
22	no	self	28.00				Newark N J Elizabeth St
23	yes		42.00				uncle Jacob Kuis
24			yes yes 1894	1904	North Yakima		Akron Ohio 537 Hamilton St
25			25.00				friend Emil Bonnet
26			25.00				Newark N J Elizabeth St
27			40.00				acquaintance Katarina Lobinger
28			10.00				Youngstown Ohio 410 Rayen St
29		cousin	23.00				husband Fred Bach
30							North Yakima Wash
							boy C
							brother Arthur Schultz
							New York 358 E 46th St
							uncle William Hottmann
							Philadelphia 1410 Fortyth
							sister Anna Becker
							Brooklyn N Y 520 Norfolk
							friend Reinhold Kersten
							Racine Wisconsin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
						5	5½		black	gray			Kiel
						5	3½		fair	blue			Chemnitz
						5	4						Dusseldorf
						5	4						Schleswig
									light				
									brown	gray			Berlin
						5	6						Hamburg
						5	4		fair				Switzerland
						5	3		light				Plauen
									brown	brown			
						5	5		fair				Todtnau
						5	2			blue			Flehen
													Kiel
									brown				
										blue			
									light				
						5	8		brown	brown			Fürstenwalde
						6	1		fair	blue			Lodz
						5	4						Glauchau
						5	1			gray			Arnsdorf
						5	7½		light				
									brown	blue			Schildberg
						5	4		black	gray		Austria	Neuenkirchen
						5	6		light				
									brown	brown		Germany	Gera
						5	9		fair	blue			Hafenbeck
						4	11		brown	brown			Berlin
						4	11						
									fair				
						5	2		light				Altenburg
									brown				
						4	11		fair	blue			Elmshorn
						5	7						Steinfurt
						4	11		brown				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin Chief Off. of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
CUXHAVEN , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 18 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoder	Ernest	54		M S	farmer	yes	yes	U S A	German	Germany	Holp	Father: H. Hoder	Ill	Rock Island
2	"	Anna	52		M W	wife									
3	Tarkey	Henry	52		M W	painter			U. S. C.					N Y	New York
4	"	Ida	49		M W	wife			U. S. C.						
5	Mullinger	Hermann	29		M S	musician			U. S. C.					Ill	Danville
6	Yiglandi	Josef	58		M M				U. S. C.					N Y	Spencerport
7	Pallavicini	Elsie	19		S				U. S. C.					"	New York
8	Perbel	Minnie	48		M W	miner			U. S. C.				sister Smith Kan	Utah	Spokane
9	Simson	Ernst	47		M M	carpenter			U. S. C.					N Y	Syracuse
10	Wisster	Karl	27		S	miner								"	New York
11	Besig	Paul	42		M M	clerk			U. S. C.						
12	"	Anne-Marie	31		M W	wife			U. S. C.						
13	"	Anna	8		S	child			U. S. C.						
14	"	Emma	6		S	"			U. S. C.						
15	"	Ernst	4		S	"			U. S. C.						
16	Kasel	Robert	16		S	worker	yes	yes						Ill	Chicago
17	Dayzeisen	Ernest	34		[illegible]				U. S. C.					Oh	Toledo
18	Ratzeber	Willy	25		S	confectioner								Ga	Philadelphia
19	Schott	John	33		M M	[illegible]			U. S. C.					Ind	S. Bend
20	Schmidt	"	45		"	butcher								Kan	Horace
21	Theurer	Hans	30		M M	Cabinetmaker			U. S. C.					Wash	Washington
22	Lebyack	Emma	54		M W	wife								N Y	New York
23	Gray	Catharina	34		S									Minn	St Paul
24	Kayer	Feodor	39		M M	tobacconist			U. S. C.					Kan	Seymour
25	"	Agnes	30		M W	wife			U. S. C.						
26	Kopp	Karl	24		S	clerk			U. S. C.						
27	Schiffert	Emilie	53		M W	wife			U. S. C.					Ill	Chicago
28	Brehm	Gotthelm	25		M M	brewer			Germany	German	Germany	Holp	Father: B. Brehm	Ia	Fulton
29	Miller	Frederick	21		S	clerk			U. S. C.					N Y	New York
30	Schoemann	Robert	30		M M	tailor			U. S. C.					Pa	New York

Holp Bahnhofstr 25

Kans Kansas City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Abril 8, *190* 167

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Iron in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Off. of the
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from [illegible] CUYAHOGA, do

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1N S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doege	Michael	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Frederick	Apolonia Doege	Hans Hongamoos
2	Kumm	Emma	31	f	m	w. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Elfriede	7	6	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	coming to Stettin	Otto Dittmann Roonstr 15	Buffalo
4	"	Otto	6	m											
5	"	Emma	2	1											
6	Meyer	Claus	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Prussia	"	father Stettin	Diedr. Meyer Ogdenberg	Ogdensburg
7	Maatz	Wilhelmine	55	f	wd	servant	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	nephew Stettin	Otto Dittmann Roonstr 15	Buffalo
8	Blunck	Ernst	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Anna	28	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Pommern	Neuminster	Hans Blunck Neuminster Schleswig	brother-in-law Blunck Berg 28	Denison
10	"	Louise	5	f	s	child	no	no							
11	"	Anne	1	3	"	"	"	"							
12	Kuhrmann	Marie	49	"	w	house	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin	"	sister Germany	Mathilde Hasenjager Schmiedestr 13	Brooklyn
13	Schultz	Bertha	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother Berlin	Pauline Wolf Tempelhof Hauptstr 119	New York
14	Gyell	Gustav	31	m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Herbelid	Gustav Gyell Herbelid	Sweden Manitoba
15	Schlenzauer	Hermann	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Otto Schlenzauer Steinfurt	Germany Detroit
16	Borkhart	Albert	27	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"			mother Toronto	Elisabetta Borkhart	Canada Sarnia Ont
17	Beran	Hermann	18	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria Buchlowitz		father Austria	August Gabbert Buchlowitz Theresien 15	Brooklyn
18	Ihlefeld	Hermann	28	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		father Immenrourtherfeld	Hans Ihlefeld Neuss	Fremont Neb
19	"	Amanda nee Ritter	17	2	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Neuss				
20	Voss	August	24	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Pleushorn		father Pleushorn	Jochim Wencken	Arlington
21	"	Friedar	25	"	f	house	"	"	"	"					
22	Keller	Johann	33	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Schlesien Hirow		brother Oberlausitz	Ernst Keller	Rochester
23	Heinsch	Martha	34	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Neuenbau		mother Neuenbau	Hans Heinsch Kirchstr 23	New York
24	Frauenpreis	Emilie	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	"				Gottlieb Schwarz Nassau Queens Co	L. I. Glen Falls
25	Schrag	Anna	20	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	Kaiserslautern Pfalz	Germany
26	Johannsen	Martin	20	3	m	waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Magdeburg		friend Magdeburg	Karl Andersson Lueneburgerstr	Brooklyn
27	"	Carl	57	2	m	glovemaker	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Selma	55	11	f	wife	"	"	"	"					
29	Kurtz	Oskar	24	m	s	technician	"	"	Austria	German	Berlin		father Berlin	Karl Kurtz Zossenerstr 7	Lawrence
30	Michelis	Jakob	45	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Altona		friend Hamburg	Josef Handler Westerstr	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Am. St. "[illegible]", , 190 169

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yes self	$60.00				uncle Joseph Doege Youngstown Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Rederitz
2	S		$74.00																	
3	S	mother	50.				husband Albert Kummer Buffalo N.Y. 507 North st							5	3			grey		Hellen Gretzow
4	S																			Hellen
5	S																	black blue		
6	S	self	60.															fair		
7	S	"	$300.00				friend Peter Krause Sheldon N.D.							5	9			light		Lindenberge
8	S		$12.00				husband Albert Kummer Buffalo N.Y. 507 North st							5	5			brown grey		Hellen Gretzow
9	S	husband	yes				Peter Jacobsen Denison Ja							5	7					Hellenberg
10	S													5	3			fair		Jacobsen
11	S																			
12	S	self	yes 1903 yes 1907 Boston				husband Robert Kuhnemann Brooklyn N.Y. 968 Myrtle av							5	1			grey brown		Berlin
13	S		$180.00				Emma Lehmann Same Address							5	3			fair blue		Stuttgart
14	S		yes 1903				cousin Reinhold Kersten													
15	S		yes 1 Marine City 1904				Marine City Mich friend							5	2					Port Huron
16	Detroit Mich		50.00											5	6			brown		Hemsfurt
17	S													5	5			fair grey		Hilburg
18	S		50.				uncle Robert Kuhnemann Brooklyn N.Y. 968 Myrtle st							5	3			brown		Berlin
19	S	brother	50.				uncle Jurgen Ruff Fremont Neb							5	8			light fair blue		Friedorf
20	S	self	$50.00											5	5					
21	S	husband					bro in l Johannes Nebbe Arlington							5	1			fair		Wolfe
22	no	yes	yes 1903				uncle Michael Trunkel Rochester N.Y. 117 Field							4	11					Blumhorn
23	yes		$50				uncle Christ Trunkel New York 204 E 92 st							5	7			Ocean		Neu Weissenthal
24	S						Mathias Bichler Elizabeth N.J.							5	11					Feuerbach
25	yes						uncle Caroline Holzinger New York 339 10th st							5	5			black brown		
26	S		$20.				friend Carl Mauz Gloversville N.Y.							5	4			fair blue light		
27	S		$225.00				friend Carl Mauz Gloversville N.Y.							5	3			brown		Magdeburg
28	S	husband												5	7			brown		Stadtlau
29			yes				Heinrich Holanz Lawrence Kans 90 Bank st							4	7				Germany	Steinmuehlen
30	yes		50				sister Rosi Hornemann Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6			fair grey	Austria	Bielitz
														5	4			blue		Graz

James Amell Inspector

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McGuthrie
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of [redacted], 190

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

11—1115

sailing from , *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirschhorn	Wilmos	47		m	m	clerk	yes	yes							
2	"	Esther wife	45		f	"	housework	"	"							
3	"	Johanna	10		"	s	child	"	"							
4	"	Bela	7		"	"	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother Salomon Hirschhorn	NY	New York
5	"	Adolf	5		m	"	"							Farmpost		
6	"	Elias	1		"	"	"									
7	Lukacs	Maria	26	5	f	s	housework	yes	yes							
8	Wiesgler	Theresia	36		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Bonn	mother Bonn	Indiana	Hegewisch
9	"	Maria	9		"	s	child	"	"					Landstr 3		
10	"	Paul	7		m	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Johann	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bonn	father Alexander Eberhardt	Mo	St. Louis
12	"	Theresia	2		f	"	"	"	"					Bonn Germ.		
13	"	Hermine	1		"	"	"	"	"							
14	Meyar	Agnes	22		m	s	housework	yes	"							
15	Flashmann	Johann	38		m	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Elisabeth Filler		
16	Frare	Pietro	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	Italia	North Italian		Südtirol	brother Hermann Flashmann	NY	Passaic
17	Vacilotto	Antonio	26		"	s	"	"	"					Bremen Rohrerstad 26		
18	Schepsmann	Johannes	24		"	"	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German		Lüneburg	father Johann Frare		St. Louis
19	Harbeck	Martin	16		"	"	scholar	"	"					Trieste - Italy		
20	"	Theodor	14	6	"	"	"	"	"				Friedrichstadt	mother " Domenika Vacilotto		
21	Winkler	Michael	20		"	"	clerk	"	"					passport Italy		
22	Schwalger	Maria	16		f	"	servant	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father Heinrich Schepsmann		
23	Helt	Anton	20		m	"	brewer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Kiel	Nordorf b Neumünster	NY	New York
24	Foetzsch	Ernst	24	11	"	"	fermentator	"	"	"		"	Ludwigslust	Joh. Harbeck		
25	Fiehle	Frieda	49		f	wd	housework	"	"	Bohemia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friedrichstadt	Friedrichstadt		
26	Nochaft	Johann	24	6	m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Saxon			
27	Lander	Ernst	29	6	"	"	machinist	"	"	U. S.		U. S.	Topeka			
28	Seemayer	Ludwig	30		"	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna			
29	Hajek	Marie	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Magyar	Nürnberg		
30	Stettina	Josefine	18	5	"	"	photographer	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	mother Wien IX.		

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 30, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Perbenyik
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	wife Philip Becker New York 84 Rivington st									light					
4			30	00										fair					
5														light					
6														brown					
7														light					
8														fair					
9					sister Mrs. F. W. Broesch Weppner, Idaho							5	9	fair	blue			Germany	Bremen
10												5	4	black	gray			Hungary	Somogyjaz
11					husband Paul Wiegler St. Louis Mo 919 Destrehan st														Somogyjaz
12														fair					
13																		U.S.A.	St. Louis
14																			
15					husband Martin Ungar St. Louis Mo 1923 Gay st							5	2	light	brown	brown		Hungary	Somogyjaz
16					sister Bertha Hartmann Passaic N.J. 145 Dayton ave							5	7	fair	grey			Hungary	St. Louis
17					brother Anton Frank Glen Haven Alt. III. 22 Lincoln st							5	6	brown	brown			Germany	Bremen
18	yes	self	10		friend — " —													Italy	Turin
19			65									5	5	"	"				Pastena
20	yes	"	60		sister Johanna Scheppmann New York 1 W. 126 st							5	10	fair	blue			Germany	Schleswig
21			25		sister Katie Harbeck New York 134 Elizabeth st							5	6	brown	gray				Flensburg
22	to		60									5	3	fair	"				
23	husband				uncle Leonhard Kissenkötter Kingsville Ohio							5	8	brown	"				Langenau
24		mother			father Johan Schweizer							4	11	fair	brown			Hungary	St. Louis
25	yes	self	yes	100	friend Rudolph Utz										light				
26	"	"	"	yes	1909										brown	gray		Germany	Mecklenburg
27					1880							6			brown	sandy			Dresden
28	no	"	60		100 Los Angeles Cal							5	4	black	"			"	Kiel
29	"	"	35	00															
30												5	5	brown	"			"	Passau
31																			Magdeburg
32			45	yes	1908 Topeka														
33	yes	"	15	00								5	7	fair	red			Hungary	Veresés
34	no	"	21									5	4	brown	"			Austria	Eastern
35	"	"	60	00								5	6	fair	gray			"	Linz

Valentine Neubauer
Clerk

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] Hospital [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Iveza	Franz	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes							
2	"	Katharina	49		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schonau	brother Josef Tuma Bohemia	NY	New York
3	"	Franz	26		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Alois	23		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
5	Machkova	Antonie	23		F	S	servant	"	"			Turkey		father Jenek Machek Turkey	NY	New York
6	Mank	Martin	29		M	M	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	mother Margarethe Mank Germany	Ill	Chicago
7	Gechova	Antonie	16		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamik	sister Albert Gecho Kamik mother Barbara Pyszkova	NY	New York
8	Gross-Stoll	Josef	16	10	M	S	[illegible]	"	"			Hungary		bro. Emil Lang Hanover	Ill	Chicago
9	Hettmann	Emma	22		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schneidemühl	Schneidemühl	Ill	Chicago
10	Kral	Kathi	26		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria		Austria	Stonsdorf	Heider Albine Handler		
11	"	Oscar	5		M	S	child	no	no						Ill	Toledo
12	"	Martha	4		F	S	"	"	"							
13	Kynast	Georg	33		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	father Emil Kynast Germany	Wash	Seattle
14	Frendenthal	Johannes	20		"	S	clerk	"	"	"		"	Hamburg	Gaudern Adolf Frendenthal Hamburg	Cal	Alameda
15	Pirkes	Gustav	21		"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"		"	Flensburg	Lappenbergsallee 11 Conrad Pirkes Leer	Minn	Fairfax
16	Mechsner	Paul	27		"	"	brewer	"	"	"		"	Hamburg	brother Franz Mechsner Mittelwalde	Ill	Chicago
17	Zwolicki	Adam	44		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Powstanice	wife Marianna Zwolicki Powstanice	NY	New York
18	Boczar	Hedwiga	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierzniki	father Wojciech Stachowicz Zwierzniki	Ill	Chicago
19	Skowronska	Valerya	19		"	S	maid	"	"					Stefan Skowronski		
20	Bzyzmar	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"					Stanislaw Bzyzmar		
21	Migala	Joanna	20		"	"	"	"	"					stepfather Stanislaw Wilk		
22	Kasperzyk	Helena	20		"	"	"	"	"					father Zoryan Kasperzyk		
23	Szwaja	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"					Jedry Szwaja		
24	Hoder		20		"	"	"	"	"					Johan Hoder		
25	Fuhrmann	Marie	20		"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Schenowitz	Schenowitz	Norbert Fuhrmann 1917 Ash		
26	Karner	Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Bonners Kirschen	Ferdinand Karner Bonners Kirchen	NY	New York
27	Schultz	Hugo	38		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Germany		Germany	Rostock	mother Anna Schultz Liebtenberg Wilhelmsburg St.	Mich	Detroit
28	Luksa	Maria	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuszar	father Tuszar Josef Espeich Tuszar		
29	Espeich	Magdalene	17		"	"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gottschee	sister Maria Stalzer Gottschee	Ill	Chicago
30	Stalzer	Johann	33		M	M	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 30 1909 , 190 173

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self																			
2	yes	self	25				Son of: Josef Strauss Lawyer 1453 Pulaski							5	11					Austria	Lemberg
3	"	"	"												5	6				"	"
4	S	"	25				cousin: Antonie Faorna Chicago Ill 169 Erie St							5	11		6			"	"
5	"	Bridegroom	22	yes	1905	New York	Bridegroom: Anton Schiemann New York 416-418 E 74th St							5	4		fair			"	"
6	"	Brother	22	no			Brother: Christian Rand Chicago Ill 40 Shiffler St.							5	1		brown	gray		"	Jassy
7	"	self	22	"			acquaintance: Anton Schiemann New York 416-418 E 74th St							5	3					Germany	Eisenach
8	"	Brother	21	"			Brother: Jacob Schiemann South Omaha Neb. 116 [illegible] St.							5	4		fair	blue		Austria	Kanik
9	S	Self	20	"			Bro'l: Henry Müller Chicago Ill 1748 Hastings St.							4	10		Brown	brown		"	Kamen
10	S	Uncle												5	5		fair	blue		Germany	Kirchis
11	no	Self	7	"			Husband: Emil Kral Toledo Ohio 811 Bryan St.										light			Austria	Ellbenedorf
12	S																brown	gray		"	Smedor?
13	yes	Self	150	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother: Address							5	7					Germany	Leipzig
14	S	"	58	no			Brother: Alvin Freudendahl Alameda Cal.							5	9		light	brown		"	Altona
15	no	"	22	"			acquaintance: Benjamin Voss Harting Kans							5	8			black		"	Leer
16	"	"	50	yes	1908	New York	friend: Fritz Lang Newark N.J. 756 Bayard St							5	10		fair	gray		"	Kittelwalde
17	yes	"	4	"	1909	Somerset Pa	Bro'l: Michal Domaicki Somerset Pa							5	6		light brown			Austria	Gorostanice
18	S	Father	10	no			husband: Franz Kozyar Walsenburg Colo.							5	2		"	brown		"	Gorostanice
19	"	"	4	"			Bro'l: Josef Godecki Chicago Ill 600 Chestnut St.							5	3		light fair	blue		"	"
20	"	"	6	"			— " —							5	3		black	brown		"	"
21	S	"	14	"			cousin:							5	2		light fair			"	"
22	"	"	18	"			Bro'l: Anton Lichon Chicago Ill 409 Clairs St.							5	2		"	blue		"	"
23	"	"	47	"			acquaintance: Ludwig Lebzyk Passaic N.J. 486							5	4		"	"		"	"
24	S	"	21	"			Bro'l: Wladislaw Latowska 187 23rd St.							5	6		"	gray		"	Szczerowitz
25	"	"	24	"			cousin: Anna Karner New York 65 Orchard St.							5	3		"	"		Hungary	Szmerkeinka
26	"	"	28	"			— " —							5	3		"	"		"	"
27	no	"	yes	"			brother: Heinrich Schultz Detroit Mich. 60 Congress St. E. 515							5	7		fair	"		Germany	Röberz
28	yes	Bro'l	15	"			Bro'l: Josef Kovaly Chicago Ill. 123 [illegible]							5	5		black	brown		Hungary	Jaszo
29	no	self	8	"	1904	New York	sister: Anna Stalzer New Canaan Ct.							5	1		fair	gray		Austria	Orlau
30	"	"	75	yes	1907	New York	sister: — " —							5	5		light brown	"		"	Gottschee

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. McLenthan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. McLenthan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 190 ,

at APR 29 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

174

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bleidl	Rudolf	32	M	S		yes	yes					father Stefan Bleidl Neustadt B. Glatz 10	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Mathilde	32	F	M	wife			Austria	Germ.	"	Reinstadt			
3	"	Marie	29	F	S	chambermaid									
4	Mengel	"	32	F	M	wife									
5	"	"	46	F	S	none	no	no				Hofmitales	father Hofmitales Mengel	Cal	Elmhurst
6	"	Franz	11	M			yes	yes							
7	Kolmann	Maria	34	F	M	wife									
8	"	"	10	F	S	child									
9	"	Josef	8	M	"		23A-337	225 4/24/39	Slovenian	"	"	Soiteil	father Tritai Georg Kobic	Wyo	Park Springs
10	"	Johann	6	"	"		BA-3718	6/18/41							
11	"	Rudolf													
12	Terhljan	Agnes	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Kalgan		father Georg Terhljan Kalgan	N.Y.	New York
13	Vlach	Josef	61	M	M	servant			Bohemian	"	Filmon		son Josef Vlach Filmon	Ill.	Chicago
14	Alser	Franz	18	M	S	servant			"	"	"		father Wenzel Alser Filmon		
15	Kosel	Anna	18	F	S	maid			Germany	"	Gottschee		father Josef Kosel Gottschee	N.Y.	New York
16	Savlowski	Anna	20	"	"				Austria	"	Jarcevic		Ludwig Jarcevic		
17	Drabant	Katarina	41	"	M	housekeeper			Austria	"	Zycy		wife Katarzyna Drabant	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jerg	Matthias	17	M	S				Germany	"	Gottschee		father Johann Jerg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Jaks	Heinrich	23	"	"				Germany	"	Germany	Ravenstein		Oreg.	Reiter Coty
20	Tellessen	Elisabeth	24	F	S	servant						Grimsitten			
21	Pohle	Josef	43	M	M	farmer	yes	yes						Wash	Colville
22	"	Albine	23	F	M	wife									
23	Reiser	Hugo	30	M	S	painter			Brazil		Porto Alegre		brother Oswald Reiser Lungenau, G.	Ja.	Rockaway
24	Loges	Hermann	38	"	"	farmer			U.S.A.					Ill.	Elkton
25	Tittinger	Andreas	46	"	"	tailor			Austria		Austria	Wien	Wien VII Kirchler Mariahilfgasse 6	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kovalik	John	36	"	"	laborer			Austria					N.Y.	New York
27	Zaczewicz	Katarzyna	47	F	S	cord drummaker			Austria			Lemberg	brother Jan Wytowicz Lemberg	Del.	New Haven
28	Konig	Ludwika	9	"	"	child			"			Winniki	aunt Walerya Blacha Winniki	N.Y.	New York
29	Ludwik	Katarzyna	19	F	S	housemaid						Winniki	brother-in-law Franz Ludwig Ludwik Winniki Galiz		
30	Selir	Karl	38	M	S	baker				German		Graz	brother-in-law Jakob Wreisch Graz Wickenburggasse 40		

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , *190* 175

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]	70					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Neustadt
2	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother: Hermann Lovetz Chicago Ill 766 Ashland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	"	"	"	"
4	S	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Hohenstein
5	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				husband: Johann Mengel Elmhurst Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
6	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light brown	brown	"	"	"
7	S	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Trojan
8	S							"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
9	S	yes husband	175				husband: Jose Kolyzan Rock Springs Wyo 1304 117	"	"	"	"	"	"			light brown gray		"	"	"
10	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			light gray		"	"	"
11	S							"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
12	"	self	50				friend: Josefa Kryzwik New York 69 Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown		"	"	Gottschee
13	"	son	100				son: Franz Klech Chicago Ill 356 S Leavitt ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			gray blue		"	"	Villmon
14	"	sister	10				sister: Marie Klech	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair		"	"	"
15	"	self	150				bro in l: Jos. Kryzwik New York 299 1/2 Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black brown		"	"	Gottschee
16	"	sister	5				sister: Anastasia Jurkowska New York 237 E 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown blue		"	"	Borgesdorf
17	"	friend	10				friend: Frank Lodes Chicago Ill 247 Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	Jezny Lhotka
18	"	self	6				bro in l: Jacob Theiler Brooklyn N.Y. 1798 Gates ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair gray		"	"	Gottschee
19	"	"	10				friend: Jacob Jass Baker City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blue		"	"	Gemeinde Lovcus test
20	Switz	"	10				[illegible] Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	gray		"	"	Gehlenhof
21		citizen of the U. S. A.																		
22																				
23	no	self	60	no			brother: David Good Rockbourgh Ont 179 Lemondale	Dist Court Lincoln Co.						5	5	light brown		"	"	Lunzmann
24		citizen of the U. S. A.																		
25	yes	brother	18	no			brother: Carl Tattinger Chicago Ill 4400 N Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	gray	"	Austria	Nerschitz
26		citizen of the U. S. A.																		
27	no	self	55	no			son: Carl Nowicki Yes Haven Ct Wooster 224 father: Michael Nowig New York 408 E 74th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light fair	gray	"	"	Lemberg
28	yes	"	57					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kinitka
29	"	"	10				witness: Wladyslaw Stanski Philadelphia Pa 6 Thompson Sq 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blue		"	"	Kwiemitz
30	"	brother in l.	10				brother in l: Tadeusz Wrzesk New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark gray		"	"	Killig

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

176

I, F. H. McGuckin, chief officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dressler	Auguste	33	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Friedrich Dressler	Ill.	Chicago
2	--	Anna	14		s.	child									
3	--	Charlotte	7				no	no							
4	--	Willy	5	m.											
5	Landau	Max	18		s.	clerk	yes	yes			Russia		brother Hermann Landau Fürstenwalde a/Spree		
6	Hermann	Albine	23	f.		housework					Germany		father Georg Hellwig Frankfurt a/M.		
7	Ahlheim	Georg	20	m.	s.	clerk					Frankfurt a/M.		mother Wilhelmine Keller Hardenbergstr. 11		
8	Keller	Josef	28								Hardenberg		father Peter Florin Landwehrkanal		
9	Florin	Susanna	29	f.		housework					Landwehrkanal		brother Josef Keller Susanna		
Admitted 10	Pelka	Katarina	16						Austria	Polish	Austria		mother Katarina Pelka Bisenyna	Mass.	Adams
Admitted 11	Annata	Anna	25		m.	housework									
Admitted 12	--	Josef	6/9	m.	s.	child	no	no							
13	Wagner	Otilie	16	f.		housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		father Ludwig Wagner Neuenhausen	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Wiedmann	Frieda	20										-- Josef Wiedmann --		
15	Asmus	Otto	32	m.	s.	farmer			Scandinavia	Swedish			father Carl Asmus Nürtingen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Malepa	Katarina	15	f.		housework			Austria	Slavish	Austria		uncle Ludwig Tegierski Lemberg	Oh.	Cleveland
17	Starika	Margarina	24										father Jan Starika Kamenitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Lenza	Christina	25		s.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		mother Susanna Lenza Wien	N.Y.	New York
19	Adelheim	Emma	20		s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany				
20	Wenzel	Marie	19	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		father Michael Wenzel Hirsau	N.Y.	New York
21	Linz	Rudolf	26	m.	s.	farmer							uncle J. A. Linz Forsterweg Albrechtstr 15	Ohio	Chicago-Canal
22	Metz	Ernest	31		m.	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Metz Pension	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Sammeber	Matias	24		s.	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Mathias Sammeber Kösseln	Neb.	Randolph
24	Preßler	Auguste	41	f.	m.	housework						Berlin	sister Marie Wellnitz Berlin Wellmannstr 8	S.D.	Carleton
25	"	Elise	15		s.	child									
26	"	Else	12		s.	schoolgirl									
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of , , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		female				husband Wilhelm Strube, Chicago Ill. Indiana ave 5801	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Germany	Klingenwalde
2		self		yes	1903 Chicago								4	5	-	gray			
3		father		yes	08 5 yrs Ill														
4		father		yes	08 5 yrs Ill														
5	yes	male	25	no		Hermann Silberzweig New York. 12 W. 113 St							5	2	-	dark blue		Austria	Tarnow
6		self	25			uncle Friedrich Hermann Brooklyn. Willoughby str. 393							5	4	-	brown		Germany	Steinebach
7	✓	father	30			uncle Richard Rosenhauer New York							5	6	-	blue			Aesbach
8		self	25			[illegible] not address							5	7	-	fair brown			Neesberg
9	no		25 yrs	not to Chicago		brother Bernh Plenth Chicago Ill. Blydenow ave 405							5			blue			Barbenheim
10			47	no		uncle Michael Wolotzka, Adams mass. Summer Str. 83							4	5	-	brown		Austria	Tarnow
11			30	yes	to Adams	husband Bertha Amanda Adams Mass. Summer Str. 83.							4	5	-	blue			
12	no	mother																	
13		self	90	no		sister Maria Wagner San Francisco Calif.							5	4	-	-		Germany	Neuenhorst
14			80			friend. [illegible]							5	5	-	dark			
15	yes		40			[illegible] Christian Mauk. Chicago. Brattler Str. 40							6	-	-	fair grey		Pennsylvania	Nordhingring
16	yes		2	no		father Teofil Terjanka Cleveland Oh							4	9	-	dark brown		Austria	Lemberg
17		self	6			brother Wladyslaw Stanicka Philadelphia							5	2	-	grey			Tarnowitz
18	yes		32	yes	1903 N. York.	aunt: Minna Müller New York. 217. W. 121 str										brown		Lüngern	Wolbrisch.
19																			
20	yes	self	1	no		friend Johann Jakubinski Bayonne. Cent. Nj. R.R ave St 42							4	11	-	fair blue		Germany	Pinnitamer
21			40			[illegible] no address							5	10				?	? Marburgallen
22			17	yes	1904 to Milwaukee	friend: Helene Michel Milwaukee. Wis. Hotel Pabst							5	7	-	grey		Lüngern	Burzias.
23			65	no		uncle Mr. Boyer Randolph Wis							5	8	-	blue		Germany	Hirschhorst
24		sister	20	no		sister Frieda Kern Carlton.							5	5	-	dark grey			Wollersdorf
25			8										5	6	-	fair blue			Berlin.
26													5	-	-	dark grey			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. N. Gentlin Chief Off. of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1905 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JM 11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rajczyk	Josef	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tojare	father	Jawel Rajczyk Tojare 83	Ill	Chicago
2	Tokan	Franz	29		m							Tadowinke	wife	Tekla Tokan		
3	Kozial	"	41		s									Katka Kozial		
4	Wojcinski	Ludewig	16		s								mother	Katka Wojcinski		
5	Bugowa	Franz	29											Maria Bugowa		
6	Kotowicz	Piotr	18									Tgany	father	Josef Kotowicz 165	Mass	Gilbertville
7	Cieciwa	"	16											Franz Cieciwa 165		Ludlow
8	Tenerowicz	Jan	16			1-22979-2/21/08							mother	Maria Tenerowicz		
9	Garten	Ernest	26		m s	clerk						Tgany	wife	Rosa Garten 46	Ill	Chicago
10	Hann	Anna	20		f s	h. maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tsombolya		Josef Hann Tsombolya		
11	Kuncze	Adel	17							Magyar	"	Csenye	mother	Nicholas Kuncze Csenye		
12	Adler	Anna	23							German	"	Nyvak	father	Mikyas Decker Nyvak	Oh	Cleveland
13	Decker	Terezia	32		m	wife						Tsombolya		Mikyas Decker		
Admitted 14	Conrad	Elisabeth	22		s	h. maid								Peter Conrad Tsombolya		
15	Reisgner	Veronika	16											Peter Reisgner	Ny	New York
16	Winadi	Peter	24		m	farmlabor										
17	"	Rozalia	25		f	h. wife						Nyvar		Jakob Winadi Nyvar 144	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Mihaly	9		m s	child	no	no								
19	Willwerth	Jakob	46		m	house keeper	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Tsombolya		Johann Willwerth Szeg. Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	Rosa	50		f	h. wife										
21	"	Terez	20		f	h. maid	9-26865-2/21/4-585-NO C/A									
22	"	Barbara	18		f											
23	"	Kornis	15													
Admitted 24	Paul	Anna	35		f m	h. wife							father	Johann Flull Tsombolya	Penn	St. Paul
Admitted	"	Mihaly	9		m s	child	no	no								
Admitted	"	Matias	8													
Admitted	"	Johann	4													
28	Kiss	Wojciech	45		m	f. labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wiernadurka	wife	Anna Kiss Sepesy		
29	Fedorcka	Jacob	18		s		no	no				Bienkowce	mother	Katarzyna Lecotaw Bienkowce	Ky	Perth Amboy
30	Tilzer	Markus	13			clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tarnopol	father	Jakob Tilzer Lawdrosk	Ny	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 190 179

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.														
1	yes	self	16 100			Bro[ther] Chicago Jan Tomal 121 Robert 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Tojan
2	S	"	4 yes	yes	1904 16 Chicago	" " Jan Urban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jdowinka
3	S	"	11			Brother Josef Kopiel 3712 Wordsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	hazel	"	"	"
4	S	"	12 100			" " Adelaide 3856	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
5	S	"	11			expenses: Jan Kruk 83 Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	5			" " Josef Kopiel 3856 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	hazel	"	"	Izany
7	"	"	9			Brother Franz Potrowicz Gilbertville Mass Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	6			" " Jan Cicciwa Ludlow Mass Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	10			" " Franz Semerodzig Box 597	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szenyce
10	"	"	12			~~Mrs York 448 Eleventh Ave~~ ~~expenses Pastor Kalda~~ ~~Brooklyn 332 N. 9th st~~ Samuel Garlon 24 Baiza 1312 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Kosubolya
11	"	"	12			" " Nicolaus Adler Cleveland ab. 2235 104th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ujvar
12	S	"	8			" " Nicolaus Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Istrancfeld
13	S	"	10			cousin: Johan Harker — " — 3155 104th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisoubolya
14	S	"	12			uncle: Peter Jung Mt. York 1413 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ujvar
16	S	self	11			Bro[ther] Detroit Mich 9110 Monroe st Georg Kolonich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 Cleveland~~	friend: [redacted] der Lahn. N.Y. W. 39 st. 532.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Ungarn	Vidor.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 in Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szombely
20	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	yes	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	self	5			husband: Franz Paul St. Paul Minn. Jeneliusstr 1112	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	17		1904 in Pennsylvania	cousin: Heinrich Steiner Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Lepenye
28	S	"	8 yes			friend: Fedor Hauptmann Detroit Mich 47 676 Antoine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Dienkovce
29	no	"	10 no			cousin: Adolf Becker Mt. York 84 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolsburg
30	yes	"	10																	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hannnen	Hermann	61		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian					
2	Heyer	Frieda	42		f	m										
3	---	Lena	14		f	s										
4	---	Else	11		f	s										
5	---	Hilda	8		f	s										
6	x Wissler	Karl	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Germany	Gamen	Diekhemen		
7	Mehlow	Wilhelm	19		m	s	Blacksmith									
8	Sandusam	Louis	39		m	m	Laborer									
9	"	Fritz	36		m	m	"									
10	x Kinsler	Lene	33		f	w	wife							brother Jacob Hermann Box Number bei Celi	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Klemenik	Lucca	46		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Steiermark	Gratz	brother Anton Hermann Friedhofstr.	do	do
12	Heingast	Marie	39		f	s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	German	do	do			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to [illegible] examination for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	[illegible]																				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	yes	self	$8	no			Sister Elisabeth Steinmetz 8 E. S. Koedel 800 N. High St. Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	blond	5	3	rosy	blond	gray	none	Germany	Bad Kreuznach
12	yes	self	$20	no			do —	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	St Clair
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. McGoodwin Chief of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th McGoodwin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1904 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1852

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 29 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, April 19th, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herter	Arnold	5	M	S	Boy			Germany	German	Germany	Kirchen	Father Wilhelm Bayer Kirchen	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Bauer	Adolf	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise Carmien, St. Valbert, France	"	"
3	Carmien	Emile Andre	1	M	Same	"	"	"	France	French	France	Vercourt	Mr Herigoux Father Emile Portugal (with in law as above)	"	New York
4	-"-	Marguerite	25	F	"	Housekeeper	2	150	"	"	"	"	Thann Alsace	"	"
5	Dow	Claire	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother	Cal	San Francisco
6	-"-	Marcel	4	M	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	Mrs Seguin	"	"
7	-"-	Marc	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	63 Rue de la Tombe Issoire Paris	"	"
8	-"-	Serge	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York ..., 1909.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Oneida Court Oneida Co N York													
2	No	Self $50	No				Uncle Mr August Berter Sullivan St 228 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordy	brown	brown	Tiara	Germany	Kirchen
3	yes	"	"				Friend Mrs Bresson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Black spot on right shoulder	France	St Valbert
4	"	"	"				248 W. 43d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Tremoins
5	"	"	yes				Husband Mr Lucien Dow	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	Mother $30	"				Father 26 Glover St	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				— San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				— Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Petersen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief of the Russland Line, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Petersen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

Sworn to before me this APR 2 3 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

4
2
2
2
1
2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 18 April 1909, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Oppenheim	Ester	17	w	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father. Daniel Oppenheim Hamburg, Grindelhof 69	N.J.	New York
2	Mazurczak	Wilhelm	18	w	m	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	father. Martin Mazurczak Wilhelmsburg	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 2	Franke	Arthur	14	w	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father. August Franke Hamburg, Neuhoferstr. 5	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Beausan	Bernhard	19	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Weissensee	father Reinhard Flashner Radymno, Waldstr. 20	N.J.	New York
5	Greuberg	Marischa	21	w	f	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rossel	father. Josef Gruberg Rossel	N.J.	New York
X 6	Jurewicz	Wicenti	27	w	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobilsk	father. Ossip Jurewicz Kobilsk	"	"
X 7	Jeseewicz	Saweriu returning	26	w	m	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mentaw	father. Ignace Jeseewicz Mentaw	"	— " —
8	Sarganski	Wojciech	21	w	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wienia	wife. Michalina Sagarski Wienia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
X 9	Zanaitis	Alexander	23	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swenta Broz	father. Andrej Zanaitis Swenta Broz	N.J.	Amsterdam
X 10	Radlinska	Josefa mother	19	w	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Walkawiszki	father. Jan Micgulis Walkawiszki	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 11	"	Marjanna daughter	8	w	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"
X 12	Zielanicza	Anna	20	w	f	s	Farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jamsziszky	father. Piotr Zielanicza Jamsziszky	Pa.	Erie
13	Villa	Antoni husb.	45	w	m	m	"	"	"	U.S. citizen						
14	"	Josefa wife	39	"	f	"	wife	"	"	U.S. citizen						
15	"	Jan son	14	w	m	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. citizen						
16	"	Stanislawa daughter	11	w	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	Polish	Citizen of the U. S. A.			Oh.	Cleveland
17	"	Julian son	5	w	m	"	"	no	no	U.S. citizen						
18	"	Joanna daughter	3	w	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen						
19	"	Stefania "	1	w	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen						
20	Siri	Josef	29	w	m	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krainburg	father: Andrej Siri Krainburg	Wis.	Dunbar
21	Krcsis	Gyurgy	18	w	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Peterreve	brother: Sandor Krcsis	Ind.	South Bend
22	Vilovkovic	Stevan	20	w	m	"	Railway Labor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Raic	uncle: Ostia Bielobert	Pa.	Chesrick
X 23	Veniveva	Antoni	27	w	m	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		wife: Anna Wyniwra Raic	"	Hazleton
24	Jablonski	Franciszek	18	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	father: Jacob Jablonski	Ill.	Oregon
25	Frostwald	Heinrich	49	w	m	m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	wife: Karoline Frostwald Alfeld	N.Y.	New York
26	Fried	Siri	20	w	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Hungary	Komarom	father: Samuel Fried Komarom	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Herz	Georg	27	w	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	Georg Herz Berlin	N.Y.	New York
X 28	Rajbida	Marka mother	30	w	f	"	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaldubgrece	moth. Fl. Ksenka Rajbida Kaldubgrece	"	Brooklyn
X 29	"	Ivan son	8	w	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	"	Wasyl "	5	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except nr. 25.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 2 3 1906 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	$25	no		[illegible] New York 1526 Madison Ave wants not any address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black grey		none	Germany	Wolfersdorf
2	" S	male	15	"		male. Carl Strenkau Chicago Ill. North Clark St. 1694	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		left hand is stiff.	"	Wilhelmsburg
3	"	father	17	"		male. August Steingrove Jersey City N.J. Grand St. 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey		none	"	Hamburg
4	"	sister	2	"		Sister Lenny Berman New York 77 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown			Austria	Bodyanow
5	"	self	None.	3yrs 3/4/06	New York	brother. Silvia Gruberg also called as [illegible] New York 55 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"			"	Rosel
6	do	"	12	no		friend. Fabian Jeszewicz New York Buffalo St. 1940	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red			Russia	Kobilsk.
7	"	"	12	"		brother. Fabian Jeszewicz New York Buffalo St. 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light grey			"	Mantam
8	" S	"	170	"		cousin. Stanislaw Kaczmarek Milwaukee Wisc. 11 Row 827	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue			"	Pikut Kowa.
9	" S	"	None.	"		brother. Antan Jonaitis Amsterdam N.Y. Scholes St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		[illegible]	"	Swenta Broz
10	"	husband	4	"		husband. Michal Radbinska Brooklyn N.Y. Scholes St. 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light grey			"	Lukawiska
11	"	[illegible]	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black			"	
12	" S	brother	None	"		brother. Piotr Zielonica Erie. Pa. East 14th St. 238.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown blue			"	Mitkina.
13						[illegible]														
14																				
15																				
16	no	self	yes			Citizen of the United States														
17																				
18																				
19						friend: Durbin Ales Milac W. Va Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Flotnik
20	yes S	"	14	18	no	brother: South Bend Ind. Stefan Albert 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		"	Hungary	Peterreve
21	" S	"	8	"		friend: Chesrik Pa Box 73 Joza Kovacevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		"	Austria	Raic
22	no	"	450	10		cousin: Hazleton Pa 69 Fall Wayt Jacob Wewiora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair "		"	"	Kecina
23	yes	"	10	14 yes	1907/08 Cleveland O.	brother: Oregon Ill. 706 First st. Jan Jablonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	
24	" S	"	10	no		friend: New York 248 Grand st. L. Ranke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue		"	Germany	Alfeld
25	"	"	15	yes	Cardiff S. Y	brother: San Francisco Cal. Berlinerstr. Friedrich Fried	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	Hungary	Annamacz
26	" S	brother in l.	10	no		wife: New York Freeport Ave. 10033 Charlotte Berg who called at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Germany	Dusseldorf
27	"	wife	28	yes	1907/08 New York	husb. Dangle Rajbida Brooklyn NY. Grand str. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		"	Austria	Kaldubgsee
28	"	self	6	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair brown		"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metgenbier (Chief) (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metgenbier
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at APR 29 1909 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg 18 APR 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaida	Jan	37		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pasiek	step brother: Pasiek	Ill.	Pellston
2	Jedrzejowski	"	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	wife: Tomaszow	"	"
3	Gajec	Wyktorya	17		f.	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Russia	Bielcza	mother: Bielcza	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pratawa	Marya	18		f.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
5	Adopted Iwanowska	Fryer	26		m.	m.	lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dwernyk	wife: Dwernik	Pa.	Kadoyka
6	Gerszkbaum	Isak	20		m.	single	joiner	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomer	wife: Zitomer	N.Y.	New York
7	Kulakowski	Lukas	33		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kiew	father: Kiew	"	City
8	Orlowska	Karolina	25		f.	single	servt.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gruszow	husband: Gruszow	R.I.	Central Falls
9	Kulka	Zofia	22		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudkow	wife: Sudkow	"	"
10	Dzicra	Stefan	46		m.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Majdanczyny	"	Mich.	Pellston
11	Gawrecza	Kacicj	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rogusno	"	"	"
12	Lizakowski	Kalensz	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	"	"
13	Katz	Joseph	30		"	"	merchandl.	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	"	Cal.	Oakland
14	Simon	Stefan	36		"	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erdöszeran	"	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pisch	Lorenez	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Illesmart	"	"	"
16	Tzak	Mile	36		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sela Lisak	father: Sela Lisak	Mich.	Detroit
17	Gjeranovic	Milos	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Susek	father: Susek	Oh.	Cleveland
18	Jerban	Gyorgy	24		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyor-Megye	wife: Tojla	N.Y.	Binghampton
19	Zbrzesensky	Stefan	24		"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Unin	wife: Unin	Mich.	Detroit
20	Kordic	Jiro	19		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Susek	father: Susek	"	"
21	Kaczmarek	Maryanna	31		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vicnicc	father: Vicnicc	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	"	Stanislawa	4		"	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	7.494/808	Jan	2		m.	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grigalunas	Baltromiej	24		"	s.	lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	"	"	"
25	Rimsza	Sigmund	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prozorinka	"	"	"
26	Meister	Emma	17		f.	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Krebja	"	"	"
27	Birger	Josef	19		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tarcsa	"	Ill.	Chicago
28	Frommann	Wilhelm	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Marburg	"	Oh.	Cincinnati
29	Czerwinski	Reinhold	31		"	m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	Danzig	wife: Danzig	Ill.	Chicago
30	Schaal	Bruno	28		"	s.	mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Proem Rederau	brother: Lowenberg/Sle	Wisc.	Superior

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 29 1909 *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no	cousin: Pellston Mich. Piotr Gumbores nr st. Pawel Karbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wielowo
2	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezierica
3	"	brother i. l.	50	"	brother i. l.: Chicago Ill. Bismark st. 44 Alois Kuchro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bielcza
4	"	"	12	"	" " " Kay st. 347 Jan Przytula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	brother	25	"	brother: Madowa Pa nr st. Michal Zwanowski	Was sent here by the Miss. Children's Aid Society	"	"	"	dislocation left hip	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Dwernyk
6	"	self	2	"	cousin: New York 2 Ave 2150 Simcke Rosmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Zitomeer
7	"	"	15	"	friend: New York City Pitt st. 127 Simcke Katan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
8	no	"	12	yes 06 Central Falls	sister: Central Falls R.I. Jerusalem 24 Franciska Zulowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Gruzow
9	"	"	16	no	" " " 21 Franciska Kulka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sudkow
10	yes	"	7	"	friend: Pellston Mich. Pawel Karbusz nr st. Stanislaw Dubiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Wajdangorug
11	"	"	7	"	cousin: " " nr st. Franzizek Lesakoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierica
12	"	none	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tomaszow
13	"	brother i. l.	10	"	brother i. l.: Oakland Californ. 5th st. 269 David Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Bukarest
14	"	self	12	"	friend: Chicago Ill. 214-24 Ples Stefan Lacko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Wadowzan Zelesmark Gyertiosa
15	"	"	4	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	brother	8	"	brother: York Haven Pa Box 238 Anton Ticak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kolina
17	no	self	5	"	friend: Detroit Mich. Nicpelle st 1116 Brauter Kordu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jusek
18	yes	"	10	"	brother: Cleveland Ohio 5316 Kennard st Jakob Serban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Vojla
19	"	"	10	"	cousin: Binghampton N.Y. 3 Greene st Paul Janicen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Ulicz
20	no	"	10	"	brother: Detroit Mich. 1116 Bigell st Kick Kordu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jusek
21			9		husband Milwaukee Wisc. 11 Ave 827 Stanislaw Kaczmarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Wieniec
22	yes	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				light	blue	"	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	no	"	20	no	brother: Westhampton Long Island N.Y. Jonas Grigalunas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Juschane
25	"	"	none	"	" i. l.: Williamsbridge N.Y. Raintree Johnas Sadeskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Sowidenka
26	yes	"	10	"	sister: Brooklyn N.Y. Hart st. 412 Hedwig Heister Heinrich Heister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Krobja
27	yes	"	20	"	brother i. l.: Chicago Ill. Justin st. 4842 Gyzler Eikenbauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Tarcsa
28	yes	"	17 75	yes 1907/09 New York	Stay with an older friend: Chicago Ill. Seymour st. 577-80 Hermann Winterbart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Karlsruhe a/R.
29	yes	"	28	no	" " " " Carl Rotzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Büschin
30	yes	friend	9	yes 04/08 Superior Wisc.	" Superior Wisc. 2122 Tennstwe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seifenbach

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Argentina Chief Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Argentina
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 3 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality," and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 M
1—1115

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 18. April 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Röhl	Hermann	24	m	s	telegraph worker	yes	yes	20-40607 Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Neu Rosow	N.Y.	Casselton
2	Wieltz	Reinhold	26	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	mother: Danzig	N.Y.	New York
3	Szczepanska	Anna	23	f	"	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	stepsister: Trembowla	Pa	Hammond
4	Klym	Rosc	17	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudrynce	mother: Rudrynce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kysek	Theodor	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zawiszen	brother: Zawiszen	"	"
6	Skiba	Jan	39	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Podlesie	wife: Podlesie	N.Y.	Bayonne
~~5~~ 7	Schmidt	Helene	30	f	"	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cagdeburg	mother: Cagdeburg R.	Dorothea Hage	N.Y. Long Island
8	"	Editha	3	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kotlowska	Karolina	18	"	"	farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Plawy	father: Plawy	Franciszek Kotlowska	Buffalo
10	Cinkaj	Stefan	17	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klyz	" : Klyz	Valenty Cinkaj	Mass. Southbridge
11	Seyfarth	Franz Oskar	27	"	s	stoker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Syran i/P.	" : Syran	Friedrich Seyfarth	N.Y. New York
12	Klusarski	Stanislaus	18	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sadkowa	mother: Sadkowa	Karolina Klusarski	Neb. Columbia
~~13~~	Schmidt	Wilhelm	49	"	m	miller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langen i/Hn	wife: Langen	Anna Schmidt	N.Y. Rochester
~~14~~	"	"	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Turner	Tamas	25	"	s	locksmith	"	"	Hungary 1907	"	Hungary	Sercz	father: Sercz	Tamas Turner	Wisc. Oshkosh
16	Skupien	Josef	27	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zivicer	mother: Zivicer	Anna Skupien	" Bayville
17	Jamrozy	Franz	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborowice	father: Zborowice	Josef Jamrozy	Pa Boyville
18	Kaka	Franz	22	"	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hegers	father: Hegers	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Franz Kaka	Canada Alb. Verdisk
19	Cherenski	Georg	25	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Halicz	" : Halicz	Jan Cherenski	Mich. Grand Rapids
20	Synyerska	Rost	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudrynce	wife: Rudrynce	Maria Synyerska	N.Y. Brooklyn
~~21~~	Biedzicka	Marya	18	f	s	farm hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rudka	father: Rudka	Jendrzey Biedzicka	" "
~~22~~	Lützer	Justyna	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzchow	mother: Rzchow	Maria Lützer	" New York
23	Frankic	Kato	20	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	21-24280 505 11/2/02	Croatian	Germany	Ehlen	father: Risez	Jiva Frankic	Wisc. Bayville
24	Ferjancz	Janos	48	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsolimas	mother i/l: Alsolimas	Anne Heiniger	Pa Fridell
25	"	Susanna	41	f	m	wife	"	"							
26	"	Andreas	15	m	s	son	"	"							
27	Hribula	Istvan	36	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i/l: "	" "	" "
28	"	Maria	38	f	m	wife	"	"							
29	Jawrecka	Anna	18	"	s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hrize	father: Hrize	Michal Jawrecka	Mass. Fall River
30	Planeta	Janos	26	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenestro	" : Kamenestro	Stefan Planeta	Ill. Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 23 1909 *Hamburg* Dec. 1909 189

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know no [illegible] or anarchists, or both; [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	10			sister: Cassillton Ill. Martha Bikl					good		5	11½	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Neu Rosow
2	"	self	10			friend: New York 8 Hete street O.K. Kostin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	"	"		Neu-Berkozhin
3	"	brother	10			brother: Hammond Ind. Johann Szczepanski Erdmannstr 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	grey	"	Austria	Terebowla
4	"	"	10			" Brooklyn N.Y. 7th st. 97 Leon Klym	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black	blue	"	"	Kudrynce
5	"	brother i.l.	11			brother i.l.: " " Grand st 36 Felix Kot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	"	"	"	Zawiszen
6	"	brother	15			brother: Bayonne N.J. 21st st. 80 Joset Shiba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	pockmarked	"	Kosowa
7	"	self	35			aunt: Long Island N.Y. Reinard Kelin 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	none	Germany	Schönebeck
8	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	"	"
9	"	friend	15			friend: Buffalo N.Y. Josef Maj Sierpowa gr. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Austria	Lipcze
10	"	sister	15			sister: Smithbridge Pa. Jadwiga Bielaj New Hope village	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	"	"	Kly
11	"	self	25			friend: New York Fulton st. 511 Albert Kisler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	scar on the left hand	Germany	Tazewerken
12	"	aunt	45			aunt: Columbia Pa. Anna Tryba Penn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	none	Austria	Fedkowa
13	"	brother	21			brother: Rochester N.Y. Heinrich Schendt 478 Goodman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	Germany	Sichelsdorf
14	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Kerkstein
15	yes	self	10			friend: Schkosch Wisc. Mathias Lukenberger 10th st. 1107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Hungary	Gercz
16	"	"	15			" Wayville Wisc. Jose Frankie Box 511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	Austria	Zieviecz
17	"	brother	7			brother: Krytville Pa. Jan Jamrozy Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	"	Zbrzvice
18	"	self	38			friend: Cardiff Alberta Frank Keier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	Germany	Hezers
19	"	cousin	8			cousin: Grand Rapids Mich. Pawel Kuszkiewicz Zabrdze st. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	Austria	Pidkejce
20	"	self	10			brother i.l.: Brooklyn N.Y. Leon Klyche 7th st. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Kudrynci
21	"	"	12			brother: " Alexander Biedzicki 116th st. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Rudka
22	"	sister	8			sister: " Katarzyna Liberca 1st New York Houston st 291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bechow
23	"	brother	10			brother: Wayville Wisc. Jose Frantsia Box 511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair blue	"	"	Biacz
24	"	self	35	yes	03/06 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Klav Mnas
25	"	"	22	no		brother i.l.: Friedell Pa. Paul Heininger Glasiw Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	fair	"	"	"
27	"	"	12	yes	04/08 Philadelphia Pa	brother i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	11/08	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	17	no		" Fall River Mass. Josef Kwarcynski Wilke st. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Strze
30	yes	"	16	no		" Chicago Ill. Andrezo Willicda Jefferson st. 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Hungary	Kamenetz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Nielsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 29 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 — 11—111

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 APR. 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maglowik	Tekla	34		f.	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhajce	mother Katarzyna Maglowik Podhajce	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Zakowska	Pawlina	25		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wodniki	father Jakob Slamiak Wodniki	Mass.	Fall River
3	Konwalska	Jawdocha	26		"	s	serv. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podhorodyszcze	Hirsko Konwalski Podhorodyszcze	N.Y.	Rockport
Admitted	Böhler	August	15		m.	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Korbach	sister Elisab. Engelmann Korbach	S. Dak.	Campbell
5	Bartl	Peter	38		m.	m	"	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Begeszent Gyirgy	h. wife Katharina Bartl Begeszent Gyirgy	Mo.	St. Louis
6	"	Johann	15		"	s	hairdresser	yes	yes							
7	"	Margareta	14		f.	s	h. maid	"	"							
8	Creslinska	Marya	20		"	s	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozicewice	father Antoni Creslinski Kozicewice	Pa.	Everson
9	Weselak	Karolina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomas Weselak "	"	"
10	Chovanecz	Istvan	26		m.	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovniak	Hungary	Lotos	wife Franciska Chovanecz Lotos	"	Ellsworth
11	Kuzyk	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gluszkow	" Anna Kuzyk Gluszkow	"	Minersville
T.D.	Kziarek	Stanislaw	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klyz	moth. Josefa Kziarek Klyz	"	Erie
13	Drag	Karol	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszatycze	father Jan Drag Kiszatycze	"	Everson
14	Hoffmann	Elisabeth	45		f.	wd	keeper	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Korbach	br. in l. Johann Folender Korbach	N. Dak	Velva
15	"	Louise	13		"	s	child	"	"						"	"
16	Kucka	Maria	18		"	"	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojcarow	br. in l. Wojciech Jan Oszelecki Wojcarow	Ill.	Chicago
17	Romanick	Nikita	33		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Rienkowce	wife Anna Romanick Rienkowce	N.Y.	Jerk Amboy
18	~~Fedrick~~	Jakib	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Katarzyna Lechin~~ "	"	"
19	Koblecki	Vincenty	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zysia gora	Karolina Koblecki Zysia gora	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wojtowicz	Nikista	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewicow	wife Anastasya Wojtowicz Lewicow	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Klimentowicz	Jasko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Klimentowicz "	"	"
22	Jeselink	Fedor	38		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzieczki	" Zofia Roselink Dzieczki	"	Jamaica
23	Trö	Walenty	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makowa	" Barianna Tro Makowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Laniak	Woleica	17		f.	s	maid servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Weglowka	mother Kristina Laniak Weglowka	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Kinta	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	11-28-12	74 —	17/1/140	55	"	Przystup	" Marya Kinta Przystup	"	Yonkers
26	Pasek	Anna	17		"	"	family hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Globikowka	" Katarzyna Pasek Globikowka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Becker	Ernestine	18		"	"	home maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	father Abram Becker Czernowitz	N.Y.	New York
28	Olejnik	Katarzyna	18		"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dmytrow	" Josef Olejnik Dmytrow	"	Florida
29	Bojko	Marya	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Szemen Bojko "	"	"
30	Wrobel	Katarzyna	17		"	"	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	Globikowka	mother Uyna Wrobel Globikowka	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 30 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	3 no				broth. Michal Maglovik Jersey City N.J. Newark Av. 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Podhajce
2	"	"	40 "				cous. Teodor Zakerski Fall River Mass. Spring st. 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Wodniki
3	"	"	6 "				b.-in-l. Josef Frybusz Lackpals Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Podhorodyszcza
4	"	"	28 "				uncle Friedrich Bihler Campbell S. D. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dorbach
5	yes	broth.	80 "				broth. Johann Bartl St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Begeszent-Gyorgy
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				Menard st. 1846	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	12 "				cous. Josef Drag Everson Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Koziecerice
9	"	"	10 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40 "				friend Adam Kupczuliak Ellwerth Pa. Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Zalas
11	"	"	10 "				" Josef Skulak Minersville Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Kleszkir
12	no	"	20 "				fath. Stefan Kziarek Erie Pa. 16 st. 455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klyk
13	yes	broth.	5 "				broth. Josef Drag Everson Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nizatycze
14	"	son	2 "				son Peter Hoffmann Valva N. Dak. Box 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	birth-mark on the upper-lip	Russia	Rorbach
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	self	2 no				brother i.l. Wawrzyniec Tjak Chicago Ill. 18 st. 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wojcierow
17	no	"	8 yes	04	108	Hazleton Pa	cousin: Peter Wawrzyniec Perth Amboy N.J. Ote st. 1876	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bienkowce
18	"	"	8 "				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lynia gora
19	yes	"	10 "				father: Josef Roblecki Chicago Ill. Lyuch st. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnow
20	"	"	8 "				brother: Stefan Wilowicz Buffalo N.Y. Elk st. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	8 "				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Dricki
22	no	"	6 yes	02	04	Brooklyn N.Y.	father i.l. Sefat Berczka Jamaica N.Y. Rockway st. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Krokowa
23	yes	"	44 "	02	06	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Michal Filipek Pittsburg Pa Friendship 3078	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Weglowka
24	yes	brother i.l.	2 no				brother i.l. Karl Bielicki Rochester N.Y. Joseph ave 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Przystup
25	no	"	4 "				" Jurko Michalizzin Yonkers N.Y. Riverdale ave 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Wowiszcze
26	yes	sister	4 "				sister: Maryja Pasek Chicago Ill. Carpenter st. 354	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Czernowcy
27	"	brother i.l.	no "				brother i.l. Josef Fuhrmann New York Bodmer st. 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dmytrow
28	no	self	18 "				uncle: Kirylo Olejnik Florida st. dj. Box 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	36 "				brother i.l. Franciszek Kowalach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wowikowce
30	yes	"	no "				" Josef Jendzinick Chicago Ill. Elivor st. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Meijenthin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Meijenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1905 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

192

19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 M 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**

18 APR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olejars	Jan	39	m.	m.	f.	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bichiesczany	wife: Stiefo Olejars Bichiesczany	Ken. Van Bedford
2	Wrzyszcz	Agata	23	f.	s.	h.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Michal Wrzyszcz Bichiesczany	" "
3	-"-	Katarzyna	23	"	s.	h.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Wrzyszcz Bichiesczany	" "
4	Kos	-"-	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kos Bichiesczany	" "
5	Klecha	Jan	26	m.	m.	f.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Klecha Bichiesczany	" "
6	Jadebski	Josef	33	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Jadebska Bichiesczany	N. J. Carteret
7	Bobola	Katarzyna	30	f.	h.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Bobola Bichiesczany	" "
8	Kunda	-"-	18	f.	s.	h.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Kunda Podkamien	Mrs. Lowell "
9	Mrozy	Weronika	18	f.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podkamien	aunt: Ludwika Mroz Zarowka	N. J. Kearney "
10	Palivoda	Michael	33	m.	m.	f.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zarowka	wife: Hetka Palivoda Blyszczowcy	" "
11	Czech	Jafat	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyszczowcy	wife: Bereia Czech Janowka	Canada
12	Zgerstko	Anastasy	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janowka	wife: Caranka Zgerstko Blyszczowcy	Canada
13	Bryk	Wojciech	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyszczowcy	wife: Hatka Bryk Zolkiew	Canada
14	Lusty	Jwan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew	acq: Stefan Lusty Horlow	Canada
15	Gulij	Onufry	33	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Horlow	wife: Rosia Gusty Horlow	Canada
16	Lewko	Wasyl	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Blyszczowcy	wife: Parka Lewko Blyszczowcy	Canada
17	Karpow	Marko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielec	wife: Palanka Karpow Zielec	Canada
18	Karpyczy	Jelko	33	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horodysze	wife: Hranka Karpyczy Horodysze	Canada
19	Maroy	Josef	39	✓	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	✓		
20	"	Anna wife	32	✓	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		
21	"	Stanislaw child	6	✓	m.	s.	child	1-350518-505-6/20/14							
22	"	Alojzy child	4	✓	m.	"	"	2-749069-6-26-40		Polish	"	✓	Trzciannica	sister: Marya Varay Trzciannica	Conn Hartford
23	"	Wincenty child	2	✓	m.	"	"	11687 1.				✓	✓		
24	"	Karcin (illegible)	29	✓	m.	f.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	✓	✓	wife:	
25	Nawciak	Zofia	30	f.	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	✓	✓	same address	" "
26	Tajciak	Jan	32	m.	"	f.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	✓	✓	father-in-law: Nikolaj Nawciak Trzciannica	" "
27	Bil	Josef	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	wife: Rozalia Tajciak Trzciannica	" "
28	Lewandowski	Wladyslaw	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	wife: Antonina Bil Trzciannica	" "
29	Koszarek	Amelia	12	f.	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	✓	✓	wife: Rozalia Lewandowska Zamajsce	Pa. West Easton
30	Kinaszek	Knat	25	m.	m.	f.	Lab.	3-75017		"	"	✓	Zamajsce	father: Jozef Koszarek Nowysad	Mass. Indian Orchard
													Nowysad	wife: Lucka Kinaszek Pecz	W. Va. Elizabeth Park

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 29 1907 , *190* 193

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a live paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes	07	Boston	brother: Michael Olejara												
2	"	"	$10	yes	1906	Phila.	9 Fulton St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Galicia	Pidhirzeczany
3	"	"	$12	no			acq: Stefan Gwara												
4	"	"	$10	"			9 Fulton St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$14	"			Bellevue 9 New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$12	yes	1903 06	Boston N.Y.	niece: Agnes Kos												
7	"	"	$6	no			Delano St. 33 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$5	"			acq: Piotr Brejda										light		
9	"	"	$16	"			Box 132 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$12	"	1906	Phila.	acq: Pawel Tibary												
11	"	"	$12	"	1908	Montreal	Box 132 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$14	"	1906	"	husband: Pawel Bobola												
13	"	"	$500	"	1907 1908	Montreal	Box 379 Howell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$12	"	1906	"	Reg: Peter Chmury												
15	"	"	$12	"	1906	Montreal	Box 678 Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Podhamcze
16	"	"	$12	"	1906	"	acq: Hezimien Jonicz												
17	"	"	$12	"	1907	Montreal	Jos St. 2405 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarawka
18	"	"	$18	"	1903 1905	Montreal	acq: Jurko Tesenko												
19			$36.00				Ontario St. 260 Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Olszewowa
20	husband						nephew same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
21	no father yes						brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light fair	blue	"	"	Olszewowa
22							brother: Piotr Lipnicz												
23							same address Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesiem
24	"	self	$160	"			brother: Michael Kuzby												
25	"	"	$22	"			same address Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Korlow
26	"	"	$3	"			acq: Mikel Szymborski Pa										light		
27	"	"	$10	"			same address Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$6	"			acq: Jurko Todorko												
29	"	"	$60	"			Ontario St. 260 Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Olszewowa
30	"	"	$2	"			acq: Kryc Kimach												
							same address Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sicicz
							acq: Richard Pelech										light		
							same address Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Horodyszcze
																	light		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Troczanice
																	light		
							acq: Jan Krowka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
							74 Park St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							acq: same address										light		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
							acq:										light		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
							acq: Jonz Polanek												
							6 Baker St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Olejnica
							acq: Andrej Kotzma										light		
							6 Baker St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
							acq: Kazyl Kielnik										light		
							no address West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamojsce
							acq: Agnes Gawanicza										light		
							no address Indiana Orchard Ten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Nowytarg
							brother: Jonas Dzinapik												
							212 First St. Kalyzabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sanig

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McGeachin Chief Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

H. McGeachin Chief

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 M 11—1115 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 APR 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zylik	Cecylia	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurow	father: Zurow	Josef Bikruck	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Jozefa	11	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather			
3	" 342/529-4/4/39	Ludwika	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	Jan Bikruk		
4	Bikruk	Katgorzela	26	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	Louisa Bychenek	"	"
5	Bychenek	Josef	26	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	Josef Wengrzyn	Wss	Chicopee Falls
6	Wengrzyn	Jan	16	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pinuthowce	wife: Pinuthowce	Katarzyna Jorka	"	Brodsville
7	Jorka	Karcin	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podborze	" : Podborze	Kata Martinecz	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Martinicz	Janos	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tsarcovitz	" : Tsarcovitz		Ill	Chicago
9	Belan	Ignacz	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisz Lekota	father: Kisz Lekota	Stefan Belan	"	"
10	"	Paula	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Marya	4	"	s	daughter	no	no								
12	Pennis	Susanna	22	"	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosz	father: Kosz	Joseph Lipnick	"	"
13	"	Pal	31	m	s	saw mill	no	no								
14	Eichenbrenner	Samuel	23	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienenbrenn	" : Wiesenbrenn	Samson Eichenbrenner	N Y	New York
15	Rozanecki	Ludwik	30	"	m	f. lab.	no	no								
16	"	Antonina	26	f	"	wife	"	"								
17	"	Teodor	7	m	s	son	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobiernika	father Kommenka	Jan Rozanecki	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Jedwiga	1	6	f	daughter	"	"								
19	Cichocka	Stefania	20	"	"	sister	f	"								
20	Wojciechowski	Jedrzej	32	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zurow	wife: Zurow	Maria Wojciechowska	Conn	Thomaston
21	Kobelski	Kanisland	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" : "	Maria Kobelski	N Y	Brooklyn
22	Kokene	Wasyl	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Szczerzow	" : Szczerzow	Parroska Kokena	"	Little Falls
23	Waga	Kanisland	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Zator	father: Zator	Szczepan Waga	"	Buffalo
24	Nielec	Zofia	23	f	"	farm hand	"	"	"	"		Zurow	mother: Zurow	Kata Nielec	"	Brooklyn
25	Berez	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"		Krykorow	father: Krykorow	Andrez Berecz	"	Bayonne City
26	Gurecka	Helena	18	"	"	maid servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zale	father: Zale	Franciszek Gurecka	Del	Wilmington
27	"	Anna	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"						
28	Esek	Albert	17	m	"	f. lab.	"	"		German		Osick	" : Osick	Friedrich Esek	N Y	New York
29	Kauthey	Friedrich	23	"	"	"	"	"				Lipnick	" : Lipnick	Kristof Kauthey		Brooklyn
30	Kovacevic	Mirko	19	"	"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Raic	mother: Raic	Anna Kovacevic	Pa	Chester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 2 3 . *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lou paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ 47				husband: Jan Zbylut Chicago Ill. 19th st 802
2	"	"	"				"
3	"	"	"				"
4	"	"	12				friend: " " Wojciech Kikuch 22nd st. 691
5	"	"	40				" " Piotr Pengryn
6	"	"	8				brother: Chicopee Falls Mass 56 Lutter st
7	"	"	14				" i.f.: Sebastian Nelian Brownsville Penn ave st.
8	yes	"	12				friend: Istvan Pavasan Philadelphia Pa. 500 Sadine st.
9	"	"	"				"
10	"	"	40				brother i.f.: Wida Mojesz Chicago Ill. 288-24 Place
11	"	"	"				"
12	"	"	5				husband: Pal Pernis 38 Luther st.
13	"	"	"				" "
14	"	"	25				brother i.l.: Kamecek Hrasso New York 317 Amsterdam ave
15	"	"	"				"
16	"	"	"				"
17	"	"	24				brother i.l.: Franciszek Kuklenski Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd ave 684
18	"	"	"				"
19	"	"	"				"
20	no	"	2				brother: Rudolph Wojciechowski Thomaston Conn Box 561
21	yes	"	4	yes	03	Brooklyn	" i.f.: Henry Kreszuk Brooklyn N.Y. Bolton st. 519
22	no	"	2	no			" " Semter Rekene Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson st. 563
23	"	"	16				" i.l.: Antoni Zawiernicha Buffalo N.Y. Osborn st. 93
24	yes	"	2				friend: Maria Senicow Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Ave st. 126 33
25	no	"	2				cousin: Harry Womack Bayonne City 32 West 19th st
26	yes	"	88				uncle: Josef Zocchowicz Wilmington Del. Birch ave
27	"	"	"				"
28	"	"	15				brother: August Gerk New York Willis ave 151
29	"	"	18				father uncle: Friedrich Breitenbach Brooklyn N.Y. Eagle st. 187
30	no	"	9				father: Ilia Krraccvic Glenwick Pa Box 73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Know in whose or elsewhere, in full, the locality of the anarchistic society? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zurow
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Piotkowce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podborze
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zaruwich
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiss Lehota
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koss
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	"	"	Germany	Viesentrum
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Kaminka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kolicznik
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Zurow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Czernicow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zator
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zurow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzhorow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zale
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zjunik
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	Hungary	Reic

M. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin chief Off. of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this APR 2 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 M 11-15

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg . 18 APR 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miklowicz	Zofia	16		f.	s.	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgłasowa	sister: Teresa Miklowicz Zgłasowa	N.Y.	Bayonne City
2	Broda	Stanislaw	24		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramijowa	acq: Michal Kisko Ramijowa	Pa	West Trenton
3	Szabo	Josef	52		m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kadocsa	wife: Teresa Szabo Kadocsa	O.	Lorain
4	Mariy	"	33		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Horiy Kadocsa	"	"
5	Celek	Johann	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Celek Kadocsa	"	"
6	Beleniow	Jacko	18		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czerczyc	mother: Maria Beleniow Czerczyc	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
7	Fiderisy	Janne	43		m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gemma	Hungary	Kodos	wife: Anna Fiderisy Kodos 4it	"	"
8	Mozio	Stanislaw	39		m.	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnocica	wife: Teresa Mozio Tarnocica	Mass	Adams
9	Imosna	Agaw	24		f.	s.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiedlicha	mother: Marianna Imosna Fiedlicha	"	Lowell
10	Pater	Antonina	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyna	father: Jan Michalik Krzyna	"	"
11	"	Jan Son	—		m.	"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Krzyloj Krzyna	"	"
12	Mucha	Wiktorya	20		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Grech Krzyskowka	"	Jeffersonville
13	"	Ludwika dau	6		f.	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Grech	Jozef	40		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Kl.	Krzyskowka	"			
15	Janisy	Jan	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moraw	sister: Maria Kiko lajczyk Moraw		
16	" wife	Zofia	30		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	" son	Kazimierz	18		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Goczakowska	Michalina	22		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podkamien	brother: Michal Piaseczny Podkamien	Del.	Wilmington
19	" son	Stanislaw	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: same address	"	"
20	Andrusyak	Teodor	25		m.	f.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stebnik	wife: Maria Andrusyak Stebnik	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Penkammer	Wiktor	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Penkammer Stebnik	"	"
22	Biskup	Tomasz	29		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olszany	wife: Maria Biskup Olszany	Ill.	Chicago
23	Potomiec	Adam	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszanka	wife: Franiska Potomiec Olszanka	"	"
24	Staniszewski	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Staniszewska Olszanka	"	"
25	Zykowski	Son Jacob	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Zykowska Olszanka	"	"
26	Kalinowski	Jacob	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kalinowska Olszanka	"	"
X 27	Konda	Franciska	18		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	mother: Teresa Konda Podkamien	Canada	Berlin
X 28	Piaseczna	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Piaseczny Podkamien	Canada	Berlin
29	Skrutzy	Wasyl	43		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodnica	wife: Maria Skrutzy Horodnica	Canada	Winnipeg
30	Pelech	Michael	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrostyszcz	wife: Helena Pelech Horodyszcz	Canada	"

Seasall

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 29 1909 . 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	no	self	$10	no			brother: Wladyslaw Kiklewicz 13 Newton St. Cayuga City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	Galicia	Belaroon
2	"	"	$12	"			acq: Wanda Nicinik no address Vanderbilt Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lemgrad
3	yes	S	$7	yes			brother: Tony Fojick no address Morein 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Bilzyke
4	"	S	$6	no			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Medvesa
5	"	S	$8	"			acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$10	"			acq: Frank Jenkins Yerke St. 730 Park Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Czarcas
7	yes	"	$26	yes	1907	Hoboken	acq: Michael Schmied 535 St. 1st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Gombasfy
8	no	S	$8	yes	1902	Lowell Mass.	brother: Pavel Klein Vinton St. 13 Mass. Mass. husband: Tony Fusina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair light	"	"	Galicia	Jamocien
9	no	"	$8	no			Tenwick St. 8 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Siedliska
10	"	"	$10	yes	1902	Lowell Mass.	husband: Piotr Pater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lugne
11							frans St. 29 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$12	yes	1902	Lowell Mass.	husband: Jakob Kanska Tenwick St. 8 Tenwick Pl. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
13				no													fair				
14	"	"	$28	yes	1903	Fall River Mass.	cousin: Michael Jowa Slopek 856 St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown light	grey	"	"	Hlezbenka
15					1905	—															
16	"	"	$26	no			brother: Jakob Janing Park St. 32 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black light	brown	"	"	Marow
17														5	5	"	brown light	grey	"	"	
18	"	"	$10	no			husband: Dominik Gorzkowski Seymour St. 1827 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair light	blue	"	"	Podkamien
19																					
20	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Lucja Steinhammer Plum St. Kolbschneidemühl P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black light	brown	"	"	Jedwisk
21	"	"	$41	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$12	"			acq: Maria Potomiec 18 St. 1095 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black light	brown	"	"	Olesnej
23	"	S	$72	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	daughter: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair light	blue	"	"	"
24	"	S	$72	yes	1903	—	acq: Roman Potomiec 38 St. 2461 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown light	grey	"	"	"
25	"	S	$50	no			daughter: Anna Zylowski Ashland Av. 18 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair light	blue	"	"	"
26	"	S	$16	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	acq: Maria Potomiec 18 St. 1035 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
27	yes	S	$4	no	in transit		acq: Jerzy Kunda 108 Chelsea St. Berlin Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black light	black	"	"	Podkamien
28	"	S	$4	"	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair light	blue	"	"	"
29	"	S	$6	"	—	—	niece: Hanka Polach no street Königsgrätz Aus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown light	grey	"	"	Karolinca
30	"	S	$4	"	—	—	sister: Hanka Polach same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	"	

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer of the President Lincoln, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 29 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1118

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** 18 April 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Brudz	Maryanna	25		f. m.	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialka	acq: Josef Wozniak Bialka	Mass.	Springfield
Admitted 2	-d-	Aniela	3		f. s.	daughter									
3	Klevier	Herman	16		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neuwiesen	father: Johann Klevier Neuwiesen	N.Y.	New York
4	-d-	Hermann	19		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: same address	"	—
5	Stangler	Josef	26		m. s.	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Smalacka	mother: Elisabeth Stangler Smalacka	Pa.	Johnstown
6	Kestera	Julia	22		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Michel Kestera Lerchenfeldgasse 23 Wien	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lewicki	Josef	20		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lelo	father: Stanislaw Lewicki Lelo	Del.	Wilmington
8	Jeuslaw	Simon	19		m. s.	—	no	no	"	German	"	Neuwiesen	father: Kristian Jeuslaw Neuwiesen	N.Y.	New York
9	Adamjak	Marya	22		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cimin	father: Antoni Majcherek Cimin	Ill.	Chicago
10	Cieslawski	Andrej	25		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prezina	wife: Marya Cieslawski Prezina	"	—
11	-d-	Josefa	18		f. s.	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasimir Woany Pietrowice	"	—
12	Woany	Ignaz	18		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrowice	father: Wojciech Spychalski Trzos	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Spychalski	Michal	20		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Trzos	father: Josef Szklarek Marcinow	"	—
14	Szklarek	Marcin	22		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ska Iwa	father: Josef Wnuck Biskupie	O.	Cleveland
15	Krupski	Ignaz	24		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupie	father: Josef Kulisch Wowawics	Mich.	Grand Rapids
16	Kulisiak	Josef	18		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wowawics	wife: Justina Tabelin Neu Galizien	O.	Cleveland
Admitted 17	Tabalis	Nicolas	48		m. m.	—	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Neu Galizien	wife: Anica Krisan Neu Galizien	"	"
18	Krisan	Primic	42		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Keri Tabelin Povis 300	"	"
19	Tabalis	Joan	24		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Povis	wife: Anicia Andrea Neu Galdz	"	"
20	Marica	Florian	32		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Galizien	father: Konstantin Albu Povis	"	"
21	Popa	Maria	24		f. s.	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Povis	friend: Stefan Kardosz Polina	Ill.	Chicago
22	-d-	Joan	3		m. son		no	no					father: Andrew Kadzera Polina	"	"
23	Szlow	Josef	16		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polina	father: Konrad Krej Trzebyscow	"	"
24	Kadzera	Josef	24		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Osmola Wojcsow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Krej	Antoni	37		m. m.	—	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trzebyscow	father: Thomas Klik Dzikow	O.	Cleveland
26	Osmola	Marya	20		f. s.	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcsow	father: Jaroslaw Rompala Jezowice	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted 27	Klik	Jan	40		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikow	father: Josef Idzi-arska Swidnika	"	—
28	Rompala	Wladislaw	18		m. s.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Jezowice	wife: Ludwika Pchow Pchowa	Conn.	Deep River
29	Idzi-arska	Anna	17		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Swidnika			
30	Pchow	Michal	30		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Pchowa			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 29 1908 , 190 199

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	$10	Yes 1905	son: Wojciech Budz Box 5 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Galicia	Bielka
2	"	self				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother			brother: Karl Nering Forest Pk. Queens New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	brown	-	Russia	Neuwiesen
4	"	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	father			father: Tony Klanglen Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Znaleske
6	"	brother			brother: Andrew Kolaw 3127 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bus Gl. Gyö
7	"	uncle			uncle: Franciszek Konjecki Lowell Pk. 716 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	pockmarked	Russia	Zale
8	"	uncle			uncle: Karl Nering Forest Pk. NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	"	none	"	Neuwiesen
9	"	husband			husband: Valeri Wojcik 31st Pk. 854 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	—	"	Ginin
10	"	uncle			uncle: Andrzej Cicalowski 31st Pk. 854 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	pockmarked	"	Trasne
11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"			brother: Tony Wozny Ashland Pk. 4043 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	- -	"	Pichlowice
13	"	"			cousin: Ignac Niedzyla Almond Pk. 2020 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	- —	"	Tragne
14	"	"			cousin: Ignac Niedzyla Almond Pk. 2020 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Tragne
15	"	"			brother: Adrian Klujek Bonk Pk. 7016 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"			brother in law: Wm Thlenkowski Wacker Pk. 24 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	—	"	Sowenice
17	"	"		1902 Leg. 6. 05	acq: Todorow Popow 40 Gleason Ave. Pk. Amherst O.	"	"	"	"	Lt. deformity of right hand		5	8	"	light	black	disability to fully flex fingers	Kamenkopoly
18	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Mangendw
19	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	—
20	"	"		1902 Leg. 6. 05	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	—	"	—
21	"	husband			Todorow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Pows
22	"				do. Gleason Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	—
23	yes	father			father: Wasyl Izlew West Ohio Pk. 370 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	Galicia	Dolinow
24	"	uncle			uncle: Andrej Kowal W. Ohio Pk. 370 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	wife			wife: Paranka Krej Lincoln Av. 111 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	—	"	Krodzyolec
26	"	brother in law			brother in l. Kazul Kledlicz 20th Pk. 185 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	"	Wyslow
27	"	"			brother in l. Ludwik Krajcar Pelton Pk. 1012 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	light brown	brown	—	"	Tukla
28	"	"			brother in l. Wojciech Cymerowski Banerow Pk. 1709 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Wiadlow
29	"	"			brother in l. Gregors Krzywanski 31 Pk. 2545 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	Ludzika
30	"	uncle			uncle: Jan Gizo Big River Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Stare Lyso

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin, Chief Off. of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this APR 29 [illegible] day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 M 11—1916 S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 18 April 190 9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nalonek	Anna	29		f. m.	h. wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krajno Bela	sister. Marja Lebda Moroney	Pa.	Verner
2	-"-	Bela	6		m. s.	—	"	"							
Admitted	Kowalczyk	Paraskewia	25		f. m.	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dmytrow	mother. Kowalczyk Dmytrow	N.Y.	Florida
Admitted	-"-	Stefan	14		m. s.	—	"	"							
Admitted	-"-	Michal	16		m. s.	—	"	"							
6	Jonenko	Franciska	16		f. s.	b. sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trembowla	father. Damian Jonenko Trembowla	"	Brooklyn
7	Krupa	Franciszek	18		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Teodorowka	father. Hany Krupa Teodorowka	Pa.	Greensburg
8	Bielaszka	Antoni	30		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Farnow	wife. Anna Bielaszka Farnow	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Skrabut	Maryd	18		f. s.	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Zieniawa	father. Wasko Skrabut Zieniawa	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Izlandar	Antoni	29		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dmytrow	father. Juan Izlandar Tarapolea	N.Y.	Florida
11	Gonsior	Zofia	17		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Giedliska	father. Simon Gonsior Giedliska	Wis.	Cumberland
12	Kazmarczyk	Franz	18		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Karolawka	father. Jedrej Kazmarczyk Karolawka	Conn.	Southport
13	Skarani	Jacob	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife. Marja Skarani Karolawka	---	Bridgeport
14	Skiba	Katarzyna	17		f. s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Anna Skiba Karolawka	---	Southport
15	Bartlomiek	— " —	26		m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister. Anna Wiesk Karolawka	---	Hartford
16	"	Aniela	3		" s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	---	"
17	Sadowski	Wincenty	39		m. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sladowoga	wife. Katarzyna Sadowsky Ladowoga	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Skarani	Jan	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozkarola	father. Sebastyan Skarani Brzozkarola	Conn.	Hartford
19	Luberda	Marja	20		f. "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzwiedz	mother. Karolina Luberda Niedzwiedz	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Zofia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poremba	brother. Tomasz Luberda Poremba	"	"
21	Rudnik	Mikolaj	36		m. m.	farm lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Sichow	wife. Irena Rudnik Sichow	Pa.	Butler
22	Wietzke	Arthur	24		m. s.	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lestin	father. August Wietzke Gestin	Nebr.	Ithaca
23	Lengert	Riland	18		m. s.	glass engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lüren	mother. Johanna Lengert Lüren	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Sinko	Josef	40		m. m.	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife. Maria Sinko Budapest, Szent Kiraly	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25	Faufara	Jan	19		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pitragawa	father. Jacob Faufara Pitragawa	Mass.	Warren
26	Blaszczyk	Michal	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiebingezany	brother. Jedrej Blaszczyk Kiebingezany	"	New Bedford
27	Wojtkowski	— " —	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Wojtkowski Kiebingezany	"	
28	Blaszczak	Jedrej	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jedrej Blaszczak Kiebingezany	Conn.	Hartford
29	Kaczan	Wasyl	33		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulucz	wife. Katarzyna Kaczan Olokawca	Pa.	Olyphant
30	Retter	Leon	18		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zbaraz	father. Schulem Retter Zbaraz	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1909 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object other than that of bona fide immigrant or alien visitor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental & Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$30	no			husband Jan Kalonek Scranton Pa 49 Warren St	no	no	no	no	good (broken)	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	tracheoma	Hungary	Deresmez
2		"										good				fair					Gregor Bela
3																light				Galicia	Trzytowo
4		husband					husband Frank Kowalczyk Box 30 Florida N.Y.							5	2	brown	grey		—		
5																	brown		—	U.S.A.	Florida N.Y.
6		brother-in-l	no				brother-in-l: Jan Kaslanka Kerwin St. 124 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	black			—	Galicia	Trembowla
7		cousin					cousin: Wojciech Illik Box 58 Greensburg Pa							5	6	light brown			—		Teodorowce
8		brother	6				brother: Jan Bielanka James St. 150 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6				—		Lubcz
9		cousin	6				cousin: Maciej Kurawska Siren Ave 62 Yonkers N.Y.							5	2				—		Tarnawa
10	no	self	40				brother-in-l: Stan Kowalczyk Box 406 Maria N.Y.							5	6		brown		—		Dzropolce
11	yes	brother-in-l	5				brother-in-l: Jan Kurczewski Walnut St. 2623 Omaha Neb.							5	7		grey		—		Siedliska
12	no	self	18				friend. Marcin Staran Southport Conn. Box 64.							5	5				—		Karolowka
13		"	18	1894	Conn.		brother. Jedrej Staran Bridgeport Conn. no St.							5	8				—		
14			4	no			uncle. Michal Skiba Southport Conn. Box 397.							5	5		light blue		—		
15			16				husband. Jan Bartlamik Hartford. Conn 71 Pellard St.							5	4		brown	brown	—		
16																	light	blue	—		
17			5				friend. Jan Arkasty Pa. R.F.D. 2324 Kirkbride St							5	6				—		Prawy Lang
18			40				Gr. i. l. Wojciech Cielak Hartford. Conn. Clark St 2							5	3		brown	grey	—		Brzyskarola
19	yes		30				husband Wojciech Skalbing Chicago Ill. 17 St-836							5	2		light	blue	—		Kiedzmiardy
20	yes		11											5	2		brown		—		
21			4				Gr. i. l. Teodor Papowicz Butler Pa. Redman Street 73							5	8			brown	—		Sielawa
22			70				uncle. Hermann Tregtow Hazleton. Penn. no St.							5	11			grey	—	Germany	Schwessain
23		aunt	5				aunt. Clara L. Kuehnrody South Los Angeles St. 1325½ Los Ang.							5	2			brown	—		Lesthinold
24	no	self	5	1907	Pa.	Philadelphia	sister. Hana Sinko Elizabeth. New Jersey							5	6		brown	grey	—	Hungary	Rakoczpalota
25		"	10	no			cousin. Stan. Markoski Warren. Mass. 41 Water St.							5	4		light	blue	—	Austria	Petrazgawa
26		"	16				friend. Michal Palys New Bedford. Mass. 12 Juetan St							5	2		brown	grey	—		Kiebiszczany
27		"	12				uncle. Michal Vojtkiewski New Bedford. Mass. 19 Potinella Ave							5	3				—		
28		"	24				brother. Josef Blaszczak Hartford. Conn. no St.							5	5			brown	—		
29		"	10	yes	1908	Pa. Olyphant	brother. Jan Kozan Olyphant Pa. no St.							5	5		light	blue	—		Oleksowa
30		"	2	no			cousin. Susanna Retter New York. 96. Columbia St.							5	2		black	black	—		Zbaraz

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin chief officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——————

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2092

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 April 1909 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bajniewicz	Wiktor	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria			Czernowitz			
2	"	Katarzyna	20		f	m	wife			"	German	Austria	"	mother: Czernowicz Marie Bajniewicz	N.Y.	New York
3	Kadera	Marie	26		f	s	dressmaker			"						
4	Golab	Jan	41		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish		"	Siedliska	wife: Siedliska Viktorya Golab	Neb.	Omeha
5	Chlopek	Michal	41		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Maryanna Chlopek	"	"
6	Kotowska	Anna	17		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian		"	Rzepedz	father: Rzepedz Krye Kotowska	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Onischkanycz	Olwa	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"			"		mother: " Maria Onischkanycz	"	"
8	Rad	Kania	17		"	"	maid servant	"	"	"			"		father " Krye Rad	"	"
9	"	Wascia	33		"	m	wife			"			"		mother: " Pense Broda		
10	Chwin	Maryn'a	15		"	s	farm hand	yes	yes	"			"		" " Hondna Chwin		
11	Szendzuik	Tymko	35		m	m	miner	"	"	"			Nikolajew		wife: Nikolajew Maria Szendzuik	N.Y.	Witherbee
12	Meyer	Hermann	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Flensle		father: Flensle Chaim Meyer	"	New York
13	Kalman	Gottfried	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rzepienik		" Rzepienik Jacob Kalmann		
14	Krosinska	Anna	35		f	m	wife									
15	"	Ignac	11		m	s	child				Polish		Zawada		brother: Zawada Wojciech Krosinski	N.J.	Newark
16	"	Bronislawa	6		f											
17	"	Ludwik	18		m											
18	Opatkiewicz	Anna	28		f	m	wife									
19	"	Bronislawa	6		"	s	child						Ropica		sister: Ropica Apolonia Gyzik	Mich	Detroit
20	"	Jozefa	4		"											
21	"	Jozef	11	m	"											
22	Kupiniec	Anna	27		f		servant maid						Rozvchaze		brother: Rozvchaze Antoni Kupiniec	N.Y.	New York
23	Babiniec	Nikita	44		m	m	f. lab.								wife: " Mrya Babiniec		
24	Smietana	Tomasz	22		"	s		yes	yes				Grzetzyzna		mother: Grzetzyzna Katarzyna Smietana	Mich	Detroit
25	Bogner	Gyorgy	18		"					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakal		father: Szakal Janos Bogner	Ill.	Somerville
26	Stelez	Tomasz	40		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegeszyd		wife: Wegeszyd Marianna Stelez	Ill	Chicago
27	Varga	Janos	46		"					Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vesszyd		Vesszyd Verona Varga	Ill.	Youngstown
28	Kacro	Pawel	19		f	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydilow		mother: Barbara Kacro Bydilow	Minn.	St. Louis
29	Szmorecky	Jacob	37		m	m				Austria		Austria	Siedlacka		mother: Viktoria Szmorecky Siedlacka	Neb.	Omaha
30	Zader	Michal	20		f	s				Russia		Russia	Wolka Pugawska		father: Pawel Zader Wolka	N.Y.	Kockawagi

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of anarchist, or insane, feeble-minded, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Czerniowitz
2	yes	self	18					brother: New York, 1th Ave. 57 Johann Krzisiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kumarecre
4	"	"	10	yes	93/04	Cleveland O.		cousin: Omaha Neb. Wojciech Lyszniecki Brenard st. 2509	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czedlisko
5	"	"	10	"	07	Omaha Nebr.		friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light		"	"	"
6	no	no	10	no				uncle: Jersey City N.J. Fedor Rati 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Rispidz
7	"	"	10	"				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	12					uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Kyendzy
9	"	"	10					husband: " Fedor Rad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzepedz
10	"	"	10					uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10					brother i.l.: Wilkesbec Pa. Jendrz Zachary 1 Y Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nikolajow
12	yes	"	7					brother New York Sigmund Kayer Hunter st. 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Tluste
13	"	"	4					cousin: " Henry Friedmann Broeck st 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Rzipinik
14			8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zawada
15	no	husband	12					husband: Newark N.J. Wojciech Kosinski Jones st 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S		10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Gorlice
19	yes	self	10					husband: Detroit Mich. Jacob Opatkiewicz 17 Otis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	16					brother: ~~14 Divington st 155~~ Stefan Szpiniec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszaz
23	"	"	16					friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
24	S	"	14					brother: " Michal Szpietzna Detroit Mich. Antoniatan 9 I. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair	blue	"	"	Tszetszowa
25	yes	"	13					" i.l.: Somerville Mass. Josef Kelemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szakal
26	no	"	15	yes	07	Chicago Ill.		" i.l.: Chicago Ill. 39th st 1076 Franczek Kaszuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kegeszow
27	yes	brother i.l.	10	no				" i.l.: Youngstown O. Pole st Poland Ave 177 Wole Kaniez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Peszzid
28	S	father	40					father St. Louis Mo. Pawel Kaera 8 th St. 1403½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Radelaw
29	S	brother	21	yes	1904	Nebr. Omaha		brother Omaha Nebr. Wojciech Szwaniecky Balice St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Siedlacko
30	"	self	14	no				cousin: Rockaway N.Y. Franz Pawlak no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Walka Zagawska

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McGeachin Chief Off. of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McGeachin
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 18 APR 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thuszmics	Antal	46		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dombrom	wife: Dombrom Maria Thuszmicz	Pa	Gardiner
2	"	Rokusz son	18		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: " Kata Jankowicz	"	"
3	Jankowics	Illes	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Terez Szaboranecz	"	"
4	Szabocsanecz	Michaly	33		m	"	11-174015	"	"	"	"	"	Porcsesd	" " Katta Prostaskin	Pa	Chicago Junction
5	Prostaskin	Miklos	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father: Porcsesd Vasili Posa	"	"
6	Posa	Irma	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " Irvin Zsiva	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fszima	Szima husb	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ozernya	brother: " Jocza Gyurin	Pa	Cincinnati
8	Markotty	Jankowife	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	Kitica	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Czercze Justyna Heczak	Pa	Port Amboy
10	Heczak	Petro	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czercze	father Klemas Grunfeld	Ill.	New York
11	Grunfeld	Eugen	21		s	Farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	father Jacob Fzek Katy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fzek	Josef	29		s	Packmeister	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Katy	father Wangel Weps Lipin	Bk. Pa.	Philad.
13	Weps	Franz	27		s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Solingen	mother Klais Kettig Lipin	"	"
14	Kettig	Alfred	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipin	brother Miklos Latka Pesalina	"	Wilkesbarre
15	Michalzko	Flanna wife	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Pesalina			
16	— " —	Janos son	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-170911-1/24/10-525		
17	Moskurak	— " —	43		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovniac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria Moskurak Pesalina	"	Bennick
18	Gejun	Anna	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Gejun Pesalina	"	Wilkesbarre
19	Cznik	Maria	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Flair Petro Cznik Pesalina	"	Pittsburgh
20	Petranza	Anna wife	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Markowicz Pesalina	"	"
21	— " —	Gzorgz son	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

295

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 30 1906 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare and transportation to final destination, or is assisted or supported by friends or charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to labor, skilled or unskilled, or agricultural laborer, or other class, and if so, what class, and whether having contract or prepaid transportation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	yes	1897	Youngstown O.	friend: Gardiner N.Y.	Martin Klarisez Box 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Dembrow
2	no	"	no				brother:	Anton Jankowicz	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	18	yes	06	"	friend: " "	Jacub Lisicz	"	"	"				5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	no			cousin: "	Nicolae Faron	"	"	"				5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Porezod
5	yes	"	12	"			" Chicago	Junction & Box 419	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"			"	Irwin Abrisin Box 89	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozernya
7	"	"	10	yes	05	Ill. Chicago	friend: " Ill	Zima Lovic Caledonia st 212	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	21	no			brother of:	Jandor Gyurin Cincinnati Ohio Exter st 445	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	4	"			friend:	Alekca Golota Perth Amboy N.J. 780 Hancock st	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brescze
10	no	"	12	"			cousin	Josef Kaine	"	"	"				5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Surkacz
11	"	"	20	"			New York	no St.	"	"	"										Austria	Katy
12	yes	"	150	yes	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother	Ludwig Zyat St 41	"	"	"				5	6	"	light grey				Trakacz
13	yes	"	14	no			Chicago	Ill. Shaw St 41	"	"	"				6	1	"	brown	brown	"		
14	"	"	18	"			friend.	Karl Kettig	"	"	"				5	4	"	black	grey	"		
15	no	"	150	"			Philadelphia	Pa. 22 st Columbia	"	"	"										Hungary	Pesabina
16	no	"	—				brother	same address	"	"	"										"	"
17	"	"	18	yes	1904	Penn. Pittsburgh	husband	Michalz Mihalzko	"	"	"				5	9	"	brown			"	"
18	"	"	14	no			Wilkesbarre	Kublen St 4.	"	"	"							brown	grey		"	"
19	no	"	10	"					"	"	"				5	6	"	black	blue		"	"
20	no	"	16	"					"	"	"				4	9	"	light	brown		"	"
21	no	"	—						"	"	"				5	—	"	black	"		"	"
22									"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23									"	"	"					—	"	light	grey		"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin chief of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 17 April 1907

11—1111 M

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zierwik	Mihaly	16		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selyo	father: Mihal Zierwik	Pa	Homestead
2	Bielecki	Karol	16							Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzysko	stepfather: Alex Gyertyan	Mass	Holyoke
3	Stadnik	Stefan	27			m					Ruthenian			wife: Grodzisko Zoby	Canada	
4	Lezin	Nicola	25										Slobovika	mother: Pachurow Vasta Lezin		
5	Gut	Petro	27			m							Slobovika	wife: Slobovika Pazia Gut		
6	Mysesz	Dmytro	30										Krowica	" Krowica Serota Kyrez		
7	Kurz	Maria	17			s	house maid				Polish		Kaiserstie	father: Hanuertie Nicolas Kurez		
8	Gmal	Anna	16										Korolowka	" Korolowka Ignaci Gmal	Conn	Southport
9	Fedorko	Paraksieda	17											mother: " Anna Fedorko	NY	Newark
10	Rzyzko	Anna	18											father: " Jan Rzyzko	Conn	Bridgeport
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 30 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes		45				male: Homestead Penn. George Sudo R 2 Box 546	Hungarian	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair.	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Alsó Gyertyán
2	"	stepbrother	24				stepbrother: Holyoke Mass. Jan Izsila 120 Oliver st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"			"	Austria	Gradzisko
3	"	self	20				friend: Junkotzajka in transit to Fort William Ont. via Les Lezur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pochivo
4	"	"	40				brother: Montreal Que. via	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Slobovka
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend: Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Krovica
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Hanuzhe
7	"	"	192	"	"	"	brother: Dimitro Kucz Swithwort Penn. Box 397	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown		"	"	Kovalóka
8	"	"	54	"	"	"	friend: Aunt Katarzyna Kuzyla Newark N.J. Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	92	"	"	"	friend-in-law Wife Bridgeport Conn. Box 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		"	"	"
10	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin " " " 27 Starr St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin chief officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Th. Metzenthin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "military thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Apr. 29. day of 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

208

30-09

56b
51/
1.17
1907
38 S.T.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 18. April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Samuel	30	m	s	painter	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Austria	Austria	Wiesel		N.Y.	New York
2	Odell	Karl	28	"	s	sailor	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER	German	Germany	Hamburg		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

P. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

229

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York , 190 7

11—1115

*JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'ms paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prisoner or stockholder, or head tuition for care and treatment of insane, so reported to charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Nansie Peters Louisville, Kentucky												
2						Odell Morgan Street, New York												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Uebzenthin, Chief Off., of the Steamer President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

, *Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. President Lincoln

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 18th of April, 1909

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	Town.
1	Boysnitt	Heinrich	26	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	German	german		Hamburg	Bro Paul	N-Y.	New-York	
2																
3													1909			
4													1909			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1
211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of April, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over or under fifty years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	mind.	30	no			Mr. John Dorsch 73, Howard St. Blissville N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	blue	on face no	Ostpreussen	Trivendo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINEE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Mitzenheim
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51-1413

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived April 30ø, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schmidt,	Helena & dau	3	7/8		2	To husband	10:55 Mrs Bernhard Helm, Woodhaven, L. I.	C	30	1[00]		2	
2	Heister,	Emma	2	26		1	" sister	c/o Henrietta 422 East	BK	C	3	11[45]		
3	Lubera,	Justina	5	22		1	" sister	c/o Kate 2916 E Houston		C	"	3[10]	—	1 —
4	Hoffmann,	Eliz & dau	4	14/15		2	" tel $	Rel & son Peter Box 171 Yetva NY		E	5/7	11	14	14 4
5	Tokowska,	Paulina	4	2		1	" tel $	Rel to Dest		J	30	1[45]		1 —
6	Gural,	Anna	12	8		1	" aunt	Cousin Kate Kanyla 17 Bowery		E	5/6	10	5	5 5
7	Trobel,	Katar	4	30		1	" tel $	Rel to Dest		C	May 2	11[45]	2	2 2
8	Pawlowski,	Anna	8	26		1	" sister	Russian Imm. Soc		C	4	12[45]	4	5 4
9	Canola,	Marja	3	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro Apolonia Kadula 185-20 Bklyn		B	4	11[45]	4	4 4
10	Landstein,	Jakab	3	21		1	" tel $	Rel to Dest		J	30	3[30]	—	1 —
11	Fuhrmann,	(Karney, Julia) Marie & cousin,	7	25/26		2	" cousin	Sis Anna Korner Upper Montclair, N.J.		C	"	12[45]		2 —
12	Becker,	Ernestine	4	27		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Fanny Forman 158 Sullivan		NY	C	12[30]		1 —
13	Kovacevic,	Mirka	6	30		1	" tel $	Br. father Wasa Box 73 Chesswick		Pa	B	5/3	7	3 4 3
14	Mohr,	Marie	3	28		1	" sister	Employer Mr. Lincoln Bank 52 Cent		BK	C	30	11[45]	
15	Senenka,	Fo'a	9	6		1	" sister	Bro-L Jan Wisla Ks 45 2 Nokomis			"	"	1[30]	— 1 —
16	Nielec,	Zofia	6	24		1	" friend	Rel Mary Jersie 1263-83d			"	"	3[00]	T 1 —
17	Berez,	Mata.	6	25		1	" cousin	Cous. Harry Wojnak 32 W 19 Bayonne NJ		C	"	12[45]		1
18	Oppenheim, F	Ester	1	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Dora Apt 825, Amsterdam Av		NY	"	1	4[30]	1 1 1
19	Kekeno,	Wasyl	6	22		1	" tel $	Rel to Dest		J	1	10[30]	1	1 1
20	Inglovik,	Tekla	4	1		1	" father	Bro Michael 114 Jefferson, Yonkers, NY		B	2	4[30]	2	2 2
21	Terhlyan,	Agnes	8	12		1	" friend	Aunt Soc		C	30	2[30]		1 —
22	Rosel,	Anna	8	15		1	" sister	" "		"	"	"	—	1 —
23	Flewer,	Herman & sister	8	3.4		2	" b-i-l	Bro Karl Herring 45 E. 5, Mt. Vernon, NY		B	1	11[30]	2	2 2
24	Perz,	Mathias	8	18		1	" sister	Bro Mrs. Elizb. Hoeckler 1788 Pitkin		BK	"	30	12[00]	— 1 —
25	Reiszner,	Veronika	10	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Peter Jung 536 E 82		NY	C	"	4[45]	— 1 —
26	Grunfeld,	Eugen	11	11		1	" friend	M. L. Ch.			"	"	3	— 1 —
27	Vraj,	Anton	8	25		1	" fel $	Rel to Dest			"	"	12	
28	Bridzicka,	Marya	3	241		1	" brother	Sis Mrs. Alex Bielanek 132 N 6		BK	J	P		

Pass. Lincoln April 30.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PREST. LINCOLN arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✗ 29	Nowalski,	Juliaka	4	3		1	To b-i-l 11:30	"B L Jos. Trabus 1x Jersey Bayrid, NJ	G	19	45	1	1	1
✗ 30	Hermann,	Mine	9	6		1	" uncle	"Uncle Friedrich H - 773 Willoughby Av	"	3	15	—	1	—
✗ 31	Fader,	Michal	10	30		1	" cousin	" [illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	5	6	6	6
✗ 32	Dirks,	Gustav	7	15		1	" tel $	"Bro. Carl 91 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	30	1	—	1	—
✗ 33	Nordu,	Sim	2	20		1	" tel $	" Ryd to bro. Branko 1116 Propell Detroit Mich	"	5/4	10	4	4	4
✗ 34	Gyuranovic,	Milos	2	7		1	" tel $	" " " frd Marin Nordic 1116 Propel	"	"	"	4	4	4
✗ 35	Rimsza,	Sigmund	2	25		1	" friens	"B L Adamschidecz 721 E 22 St	"	1	11	1	1	1
✗ 36	Konda,	Frau's & cousin						"Ans to Qc. 4	"	30	3	—	1	—
✗ 37	Piaseczna,	Maria	7	27/28		2	" Canada	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✗ 38	Stelez,	Tomasz	10	26		1	" tel $	" [illegible] Lucky	"	5/	5	11	5	6
✗ 39	Gugalunas,	Baltrovenac,	2	24		1	" tel $	"RE to Qc 4	"	2	11	2	2	2
✗ 40	Ludwigser,	Rosa	1	1		1	" uncle	"Aunt Mrs. Kinsey 2072 - 8 Ave	Ny B	30	12	—	0	—
✗ 41	Zensikowski,	Marie	9	20		1	" friend	"Fd John Jakloski 42 Prospect Av Bayonne, NJ	"	1	11	1	1	1
✗ 42	Schulz,	Emil	1	26		1	" aunt	"Step Mother Frieda Fi 453 Hancock BK	6	30	12	—	—	—
✗ 43	Finke,	Frieda	6	25		1	" ?	"Self to fds Jarrett " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✗ 44	Kuruczo,	Etel	10	11		1	" friend	"Fd Mrs Anna Helm 532 W. 39	Ny B	"	12	—	1	—
✗ 45	Nolde,	Alma	3	1		1	" husband	"Husband Ernest O. College Point, L. I.	"	"	1	—	1	—
✗ 46	Dunkwirth,	Dora and friend						"Rev Doering	"	"	1	—	2	—
✗ 47	Dauran,	Margarita	1	5/6		2	" ind, add.	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✗ 48	Schudt,	Wilhelm & son	3	13/14		2	" b-i-l	"Bro Mrs. Mathilde Eichler 616 E 161 St	Ny	"	1	—	2	—
✗ 49	Stadnik,	Stefan	12	3		1	" Canada	"RW to Qc 4	"	"	2	—	1	—
✗ 50	Gut,	Pitro	12	5		1	" Canada	" " "	"	"	3	—	1	—
✗ 51	Midlinska,	Josefa & dau.	1	10/11	1	1	" husband	"Husband Michael 37 Scholes	BK	2	11	24	24	24
✗ 52	Myrosz,	Dmytro	12	6		1	" Canada	"RW to Qc 4	"	30	3	—	1	—
✗ 53	Strutya,	Vasyl and						" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✗ 54	Pelack,	Michal	7	29/30		2	" Canada	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✗ 55	Ksiazek,	Stan.	4	12		1	" tel $	" " "	"	1	9	1	2	1
✗ 56	Zielomice,	Anna	1	12		1	" tel $	" " "	"	30	1	—	1	—

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived _____, 19__, ____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Jurewicz,	Vincent	and					R to C Soc	C	8	9[30]	8	8	8
58	Jescewicz,	Saverin		1	6/7	2	To tel	Rly bro. Fabian 194 Sweeten Buffalo NY	E	5	12	5	5	5
59	Miloskovic,	Stevan		1	28	1	" tel	Rly to frd Wasso Ferraccio Box 73 Ellenwick Pa	D.	3	7	3	3	3
60	Janaitis,	Alex.		1	9	1	" tel	Rel to Dr. t	C	2	11[40]	2	2	2
61	Rojbida,	Mark &	2 ch	1	28/30	5	" husband	Husb. Daniel 157 Wythe Av	BK	C	1	1[40]	1	1	1
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

TOTAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

S. S. President Lincoln, Hamburg-American Line arrived April 30, 1909, 190, M., from 215

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	✓	13f Heinich, Marthe	F	19	1	LPC 2nd Cab	Macatee							4/30	22	6	2 40								1	
2	✓	62f Livoboda, Magdalena	8	667	2	LPC Dr's Cert Senility	"	4/30	41	6				5/5	83	Rd	3 26								10	12 10
	✓	28f ~~Antonie~~ Dobra, Antonie	8	687																						
34f	✓	3 Schulz, Bertha	34	13	1	LPC	11.10	McGregor						4/30	9	6	2								1	
Kretschmar, Heinrich																										
16m	✓	4 Kretschmar, Heinrich	2	27*28	2	LPC	11.20	Mitchell	4/30	20	6			5/6	15	Clark	1 55								12	14 12
14m	✓	" bro. Karl																								
47f	✓	5 Kammer, Katarzyna	8	27	1	LPC with 8 28	11.15	Yates						4/30	14	6	2 15								1	
9f	✓	6 Konig, Ludwika	8	28	1	LPC with 8-27	11.15	"						4/30	14	6	2 15								1	
16f	✓	7 Wendel, Dorothea	2	19-21	3	LPC Let.66746	11.15	Mitchell						4/30	17	6	2 15								3	
14m	✓	" Andreas, bro.																								
13f	✓	" Elise, sis.																								
15m	✓	8 Kluk, Jan	8	27	1	LPC	11.20	Sparklin	4/30	45	6			5/4	37	Ex	3 40								4	3 4
17m	✓	9 Harbeck, Martin	6	19-20	2	LPC	11.20	Newburn						4/30	100	Rod	1								2	
14m	✓	" Theodor, bro.																								
14m	✓	10 Kowalczuk, Stefan	9	4	1	LPC under 16 with 9-3&5	11.30	Snider						4/30	31	6	3 05								1	
25f	✓	11 " Pareskewi, & ch	9	3&5	2	Sect.11	11.30	"						4/30	31	6	3 05								2	
1-1/2m	✓	" Michal																								
15m	✓	12 Bohler, August	4	4	1	LPC	11.30	Connor	4/30	8	6			5/7	66	Ld	2 10								7	0 7
55f	✓	13 Budz, Maryanna, and gr ch	8	1-2	2	LPC	11.30	Sparklin						4/30	37	6	3 25								2	
3f	✓	" Emma																								
38m	✓	14 Jakobi, Jacok & wf	1	12-13	2	LPC Dr's Cert.	11.40	Mann						4/30	111	Exc.	1 40								2	
32f	✓	" Sara																								
25f	✓	15 Armata, Anna & ch.	9	11-12	2	LPC Sect.11 with 9*10	11.55	Snider						4/30	34	6	3 20								2	
3m	✓	" Josef																								
15f	✓	16 Petka, Katerina	9-10		1	Under 16 with 9 11-12	11.55	"						4/30	34	6	3 20								1	
15f	✓	17 Nalepa, Katarina	9	16	1	Under 16	12.30	"	4/30	39	6			5/5	53	Rd	1 35								5	6 5
53f	✓	18 Hinsch, Elsa	1	8-10	3	LPC	12.33	Mann						4/30	69	Ld	1 55								3	
1f	✓	" Martha, ch																								
4m	✓	" Max, ch																								

Totals

Totals

II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HGS-g S. S. President Lincoln (HAM-AMER) arrived April 30, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 216

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	18	Franke, Arthur	1	3	1	LPC		12.56	Watson										5/1135 Enq 10 45						1	1	1
60m	19	Lange, Carl & wf	3	18/19	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Murphy										5/1117 Enq 10						1	—	1
61f		Adelheid																							1	—	1
67m	20	Vlach, Josef	III 8	13/14	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Yates										5/1142 Enq 11 10						1		1
13m		Alsa, Franz took																							1	—	1
26m	21	Iwanoska, Hyrsz	2	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.10	Mitchell	5/1111 Enq									5/5 35 Enq 2 55						5	5	5
35f	22	Paul, Anna & 3 ch	10	24/27	3	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Leonard										5/1114 Enq 9 50						1	—	1
19m		Mihaly																							1	—	1
8m		Matias																							1	—	1
4-1/2m		Johann																							1	—	1
22f	23	Conrad, Elisabeth	10	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Leonard										5/1125 Enq 10 17						1	—	1
23m	24	Kahlke, Paul	1	19	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.26	Mann										5/1131 Enq 10 35						1	—	1
48m	25	Tabalus, Nicolai	8	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	Sparklin										5/1148 Enq 11 40						1	—	1
30m	26	Steczak, Petro	11	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.00	Tuttle										5/1128 Enq 10 25						1	—	1

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2762

apr. 29-30 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator